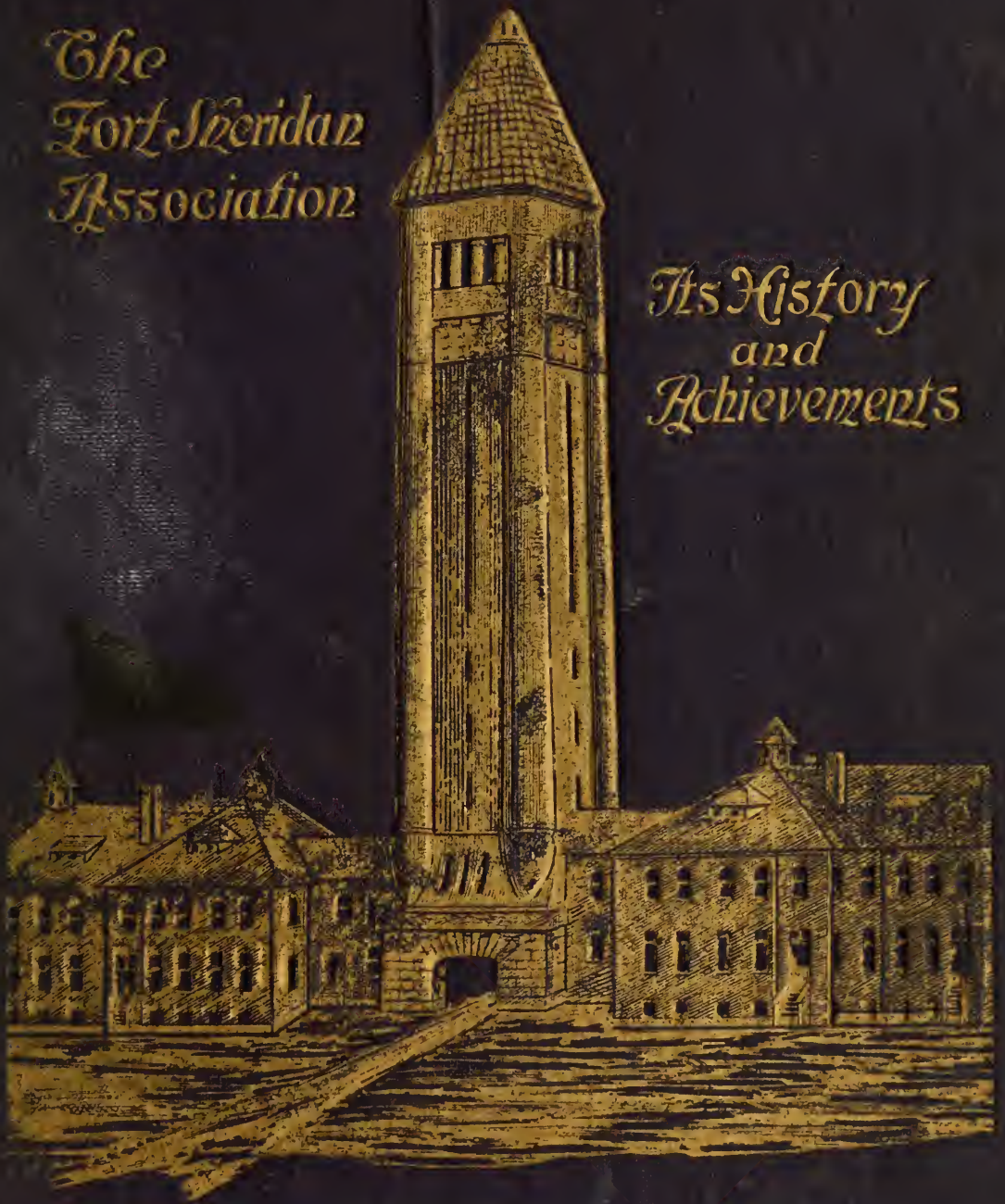
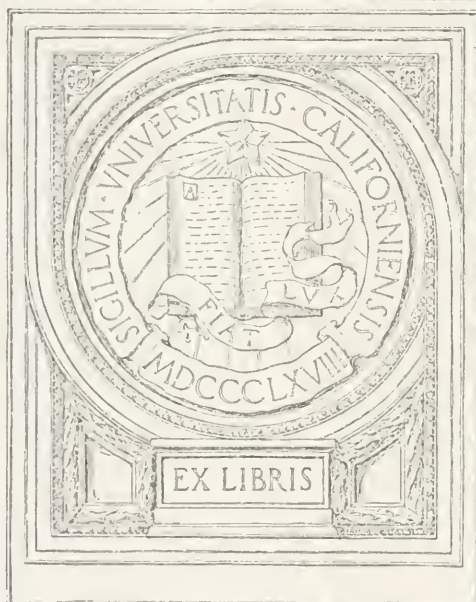


*The  
Fort Sheridan  
Association*

*Its History  
and  
Achievements*



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
LOS ANGELES

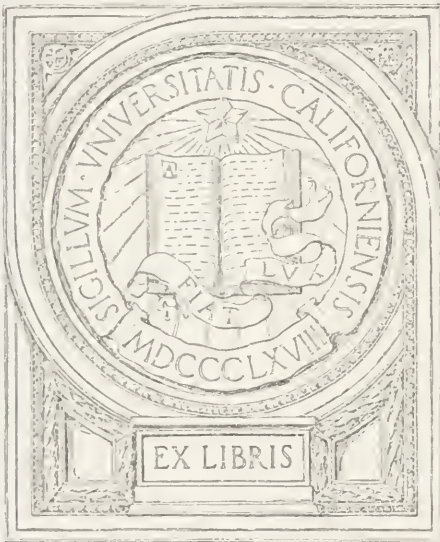


EX LIBRIS

GIFT OF  
David McCalib



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
LOS ANGELES



EX LIBRIS

GIFT OF  
David McCalib







The History and  
Achievements of

The  
Fort Sheridan Officers'  
Training Camps

Published by  
The Fort Sheridan  
Association

• Copyright 1920  
By Myron E. Adams and Fred Girton  
for Fort Sheridan Association

ABROGATED TO VMM  
CALIFORNIA 2017A  
YR0801



72

U.  
224.5  
9577

“Friendship”





THIS BOOK, dedicated as a Memorial Volume to the men of the First and Second Fort Sheridan Training Camps, who gave their lives to the cause of Liberty and Justice, is issued with the fervent hope that it may, in a small measure, convey tribute to those gallant sons of the Middle West whom we knew and loved.

Many willing hands have had to do with the compiling and gathering of material and data herewith presented, and the work, which has been over a year in preparation, is one in which no effort has been spared.

Thanks are first due to the officers and directors of the Fort Sheridan Association, that organization born of necessity during the Second Camp, for the broad and liberal aid which made this book possible. To the mothers and fathers of the lads who "Went West", the Fort Sheridan Association presents a copy; and to every member of the Association a volume will be donated. The cost of which comes out of the Association treasury.

Mrs. Chester M. MacChesney, director of the Home Service Department of the Fort Sheridan Association, has patiently and faithfully gathered photographs and data covering the records of the Roll of Honor.

Colonel Halsted Dorey, who commanded the Fourth Infantry overseas, and who, under the direction of Major-General Leonard Wood, was one of the most indefatigable workers for training camps throughout the United States, has aided the work with a short synopsis of the Training Camp Movement.

To Myron E. Adams, who, more than any other man, has made the Fort Sheridan Association what it is today, and who, as Director of Morale during the Second Training Camp, did so much to keep up the spirit of clean sports and healthy recreation and, as executive secretary of the Fort Sheridan Association, carried on the great work of the organization while the members were in service, the compiler is greatly indebted for the cheerful co-operation given.

To Waldo M. Allen, a member of the First Battery of the First Camp, for his descriptive word picture of the First Training Camp.

To the International Film Company and the Chicago Daily News for their hearty co-operation in securing the photographs of the training camp days.

And last, but not least, to the many individuals who furnished information when all other sources seemed futile.

If this Memorial Book, in its way, conveys a bit of human companionship and carries with it a breath of friendship from those who served to those whose loved ones sleep o'erseas and at home, its labor shall not have been in vain.

FRED GIRTON.

Chicago, June 1, 1920.

## A GREATER GIFT

---

By Charlotte Becker

When on the clamorous battlefield  
The captain fell,  
Men said, "How great his sacrifice  
No words may tell."

Ah, well, they did not know, those sons  
Of drum and fife—  
He did but give his death, while one  
Gives all her life.



# Introduction

The Power of a Nation  
Is Its Trained Manhood

By  
BRIGADIER-GENERAL JAMES A. RYAN  
Commanding Second Camp



BRIGADIER-GENERAL JAMES A. RYAN  
Commanding Second R. O. T. C. at Fort Sheridan

THIS IS THE RECORD of the men from Fort Sheridan, "the minute men of the Great War", who were torn from desk and workshop and thrown in a camp to learn the rudiments of soldiering in the shortest possible time to save our country from a foreign foe. Almost two precious years were allowed to pass with the whole world aflame, yet no attempt was made to prepare for the conflict that we had to enter to save civilization.

They came as students, these full grown men, and became pupils again under school masters. They sat at the feet of anyone who could show them this game of war, this life and death game that was thrust upon us. They were filled with the zeal of crusaders, for they felt the call, the Nation's call to them for sacrifice.

No men ever responded more cheerfully or conformed to rigid military discipline with better grace than these same student soldiers. They worked hard for the prize of being a commissioned officer, and their application was thorough because each one realized that to omit anything might be fatal to him at a critical moment.

The graduates of Fort Sheridan have justified every prophecy made of them. The lessons they learned at Fort Sheridan they applied at Chateau Thierry, Belleau Woods, and the Argonne Forest. They entered every branch of the service; they acquitted themselves with honor; they were marked men because they reflected in the army the lessons taught them at Fort Sheridan.

This could be accomplished only because of the class of men sent to Fort Sheridan and the spirit of devotion to the cause they carried in their hearts. The pity of it all is the sacrifice they were called upon to make, on the altar of their country.

The task set for the men of Fort Sheridan they accomplished. They paid the price exacted and these pages record the heroic deeds performed by those who have gone beyond, but there is still another task undone which remains for those who have survived to make sure that those who died have not died in vain. The greatest monument that can be dedicated to their honor and the only one great enough for their sacrifice is "A law enacted that will forever prevent the necessity for such sacrifices in the future." You owe it to your sons, your grandsons, and all coming generations, that the lessons taught by this war will not pass unheeded. You owe it to yourself, and to your country, to train the youth of this land so that in any crisis that arises where resort to arms must govern, our young men will be trained in their youth in those elements of military life that will enable them to join the colors at once should they be called.

Drive the lesson home to everyone, make our people understand it, educate them to the necessity of saving this country from wars and rumors of wars, place the task on the shoulders of all and the burden will be light.

With this accomplished, our fallen student officers will sleep in peace. Their reward will be a prosperous nation, a war free nation.

Those who have been so fortunate as to have passed through this awful struggle and lived, let them spread the gospel of "Preparedness", let them remind their forgetful neighbors that, behind all agreements, behind all treaties, behind all League of Nations or Hague Tribunals, there must be organized power to compel obedience. This power of a nation is its trained manhood; without it we have to petition for peace, with it we dictate peace.

J. A. RYAN,  
Brigadier-General U. S. Army,  
Commandant of Second Fort Sheridan Training Camp.



Americanism  
in Action

The Fort Sheridan  
Association

By  
MYRON E. ADAMS  
Executive Manager



MYRON E. ADAMS  
Executive Manager The Fort Sheridan Association

FRIENDSHIP and Necessity were the parents of the Fort Sheridan Association. Long before the actual organization was born and given a name, the way was being prepared.

The Spring of 1917 brought to Fort Sheridan thousands of men who had much in common. They had not waited. They had all stepped out of business, professions, colleges, and placed themselves at the disposal of the Government. They differed a great deal in age, ability, experience, and in other respects, but when they were packed away in the barracks at night or marched away on a hike by day, the past was erased and men were measured within the companies by what they had in their personalities, not by what the outside civilian said of them.

Never were men subjected to a more careful personal scrutiny than in these companies. Corporal Common Sense or General Ridicule warned each candidate daily against depending for his position upon something that his family had done or he had accomplished before enlisting.

It was a wholesome atmosphere. Men tried to win respect by doing their best and showing their strongest side, realizing that progress and opportunity depended largely upon the good will of their associates.

In these close associations, men came to know each other. They found out some of the difficulties that lay behind the daily routine. They rubbed elbows, not merely on the march, but in some of the quiet hours when they visited with their "bunkies."

Here is one illustration—there were hundreds more. Two men bunked side by side—one, a carpenter by trade, came from a small village up North; the other, a leading young business man, from a large city. As they worked together a real friendship developed and a mutual understanding.

In the course of their training the business man learned a great deal from the carpenter, who had military experience and real qualities of leadership, and the carpenter was never too tired to explain everything to him. Both were reticent about their personal affairs, but one night the business man knew that his "bunkie" was in trouble. The carpenter rolled sleeplessly on his cot. Early the next morning the business man took him aside and made him explain. This was what he found out:

The carpenter had left a sickly wife and two children at home in order to come to Fort Sheridan. His wife had been in the hospital. One of the children was sick and funds were exhausted. The paltry \$100 a month which the candidate received, without an allowance of quarters of the family, would not meet his obligations. He must resign.

The business man went to see the commander of the company, told him the circumstances, and asked permission to have his pay given each month to his "bunkie," explaining that he regarded his experienced services as important enough to justify the Captain urging him not to resign.

This the company commander did, and when he told the carpenter that his "bunkie" wanted his monthly pay placed to his account, he hesitated for a moment and said, "If he can afford to do it, I will take it, although I wouldn't take it from any one else, for we are both in the same boat and he understands."

And the business man thought of the hundreds and thousands he had spent in pleasure in this and other lands and realized that he never had either the same pleasure or the same spirit of giving through all his experiences.

At the close of the camp, both these men were commissioned. The carpenter completed the service as a major and so did the business man, but back of that they both came out with a better understanding of life: a broader mutual kindness.

Through the course of the months the necessity and the spirit increased. Men who were to share the hazards of battle were not merely involving themselves, but thousands of others—Mothers and Fathers—Wives and Sisters.

Sometimes you would see a little woman come into the camp from a distance. Her little children were with her. There was a look of pride as the long lines swept by. There was a rush of tender embrace when the ranks were broken and the father greeted the new arrivals, and there was an equal touch of sadness when they departed.

Sometimes you would see a man, silent, apart, troubled. Investigation would show that he was not afraid of the battle line, he was not above going as a private if he did not win a commission, but he could not shake off the anxiety about those whom he should leave behind.

Worry and anxiety are the worst foe the soldier faces. They handicap him from the start. If he is an officer, they affect his intelligent direction of his men, his ability to grasp situations, as well as the spirit which he imparts to those who serve with him. His depression becomes not merely a personal inconvenience, but a severe handicap to all his men.

He accepts the risks of battle, the discomforts of camp, as the fortunes of war, but when he faces the anxiety for the ones he left behind him, that is another question. There is where he must have real friends. The organization of the army did not contemplate this. But there was nothing in the regulations to say it should not exist.

When the Fort Sheridan Association idea was suggested to the leaders in the Regular Army, they were immediately its strong backers. They appreciated the thought of linking together the friendship of leaders for the mutual protection and encouragement of the family; of caring for both the fighting edge of a man and for the relations which he can never leave behind him, go where he may.





Col. Abel Davis



Major A.A. Sprague



Major Philip Fox



Major T.R. Gowenlock

The Fort Sheridan Association was the outgrowth of this fraternal spirit as well as the practical disposition to develop every factor possible which could help men through the period of their actual services.

With no precedent to guide them except the peculiar problems which emerged as their training period closed or loomed up in the more trying days ahead, the men of the two camps agreed to form a great fighting fraternity which would serve as a means of combining their strength for more efficient service.

Colonel James A. Ryan, Commanding Officer of the Second Reserve Officers' Training Camp, after consulting with representative leaders of the First Camp, selected officers who had been trained in the First Camp to represent every company, every officer being a graduate of the company which he represented. In addition, he instructed each company of the Second Camp to elect a delegate, to meet jointly in an executive session to complete arrangements for a permanent association.

These delegates met on November 2, 1917, and organized the Fort Sheridan Association. Several subsequent meetings were held by the committee, which resulted in the preparation of a constitution and by-laws and the adoption of the following plan of operation.

#### **PLAN OF OPERATION FOR THE FORT SHERIDAN ASSOCIATION During the War**

1. Maintain Headquarters—Chicago and Paris, if possible.
2. Personal Service—to provide:
  - A. Loans to officers.
  - B. Care of families.
  - C. Proper care in case of casualty.
3. Legal Department, to furnish information and help.
  - A. Pensions.
  - B. Compensations.
  - C. Insurance.
  - D. Personal legal matters.
4. Information Service with Registration Bureau.
  - A. In re family.
  - B. In re officer at front.
  - C. In re officer at home.
5. Co-operating Agencies.
  - A. Council of State Defense.
  - B. Red Cross.
  - C. American Bar Association.
6. Extension Course.
  - A. Continuation of training while men are waiting call.
  - B. Pamphlets and material valuable to men in their work in companies.
  - C. Interchange of experiences through publicity medium.

#### **After War—**

1. History.
2. Reunions.
3. Support of National Measures requiring military experience.
4. Employment of officers on return to civil life.

On November 7th the representatives met and adopted the plan. On November 14th a meeting of all candidates was held, the constitution was adopted, and the following officers were elected:

Col. James A. Ryan, President and Director.

Maj. Philip Fox, First Vice-President—Representing Illinois men.

Capt. J. Brooks Nichols, Second Vice-President—Representing Michigan and Wisconsin men.

Maj. J. W. E. Taylor, Third Vice-President—Representing Colorado and Missouri men.

Maj. William I. Shuman, Secretary and Director.

Lt. John A. Broeksmit, Treasurer.

Capt. Myron E. Adams, Chairman, Board of Directors.

Maj. Henry B. Gale, Director.

Lt. James C. Hutchins, Jr., Director.

Maj. A. A. Sprague, II, Director.

Capt. John A. Stevenson, Director.

The following day the men were called together by Regiments and were addressed by Colonel Ryan on the purposes of the organization. They were given an opportunity to join and to pay their annual membership fee, and practically every man at the camp joined at this time.

The closing days of camp were busy days. Many practical problems pressed upon the men. One of the largest was the high cost of equipment. The newly-commissioned officer had to purchase all of his equipment. Nothing could be had from the quartermasters. Each man had to go into the open market and purchase what he needed within a week after graduation.

Some 1,600 men were commissioned and ordered to foreign service; about 1,500 were assigned to divisions then in training at home. The average cost of complete equipment for foreign service was \$500, so that the total purchases of these men would amount to a million and a half dollars.

The Fort Sheridan Association, as its first work, arranged to substitute collective buying for the individual purchasing. Myron E. Adams, Director of Morale, was instructed by Col. James A. Ryan to make such an arrangement for the men. A representation of every company was called together, a complete list of all purchases necessary was made. Men were selected who were familiar with making such purchases on a big scale. Harry Kimbark, of the Sixteenth Company, was made Chairman of this Committee and they rushed into Chicago to tackle the job. It was the first big skirmish of the Fort Sheridan men and they came back with the report that they had made arrangements with various Chicago stores whereby a deduction of practically 15 per cent would be made on all purchases. In cases where purchases had been made, that part would be returned. In the first three days of its operation, the Association, by mutual co-operation, had saved its members approximately \$200,000. That was a good start, and sent many men away to their work with more heart for the task.

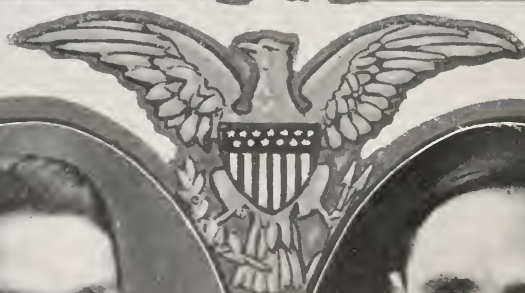




Lt. Col. J.W.E. Taylor



Capt. J.A. Stevenson



Capt. Marshall Field III



Maj. John S. Miller Jr.

Another situation arose when orders were opened and it was discovered that more than one-half of the men commissioned would have to go to France within a month.

Contrary to common reports, there were comparatively few men of large means in the Training Camps. The great majority, particularly among older men, were men who had made large financial sacrifices at great hazards both to themselves and families, and frequently these same men who were classified as the most capable leaders were absolutely dependent upon their salaries and the strictest economy to keep their families from disaster.

When these men and others who were without families, but who had no large reserve, read these orders, they did not see how they could comply with the regulations to report at the Port of Embarkation fully equipped. Some came to the Commandant's office to present their resignations. The situation was serious. These men must be provided with money without the usual security and without any delay.

The responsibility of meeting this situation fell immediately upon the Association Board of Directors. The policy adopted at that time lies at the foundation of all subsequent success the organization may have had. It was proposed to loan \$250 to applicants who were ordered to foreign service and \$75 to those ordered to home service—repayments to be made at the running rate of interest on the basis of \$15 for Second Lieutenant, \$20 for First Lieutenant, and \$25 for Captain, per month, until paid. It was further agreed that the question of a man's financial condition or his personal standing should not be brought up, but that in every case possible where a man honorably stated that he needed the money for equipment, or for making emergency arrangements previous to such service, that the Board would grant him the amount.

In preparation for this loan, Maj. Albert A. Sprague, II, Capt. John A. Stevenson, Lt. James Hutchins, Jr., and Maj. J. W. E. Taylor interviewed Chicago banks and arranged with the Merchants Loan & Trust Company, Harris Trust & Savings Bank, First National Bank, Illinois Trust & Savings Bank and the Continental & Commercial National Bank for the necessary loans of \$175,000. At the same time they arranged with Mr. J. J. Mitchell, president of the Illinois Trust & Savings Bank, and others, for the organization of a Citizens' Committee.

Upon their return to Fort Sheridan on the closing day of the camp, information was sent to the companies that these loans would be made.

More than one thousand men were in the line that asked for these loans, and the Board of Directors worked practically all night, so that the men could get their checks and take the trains to their homes for the brief period before they reported for duty.

On the last morning of the camp, the Association advanced to its members over \$125,000 and helped many a man to go home with head up and heart stronger and purposes higher because he had been able to depend upon

the confidence and good will of the men who were to lead the New Army with him.

After the departure of the Second Camp, the office of the Association was moved to the Conway Building, Chicago, where applications for loans in person and by letter increased rapidly, all of our forces working on correspondence and upon investigation of loans. During the week when our Directors had their ten-day leave, it was necessary to incorporate our organization and reorganize its administrative force. This was done to the entire satisfaction of the officers who had previously served and the splendid spirit in which the new civilian officers accepted the responsibility has been greatly appreciated by all.

The following men were elected to serve during the period of the war:

Alfred Cowles, President and Director.  
William V. Kelley, Secretary and Director.  
Harry E. Weese, Asst. Treasurer.  
J. Harry Selz, Director.  
John W. Scott, Director.  
Wallace Winter, Director.  
George A. McKinlock, Director.  
William C. Boyden, Director.  
John J. Mitchell, Chairman Citizens' Committee.  
James C. Hutchins, Sr., Legal Adviser.  
William B. Mellvaine, Legal Adviser.

The Board of Directors then elected Capt. Myron E. Adams, who had been commissioned on the staff of the Adjutant General of Illinois, at the request of General Ryan, as Executive Manager in charge of the administrative work of the Association.

The Fort Sheridan Association was fortunate in securing the support and active help of these understanding business men. They gave largely of their time and experience and helped to establish the standing of the organization immediately in Chicago and throughout the country.

Alfred Cowles, who was the president of the organization from December 13, 1917, to July 16, 1919, gave the Association an immense amount of personal attention and daily service during the greater part of this period. His personal interest in the men, his determination that the work should be maintained on an efficient business basis, his willingness to take the initiative when any new emergency arose, were factors which early placed the Association in a position where it could operate with a maximum of service and a minimum of strain.

The officers on leave had only a few days in their home towns. In some cases they were able to secure voluntary support for the Fort Sheridan Association from home sources, but in the majority of cases they were instructed to leave this to civilian representatives of the Fort Sheridan Association who would assume the responsibility after their departure.

The Board of Directors, co-operating under Mr. J. J. Mitchell, Chairman of the Citizens' Committee, with the assistance of Mr. Charles W. Folds, conducted a financial campaign lasting only one week in the City of Chicago





MR. ALFRED COWLES  
Civilian President The Fort Sheridan Association



and raised approximately \$125,000, which, with small amounts from other sources, has constituted the Fort Sheridan Association fund which has been used for loans, for assistance to families and for general work of readjustment after the war, but not a cent of this fund has ever been spent for current expenses.

From the beginning of the organization, every effort was made by correspondence and visitation to include in the membership of the Fort Sheridan Association all the men from the First Camp as well as from the Second. Pamphlets containing information with reference to the Association were put in the hands of all officers at Camp Custer and Camp Grant and the Executive Manager subsequently visited these camps in order to enlist their membership. In this connection, it is interesting to state that the organization has never limited its usefulness or its help extended to members of the Association, but has, in all cases, endeavored to serve the men of the First Camp and their families regardless of whether they were members of the Association or not, and this has been true of hundreds of men outside the Fort Sheridan camps. It has always been the policy of the organization to extend its helpful services wherever they would accomplish the most good and not to be limited by any narrow idea of service, or any thought of its personal advantage.

During the months of February and March, 1918, the Executive Manager visited the following camps:

Camp Funston, at Fort Riley, where we had about 40 men—mostly captains, in some very responsible positions, who afterwards went overseas with the Eighty-ninth Division; Camp Dodge, at Des Moines, where we had 130 men, all of whom went to France; Camp Zachary Taylor, at Louisville, where we had about 300 men; Camp Forest, at Chickamauga Park, near Chattanooga, Tenn., where we had 125 men; Camp Gordon, Atlanta, where we had 10 men; Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, South Carolina, the camp of the New York National Guard, where we had about 100 first lieutenants in new regular army units; Camp Greene, Charlotte, North Carolina, where we had two Chiefs of Staff and more than 100 officers, all of whom went across with the Third and Fifth Divisions; Camp Lee, Petersburg, Virginia, where we had 200 officers, and Camp Meade, Annapolis, Maryland, where we had 10 officers.

The great majority of our men were at Camp Grant and Camp Custer. The entire officer organization, apart from a score of Regular Army officers at both camps, came from the First Fort Sheridan Camp. Camp Custer (the Eighty-fifth Division) was organized by the Michigan-Wisconsin Regiment of the First Camp, and Camp Grant (the Eighty-sixth Division) was organized by the Illinois Regiment of the First Camp. In most cases the officers were taken over intact by companies from these camps to train the new regiments, thus prolonging the friendship and acquaintances formed at Fort Sheridan throughout the period of the war. In each of these camps representatives of the Fort Sheridan Association were familiar with the work the organization could do and acted as an agent of the Association there.

How we helped in emergencies in these camps is illustrated by assistance rendered to the Eighty-sixth Division at the time they were preparing to leave Camp Grant for the Port of Embarkation.

Several regiments of the Division did not have its complement of second lieutenants, so a hundred second lieutenants who were to graduate from the Fourth Officers' Training Camp the day before the Division departed were ordered to secure equipment and to leave the following day. The Brigade Commanders exhausted every agency at Camp Grant, but could find no means of assistance.

They telegraphed to Chicago on Friday. On the same day the officers of the Association arrived at Camp Grant and advanced \$25,000 to the men who were commissioned that day and were allowed Saturday only to secure their entire equipment before they entrained on Sunday morning.

Brig.-Gen. Lincoln C. Andrews wrote to the Association, as a result of this service, as follows:

"I feel that I must attempt to express officially our deep obligation to your Association for the splendid thing you did for our young graduate officers in coming here and financing them in getting their military outfits. Frankly, I do not see what would have happened without your assistance. Three cases have come to my personal notice in which these young men had felt constrained to give up the commissions they had so hardily won because of financial inability to equip themselves to go overseas on such short notice.

"Not only have they been helped out of this serious difficulty, but your Association has done this in such a way as to preserve their self-esteem and to add to their appreciation of the essential value of a bit of mutual consideration and co-operation in this vale of tears.

"So I say your work is splendid, and I hope you may always realize, as I do now, that nothing you could do in Europe would compare in value to our service with what you are doing here in making possible a high morale in our young officers over there."

During the same period the Association was busy organizing local civilian backing for the men who had left their families to go into the service. The plan was to have on officer organization or a representation in each of the States from which our men had been selected, to work in co-operation with the central office in Chicago. Well-organized offices were in operation in Wisconsin and Michigan and representatives co-operated in the other States.

The following constituted the organization:

**Detroit, Michigan—**

Murray Paterson, Secretary for Michigan.  
Miss J. Irene Finn, Detroit, Office Secretary.  
Miss J. C. Kershaw, Home Visitor.  
Mrs. F. C. Kidner, Representative on Red Cross Board.

**Milwaukee, Wisconsin—**

Fred Vogel, Jr., Chairman, Board of Directors, Milwaukee.  
Mrs. Robert E. Lee, Secretary for Wisconsin.  
Mrs. George Lines, Representative on Red Cross Board, Milwaukee.

**St. Louis, Missouri—**

Mrs. Virginia M. Harriss, Secretary, Missouri Officers' Association,  
St. Louis.

Capt. Luther Ely Smith, Assisting.

**Lawrence, Kansas—**

Gen. Wilder S. Metcalf, Representative for Kansas, Lawrence, Kans.

**Denver, Colorado—**

J. Poulterer Morris, Representative of Association, Denver.

**Central Office—Chicago—**

Fred M. Carton, Office Manager, Chicago.

Chris Churan, Chief Clerk, Deceased.

Lt. Chas. A. Rogers, Employment Secretary.

Miss Ruth Reiss, Finance Secretary.

Mrs. Chester M. MacChesney, Director Home Department.

Miss Margaret Port, Office Secretary.

Miss Mildred Mather, Office Secretary.

Mrs. Eunice M. Sullivan, Bookkeeper.

John Silverstein, Office Boy.

To each of these, as well as to others co-operating with them, the Association is deeply indebted.

In March, 1918, the Home Service Department was organized. Mrs. Chester M. MacChesney was made director. Her policy has always been to consider every member of the family of our men as a personal friend. We have not waited to be called upon, whenever there was a report of any misfortune; we have immediately acted. A personal visit has been made—a letter has been sent to our local auxiliary or to our nearest State representative. The volume of correspondence, the number of visits, and the amount of time and energy given would surprise many of our friends not familiar with this work.

In addition to this personal service, a very large amount of money has been advanced in the form of gifts and loans. A joint agreement was made with the National Officers of the Red Cross whereby there should be the closest co-operation between their local organizations and the Association. Representatives of the Association were to be selected in each community and placed on the Home Service Committee. Through this arrangement the usefulness of the Association was extended into hundreds of communities and the most harmonious and helpful service secured.

Such service is extremely confidential and one of the reasons why the Association has had such rare opportunities for genuine helpfulness has come from the fact that people have understood this. They have written and have come to the office relying upon the spirit of friendship to understand their situation and they have been made to feel that there is nothing we could do that would begin to equal the treatment they had merited from their country for the services they had rendered and the sacrifices many of them had made.

In this connection, it is almost needless to say that the biggest and best work done during this period can neither be described nor tabulated. Our





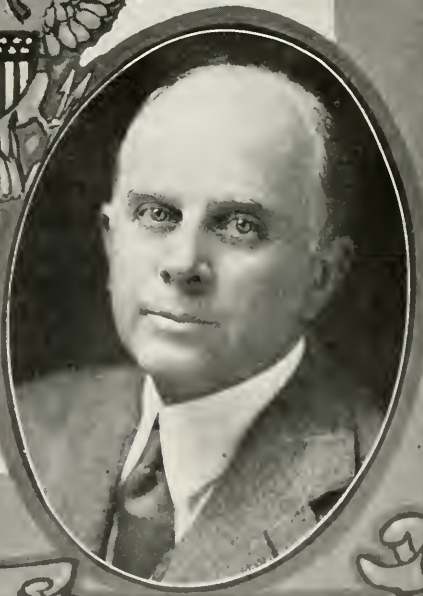
Mr. Geo. A. McKinlock



Mr. J. J. Mitchell



Mr. J. Harry Selz



Mr. John W. Scott

personal correspondence with people throughout this country and France gave us large opportunities for varied service, including legal, medical, military and business advice, as well as constantly giving encouragement to men at the front and women at home.

The spirit of our office, both in Chicago and elsewhere, has always been to deal very directly and considerately with every opportunity that has come to us. We have tried to keep the personal relationship, believing that men and women who have been in trouble because of the emergency of the Great War deserve the greatest amount of personal consideration and that it is the aggregate of such personal service that actually makes up the test of the Association's value.

In connection with our Home Service Department we organized a Women's Auxiliary in the City of Chicago first and afterwards extended branches throughout our whole district. The plan was to have occasional meetings of the mothers and wives of the men, at which time prominent speakers would appear. The women would have an opportunity to make acquaintance with each other, to secure information about their husbands and sons in the service, and to get better acquainted with the officers of the Association. No more inspiring sight was witnessed at home than the meetings held by the Women's Auxiliary of the Fort Sheridan Association. As many as a thousand were together at one time, and every speaker and visitor was struck by the appearance of courage, kindness and hopefulness shown, and the mothers, wives and sisters of our men took a great deal of pride in the fact that they belonged to this membership. It will be one of the big, helpful memories of the war that they had so much in common and made so many real friends on occasions like this. Mrs. MacChesney and the Executive Manager both traveled throughout the State, as well as into Michigan, Wisconsin, Missouri, Colorado and Kansas on this work, and saw a large proportion of these auxiliaries in action.

It was discovered early in 1918 that a great injustice was being done officers with families who were in the field service. A ruling of the War Department provided that the allowances technically known as commutation of quarters, heat and light would be withheld wherever the Government furnishes tents or similar accommodations. The effect of this ruling was to put a premium on service at a station such as Washington, at the expense of the men serving in the field.

The Association, early in March, began a campaign of enlightenment through the entire national press. Senator Chamberlain introduced a bill providing

"that during the present emergency every commissioned officer of the Army of the United States, on duty in the field, or on active duty without the territorial jurisdiction of the United States, who maintains a place of abode for a wife, child or dependent parent, shall be furnished at the place where he maintains such place of abode, without regard to personal quarters furnished him elsewhere, the number of rooms prescribed by the Act of March 2, 1907, to be occupied by, and only so long as occupied by, said wife, child or dependent parent; and in case such

quarters are not available, every such commissioned officer shall be paid commutation thereof and commutation of heat and light, at the rate authorized by law in cases where public quarters are not available; but nothing in the Act shall be so construed as to reduce the allowances now authorized by law for any person in the Army."

We sent a special letter to all of the leading newspapers throughout the country, giving them the actual facts, the financial status of the officers with families, their responsibility, as well as an appeal for fair treatment. This letter was sent to more than 500 newspapers and immediately began to bring replies throughout every section. The following extract from the "Buffalo Express" is a fair sample of the type of response received:

"This being an officer in the United States Army is not all cakes and ale. Quite aside from the responsibilities which fall upon those in command, there are burdens which many of the young men who have gone into the service through the training camps are finding pretty heavy. They have discovered that it costs a good deal to be an officer, and a good many of the young men who are now lieutenants and captains in the National Army went into the game without much thought as to what this might mean. Many of them are married and therefore have dependents and doubtless most of them have no appreciable resources outside of their pay.

"A second lieutenant in the Army receives \$141 a month, first lieutenant \$166 and captain \$200, with 10 per cent increase for foreign service. An officer, unlike a private, must maintain and equip himself. It has been figured that altogether these young officers are put to an expense of \$450 for complete equipment for foreign service; or, figuring equipment and replacement, about \$50 a month for the first year. Mess costs are considerable and in many of the camps officers have been compelled to provide their own quarters. They should take the Government insurance and they are supposed to buy a few Liberty Bonds. And about that time they begin to wonder where they are at, especially if married.

"These are among the reasons urged in support of legislation now before Congress looking for mitigation of existing conditions. Some commutation for family quarters and a partial equipment for foreign service are asked. That surely is not an unreasonable demand. Especially is it a just demand that the Government should furnish officers the service equipment required by regulations.

"An agitation which is being organized in support of measures to this end is deserving of universal and hearty support. The necessary laws should be enacted by Congress at once and made retroactive to the beginning of the war."

Shortly afterwards, special hearing was given the bill in the Senate and, partly as a result of the publicity we were able to obtain for it, but largely because of its obvious justice, it was sent to the House. We then sent a letter to every State Council of Defense in the country, as well as to the newspapers that had been helpful, and on Wednesday, April 10th, the bill was brought before the House for final hearing and, in spite of some opposition, it was passed by a fair majority. In view of the later unwillingness of Congress to provide any relief on the matter of cost of equipment, passage of this bill



meant a great deal to the families of the men throughout the country who were leading the Army.

From the beginning of the organization, the granting of loans and the securing of repayments constituted one of our largest activities. In the first two days over \$125,000 was loaned the men. The Association secured an allotment of pay, but discovered later that there was a regulation of the Quartermaster's Department which made it impossible to secure returns in that way. Every man who had made a loan was notified of this fact and many repaid their loans monthly by check direct.

In March the Executive Manager, on a visit to Washington, conferred with the Director of Finance in the Depot Quartermaster's Department, and a change in the regulation was made, providing that officers were to be allowed to make allotments to others besides their families. After this, the allotments came in monthly, as arranged at the close of camp, and the matter of collections from that time on was very much simplified, although a great deal of confusion resulted because the allotments were not paid for the first few months after the men left camp.

Up to date, we have loaned and given to men in service and to their families \$350,000. This has helped in a great many ways and has been deeply appreciated by the men. Their repayments were conscientious and showed the fine spirit in which they accepted the help offered.

### AFTER THE ARMISTICE

At the time of the armistice in November, 1918, we were pressing the organization of smaller local organizations and extending the work of the Association on the broadest basis. The armistice came as a great relief to the home folks and with it a great pride in the knowledge that the participation of our country in the war had helped to produce the final victory.

Immediately the Association changed its plans to meet the requirements of men returning to civil life. Those who had been absent from their usual occupations for two or three years found conditions changed upon their return. The readjustment back to a self-supporting position in civil life was even more difficult than the entrance into the Army.

The Board of Directors, in January, 1919, voted that all the activities of the Association should be directed toward replacing the returning men in suitable positions and in assisting the men and their families to get a fair start in civil life—that all other plans and purposes should be set aside in order that this work might be well done.

In keeping with this policy, the Executive Manager organized, first, a group of employment advisers, representing every prominent profession, trade and industry in Chicago. He then attempted, although without great success, to organize similar committees throughout the six States of this district. In December, as chairman of the Organizing Committee of the newly





Mr. W<sup>m</sup> C. Boyden



Mr. W<sup>m</sup> V. Kelley



Mr. Wallace C. Winter



Major Henry G. Gale

formed Bureau of Soldiers and Sailors, he outlined the plan of organization which was subsequently adopted—namely, a centralized office, sufficiently large to take care of the problem of re-employing all men from the service; of employing service men to do this work on a business-like basis; also presenting the plan which eventually was adopted, by which the co-operating organizations should agree to support this Bureau of Soldiers and Sailors out of their own funds as a part of their readjustment work rather than to trust to Government support, which eventually would have failed, or to private initiative, which would never have been adequate.

From December to March the Employment Bureau was maintained in connection with the United States Employment service at Dearborn and Washington streets. But in March, through the efforts of Maj.-Gen. Leonard Wood, who had just become commander of the Central Department, the Bureau of Soldiers, Sailors and Marines was much strengthened. Larger financial support was secured from co-operating agencies and the work was removed to 120 West Adams street.

For a year this Bureau was the center of work for the returning soldiers, sailors and marines. More than 100,000 returning men registered there for some kind of service, and more than 40,000 positions were secured for men in civil life.

The Fort Sheridan Association removed to the Bureau as soon as it opened and worked with it until it closed. Lieut. C. A. Rogers, Jr., was employed to take charge of the employment of returning officers and of specialized professions or businesses where special efforts were necessary. This position gave unusual opportunities for service. Thousands of men and women were helped directly in our office, while by correspondence with members and others at a distance we tried to assist returning men in every available way.

From January 1st to March 1, 1920, the Association, at the request of General Wood, and with the approval of the Citizens' Committee which secured the special funds, agreed to assume all running expenses of the Bureau of Soldiers, Sailors and Marines until it closed its year's work. This completed a record of practical and persistent service which compares favorably in Chicago with the largest national agencies.

Members outside of Illinois can testify that the organization has also endeavored to reach out as far as possible. During the past year \$50,000 has been advanced to men and their families in all sections of the country and, as far as we have been able, we have co-operated with local agencies to accomplish everything possible.

On July 17, 1919, the Civilian Board, having served faithfully during the period of the war, resigned in order that the machinery of the Association might be returned to the men who originally organized it.

As a recognition of the broad lines adopted and the generous purposes for the future the Board of Directors elected in their places for the remainder of the term of three years, the following officers: General James A. Ryan,

president; Maj. Albert A. Sprague, II, chairman Board of Directors; Maj. Philip Fox, first vice president; Maj. J. W. E. Taylor, second vice-president; Col. Abel Davis, third vice-president; Maj. John S. Miller, Jr., secretary; Lt. John S. Broeksmit, treasurer; Harry E. Weese, assistant treasurer. Directors: Col. Abel Davis, Capt. Marshall Field, III, Maj. Thomas R. Gowenlock, Maj. John S. Miller, Jr., Gen. James A. Ryan, Maj. Albert A. Sprague, II, Capt. John A. Stevenson.

The Association has consistently backed every effort to secure for returning ex-service men every help the Government could give them, and has championed their cause on every occasion. Complaints have been investigated. Information that wounded men were to be discharged from army hospitals before they were fit for civil life brought speedy action at Washington from the Chairman of our Board of Directors, Maj. A. A. Sprague, and resulted in the order being revoked. Special cases outside the membership have been taken care of in homes and hospitals. In addition, the Association has given \$10,000 to the American Legion to install a service department, believing that through such an organization large results would be secured.

Throughout its whole career the Association has sought to do the greatest possible good to the largest number, without seeking credit or considering its own personal advantages.

After the return of the men, several reunions have been held. Men came from long distances to be present. A larger reunion was held in Chicago, to which all of the members were invited. More than seven hundred attended. Every company in the First and Second Camps was represented. There was a spirit of a good fellowship which carried every man back to Fort Sheridan in 1917. Such reunions will be planned in the future in other cities and at Fort Sheridan.

Records of men killed or wounded have been carefully kept. Full information is on file in our office and is always available to members.

The memorial section of this volume contains a brief resume of each. No attempt has been made to go into detail. The fuller records carry a wealth of honorable service which will always be an inspiration to the members of the Association.

Two hundred and seventy of our members were killed in the service. Many of them left dependent families, to which we are obligated by every law of life. Sometimes they have needed the simple testimony of our continued interest and appreciation to help them over the lonely hours and the heavier responsibility.

At Christmas time in December, 1919, the Association sent to the seventy children, whose fathers were our fellow officers and friends, a beautiful solid silver table ring with this inscription:

"To \_\_\_\_\_

From his Father's Brother Officers  
who served with him at Fort Sheridan in 1917."



One of the replies will testify to how much even such a little token was appreciated:

"Words so feebly express my feelings towards the men of the Association that it is almost useless to try to put them on paper. The silver napkin rings which you sent to my babies were of themselves beautiful, but the sentiment which prompted the gift is to me of priceless value—to be treasured in my heart to life's end and left as a wonderful heritage for my children. \* \* \* I would like to personally thank every man of the Association, to clasp his hand and say, 'God bless and prosper you.' I do bless each one from the depth of my heart and some day, when my babies are able to understand, they will too. Will you, personally, please accept my thanks and prayers for all good things for you and whenever possible pass them on to the men of the Association."

We want to close this story of the Fort Sheridan Association with the statement that all that is written here seems insignificant and paltry as compared with the living and deathless accomplishment of the thousands of men who, silently and unheralded, gave their best to their country. Men who even now are held by their wounds in distant hospitals—men who are handicapped in their future struggle for existence—wives and little children, mothers and fathers who paid the immeasurable price.

We cannot do it justice, but there came to our office from a home where two sons (Lieuts. Bernard and Leon D. Van't Hof) never returned, these words with which we close, believing that the truly great record was written in such lives as these:

We had two sons;  
 No braver lads than they.  
 Those of their friends who knew them best can testify.  
 In manliness their equal hard to find,  
 In tenderness and love none might compare.  
 Their kiss at greeting like unto the kiss of a sweet girl,  
 Their parting kiss a benediction rare.  
 Love and devotion marked their every step,  
 And love grew on apace beneath our roof.  
 Through darkening days of trouble and despair,  
 Their true worth shone with a devotion rare.  
 And wheresoever censure reared her head  
 Their faithfulness remained without compare.  
 Came country's call.  
 Arise! ye men. Arise!  
 Give me your manhood's strength.  
 Go forth to battle for the cause  
 The cause of mankind's weal  
 Democracy triumphant.  
 They heard,  
 They faltered not,  
 They went.  
 They spake in solemn tone and low,  
 The call has come and we must go.  
 Our country calls, and we,  
 Shall we be slow to answer?  
 No.  
 Does not God choose his instruments to carry out His plans  
 And place within their hearts desire to serve?  
 We go.  
 We shall return if God so wills,  
 But if it be His will that we should fall  
 We pray for grace that we may give Him all.  
 And so they went.  
 Our hearts beat high as word came of their deeds,

Our tears flowed as we heard of wounds received.  
And when news came of decorations granted  
For valiant deeds performed,  
Supplanted were our tears and fears by pride and joy  
And grateful song we raised  
That God had given us two sons, two men,  
Who in the hour of trial failed not, nor faltered,  
But with head erect, and flashing eye and lion heart  
Met foe and vanquished him.  
Then came the sad, sad news,  
"Regret to state your son, leading  
His men to victory, was brought in bleeding from fatal wounds  
And has 'gone west,'  
Smiling, glad to have done his best."  
Ah, God, now give us grace to say,  
Thy will be done. Thou gave and Thou hast taken.  
Be brave dear hearts, yet is thy cup not filled.  
God in His providence has willed,  
That you should offer all.  
And came the other message.  
Blotting like a pall remaining light,  
And hope took flight, and—  
We had given all.  
Ah, God, Thou art a Father  
And Thou didst give Thy Son that we might live,  
But Thou are God,  
And we are only human,  
And we are sad and lonesome for our lads,  
We miss their loving kiss,  
Their hearty greeting,  
Their cheering smile,  
And all the while the home-fire bright we're keeping  
For their dear sakes.  
Perhaps, who knows, some day they will return,  
At night when all is silent,  
When stars are bright,  
And they will come  
And they will press our lips  
With the accustomed, ne'er to be forgotten goodnight kiss,  
Ah, God,—

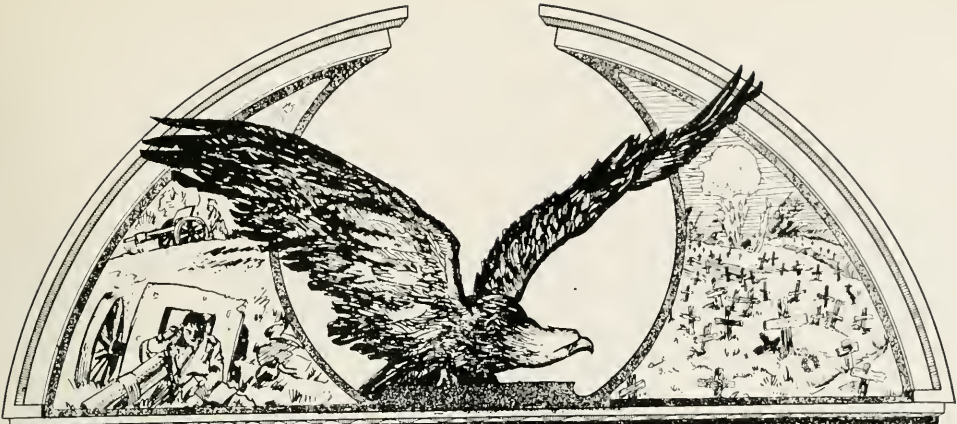
Grand Rapids, December 31, 1918.

# The Roll of Honor

Fort Sheridan Men  
Who Made  
The Supreme Sacrifice

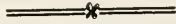
By  
FRED GIRTON  
of Seventeenth Company  
Second Camp





## A ROLL OF HONOR

Eager and steadfast, keen and gay and brave  
In all the radiant vigor of their prime,  
They left sweet promises of life and time,  
And hand and heart and mind unstinting gave  
That they their country's liberty might save  
From any menace of dishonor; glad  
To share what strength, power and gifts they had  
Lest greed and tyranny the world enslave—



And, though beneath the poppies fields of France  
Rest now the zest and wonder of their youth,  
There was the glory and the high romance  
Of rescuing peace, mercy, justice, truth,  
That future generations might possess  
All that they sort of love and happiness—



By  
Charlotte Becker

### SERGEANT THOMAS ABBOTT ABREY

M. D. R. A., Field Hospital No. 34, Seventh Division, 6th Army Corps. Died at Base Hospital No. 17, Dijon, Cote d'Or, France, after one week's sickness, on September 18, 1918.

Sgt. THOMAS ABBOTT ABREY



BORN DECEMBER 6, 1895  
DIED SEPTEMBER 18, 1918

Sergeant Abrey was born in Detroit, Mich., on December 6, 1895. Graduated from Detroit Central High School in 1914 and was a senior student in the Detroit College of Law when the war broke out. Attended the First Training Camp at Fort Sheridan where he was attached to Company K of the regiment on duty. Not winning a commission at Fort Sheridan he enlisted and was transferred to Columbus, Ohio, and later to Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., sailing for overseas on August 13, 1918. While with his platoon, Sergeant Abrey was taken ill with influenza, which later developed into pneumonia, causing his removal to base hospital No. 17, where he died on September 18, 1918. He was unmarried and the son of Mrs. George T. Abrey of 10 Burlingame Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

### SECOND LIEUTENANT MORGAN MacDONALD ANDERSON

Company I, 26th Infantry, First Division. Killed in action near Very, France, October 5, 1918, while leading his platoon.

Lieutenant Anderson was born in Milwaukee, Wis., August 22, 1891. He was a graduate of Milwaukee Normal School, Beloit College and the University of Wisconsin. He was preparing to enter the practice of law when war broke out. Attended the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, Twelfth Company. Upon receipt of commission was ordered to France, sailing in January, 1918. Received further military training from French and English schools, assigned to 61st Regiment, finally being transferred to the 26th, with which regiment he served until his death. Besides his father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. George Anderson, of 2101 Cold Springs Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis., Lieutenant Anderson leaves three brothers and one sister. He was unmarried.

2nd Lt. M. M. ANDERSON



BORN AUGUST 22, 1891  
DIED OCTOBER 5, 1918

### FIRST LIEUTENANT HENRY G. ARENDS

Company C, 119th Infantry, Thirtieth Division. Died October 25, 1918, from wounds received in action in Flanders.

1st Lt. HENRY G. ARENDS



BORN SEPTEMBER 18, 1887  
DIED OCTOBER 25, 1918

Lieutenant Arends was a graduate of the public schools of Quincy, Ill., and of Missouri State University. At the outbreak of war he was practicing law in Chicago, entered the First Officers' Training Camp and also was a candidate during the Second Camp. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered overseas, leaving in January, 1918. Attended military schools throughout A. E. F., then assigned to Thirtieth Division. Receiving serious wounds on October 19, 1918, he was conveyed to General Hospital No. 8 of the British Expeditionary Forces, at which place he breathed his last. He was unmarried, and the son of Mr. and Mrs. G. C. Arends of Quincy, Ill.

### CAPTAIN JAMES BUCHANAN AUSTIN

Company H, 38th Infantry, Third Division. Died in Mobile Hospital No. 2, on October 9, 1918, from wounds received in action in the Argonne Offensive.

Captain Austin was born in Kansas City, Mo., on June 22, 1886. After a public school education he entered the University of Utah and then the College of Mines of the University of Michigan, where he studied for two years. He then entered the employ of the U. S. Light and Heat Corporation as western sales manager, with headquarters in Chicago, which position he relinquished to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 20th Company. Upon completion of the course he was commissioned a first lieutenant and ordered to Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., sailing for France in March, 1918, with the Third Division. He was promoted to a captaincy and later recommended for a majority, but declined the honor. While leading his company during the Argonne drive he was wounded on October 8th, dying the next day. Captain Austin was married to Miss Ermine I. Calvin of Salt Lake City, on July 8, 1916. Besides his widow he leaves two children,

Frances Jane Austin, three years, and Frederick C. Austin, aged two years, all of whom reside in Omaha, Neb. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. James B. Austin, of Salt Lake City, Utah, also survive.

Capt. JAMES B. AUSTIN



BORN JUNE 22, 1886  
DIED OCTOBER 9, 1918



## SECOND LIEUTENANT CLIFFORD BATEMAN BALLARD

Machine Gun Battalion, 339th Infantry, Eighty-fifth Division. Killed in action on February 7, 1919, while on duty in Russia.

2nd Lt. CLIFFORD B. BALLARD



BORN NOVEMBER 5, 1887  
DIED FEBRUARY 7, 1919

Lieutenant Ballard was born in Columbus, Ohio, on November 5, 1887. He graduated from Amherst College in 1911. After graduation was assistant in geology at Amherst for about a year and a half. Was also interested in social work, Northampton, Mass., being a visitor for the State Board of Charities. In 1916 he accepted position as head of educational work in Detroit Detention Home. Entered Second Officers' Training Camp. After being commissioned was assigned to Camp Custer from which place he was ordered to Fort Sill for instruction in machine guns. Sailed for Archangel, Russia, on July 20, 1918. On February 7, 1919, while guiding a British officer to the firing line near Kadish, a town on the Emsta River, 125 miles south of Archangel, Lieutenant Ballard was instantly killed by machine gun fire. He had been twice wounded in action previous to the day of his death. He was unmarried. His father, Thomas P. Ballard, of 45 Irving Street, Cambridge, Mass., survives.

## SECOND LIEUTENANT LOWELL W. BARTLETT

Air Service. Killed in an accident at Carlstrom Field, Arcadia, Fla., on February 10, 1919.

Lieutenant Bartlett was born in Rockford, Ill., on December 6, 1893. He received his education in the public schools of that city and then entered the University of Illinois, where he was in his second year when war broke out and he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. After practically finishing the student course there he applied for and was transferred to the Air Service and ordered to the School of Military Aeronautics, Berkeley, Calif. Lieutenant Bartlett received further instruction at Camp Dick, Tex.; Dorr Field, Fla., where he was commissioned; Air Service Gunnery School, Dayton, O.; instructor at Payne Field, Miss.; Garden City, Long Island, and Carlstrom Field, Fla., where he met with death on February 10, 1919, when his plane crashed to earth. Lieutenant Bartlett was unmarried. He is survived by his mother, Mrs. Myrta A. Bartlett, 125 Guard street, Rockford, Ill., and a brother, J. A. Bartlett, of the same city.

2nd Lt. LOWELL W. BARTLETT



BORN DECEMBER 6, 1893  
DIED FEBRUARY 10, 1919

**SECOND LIEUTENANT LESTER CLEMENT BARTON**

Battery B, 101st Field Artillery, Twenty-sixth Division. Killed in action in Belleau Woods, near Chateau Thierry, on July 18, 1918.

**2nd Lt. LESTER C. BARTON**

BORN JUNE 27, 1884  
DIED JULY 18, 1918

Lieutenant Barton was born in Maywood, Ill., on June 27, 1884. He attended Chicago Manual Training Schools, Phillips Audown, and graduated from Yale University in 1906, taking up the practice of law. Upon the outbreak of war he entered the Second Officers' Training Camp. Receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on Christmas Day, 1917. Upon arrival in France he was sent to an artillery school and was assigned to active combat duty on May 1, 1918. He was cited for his splendid work as liaison officer, and it was while performing this duty that he was killed by a direct hit of an enemy shell. He was unmarried and is survived by his father, George P. Barton, of Altadena, Cal.

**LIEUTENANT-COLONEL HAROLD HUBERT BATEMAN**

9th Field Artillery. Gave his life attempting to save an enlisted man from drowning at Fort Sill, Okla., on July 4, 1919.

Colonel Bateman was born in Redlands, Calif., on September 30, 1887. His father being an Army man Colonel Bateman received most of his education at schools near Army Posts where he was stationed. At the age of eighteen he enlisted in Troop D of the 5th Cavalry in Arizona, three years later being commissioned second lieutenant in the 1st Field Artillery, joining that regiment in the fall of 1909, serving in the Philippines for three years; he was then transferred to the 3rd Field Artillery, and saw much service on the Mexican border; promoted to first lieutenant and assigned to 4th Field Artillery, with which outfit he accompanied General Pershing's Punitive Expedition into Mexico. He was commissioned a temporary major at Plattsburg, and entered the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan as a Captain of Regulars, being assigned to the 10th Battery. Colonel Bateman sailed for France on May 9, 1918, along with the 16th Field Artillery, of which he was temporarily in charge. He was in the

Chateau Thierry, Meuse-Argonne and St. Mihiel Offensives, part of the time in command of the regiment. After the Armistice Colonel Bateman was assigned to the 149th Field Artillery, Forty-second Division, and came back to the States in May, 1919, with that regiment. His father is Chaplain (Major) C. C. Bateman, U. S. Army. Besides his parents, Colonel Bateman leaves a widow, Mrs. Winnifred Palmer Bateman, 10 Gorham Street, Madison, Wis., and one daughter, Suzanne Bateman, aged three years.

**Lt.-Col. HAROLD H. BATEMAN**

BORN SEPTEMBER 30, 1887  
DIED JULY 4, 1919

**SECOND LIEUTENANT CLAYTON W. BEACH**

Company I, 165 Infantry, Forty-second Division. Killed in action near Chateau Thierry, France, on July 28, 1918.

**2nd Lt. CLAYTON W. BEACH**

BORN JUNE 17, 1890  
DIED JULY 28, 1918

Lieutenant Beach was born in Muskegon, Mich., June 17, 1890. He was a graduate of Albion College, Northwestern University, Muskegon Public Schools, American College of Physical Education and Normal College of the N. A. G. U. He was specializing in physical education and, at the outbreak of war was engaged as athletic director in Muskegon. He entered the First Officers' Training Camp and was held over for the Second Camp. Upon receiving his commission he went overseas as a casual officer on January 15, 1918. Upon arrival he underwent two or three months' extensive training in A. E. F. schools, and was then transferred to the Thirty-second Division as an instructor in automatic weapons and trench attack, later being assigned to the Forty-second Division. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Beach, reside at 22 West Hamburg Street Muskegon, Mich.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT LLOYD ORENDORFF BEATON**

Headquarters Company, 119th Field Artillery, Thirty-second Division. Killed in action near Juvingny, France, on August 30, 1918.

Lieutenant Beaton was born in Kansas City, Kans., October 20, 1889. He was graduated from Baker University in 1912, taking up journalistic duties. At the outbreak of war he was an editor for the Associated Press. Admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, he was assigned to the 2nd Battery. Upon receipt of his commission as second lieutenant he was ordered overseas, sailing December 24, 1917. After a three months' course in the artillery school at Samur, Lieutenant Beaton was assigned to the 119th, and was with that regiment on June 11, when the first engagement in the Toul Sector occurred. He was promoted to first lieutenant and was twice cited for bravery. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Beaton, reside at Baldwin City, Kans. He was their only child.

**1st Lt. LLOYD O. BEATON**

BORN OCTOBER 20, 1889  
DIED AUGUST 30, 1918



**SECOND LIEUTENANT FORREST L. BELL**

Company L, 119th Infantry, Thirtieth Division. Killed in action.

**2nd Lt. FORREST L. BELL**



BORN FEBRUARY 19, 1896  
DIED AUGUST 31, 1918

Lieutenant Bell was born in Corder, Mo., on February 19, 1896. After a public school education he entered the University of Missouri, finishing the course there he next studied at Missouri Valley College, specializing in the literary course. With six months to complete his studies, he left college to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 6th Company. Upon receipt of his commission, Lieutenant Bell was ordered overseas, sailing on December 27, 1917. Upon arrival in France he was ordered to A. E. F. schools for further instruction, after which he was assigned to the 119th Infantry, with which regiment he met his death leading the men in his platoon in a successful attack against the enemy. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank R. Bell, of Corder, Mo., survive.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT FRANKLIN B. BELLOWS**

Observer, 50th Aero Squadron. Killed in action near Brin, France, on September 13, 1918.

Lieutenant Bellows was born in Evanston, Ill., on July 9, 1896. After graduating from the New Trier High School he entered Northwestern University, from which he graduated in 1917. At the outbreak of war he applied for and was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 8th Company. After a short time at Fort Sheridan he was transferred to the Coast Artillery and sent to Fort Monroe, Va., where he was commissioned upon the completion of the course. He was then sent to the School of Aeronautics at Austin, Tex., where he qualified as an artillery observer. On March 29, 1918, Lieutenant Bellows sailed for France. After further instruction in various artillery and aviation schools he was assigned to the 50th Air Squadron and it was while acting as an observer for the Eighty-second Division that he was killed while flying over the German lines. He was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for extraordinary heroism in action and had been recommended for promotion. He was unmarried. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John A. Bellows, 1109 Greenwood Avenue, Wilmette, Ill., he is survived by three brothers and one sister.

**2nd Lt. FRANKLIN B. BELLOWS**



BORN JULY 9, 1896  
DIED SEPTEMBER 13, 1918

## FIRST LIEUTENANT ALVIN MORELL BENTLEY, JR.

Headquarters Company 340th Infantry, Eighty-fifth Division. Died of pneumonia at Chatillon-sur-Seine, on November 16, 1918.

1st Lt. ALVIN M. BENTLEY, JR.



BORN MARCH 19, 1894  
DIED NOVEMBER 16, 1918

Lieutenant Bentley was born in Owosso, Mich., on March 18, 1894. After a public school education he entered the University of Michigan, graduating in 1916, and then entering the manufacturing business of his father at Owosso. At the outbreak of war he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the 8th Company. Receiving a commission as second lieutenant he was assigned to the Eighty-fifth Division at Camp Custer, Mich., where he was promoted. He sailed for France with the 340th Infantry in July, 1918. Arriving overseas, Lieutenant Bentley was ordered to the A. E. F. school at Chatillon for further training. He was taken ill with influenza early in November, scarlet fever and pneumonia later setting in. After an illness of one week he died on November 16, 1918. He was married to Miss Helen Patterson of Portland, Me., on April 30, 1917, who, with one son, Alvin Morell Bentley III., aged one year, survives. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Morell Bentley, Sr., of Owosso, Mich., also are living.

## SECOND LIEUTENANT CARL HERMAN BERGER

Company E, 339th Infantry, Eighty-fifth Division. Killed in action in Northern Russia on December 31, 1918.

Lieutenant Berger was born in Oshkosh, Wis., May 17, 1891. He was educated in the West Side School, Milwaukee; Milwaukee Normal School, and graduated from the University of Wisconsin in June, 1917. He was preparing himself to take a principalship in public schools when the war broke out. Applying for admission, he was accepted and assigned to the 4th Company of the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. After receiving his commission he was assigned to Camp Custer. He sailed overseas in July, 1918. Lieutenant Berger was in the thick of the engagements around Archangel, Russia, and in one of the attacks received the wounds which caused his death. He was married September 29, 1917. Besides his wife, who resides at Mayville, Wis., Lieutenant Berger is survived by a year-old son, Carl H. Berger, and his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Berger, 1311 State Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

2nd Lt. CARL H. BERGER



BORN MAY 17, 1891  
DIED DECEMBER 31, 1918

**FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWARD HALL BERRY**

Radio Officer, 83rd Field Artillery, Eighth Division. Died of Influenza at Youngstown, Ohio, on October 29, 1918.

1st Lt. EDWARD H. BERRY



BORN AUGUST 19, 1892  
DIED OCTOBER 29, 1918

Lieutenant Berry was born in Oak Park, Ill., on August 19, 1892. After a public school education he entered the University of Illinois, graduating in 1914. He then entered the employ of the National Carbon Co. as an electrical engineer. He was a member of Battery E of the Illinois National Guard previous to his admittance to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to Battery A. Upon completion of training at Fort Sheridan he was commissioned a second lieutenant, and ordered to the 8th Field Artillery Brigade where he was promoted to a first lieutenant. It was while the brigade was moving toward a port of embarkation in October, 1918, that Lieutenant Berry was stricken ill and conveyed to a hospital in Youngstown, O., where he succumbed after a ten days' illness. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. John B. Berry, who survive him, reside at 109 North Kenilworth Avenue, Oak Park, Ill.

**CAPTAIN STANTON KING BERRY**

Headquarters Company, 340th Infantry, Eighty-fifth Division. Died of bronchial pneumonia at Veaugnes, France, on October 19, 1918.

Captain Berry was born in Pawtucket, R. I., on August 10, 1889. After a public school education in Boston, Mass., he entered Phillips Academy, Exeter, N. H., graduating in 1907. He served in the 1st Corps Cadets Massachusetts Militia, 1908-1911, and in Battery A of the Rhode Island National Guard, 1914-1915. He was employed by the Prairie Pipe Line Co. of Kansas as an oil gauger prior to his admittance to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was a member of the 2nd Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered to Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich., where he was appointed a personnel officer and acting judge advocate. On July 24, 1918, he sailed for France with the 340th Infantry, with which regiment he remained until his death. On October 10th, Captain Berry was taken sick with influenza, which later developed into bronchial pneumonia. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John King Berry, 18 Agassiz Street, Cambridge, Mass., where his father is engaged in the practice of law. Captain Berry was unmarried.

Capt. STANTON K. BERRY



BORN AUGUST 10, 1889  
DIED OCTOBER 19, 1918



### FIRST LIEUTENANT ELDEN SPRAGUE BETTS

Machine Gun Company, 16th Infantry, First Division. Killed in action at Hill 240, Argonne Forest, on October 9, 1918.



Lieutenant Betts was born in Alton, Ill., on October 18, 1892. He was educated in the Alton grade and high schools, graduating in 1910. He then became purchasing agent for the Illinois Terminal Railroad, which position he gave up to enter the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 10th Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing in August, 1917. Upon arrival in France, Lieutenant Betts was sent to a French school for further military instruction, upon the completion of which course, he was assigned to the 18th Infantry Machine Gun Company. After serving as battalion adjutant for some time he was transferred to the Machine Gun Company of the 16th Infantry, with which outfit he met instant death while in charge of the company. He had been recommended for promotion at the time death overtook him. Lieutenant Betts was unmarried. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. P. L. Betts, he is survived by a sister, Miss Edith M. Betts, all of whom reside at 234 Twelfth Street, Alton, Ill.

### FIRST LIEUTENANT GUY BLACK

Company C, 307th Infantry, Seventy-seventh Division. Killed in action near Fismes, France, on September 14, 1918.

Lieutenant Black was born in Atkinson, Wis., on May 26, 1894. He was educated in the public schools of Atkinson, graduating from the high school in 1913, and then entering the University of Wisconsin, from which he graduated in 1917. He was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 5th Company. Upon receipt of his commission as second lieutenant he was ordered to Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich., and then to Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., and thence to Camp Upton, where he received orders to sail overseas, going with the 307th Infantry, with which regiment he was promoted to a first lieutenancy. While leading his platoon near Fismes, France, he was instantly killed by machine gun fire. Lieutenant Black was unmarried. He is survived by his father, Robert Black, a retired farmer of Fort Atkinson, Wis., and one sister, Mrs. Warren Burnham.





**SECOND LIEUTENANT RAYMOND BLOECHER**

Machine Gun Company, 18th Infantry, First Division. Killed in action near Soissons on July 18, 1918.

**2nd Lt. RAYMOND BLOECHER**

BORN OCTOBER 13, 1892  
DIED JULY 18, 1918

Lieutenant Bloecher was born in Wittenberg, Wis., on October 13, 1892. He was educated in the public schools of that city graduating from the high school in 1910. He entered the College of Agriculture of the University of Wisconsin in 1914, completing the middle course, then teaching agriculture in the Peshtigo High School for one year. Later he was employed by the University of Wisconsin on experimental work, but resigned the position to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was commissioned and ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918. Lieutenant Bloecher was assigned to the infantry school at Chatillon-sur-Seine, upon arrival in France. Upon completion of the course he was assigned to the 18th Infantry, with which regiment he remained until killed by a shell while advancing on their third objective near the Village of Chaudon. He was unmarried. His parents reside at Wittenberg, Wis., where a brother, William Bloecher, also lives.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT HERBERT C. BLUM**

Company I, 26th Infantry, First Division. Killed in action near Soissons, France, July 18, 1918.

Lieutenant Blum was born in Chicago, Ill., on September 21, 1887. He was educated in the public schools of Chicago, and then entered business college, graduating in 1902. He then entered the employ of Hulbard, Warren & Chandler, with which firm he rose to the position of office manager at the time of his admission to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 4th Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing as a casual on January 16, 1918. After a further course of instruction in A. E. F. schools, Lieutenant Blum was assigned to the 26th Infantry, with which regiment he first went into action in March. During the Second Battle of the Marne, while near Soissons, he was instantly killed by enemy fire. He was cited for bravery. Lieutenant Blum was unmarried. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Robert G. Blum, he is survived by one brother, Ralph F., all of whom reside at 4436 North Kildare Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

**2nd Lt. HERBERT C. BLUM**

BORN SEPTEMBER 21, 1887  
DIED JULY 18, 1918

## SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM EWING BOONE

Company E, 26th Infantry, First Division. Killed in action at Chateau Thierry July 19, 1918.

2nd Lt. WM. E. BOONE



BORN JANUARY 13, 1892  
DIED JULY 19, 1918

Lieutenant Boone was born in Los Angeles, Calif., on January 13, 1892. He was a graduate of the public schools in Kansas City, Mo. He then took a two-year course in the University of Missouri and finished up his college education by graduating from the University of Virginia in 1914. He then entered the life insurance business under his father in Kansas City, severing his connection with the business world to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was commissioned. Lieutenant Boone sailed for France January 10, 1918. After six weeks in an A. E. F. school he was assigned to the 26th Infantry, serving with that regiment until his death. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Howard C. Boone, reside in Kansas City, Mo., his father being general state agent for Missouri and Kansas of the International Life Insurance Company of St. Louis.

## FIRST LIEUTENANT RAYMOND EZRA BOSTICK

Company C, 126th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Killed in action at Cierges, France, on August 1, 1918.

Lieutenant Bostick was born in Cadillac, Mich., on March 29, 1890. His education was received in the public schools of Manton, Mich., and he graduated from the University of Michigan in 1913. Entering the practice of law, he soon became identified with public life, being elected prosecuting attorney of Wexford County, to which office he was re-elected in 1916. At the outbreak of war he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, being assigned to Company I. Receiving a commission as second lieutenant, he was assigned to Camp Custer and then transferred to Camp Greene, S. C. He sailed for France in January, 1918. After a short period of military schooling in France he was assigned to the 126th Infantry, and saw service with that regiment in Alsace, Chateau Thierry and other points. Lieutenant Bostick was promoted to a first lieutenancy, but the commission failed to reach him until ten days after his death. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Bostick, reside in Manton, Mich.

1st Lt. RAYMOND E. BOSTICK



BORN MARCH 29, 1890  
DIED AUGUST 1, 1918

**CAPTAIN LEON E. BRIGGS**

Company E, 305th Infantry, Seventy-seventh Division. Killed in action in the Argonne Forest on September 28, 1918.

**Capt. LEON E. BRIGGS**

BORN MAY 9, 1887  
DIED SEPTEMBER 28, 1918

Captain Briggs was born in Joplin, Mo., on May 9, 1887. Receiving a public school education he entered the University of Missouri, graduating in 1910. Taking up civil engineering, he was appointed as City Engineer of Webb City, Mo., quitting his position to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 5th Company and received a commission as captain. He sailed for France on Christmas Day, 1917. Captain Briggs underwent further training in the School of the Line at Langres, Haute-Marne. He was assigned to the 305th Infantry in May, 1918, and put in command of Company E, serving with that outfit until his death. He was twice wounded by shell fire before the attack in the Argonne which brought his death. He was married to Miss Mabel Balsley, of Joplin, Mo., on November 17, 1915. Besides his widow he left a daughter, Marjorie Jane, aged two years and four months. His wife resides at 218 West Seventh Street, Joplin. His mother, Mrs. Adah G. Briggs, also of Joplin, survives. His father is dead.

**CAPTAIN HENRY W. BROOKS**

Engineers' Reserve Corps, A. E. F., in charge Engineering Depot No. 1, Is-sur-Tille, France. Died at Base Hospital No. 17, Dijon, France, of pneumonia. on March 30, 1918.

Captain Brooks was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., on October 19, 1865. After a public school education he entered Cornell University, graduating in 1888, after specializing in mechanical and electrical engineering. He was for nine years with the electrical engineering firm of Sargent & Lannelly. He was at Fort Sheridan with the 108th Engineers, then went to the Fort Leavenworth Engineering School and later to Camp Sherman at Chillicothe, Mo., where he received overseas orders. He sailed on December 3, 1917, as a casual officer. Upon arrival in France he was assigned to Advance Depot No. 1, Is-sur-Tille, where he had charge of part of the construction work. On March 26, 1918, he was taken down with pneumonia, and transferred to the hospital at Dijon, where he died four days later. Captain Brooks was married on December 21, 1885. Besides his widow, Mrs. Ellen W. Brooks, 4809 Sheridan Road, Chicago, he is survived by his parents, Rear Admiral and Mrs. William B. Brooks, of Quaker Neck, Chestertown, Md.

**Capt. HENRY W. BROOKS**

BORN OCTOBER 19, 1865  
DIED MARCH 30, 1918



**SECOND LIEUTENANT JAMES GEORGE BROPHY**

Company E, 360th Infantry, Ninetieth Division. Died on September 28, 1918, at Base Hospital No. 51, from wounds received in action during the St. Mihiel Offensive.

**2nd Lt. JAMES G. BROPHY**

BORN APRIL 9, 1890  
DIED SEPTEMBER 28, 1918

Lieutenant Brophy was born in Chicago, on April 9, 1890. He attended Loyola University, from which institution he graduated in June, 1914. Taking up the practice of law, he affiliated with the firm of Nash and Ahern of Chicago. At outbreak of war, he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp, being assigned to the 11th Company. Upon receiving commission he was assigned to Camp Grant, Ill.; from Camp Grant Lieutenant Brophy was transferred to Camp Bowie, Fort Worth, Tex., where he stayed three months, going from that post to Camp Devens, Boston, Mass., where he remained until sailing for overseas on July 8, 1918, with the 303rd Machine Gun Battalion. Upon arrival in France Lieutenant Brophy was assigned to various organizations, finally being transferred to the 360th Infantry, with which regiment he met his death. He was unmarried. He is survived by his mother, Mrs. Margaret Brophy, and one sister, Miss Juliet Brophy, both residing in Chicago.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT BAYARD BROWN**

Company K, 26th Infantry, First Division. Died on October 7, 1918, from wounds received in action.

Lieutenant Brown was born in Genoa, Ill., on May 21, 1891. He received his education in the public schools of Genoa and the University of Illinois, graduating from the latter place in 1916. Specializing in agriculture he took up that vocation on the Hawthorne Farm of Samuel Insull, near Libertyville, Ill., where he remained until the outbreak of war. Lieutenant Brown was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, Ill., being assigned to the 17th Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on January 15, 1918. Arriving in France he was assigned for further military training to one of the A. E. F. infantry schools. Upon completion of the course he was attached to the 26th Infantry, with which regiment he went into the line on March 15, 1918. Twice wounded, Lieutenant Brown was awarded the Croix de Guerre for gallantry in action. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Dillon S. Brown, of Genoa, Ill., survive him. His father is engaged in the banking business.

**2nd Lt. BAYARD BROWN**

BORN MAY 21, 1891  
DIED OCTOBER 7, 1918



**SECOND LIEUTENANT DWIGHT L. BROWN**

Company D, 136th Machine Gun Battalion, Thirty-seventh Division. Died of wounds on November 29, 1918, in British Stationary Hospital No. 8, Boulogne, France.

**2nd Lt. DWIGHT L. BROWN**

BORN OCTOBER 15, 1896  
DIED NOVEMBER 29, 1918

Lieutenant Brown was born in Madison, Kans., on October 15, 1896. After a public school education in his home town he entered and graduated from Kemper Military College. After finishing school he entered the drug business, being employed in Madison. He applied for and was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, and was assigned to the 9th Company. Upon receipt of his commission, Lieutenant Brown was ordered overseas, sailing on January 21, 1918. Upon arrival in France he was assigned to the Infantry Specialists' School at Langres, and was then ordered to take the machine gun course at Fort de Peigney, upon the completion of which he was ordered to England as an instructor, and then later assigned to the 136th Machine Gun Battalion, with which outfit he remained until mortally wounded. Lieutenant Brown was cited for the individual capture of 23 Germans. He was unmarried and the only son of Mr. and Mrs. Melvin L. Brown, who survive him and reside in Madison, Kans., where his father is employed by the Missouri Pacific Railway.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT GLENN LEON BROWN**

Company L, 359th Infantry, Ninetieth Division. Died at Base Hospital No. 23, on September 23, 1918, from wounds received in action in the St. Mihiel Offensive.

Lieutenant Brown was born in Onarga, Ill., on December 25, 1890. He graduated from the Onarga High School in 1908 and entered into railroad work with the A., T. & S. F. Railway. He entered the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, being assigned to the 18th Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing for France on January 15, 1918. After attending various schools of instruction, Lieutenant Brown was attached to positions in the S. O. S., until the middle of August, at which time he was assigned to the 359th Infantry, with which regiment he went into action. Lieutenant Brown was married to Miss Jessie O. Talbert, of Onarga, Ill., on September 17, 1913. Besides his wife, he left one daughter, Margaret Lucille, aged five years. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred L. Brown, of Plainview, Texas, survive him. His father is engaged in the hardware business.

**2nd Lt. GLENN L. BROWN**

BORN DECEMBER 25, 1890  
DIED SEPTEMBER 23, 1918

## SECOND LIEUTENANT HENRY J. BROWN

Company K, 118th Infantry, Thirtieth Division. Killed in action at St. Quentin, France, on October 11, 1918.



Lieutenant Brown was born in Detroit, Mich., on January 7, 1888. After a public school education he entered the University of Michigan, graduating in 1910. He then entered the real estate business as a salesman, which work he continued until his admittance to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the Seventh Company. Receiving his commission, Lieutenant Brown was ordered overseas, sailing on January 3, 1918, as a casual. Arriving in France, he was given further instruction at British schools and the American Infantry Specialists' School at Langres, and then assigned to the Seventy-seventh Division, later being transferred to the 118th Infantry of the Thirtieth Division, with which regiment he met instant death while leading his platoon in the advance at St. Quentin. He was cited for gallantry in action. Lieutenant Brown was unmarried. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Brown, 2535 West Grand boulevard, Detroit, Mich., and a sister, Miss Edith M. Rose, of the same city.

## SECOND LIEUTENANT LOUIS DICKINSON BROWN

Field Artillery, unattached. Died in Washington, D. C., on January 14, 1919, from injuries received in France.

Lieutenant Brown was born in Dickinson, N. D., on January 11, 1890. After a public school education he entered the University of Michigan, graduating in 1913. He then entered the employ of the American Steel Corporation as a chemist. He applied for and was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, Ill., where he was assigned to the Sixth Battery. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on December 23, 1917. After a period of instruction in France, Lieutenant Brown was appointed an instructor in an A. E. F. school. Due to an accident caused by a fall, Lieutenant Brown was forced to undergo an operation. As his condition showed no improvement, he was ordered back to the States and sent to the Walter Reid Hospital at Washington, D. C., where he finally died after a four months' illness. He was unmarried. Lieutenant Brown is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Luther Brown, of 533 Thompson Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.

2nd Lt. LOUIS D. BROWN



BORN JANUARY 11, 1890  
DIED JANUARY 14, 1919

**FIRST LIEUTENANT VORIES P. BROWN**

Company I, 6th Infantry, Fifth Division. Killed in action September 14, 1918, during the St. Mihiel Offensive.

**1st Lt. VORIES P. BROWN**

BORN AUGUST 2, 1886  
DIED SEPTEMBER 14, 1918

Lieutenant Brown was born in Austin, Texas, on August 2, 1886. Received his education in the public schools and was a graduate of San Antonio Military Academy and Texas A. & M. College. Was a great athlete, being captain of the A. & M. football team at one time. Entered the shoe business after finishing college, locating with a Chicago firm. Entered the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan where he was commissioned. He sailed for France in April, 1918. Upon arrival he was assigned to the 6th Infantry and, at the time of his death, was in command of Company I. He was married, his widow residing in Paulding, Ohio. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Vories P. Brown, Sr., reside in San Antonio, Texas, his father being the editor and manager of "The Texas Stockman and Farmer."

**FIRST LIEUTENANT CHARLES HENRY BURNS**

Company I, 6th Infantry, Fifth Division. Died on October 10, 1918, from wounds received in action near Fremaville, France, on October 8th.

Lieutenant Burns was born in Wilton, N. H., on March 29, 1889. After a public school education he entered Phillips Exeter Academy, graduating in 1908. He then entered the employ of the International Harvester Co. as a production manager of the Deering plant. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, and assigned to the 21st Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered to Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., where he remained four months. Lieutenant Burns sailed for France on April 5, 1918, with the Fifth Division. Upon arrival overseas, he was placed in command of a horse requisitioning unit, and later sent to a Corps school. Upon return to line duty, Lieutenant Burns went into active combat, and it was while leading his platoon that he was mortally wounded by machine gun fire. Lieutenant Burns was married. Besides his widow he is survived by one child, Marion Burns, aged ten years, who reside in Colorado Springs, Colo. His father, Charles A. Burns, is a manufacturer, and resides at 27 Thurston Street, Somerville, Mass.

**1st Lt. CHARLES H. BURNS**

BORN MARCH 29, 1889  
DIED OCTOBER 10, 1918



## SECOND LIEUTENANT CHARLES BOWEN BUSEY

Infantry, unattached. Killed in action while on an inspection trip with Company L, 310th Infantry, Seventy-eighth Division, near Grand Pre, France, on November 1, 1918.

2nd Lt. CHARLES B. BUSEY



BORN JANUARY 22, 1887  
DIED NOVEMBER 1, 1918

Lieutenant Busey was born in Urbana, Ill., on January 22, 1887. He graduated from the University of Illinois in June, 1908, and studied for one year at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He then entered the banking business, being employed as cashier of Busey's State Bank, Urbana, Ill. He applied for admittance to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, and, upon entrance, was assigned to the Nineteenth Company. Receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on December 27, 1917, as a casual. Upon arrival in France he was ordered to the Infantry Specialists' School at Langres, Haute-Marne, where he studied and was assigned to duty as an instructor in Minor Tactics. After several visits to different parts of the Allied front for purposes of observation, he finally went to the 310th Infantry, with which regiment he met his death while attempting to storm a machine gun nest. He was married on June 7, 1911, to Miss Louise M. Carter of Dallas, Texas. Besides his widow he left one son, Charles B.

Busey, Jr., aged four years, and his mother, Mrs. S. T. Busey, all residing in Urbana, Ill.

## CAPTAIN WAYLAND HAMILTON CABEEN

Battery F, 329th Field Artillery, Eighty-fifth Division. Died of pneumonia in France on December 16, 1918.

Captain Cabeen was born in Chicago, Ill., on November 18, 1891. He was educated in the public schools of Denver, Colorado, graduating from high school in 1907, and then taking a fifteen months' course in Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo., after which he entered the automobile business, being employed by the Studebaker Corporation in Detroit, Mich. He was a member of the Wisconsin National Guard and applied for entrance to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. He was admitted and secured a commission as captain at the finish of the course. After seven months' service at Camp Custer he was ordered overseas with the 329th, sailing in August, 1918. Arriving in France, his regiment underwent intensive training, and moved up into the St. Mihiel Sector along the Metz front, where they pushed ahead in the big drive. His death was due to the exposure undergone in that action. He was married to Miss Gladys Newell, of Saginaw, Mich., on May 12, 1917. Besides his widow, who resides in Detroit, Mich. Captain Cabeen is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Cabeen, of Alsea, Oregon.

Capt. WAYLAND H. CABEEN



BORN NOVEMBER 18, 1891  
DIED DECEMBER 16, 1918



**SECOND LIEUTENANT LINDSEY FIELD CAMPBELL**

18th Field Artillery, Third Division. Died of wounds received in action near Mt. St. Martin, France, on August 13, 1918.

**2nd Lt. LINDSEY F. CAMPBELL**

BORN MAY 25, 1892  
DIED AUGUST 13, 1918

Lieutenant Campbell was born in Detroit, Mich., on May 25, 1892. Educated in Princeton-Yale School graduated from University High School in 1909 and University of Michigan in 1914, where he specialized in mechanical engineering. Entered business with North East Electric Company of Rochester, N. Y., and also affiliated with Dodge Brothers Motor Company of Detroit. Entered Second Officers' Training Camp, being assigned to the Fourth Battery. Upon receipt of commission received orders to go overseas, sailing on December 26, 1917. Upon arrival in France was assigned to Artillery School, upon completion of which course of study he went to the 18th Field Artillery. On August 11th, during the course of a bombardment, he received wounds which caused his death two days later in the Evacuation Hospital at Cohan. He was unmarried. His mother, Mrs. Jessie Field Campbell, resides at 30 Prentiss Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN HAWKINS CARTER**

Company F, 51st Infantry, Sixth Division. Killed in action on September 24, 1918.

Lieutenant Carter was born in Monterey, Ky., on Sept. 18, 1884. After a public school education he entered Ferris Institute, Big Rapids, Mich., from which he graduated and entered the employ of his father as manager of the Merchants Delivery Service of Winfield, Kans. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, being assigned to the Third Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered to Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., where he was attached to the 51st Infantry, with which regiment he sailed for France on July 5, 1918. Upon arrival overseas, Lieutenant Carter was ordered to the infantry school at Chatillon-sur-Seine for further instruction and then rejoined his company. While on a patrol on the Vosges front, Lieutenant Carter was instantly electrocuted by coming into contact with charged wire entanglements of the Germans. He was cited for bravery and recommended for promotion. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. D. L. Carter, both of whom survive, reside in Winfield, Kans.

**1st Lt. JOHN H. CARTER**

BORN SEPTEMBER 18, 1884  
DIED SEPTEMBER 24, 1918

**SECOND LIEUTENANT MARION LESLIE CARTER**

Company M, 332nd Infantry, Eighty-third Division. Died in 331st Field Hospital, Gestoga, Italy, on September 13, 1918, from wounds caused by premature explosion.

**2nd Lt. MARION L. CARTER**

BORN OCTOBER 16, 1891  
DIED SEPTEMBER 13, 1918

Lieutenant Carter was born in Howard, Kans., on October 16, 1891. He was educated in the public schools of that city, graduating from high school in 1909, and then entering the University of Kansas, where he had one year to finish at the time of his admittance to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, Third Company. Upon receipt of his commission, Lieutenant Carter was ordered to Camp Sherman, O., where he remained until sailing for France with the Eighty-third Division on June 8, 1918. Upon arrival overseas, he was detached with his regiment and sent to Italy, where, on September 13th, he was mortally wounded by the premature explosion of a trench mortar shell. He was unmarried. Lieutenant Carter is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Carter, of Howard, Kans. His father is a retired farmer.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT DANIEL WATERS CASSARD**

First Pursuit Group, 147th Aero Squadron. Killed in action near Dormans, France, on July 16, 1918.

Lieutenant Cassard was born in Chicago, Ill., on March 11, 1894. After his public school education he entered Yale University, graduating in 1916. At the outbreak of the war he applied and was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Upon receiving his commission he was one of eighteen men sent to Canada for special instruction, upon completion of which he was ordered to Fort Worth, Texas, as an instructor. After several months at the latter place he was ordered overseas. After another short course of study Lieutenant Cassard went into active combat work and it was while thus engaged his plane was shot down and he met death. He was unmarried. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Morris Cassard, of Grand Rapids, Mich., he leaves two brothers, Morris, Jr., aged 25, and Dudley Vernon, aged 18 years.

**1st Lt. DANIEL W. CASSARD**

BORN MARCH 11, 1894  
DIED JULY 16, 1918

**SECOND LIEUTENANT MARCUS THOMAS CASEY**

Company C, 339th Infantry. Died of pneumonia at Archangel, Russia, on September 16, 1918.

**2nd Lt. MARCUS T. CASEY**

BORN MAY 17, 1896  
DIED SEPTEMBER 16, 1918

Lieutenant Casey was born in Necedah, Wis., on May 17, 1896. He was educated in the public schools of New Richmond, Wis., and was in his junior year at New Richmond University when war broke out and he applied for admittance to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, to which he was admitted and received a commission. After several months at Camp Custer, Mich., and Fort Sill, Okla., Lieutenant Casey, in August, 1918, sailed for England and Russia with the 339th Infantry, and it was while en route to Russia that he contracted influenza, which later resulted in his death. He was unmarried. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Mark J. Casey, Lieutenant Casey is survived by three sisters, Miss Bessie M., aged 25; Miss Mary E., aged 19, and Miss Catherine Casey, aged 10 years, all of whom reside at New Richmond, Wis.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT LAMBERTSON HAROLD CHAILLE**

Company I, 30th Infantry, Third Division. Killed in action in Argonne Forest on October 9, 1918.

Lieutenant Chaille was born in Indianapolis, Ind., on September 15, 1890. After receiving a public school education he entered Denison University, graduating in 1914. He then entered the employ of the Gas Oil Stove Co. of Detroit as purchasing manager, which position he relinquished to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the Ninth Company. Upon receiving his commission he was assigned to Company D, of the 16th Infantry, with which regiment he sailed for France on April 19, 1918. In August, 1918, he was transferred to the 30th Infantry. Lieutenant Chaille met instant death while leading Company I in an attack against a German strongpoint. He was married in June, 1917, to Miss Mae Harris of Detroit, who, with one son, Lambertson Harold Chaille, Jr., aged two years, survives. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. U. M. Chaille, of Royal Oak, Mich., are both living.

**1st Lt. LAMBERTSON H. CHAILLE**

BORN SEPTEMBER 15, 1890  
DIED OCTOBER 9, 1918



**SECOND LIEUTENANT LESLIE G. CHANDLER**

Instructor, Aviation, Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas. Killed in accident while instructing pupil on March 8, 1918.

**2nd Lt. LESLIE G. CHANDLER**

BORN SEPTEMBER 28, 1895  
DIED MARCH 8, 1918

Lieutenant Chandler was born in Waukegan, Ill., on September 28, 1895. He was educated in Hinsdale High School and the University of Illinois, giving up his college work to enter the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 10th Company. He did not finish the course of instruction at Fort Sheridan, but made application and was accepted for entrance to the Aviation Ground School at Champaign, Ill., where he received his commission. Upon receipt of his commission he was assigned to Kelly Field as an instructor and it was while pursuing that duty he met death. Lieutenant Chandler was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. George W. Chandler, survive him, residing at 91 Chicago Avenue, Hinsdale, Ill.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT FRED EUGENE CLARK**

Company M, 120th Infantry, Thirtieth Division. Died at Base Hospital in Rouen, France, on September 30, 1918, from wounds received in action.

Lieutenant Clark was born in Del Rey, Ill., on January 26, 1882. He received his education in the public schools and graduated from Onarga, Ill., High School in 1898. He took up the business of plumbing after his school days, but dropped the work to enlist in the army for the Spanish-American War, being with Troop D of the 7th Cavalry; he served in the Philippines with Company G of the 34th Volunteer Infantry. At the beginning of the Great War he applied for admission to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was a member of the 16th Company. Receiving his commission he was detailed for duty at Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky., from which place he was ordered overseas. Lieutenant Clark was twice married, but no children were born of the unions. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Calvin R. Clark, were among Illinois' early settlers, his father having been a veteran of the Civil War. Mr. and Mrs. Clark are both dead. He is survived by a brother, Clyde E. Clark, of Yakima, Wash.

**1st Lt. FRED E. CLARK**

BORN JANUARY 26, 1882  
DIED SEPTEMBER 30, 1918



**FIRST LIEUTENANT BRUCE WALRATH CLARKE**

Company G, 127th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Killed in action at Fismes, France, on August 6, 1918.

**1st Lt. BRUCE W. CLARKE**

BORN JUNE 2, 1890  
DIED AUGUST 6, 1918

Lieutenant Clarke was born in Augusta, Wis., on June 2, 1890. He was educated in the public schools and graduated from Augusta High School. Entering the University of Wisconsin he graduated in June, 1914, after specializing in law. Upon leaving college he accepted a position as a principal of schools, which position he relinquished to enter the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 10th Company. Upon receipt of his commission, second lieutenant, he was ordered to Camp Custer; from Camp Custer he was assigned to Camp Greene, N. C., then Camp McArthur, at Waco, Texas, which place he left to sail in February, 1918, with the 127th Infantry. After a period of training in France his regiment moved into Alsace; from Alsace they marched over the Marne and engaged in the Chateau Thierry victory. With sixty-four other men Lieutenant Clarke helped to capture and hold Fismes three days before relief reached them. As they were being

relieved, a high explosive shell burst and fragments killed Lieutenant Clarke. He was unmarried. His mother, Mrs. Georgia Clarke, of Augusta, Wis., survives. His father, now dead, was formerly editor of the "Madison Democrat."

**FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN BLACK CLARKE**

Company G, 167th Infantry, Forty-second Division. Killed in action near Baulny, Meuse, France, on October 18, 1918.

Lieutenant Clarke was born in Chicago, Ill., on October 20, 1889. After receiving a public school education he entered Pomona College (California), studying for three years, and then entering the brokerage business. He was manager for the Milwaukee branch of Halsey, Stuart & Company of Chicago, severing his position to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the Eleventh Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918, as a casual. After receiving further military schooling in France, Lieutenant Clarke was assigned to the Thirtieth Division and saw action with them on the British front. Later he was transferred to the 167th Infantry, with which regiment he served until the time of his death. He was unmarried. His mother, Mrs. James H. Barnard, of 1325 Astor Street, Chicago, survives.

**1st Lt. JOHN B. CLARKE**

BORN OCTOBER 20, 1889  
DIED OCTOBER 17, 1918

**FIRST LIEUTENANT PAUL McKINNEY CLENDENEN**

Company G, 369th Infantry. Killed in action at Beauzégour on September 12, 1918.

**1st Lt. PAUL M. CLENDENEN**

BORN MARCH 9, 1887  
DIED SEPTEMBER 12, 1918

Lieutenant Clendenen was born in Cairo, Ill., on March 9, 1887. He was educated in the Cairo public schools and was graduated from the University of Illinois in June, 1909. Entering business life he was employed for four years as an accountant by Armour & Company and prior to the war was with the Silver Burdett Publishing Company of Chicago. Upon admittance to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan he was assigned to the 17th Company. Receiving his commission he sailed for France in January, 1918, as a casual officer. Lieutenant Clendenen received further military training in the A. E. F. schools, and was one of the several officers sent from Langres to the 369th Infantry (the old 15th New York National Guard), the colored regiment commanded by Colonel William Hayward, and which was attached to the French Army under General Gourard. It was while acting captain of Company G that Lieutenant Clendenen met his death by the bursting of a high explosive shell,

near the west edge of the Argonne. He was awarded the Croix de Guerre and the Distinguished Service Cross. His promotion to first lieutenant arrived after his death. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. T. C. Clendenen, reside in Cairo, Ill., where his father is superintendent of schools.

**CAPTAIN EMIL J. COHEN**

Company I, 45th Infantry, Ninth Division. Died of influenza at Camp Sheridan, Ala., on October 20, 1918.

Captain Cohen was born in Newark, N. J., on June 24, 1887. Attended Brooklyn, N. Y., public schools and then entered the St. Lawrence Law School, from which he graduated in June, 1907. He then entered the employ of Wilson & Company, Chicago, Ill., in whose law department he remained until his admittance to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 19th Company. Upon receiving a commission as first lieutenant he was ordered to Camp Taylor, Louisville, where he was assigned to the 45th Infantry; from Camp Taylor he moved with the 45th to Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., and thence to Camp Sheridan, Montgomery, Ala., where he was promoted to a captaincy, and where he also performed the duties of personnel adjutant for division headquarters. He was appointed a U. S. attache to the French Commission which instructed officers in the new methods of overseas warfare. On October 13th, Captain Cohen was stricken with influenza, and died one week later. He was unmarried. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Louis J. Cohen, of 168 Rutland Road, Brooklyn, N. Y., where his father is a merchant, he is survived by two brothers, Benjamin J., and Alvin H., the latter a sergeant in the Ordnance Department.

**Capt. EMIL J. COHEN**

BORN JUNE 24, 1887  
DIED OCTOBER 20, 1918

**SECOND LIEUTENANT RALPH PHELPS COLLIER**

Air Service. Killed at Love Field, Texas, on December 7, 1918, while instructing.

2nd Lt. RALPH P. COLLIER



BORN AUGUST 2, 1894  
DIED DECEMBER 7, 1918

Lieutenant Collier was born in Battle Creek, Mich., on August 2, 1894. He was educated in the public schools of Battle Creek, being a 1913 graduate of the high school there, and then entered the University of Michigan, specializing in the study of law. Giving up his college work at the outbreak of war, he made application and was accepted for the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, being assigned to the Tenth Company. He was discharged from Fort Sheridan that he might enter the Air Service. Entered Ground School at Columbus, Ohio, November 1, 1917. After completion of training received commission and was ordered to Wichita Falls as flying instructor, from which place he was assigned to Brooke Field, San Antonio, Texas, and then to Love's Field, where he met death. He was unmarried. Lieutenant Collier's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles P. Collier, reside at Battle Creek, Mich., Rural Route No. 3. His father is engaged in farming.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT DE LANCY J. COLVIN**

Intelligence Officer, 127th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Killed in action at Gesnes, France, on October 14, 1918.

Lieutenant Colvin was born in Medina, Mich., on October 19, 1893. He was educated in the public schools of Hudson, Mich., where he graduated from high school in 1911. He then entered the dairy business of his father, resigning to enter the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan at the outbreak of war, previous to which he had served with the Michigan National Guard on the Mexican Border. Upon receipt of his commission he was assigned to the 160th Depot Brigade at Camp Custer. On November 1, 1917, he was transferred to the 337th Infantry, with which regiment he moved to Camp Perry, O. In July, 1918, Lieutenant Colvin sailed for France with the Eighty-fifth Division. Upon arrival overseas, he was transferred to the 127th Infantry as a replacement officer and was made battalion intelligence officer of that regiment. Lieutenant Colvin met instant death by machine gun fire while on a scouting patrol. He was married on July 21, 1917, to Miss Harriet E. Young of Jackson, Mich. Beside his widow, who resides at 64 Brighton Street, Rochester, N. Y., Lieutenant Colvin is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. Colvin of Hudson, Mich.

2nd Lt. DeLANCY J. COLVIN



BORN OCTOBER 19, 1893  
DIED OCTOBER 14, 1918



## FIRST LIEUTENANT RAYMOND DRISCOLL COOPER

Battery C, 2nd Battalion, Trench Artillery. Died of pneumonia at Detroit, Mich., on February 2, 1920.

1st Lt. RAYMOND D. COOPER



BORN AUGUST 23, 1885  
DIED FEBRUARY 2, 1920

Lieutenant Cooper was born in Detroit, Mich., on August 23, 1885. He was educated in the public schools of that city and graduated from the University of Michigan in 1912. He took up the practice of law upon completion of his college course, opening offices in Detroit. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the 3rd Battery. Receiving a commission as second lieutenant, he sailed for France on December 24, 1917, as a casual officer. Arriving overseas, Lieutenant Cooper was given further instruction in the A. E. F. schools at Samur, Vincennes and Langres, and then was assigned to the 54th Artillery, later being transferred to Battery C of the 2nd Battalion, Trench Mortars, where he was promoted. Lieutenant Cooper served throughout the war and came back to the States in April, 1919, being discharged from the army a few weeks later. Arriving in Detroit, he again took up the practice of law. During the latter part of January, 1920, he was taken ill with pneu-

monia and died on February 2nd. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph F. Cooper, of Detroit, Mich., survive.

## SECOND LIEUTENANT PAUL GREENWOOD COX

Company F, 28th Regiment, First Division. Killed in action near Soissons, France, on July 18, 1918.

Lieutenant Cox was born in New Haven, Conn., on April 9, 1894. He was educated in the Wendell Phillips and University High Schools of Chicago, and Norwich University, Northfield, Vt., class of 1915, previously having studied a year in Germany. Served enlistment in the Engineer Corps of the Regular Army at Hawaii, and later employed in the steel mills at South Chicago as foreman in open hearth No. 1. Entered the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Upon completion of course was ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918. Attended Infantry Officers' Tactical School, Chatillon-sur-Seine, France, and later assigned to 28th Infantry of the First Division, with which regiment he served in the Toul sector, Cantigny and Soissons. He was twice wounded in action and had been cited for conspicuous gallantry. He was unmarried. Lieutenant Cox's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry J. Cox, residing at 5220 Blackstone Avenue, Chicago, survive him. His father is employed by the U. S. Department of Agriculture as chief of the Weather Bureau service in Chicago.

2nd Lt. PAUL G. COX



BORN APRIL 9, 1894  
DIED JULY 18, 1918



**FIRST LIEUTENANT CARL C. CRAMER**

Company L, 38th Infantry, Third Division. Killed in action near St. Giles, France, on August 7, 1918.

**1st Lt. CARL C. CRAMER**

BORN OCTOBER 17, 1889  
DIED AUGUST 7, 1918

Lieutenant Cramer was born in New York City on October 17, 1889. He was educated in the public schools of that city and entered business life with the Admiral Hay Press Company as secretary. He made application and was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was commissioned. He sailed for overseas with the 38th Infantry on March 28, 1918. Lieutenant Cramer was appointed intelligence officer, and it was while actively engaged in this work that he was killed by shrapnel. He had been cited for bravery and was acting captain at the time of his death. He was unmarried. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Cramer, 305 East 162nd Street, New York City, he is survived by two sisters and one brother.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT VICTOR O. CRANE**

Company I, 26th Infantry, First Division. Killed in action near Soissons, France, on July 21, 1918.

Lieutenant Crane was born in Fort Meade, North Dakota, on June 8, 1881. He was educated in the public schools of St. Louis. After little more than a grammar school education he entered the theatrical producing business in the advertising end, finally becoming identified with the firm of Jones & Crane as a partner in the producing business. Lieutenant Cramer was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, being assigned to the 22nd Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on January 12, 1918. After undergoing further instruction in military matters he was assigned to the 26th Infantry, and with that regiment he met his death. He was unmarried. His mother, Mrs. J. M. McClean, resides in St. Louis, Mo.

**2nd Lt. VICTOR O. CRANE**

BORN JUNE 8, 1881  
DIED JULY 21, 1918

## SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN DOUGLAS CRAWFORD

Company H, 28th Infantry, First Division. Killed in action at Cantigny, France, on May 27, 1918.

2nd Lt. JOHN D. CRAWFORD



BORN FEBRUARY 25, 1888  
DIED MAY 27, 1918

Lieutenant Crawford was born in Randolph, Mass., on February 25, 1888. After a course in the public and preparatory schools he entered Yale University, from which he graduated in 1911. He then entered the investment and bond business with E. H. Rollins & Sons of Boston, Mass., and was in charge of their Pittsburgh, Pa., London, Eng., and Philadelphia, Pa., offices successively. At the outbreak of the war he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, being attached to the 12th Company. Lieutenant Crawford was held over from the First Camp and assigned to the 17th Company of the Second. Upon receipt of his commission he received orders to go overseas, and sailed in January, 1918. Upon arrival in France was ordered to the infantry school at Chatillon, after which course of instruction he was assigned to the school at Gondrecourt, and from there ordered to the 28th Infantry, with which regiment he met death by shell fire. He was cited in Army orders for his display of fearless courage. Lieutenant

Crawford was unmarried. His mother, Mrs. Ellen J. Rountree, of Woodlake, Calif., and his brother, Seth T. Crawford, of Boston, Mass., survive him.

## SECOND LIEUTENANT FRANK J. CROAK

Company A, 28th Infantry, First Division. Killed in action at Battle of Cantigny, on May 28, 1918.

Lieutenant Croak was born in St. Louis, Mo., on December 25, 1889. He was educated in the public schools of St. Louis, St. Francis Xavier School, Christian Brothers College and St. Louis University. He then entered the retail clothing business with his father, operating under the firm name of M. E. Croak & Son, St. Louis. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he received his commission and orders for overseas, sailing on January 15, 1918. Upon arrival in France, Lieutenant Croak was assigned to an A. E. F. school for further instruction and was one of a group of officers assigned to the 28th infantry, with which regiment so many Fort Sheridan officers met early death in the Cantigny battle. He was instantly killed by machine gun bullets after leading his platoon 200 yards into the German sector. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Michael E. Croak of 6124 Pershing Avenue, St. Louis, Mo., both are living.

2nd Lt. FRANK J. CROAK



BORN DECEMBER 25, 1889  
DIED MAY 28, 1918

**FIRST LIEUTENANT SYDNEY L. CROWLEY**

Company H, 28th Infantry, First Division. Died in Base Hospital at Angers, France, from wounds received in action in the Argonne Offensive on October 5, 1918.

**1st Lt. SYDNEY L. CROWLEY**

BORN JULY 10, 1895  
DIED OCTOBER 7, 1918

Lieutenant Crowley was born in Milwaukee, Wis., on July 10, 1895. He was educated in the public schools of Milwaukee, graduating from high school in June, 1913. He then entered the employ of the Western Electric Company, being attached to the engineering department of that firm. At the outbreak of war he made application and was accepted for the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and, after completion of that course, was held over for the Second Camp, receiving a commission as second lieutenant at the close. Lieutenant Crowley sailed for France on January 5, 1918, as a casual. After a short instruction course overseas, he was assigned to the 28th Infantry. He was wounded at the Battle of Cantigny. After about six weeks in the hospital he returned to his company and fought through the Soissons engagement and the St. Mihiel Offensive. He was cited for bravery. Received a promotion to first lieutenant, and was leading his platoon in an attack when severely wounded. Lieutenant Crowley, as a member of Company

L, of the Second Illinois Regiment, also had Mexican border service to his credit. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. William H. Crowley, reside in Oak Park, Ill.

**CAPTAIN OLIVER BATY CUNNINGHAM**

Headquarters Company, 15th Field Artillery, Second Division. Killed in action near Jaulny, France, on September 17, 1918.

Captain Cunningham was born in Chicago, Ill., on September 17, 1894. After a public school education he entered Yale University, graduating in 1917 with highest honors and winning the Francis Gordon Brown Prize. He was a member of Yale Battery and later the Connecticut National Guard in 1916. He was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, 2nd Battery, where he received a commission as provisional second lieutenant in the Field Artillery. On December 12, 1917, he sailed for France with the 15th Field Artillery. After a period of training at Besancon, France, the 15th moved up to the Woevre, and later took part in the actions at Chateau Thierry, Vaux and Belleau Woods, and the St. Mihiel drive, where Captain Cunningham met his death on his twenty-fourth birthday. Captain Cunningham was twice promoted. He was also awarded the Distinguished Service Cross. He was unmarried and the only son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Simpson Cunningham, 1318 Forest Avenue, Evanston. His father is president of Butler Brothers, Chicago.

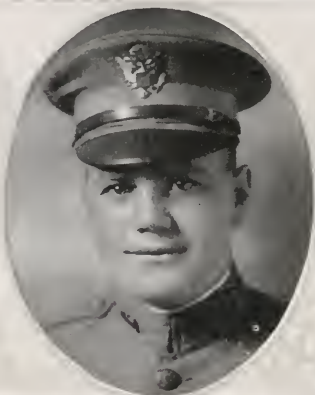
**Capt. OLIVER B. CUNNINGHAM**

BORN SEPTEMBER 17, 1894  
DIED SEPTEMBER 17, 1918



**FIRST LIEUTENANT HOMER W. DAHRINGER**

Observer, 1st Aero Squadron, Aviation Service. Missing in action on September 17, 1918; later reported as "Dead" by a message dropped from Boche Plane.

**1st Lt. HOMER W. DAHRINGER**

BORN MAY 28, 1890  
DIED SEPTEMBER 17, 1918

Lieutenant Dahringer was born in Ludington, Mich., on May 28, 1890. He was educated in the public schools and graduated from the University of Illinois in 1913, after which he entered into the confectionery business for himself. He was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp, and received a commission as second lieutenant. After leaving Fort Sheridan he was ordered to Camp Grant, Ill., and finally transferred to the Aviation School at Austin, Tex., from which place he was ordered to France as a casual officer, sailing in March, 1918. After taking further instruction in the artillery school at Samur, France, Lieutenant Dahringer studied in the aviation schools and was then attached to the First Aero Squadron as an observer. In June, 1918, he was promoted to a first lieutenantcy. It was while on an observation mission that he met his death, along with Lieutenant William B. Cowart, the pilot. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry W. Dahringer, 723 North Genesee Street, Waukegan, Ill., survive. His father is a merchant.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT ANDREW JOSEPH DALY**

Company A, 322nd Infantry, Eighty-first Division. Died of influenza at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Hospital, on January 28, 1920.

Lieutenant Daly was born in Chicago, Ill., on December 18, 1887. He was educated in the Chicago public schools, after finishing which he entered the employ of the New York Life Insurance Company as a salesman. At the outbreak of war he made application and was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp, where he was assigned to the Seventh Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered to Camp Grant, Ill., where he was attached to Company I of the 343rd Infantry. In August, 1918, Lieutenant Daly sailed for France with the Eighty-sixth Division. Upon arrival overseas, he was assigned to the 322nd Infantry, with which regiment he remained until he was taken ill and sent back to the States in January, 1919. After one year's illness influenza, followed by meningitis, set in, and death occurred. Lieutenant Daly was unmarried. His parents are both deceased. He is survived by one brother, K. A. Daly, of 3722 North Clifton Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

**2nd Lt. ANDREW J. DALY**

BORN DECEMBER 18, 1887  
DIED JANUARY 28, 1920



**FIRST LIEUTENANT CHARLES E. DA VANON**

Company H, 14th Infantry (Recruiting Officer). Died of peritonitis on March 2, 1920, at Camp Custer, Mich.

**1st Lt. CHARLES E. DA VANON**

BORN MAY 15, 1886  
DIED MARCH 17, 1920

Lieutenant Da Vanon was born in Yuma, Colo., on May 15, 1886. He was educated in the public schools of that place, later moving to Chicago, where he was employed as a salesman by the Schulze Baking Company. He served in the Regular Army and Illinois National Guard prior to his admittance to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the Twenty-second Company. Upon receiving a commission, Lieutenant Da Vanon was ordered overseas, sailing as a casual on December 25, 1917. After further training in France, he was assigned to a combat division and participated in several engagements, finally being returned to the United States on account of wounds received. He was cited for bravery in action. After leaving the hospital he was transferred to the 14th Infantry, with which regiment he was doing recruiting work. On March 2, 1920, he was taken to the hospital and operated on for an

abscess. Peritonitis set in and he died on March 17th. Lieutenant Da Vanon was married on October 24, 1912, to Miss Josephine Duffner of Chicago, who, with two children, Frank, aged six, and Charlotte, aged three years, survive, and reside at 5800 Maryland avenue, Chicago. He is also survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Da Vanon, also of Chicago.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT LLEWELLYN RICHARDSON DAVIES**

Headquarters Detachment, 310th Supply Train, Eighty-fifth Division. Died of cerebral spinal meningitis on January 7, 1919, at Lagney, France.

Lieutenant Davies was born in Detroit, Mich., on June 16, 1892. He was educated in the public schools of Detroit and, in 1910, graduated from Detroit University School, after which he entered the insurance business, being employed by Walter C. Piper Realty Company of Detroit. Was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp, upon completion of which, he received commission as second lieutenant and was ordered to Camp Custer, where he was promoted to first lieutenant of infantry. Lieutenant Davies was ordered and sailed for overseas in July, 1918, with the Eighty-fifth Division. Upon arrival in France he requested a transfer to the Air Service. This request was granted and Lieutenant Davies was just finishing training as an observer when the armistice was signed. It was while awaiting orders to return to the States that Lieutenant Davies contracted the sickness which caused his death. He was married on August 21, 1917, to Miss Doris S. Chapman of Rochester, Mich., who, with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. William L. Davies, of Detroit, Mich., survive him.

**1st Lt. LLEWELLYN R. DAVIES**

BORN JUNE 16, 1892  
DIED JANUARY 7, 1919

**SECOND LIEUTENANT LOUIS EDDY DAVIS**

Aviation. Killed by a fall from airplane at Ellington Field, Houston, Texas, on May 10th, 1918.

**2nd Lt. LOUIS E. DAVIS**

BORN NOVEMBER 24, 1893  
DIED MAY 10, 1918

Lieutenant Davis was born in Bloomington, Ill., on November 24, 1893. He was educated in the public schools of Bloomington and was a graduate of the State Normal University. His taste being literary he took up newspaper work, being on the staff of The Daily Pantagraph of Bloomington until his admittance to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. He did not finish the course at Fort Sheridan, being transferred to the Aviation Ground School at Austin, and later to Ellington Field, at which place he served until his death. Lieutenant Davis was married on August 22, 1917, to Miss Styleta Kane of Watsonville, Calif., who, with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. H. O. Davis, of Bloomington, Ill., survive him. His father is a newspaper publisher.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT ANDREW C. DENEEN**

Company —, 128th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Died in A. E. F. hospital on November 20, 1918, from wounds received in action.

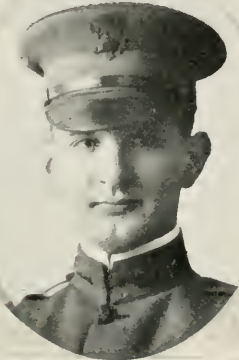
Lieutenant Deneen was born in Hammond, Wis., on September 28, 1880. He entered Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., after receiving a public school education and later studied normal art and manual training and was, at the outbreak of war, employed by the University of Wisconsin in university extension work. He made application and was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, being assigned to the 3rd Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was assigned to Camp Grant. He sailed with the Eighty-fifth Division for France on July 1, 1918. Lieutenant Deneen was in action from the date of his arrival in France until the day of his death. He was acting as captain when wounded. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. D. Deneen of Hammond, Wis., survive him. His father is postmaster at Hammond.

**1st Lt. ANDREW C. DENEEN**

BORN SEPTEMBER 28, 1880  
DIED NOVEMBER 20, 1918

**CAPTAIN PAUL C. DEILEY**

Company K, 9th Infantry, Second Division. Killed in action in the Bois de Pins, near Blanc Mont, France, on October 3, 1918.

**Capt. PAUL C. DEILEY**

BORN DECEMBER 20, 1892  
DIED OCTOBER 3, 1918

Captain Deiley was born in Langdale, Pa., on December 20, 1892. He received his education in the public schools and then entered the gas and coke business. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the 16th Company. Upon the completion of the course he was commissioned a captain. Previous to this he had served three years in the Regular Army and had twice seen service along the Mexican Border. On December 13, 1917, Captain Deiley sailed for France as a casual officer and was assigned as an instructor in one of the A. E. F. schools. He then received orders which took him to the 9th Infantry and served with that regiment until his death, which occurred while he was forming his company for an attack on Blanc Mont Ridge, shell fire killing him instantly. Captain Deiley was cited for bravery on seven different occasions. On October 28, 1917, he was married to Miss Gertrude Bubert. Besides his wife he is survived by his father, Frank Deiley, and his grandmother, Mrs. Matilda

Deiley, who raised him, all of whom reside at 1754 North Western Avenue, Chicago.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT PAUL WAPLES DERRICKSON**

Company K, 28th Infantry, First Division. Killed in action at Cantigny, France, on May 28, 1918.

Lieutenant Derrickson was born in Philadelphia, Pa., on January 25, 1892. After a public school education he entered Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va., from which he graduated in 1915, after specializing in law. He then entered the employ of Sears-Roebuck Company, with which firm he remained until he entered the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and was assigned to the 22nd Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing as a casual in January, 1918. After a period of instruction in the A. E. F. schools he was assigned to the 28th Infantry, with which regiment he met death in the Battle of Cantigny. Lieutenant Derrickson was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for bravery. He was unmarried. His mother, Mrs. James I. Derrickson, resides at 727 Baldwin Place, Norfolk, Va.

**2nd Lt.  
PAUL WAPLES DERRICKSON**

BORN JANUARY 25, 1892  
DIED MAY 28, 1918



## SECOND LIEUTENANT HARRY DILLON

Company C, 26th Infantry, First Division. Killed in action in the Argonne Offensive on October 4, 1918.

2nd Lt. HARRY DILLON



Lieutenant Dillon was born in Mondovi, Wis., on March 15, 1890. After a public school education he entered the University of Wisconsin, graduating in 1913. Leaving college he engaged in farming with his father. Applied for and was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp and, at the conclusion of the course, received his commission and orders for overseas, sailing on January 15, 1918, as a casual officer. Upon arrival in France he attended an infantry specialists' school and was then assigned to the 26th Infantry, Company D. He served with that regiment throughout the Picardy, Soissons and St. Mihiel battles. Upon the beginning of the Argonne drive he was in command of Company C, with which outfit he was instantly killed. Lieutenant Dillon was twice decorated, once by the French and once by the American army. He received the Croix de Guerre and the Distinguished Service Cross for valor and gallantry in action. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. James Dillon, residing at Mondovi, Wis., survive him.

## FIRST LIEUTENANT ELMER TIFFANY DOOCY

Company M, 168th Infantry, Forty-second Division. Killed in action during St. Mihiel Offensive, September 7, 1918.

Lieutenant Doocy was born in Pittsfield, Ill., on November 19, 1894. He graduated from the Pittsfield high school in 1912 and then entered Wesleyan University, Bloomington, studying for one year, and then took up the legal course of three years, graduating in June, 1916. He was admitted to the bar in 1916, entering into a partnership with his father in Pittsfield, where he remained until admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Receiving a commission as second lieutenant he was ordered overseas, sailing on December 26, 1917. Upon arrival in France he was assigned as an instructor in an A. E. F. school. In May, 1918, he was ordered to report to the 168th Infantry, and served with that regiment throughout its many campaigns. He was promoted to a first lieutenant on August 29, 1918. Lieutenant Doocy was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for bravery. His death occurred at the beginning of the St. Mihiel drive. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Doocy, reside in Pittsfield, Ill., where his father is engaged in the practice of law.

1st Lt. ELMER T. DOOCY



BORN NOVEMBER 19, 1894  
DIED SEPTEMBER 12, 1918



**SECOND LIEUTENANT CLARENCE MILTON DRUMM**

Company K, 28th Infantry, First Division. Killed in action at Battle of Cantigny, on May 28, 1918.

**2nd Lt. CLARENCE M. DRUMM**

BORN OCTOBER 28, 1889  
DIED MAY 28, 1918

Lieutenant Drumm was born in Bigelow, Kansas, on October 28, 1889. He was educated in the public schools of Irving, Kans., and Grand Island, Nebr., and then taught in the Grand Island Business College for one year, after which he engaged in farming. He entered the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Upon receipt of his commission Lieutenant Drumm was ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918. Upon arrival in France he entered an A. E. F. school for further instruction and was then assigned to the 28th Infantry, with which regiment he was killed instantly in the Cantigny battle. He was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for bravery. Lieutenant Drumm was unmarried. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Drumm, of Bigelow, Kans., and one brother, C. E. Drumm.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT JAMES MODESITT DUNCAN**

9th Infantry, Second Division. Killed in action near Soissons, France, on July 18, 1918.

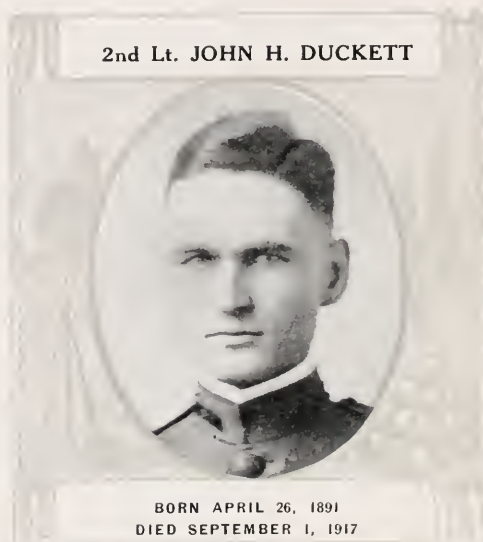
Lieutenant Duncan was born in Cloverland, Ind., on January 28, 1893. He was educated in the public schools of Brazil, Ind., and then entered the employ of Marshall Field & Company as a salesman. He served on the Mexican border with the Illinois National Guard previous to his admittance to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the Seventh Company. Upon receiving his commission, Lieutenant Duncan was ordered overseas, sailing in August, 1917, as a casual. After further instruction in France he was ordered to the Sixteenth Company of the 5th Marines, later being transferred to the 9th Infantry of the Second Division, with which regiment he met death by rifle fire in the fighting south of Soissons on July 18, 1918. He was unmarried. Lieutenant Duncan is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. Mason Duncan, of 450 North 6½ street, Terre Haute, Ind.

**1st Lt. JAMES M. DUNCAN**

BORN JANUARY 28, 1893  
DIED JULY 18, 1918

## SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN HARDIN DUCKETT

Officers' Reserve Corps. Died of heart disease at Ann Arbor, Mich., on September 1, 1917.



Lieutenant Duckett was born in Republic, Mich., on April 26, 1891. He was a graduate of Ann Harbor High School, Howe Military School, Howe, Ind., and attended the University of Michigan for one year, giving up his studies to enter the book business with John V. Sheehan & Company, which was owned by his mother. At the outbreak of war he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, being assigned to the 2nd Company. Previous military training consisted of a course at Plattsburg, where he qualified as a sharpshooter and was commissioned a second lieutenant, which rank was also conferred upon him upon the completion of study at Fort Sheridan. Owing to having become physically incapacitated, Lieutenant Duckett was given his discharge from the Army. He was unmarried. Mrs. John V. Sheehan, his mother, 2528 West Grand Boulevard, Detroit, Mich., survives.

## FIRST LIEUTENANT ELLIOTT DURAND, JUNIOR

24th Aero Squadron. Killed in action near St. Mihiel, France, on September 14, 1918.

Lieutenant Durand was born in Chicago, Ill., on March 30, 1883. He was educated in Hyde Park schools, St. John's Military Academy and Pennsylvania Military College, graduating in 1903. After specializing in civil engineering he entered business life as a manufacturer's agent. At the outbreak of war he was admitted to the First Officers Training Camp, Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 4th Company. Upon receipt of his commission Lieutenant Durand was ordered to Camp Grant, Ill., where he remained for three months and was then transferred to Fort Sill, Okla. He was transferred to the Air Service and qualified as an observation officer. As a casual officer he sailed for France on March 13, 1918, and upon arrival overseas was assigned for further training at different A. E. F. schools. In August, he was assigned to the 24th Aero Squadron. While returning from a mission over the German lines, Lieutenant Durand and his pilot, Lieutenant J. J. Goodfellow, of San Angelo, Texas, were attacked by five German planes, two of which were downed, but the others succeeded in bringing down the Americans. He was married on October 1, 1908, to Miss Eleanor Tucker of Indianapolis, Ind. Two children, Elliott, III, aged ten, and Eleanor, aged six years, besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Elliott Durand, 5712 Harper Avenue, Chicago, survive him.

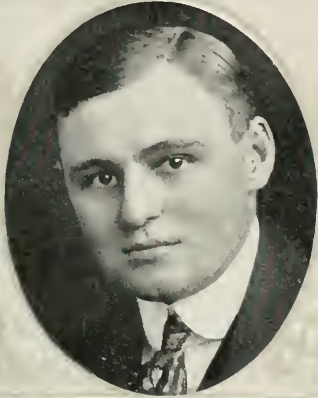
1st Lt. ELLIOTT DURAND, JR.



BORN MARCH 30, 1883  
DIED SEPTEMBER 14, 1918

**FIRST LIEUTENANT VINCENT J. DUSHEK**

Headquarters Detachment, Third Aviation Instruction Center, Signal Corps, A. E. F.  
Killed in an airplane accident at Issoudun, France, on October 16, 1918.

**1st Lt. VINCENT J. DUSHEK**

BORN DECEMBER 19, 1894  
DIED OCTOBER 16, 1918

Lieutenant Dushek was born in Melnik, Wis., on December 19, 1894. He received his early education in the public schools of Chicago, graduating from Crane High and then entering the University of Chicago. At the outbreak of war he left the university to enter the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the Third Company. After a month's study he was transferred to the Air Service and ordered to the training school at Champaign, Ill., where he was promoted to a sergeantcy and later won a second lieutenantcy. In October, 1917, Lieutenant Dushek went overseas, landing in Italy, where he was stationed at Camp Foggio for four months, later going to France and being attached to the Eighth, Second and Third Instruction Centers, respectively. At the last-named place he was promoted to a first lieutenantcy. On October 16, 1918, while instructing at Issoudun, he was instantly killed when his machine crashed. Lieutenant Dushek was unmarried. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Dushek, 627 North Fourth street, Manitowoc, Wis., and one brother, M. Dushek, of the same place.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT ADRAIN C. EDWARDS**

Machine Gun Company, 18th Infantry, First Division. Killed in action on May 4, 1918.

Lieutenant Edwards was born in White Hall, Ill., on June 25, 1883. He was graduated from the Roodhouse, Ill., high school in 1904, and, after teaching school a few years, attended the University of Illinois Law School. He was admitted to the bar in 1914 and was assistant state's attorney at Rock Island until 1916, when he moved to Carrollton, Ill., and opened a law office. Lieutenant Edwards was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, and assigned to the 22nd Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing as a casual officer in January, 1918. After a short course of training in army schools of the A. E. F. he was assigned to the 18th Infantry Machine Gun Company, and it was while with this unit he met death. He was unmarried. Lieutenant Edwards is survived by his mother, five brothers and two sisters. Two of the brothers were in service and one of his sisters was a nurse.

**1st Lt. ADRAIN C. EDWARDS**

BORN JUNE 25, 1883  
DIED MAY 4, 1918



## FIRST LIEUTENANT FREDERICK TREVENEN EDWARDS

18th Field Artillery, Third Division, of which he was Regimental Adjutant.  
Died at Fleury-sur-Aire, on October 6, 1918, from wounds received in  
action at Montfaucon, France, on October 5, 1918.

1st Lt. FREDERICK T. EDWARDS



BORN JULY 11, 1892  
DIED OCTOBER 6, 1918

Lieutenant Edwards was born in Cambridge, Mass., on July 11, 1892. He was educated in the public schools and graduated from Columbia University in 1915. He then started to study for the ministry and was in his second year at General Theological Seminary, New York, when war broke out and he applied for admittance to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was commissioned a provisional second lieutenant in the regular army. He was ordered to Fort Bliss, El Paso, Tex., and remained at that post until sailing for France in April, 1918, with the 18th Field Artillery. Lieutenant Edwards, after a course of study in A. E. F. schools, went to the front with his regiment and saw service at the Marne, St. Mihiel and Argonne battles, and it was during the latter drive that he fell a victim to a high explosive shell. He was unmarried. His parents, the Very Reverend and Mrs. Frederick Edwards, of Detroit, Mich., and one sister, survive him. His father is the Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, Detroit.

## FIRST LIEUTENANT HARRY WILLIAM FENELON

Company L, 127th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Died in Base Hospital No. 3,  
on August 8, 1918, from wounds received in battle at Fismes, France,  
on August 4, 1918.

Lieutenant Fenelon was born in Rhinelander, Wis., on May 31, 1896. After a public school education he entered the University of Wisconsin. He was in his sophomore year when war broke out and he applied for admittance and was accepted for the First Officers' Training Camp. Owing to the fact that Lieutenant Fenelon was under weight he was discharged from the training camp three days before the close. Nothing daunted, he enlisted in his home company of the National Guard of Wisconsin, with which body he had already had previous service on the Mexican Border. He was promoted to sergeant and then to second lieutenant, and received his commission as first lieutenant in July, 1918. He sailed for France on February 18, 1918, with the Thirty-second Division. After a month's guard duty in Bordeaux his regiment moved up into Alsace-Lorraine and then in July to Chateau Thierry. It was while Lieutenant Fenelon was leading his company into Fismes that he was wounded by a machine gun bullet. He was removed to Paris, at which place he died. He was unmarried. He is survived by his mother, Mrs. Mary Fenelon of Rhinelander, Wis.

1st Lt. HARRY W. FENELON



BORN MAY 31, 1896  
DIED AUGUST 8, 1918



**SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM M. FERRIS, JUNIOR**

15th Field Artillery, Second Division. Died at Base Hospital, Bloise, France, on September 26, 1918, from pneumonia brought on by being gassed in action.

2nd Lt. WILLIAM M. FERRIS, JR.



BORN APRIL 10, 1892  
DIED SEPTEMBER 26, 1918

Lieutenant Ferris was born in Galesburg, Ill., on April 10, 1892. After a public school education he entered the employ of the Ford Motor Company, Detroit, Mich., where he remained until admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. His previous military experience consisted of a course at Plattsburg, N. Y., and Sparta, Wis. He also served with Company C of the Illinois State Militia. Upon receiving his commission at Fort Sheridan, Lieutenant Ferris was ordered overseas, sailing as a casual officer in December, 1917. Upon arrival in France he was given a course in an artillery school and then assigned to the 15th Field Artillery. He was in the Chateau Thierry fight and it was while the St. Mihiel drive was on that he was overcome with gas. After recovering consciousness he remained in action for three days, until he collapsed and was conveyed to the hospital at Bloise, where he died. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. William M. Ferris, reside in Galesburg, Ill.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT JASPER J. FFRENCH**

Instructor, Aviation Service. Killed in an accident at Payne Field, West Point, Miss., on October 15, 1918.

Lieutenant Ffrench was born in Brookfield, Ill., on May 6, 1895. After a public school education he entered Armour Institute, later going to Notre Dame, where he graduated in 1914. He also took courses at Northwestern and Chicago Universities. At the outbreak of war he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, and later transferred to the aviation section and ordered to Kelly Field, Tex., where he received his training and won a commission. He was then promoted to an instructor, working both at Carruthers and Payne fields. On October 15, 1918, while instructing, Lieutenant Ffrench's plane caught on fire and in the ensuing accident he was killed, his pupil escaping serious injuries. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ffrench, of Chicago, Ill., survive.

2nd Lt. JASPER J. FFRENCH



BORN MAY 6, 1895  
DIED OCTOBER 15, 1918

## SECOND LIEUTENANT THURMAN G. FLANAGAN

Company L, 58th Infantry, Third Division. Died on October 5, 1918, from wounds received in action at Argonne Offensive.

2nd Lt. THURMAN G. FLANAGAN



BORN SEPTEMBER 8, 1891  
DIED OCTOBER 5, 1918

Lieutenant Flanagan was born in Kenton, Ohio, in 1891. He graduated from the Kenton high school, and, after a year's work as a newspaper reporter, entered the Ohio State University taking the journalistic course. He then returned to Kenton and took up active work on the Daily Democrat of that place, which paper his father had been editor of before his death, and on which his brother is the present editor. At the beginning of the war, Lieutenant Flanagan held the position of associate editor and assistant manager. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918. Upon arrival in France he was assigned for a course at the Infantry Specialists' School at Langres, and also took the machine gun course at Fort de Peigney, and was then assigned to the 106th and later to the 58th Infantry, with which regiment he met his death during the early part of the Argonne drive. He was unmarried. He is survived by four sisters, Helen, Clementine and Clo of

Kenton, and Mrs. Frank Dugan, of Columbus, Ohio, and one brother, Curran E. Flanagan, managing editor of the Kenton Daily Democrat.

## FIRST LIEUTENANT MARSHALL WARREN FOOTE

Battery C, 10th Field Artillery, Third Division. Died of pneumonia at Coblenz, Germany, on February 11, 1919.

Lieutenant Foote was born in Erie, Pa., on October 27, 1890. After receiving a public school education he entered the University of Michigan, graduating in 1914. He then entered the employ of the Great Western Sugar Company as an agriculturist, which position he occupied until his entry into the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was commissioned second lieutenant of artillery. He received sailing orders for overseas after the close of the camp and embarked in January, 1918, as a casual officer. Upon arrival in France Lieutenant Foote was assigned for further instruction in the artillery school at Samur, and was then assigned to the 10th Field Artillery as instructor, and later as a combat officer, serving throughout the Chateau Thierry, St. Mihiel and Argonne campaigns. He was promoted to a first lieutenancy and was, at the time of his death, serving in a "model battalion" of the officers' school in the Army of Occupation. Lieutenant Foote had been recommended for a captain's commission and also cited in orders and recommended for the Distinguished Service Cross. He married Mrs. Margaret Watson of Greeley, Colo., on February 15, 1917. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. F. D. Foote, Erie, Pa., also survive.

1st Lt. MARSHALL W. FOOTE



BORN OCTOBER 27, 1890  
DIED FEBRUARY 11, 1919

**SECOND LIEUTENANT ALLEN DARIUS FORD**

Company H, 127th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Died in Base Hospital No. 44, Nevers, France, on October 18, 1918, from wounds received in action near Mountfaucon.

**2nd Lt. ALLEN D. FORD**

BORN OCTOBER 24, 1884  
DIED OCTOBER 18, 1918

Lieutenant Ford was born in Liberty Township, Mich., on October 24, 1884. He received a public school education in Horton, Mich., graduating from the high school of that city in 1901, and then served for two years as a supervising teacher in the Philippines. He later entered the employ of the Government Post-office Department, Chicago. He also served three years in the United States Navy as Chief Coxswain of a government launch. He was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the Third Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was assigned to the Eighty-fifth Division, Company G of the 338th Infantry, with which outfit he sailed for France on July 13, 1918. After arrival overseas Lieutenant Ford was sent as a replacement officer to the 127th Infantry, with which regiment he was fatally wounded by machine gun bullets. Being removed to the hospital, pneumonia set in, and he died after a two weeks' illness. He was married on January 3, 1916, to Miss Mabel Hammond of

Spring Valley, Ill. Besides his widow, Lieutenant Ford is survived by two children, May Belle Ford, age two years, and Allen Ford, age seven months, who reside at Ypsilanti, Mich. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Lowell B. Ford, reside in Horton, Mich.

**REGIMENTAL SUPPLY SERGEANT DONALD FORSYTH**

Company K, 58th Infantry, Fourth Division. Killed in action at Chateau Thierry on July 19, 1918.

Sergeant Forsyth was born in Pomona, Ill., on July 12, 1886. He was educated in the Southern Illinois Normal School at Carbondale and had two years of study at the University of Illinois. After leaving college he entered the employ of the Government, working in the post office at Carbondale, Ill. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the Nineteenth Company. At the close of the course Sergeant Forsyth was among those who failed to win a commission. Nothing daunted, he enlisted in the Regular Army and was sent to Camp Greene, N. C., where he was assigned to Company K of the 58th Infantry, with which outfit he went overseas in April, 1918, as regimental supply sergeant. While participating in the Chateau Thierry drive on July 19, 1918, he was struck by shrapnel and instantly killed. Sergeant Forsyth was married. His widow, Mrs. Donald Forsyth, resides in Carbondale, Ill. He is also survived by his mother, Mrs. Mary Forsyth, of Glen Oak, Okla.

**Regt. Sup. Sergt.  
DONALD FORSYTH**

BORN JULY 12, 1886  
DIED JULY 19, 1918



## SECOND LIEUTENANT FRANCIS WALKER GARDNER

5th Marines, Second Division. Died on October 12, 1918, at St. Etienne, France, from wounds received in action during the Argonne drive.

2nd Lt. FRANCIS W. GARDNER



BORN JUNE 26, 1889  
DIED OCTOBER 12, 1918

Lieutenant Gardner was born in Bel- den, Miss., on June 26, 1889. He re- ceived his education in the public schools and the A. & M. University, Starkville, Miss.; Tulane University, New Orleans, and attended a military school. He was a member of the Lee Guards of the A. & M. University. Upon completion of his studies he entered the automobile busi- ness, discontinuing this work to enter the Second Officers Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Upon receipt of his commis- sion he was ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918, as a casual. After a course of further military study in France Lieu- tenant Gardner was assigned to the 5th Marines and served with that regiment throughout all its campaigns until he was mortally wounded. He was wounded dur- ing the Marne engagement and was taken to the hospital, but soon returned to duty. He had been cited many times and was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross and recommended for promotion. On De- cember 22, 1917, Lieutenant Gardner was united in marriage to Miss Blanche I. Mc- Clintock of Jackson, Mich., who, with his father, J. L. Gardner, survives him.

## SECOND LIEUTENANT ANDREW J. GERDIN

Company K, 101st Infantry, Twenty-sixth Division. Killed in action at Wadonville, France, on September 28, 1918.

Lieutenant Gerdin was born in Chris- tiania, Norway, on October 20, 1891. He came to the United States in 1908. After a few years' time working at various oc- cupations, he entered Northwestern Uni- versity, graduating in 1917 with honors and a scholarship for Harvard University. Attended Chicago Art Institute on schol- arship won at Lane Tech High School. The war deprived him of the chance to go to Harvard as he made application to and was accepted for the course in the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was attached to the 2nd Company. Upon receipt of his com- mission he was ordered to Camp Pike, Ark., remaining there until June, 1918, when he sailed for France. Upon arrival overseas Lieutenant Gerdin was assigned to the Twenty-sixth Division, remaining with the 101st Infantry until he was killed by a German bullet in the St. Mihiel drive. He was married to Miss Lillian H. Clifford of Chicago on May 29, 1918, by whom he is survived. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. John F. Gerdin, reside in Seffle, Sweden.

2nd Lt. ANDREW J. GERDIN



BORN OCTOBER 20, 1891  
DIED SEPTEMBER 28, 1918



**FIRST LIEUTENANT DONALD F. GHENT**

Company C, 59th Infantry, Fourth Division. Killed in action near Chateau Thierry on July 20, 1918.

**1st Lt. DONALD F. GHENT**

BORN MARCH 20, 1893  
DIED JULY 20, 1918

Lieutenant Ghent was born in Bay City, Mich., on March 20, 1893. After a public school education he entered Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, where he studied for two years, and then entered the insurance business with the firm of Charles E. Bennett, Detroit, Mich., with which company he remained until admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. He was assigned to the 1st Company and held over for the Second Camp, 14th Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered to Camp Greene, N. C., where he was attached to the 59th Infantry. The regiment sailed for France on May 5, 1918. Lieutenant Ghent was transferred from Company 1 to Company C upon arrival overseas. He was later in command of Company C until his death. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles N. Ghent, of 452 Humboldt Avenue, Detroit, Mich., in which city his father is a pharmacist, survive.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT ALBERT A. GLASSFORD**

Company L, 119th Infantry, Thirtieth Division. Died in Base Hospital, A. E. F., on October 18, 1918, from wounds received in action on October 10, 1918, during the Argonne drive.

Lieutenant Glassford was born in Capac, Mich., on October 7, 1890. He was educated in the public schools of Capac, graduating from the high school there and entering Kalamazoo, Mich., Normal School, from which institution he graduated in 1916. He then took up the profession of teaching, being employed as an instructor of manual training in Capac. At the outbreak of the war he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 15th Company. Upon receipt of his commission he received orders for overseas, sailing in January, 1918. He then, upon arrival in France, was assigned to the Infantry Specialists' School at Langres and, upon completion of the course, was ordered to the 119th Infantry, with which regiment he met his death, a machine gun bullet passing through his chest. Lieutenant Glassford was married to Miss Nina Woolman of Capac, Mich., on December 24, 1912. Two daughters, Lileen, aged five, and Eva Belle, aged three years, were born of this union. Besides his wife, Lieutenant Glassford is survived by his father, Albert Glassford, and a brother, M. M. Glassford, both of Capac, Mich.

**2nd Lt. ALBERT A. GLASSFORD**

BORN OCTOBER 7, 1890  
DIED OCTOBER 18, 1918

Albert Glassford, and a brother, M. M. Glass-

**SECOND LIEUTENANT PAUL N. GLEISSNER**

Company A, 38th Infantry, Third Division. Died of pneumonia on October 27, 1918, at Base Hospital No. 28, Limoges, France.



Lieutenant Gleissner was born in Abilene, Kans., on September 17, 1886. After a public school education he entered Wentworth Military Academy, graduating in 1902, and then took a course in the University of Kansas. After leaving college he was employed by the Abilene National Bank, where he remained until his admission to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 5th Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing as a casual officer on January 8, 1918. Arriving in France, Lieutenant Gleissner was sent to Langres for further training and then to a British gun school, after which he was assigned to Company I of the 38th Infantry. In October, due to a shortage of officers, he was transferred to Company A of the same regiment. While advancing near Montfaucon, he contracted a heavy cold and was gassed, but remained with his company until ordered to the hospital, where he died on October 27, 1918, after a ten days' illness. He was cited for

bravery and recommended for promotion. Lieutenant Gleissner was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. John M. Gleissner, of Abilene, Kans., survive.

**SERGEANT ISRAEL F. GOLDBERG**

Company I, 38th Infantry, Third Division. Killed in action at the Second Battle of the Marne on July 15, 1918.

Sergeant Goldberg was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., on March 10, 1888. He was educated in the public schools of Yonkers, N. Y., and attended the John Marshall Law College of Chicago, Ill., graduating in 1917. He entered the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and was held for the Second Camp. Failing to receive a commission at Fort Sheridan, Sergeant Goldberg enlisted in the 38th Infantry and was rapidly promoted to a sergeant. The regiment sailed for France in April, 1918. Upon arrival overseas he was attached to the Intelligence Department of the 38th Infantry and it was while pursuing his observation work that he was killed. He had been recommended for a commission by his commanding officer just a few days before he met death. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. David Goldberg of 156 Riverdale Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y., survive.

**Sgt. ISRAEL F. GOLDBERG**

BORN MARCH 10, 1888  
DIED JULY 15, 1918

## SECOND LIEUTENANT JEROME LESTER GOLDMAN

Company F, 5th Marines, Second Division. Killed in action at Belleau Woods on June 12, 1918.

2nd Lt. JEROME L. GOLDMAN



BORN MAY 5, 1888  
DIED JUNE 12, 1918

Lieutenant Goldman was born in Cincinnati, Ohio, on May 5, 1888. After a public school education he entered Smith Academy, after which he entered the furniture business with his father and brother, under the name of Goldman Brothers, 1104 Olive Street, St. Louis, Mo. He made application and was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he received his commission and was ordered overseas as a casual officer, sailing in January, 1918. After a course of instruction in the Automatic Weapon Schools at Fort de Peigne, France, he was assigned to the 5th Marines, with which regiment he remained until killed by a machine gun bullet. He was unmarried and is survived by his father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. Morris Goldman, and two brothers Stanley and Gilbert Goldman, all of 5133 Washington Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.

## FIRST LIEUTENANT ISAAC V. GOLTRA

Company D, 23rd Infantry, Second Division. Killed in action near Chateau Thierry, France, on June 7, 1918.

Lieutenant Goltra was born in Springfield, Ill., on March 22, 1883. He received his education in the public schools of Springfield and was a graduate of Shattuck Military Academy. He entered into business life for himself, being the owner of a men's furnishing store in Springfield. Having a natural preference for military life, Lieutenant Goltra sold out his store and enlisted in the 28th Infantry at Fort Snelling and served three years with that regiment and gained much military experience while on the Mexican border. He was a student at the First Plattsburg Camp, where he received a commission as second lieutenant. He was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he received a commission as first lieutenant. He sailed for France in August, 1917, with the 23rd Infantry. For his leadership in the Chateau Thierry battle, when he took command of the company after the captain had been killed he was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross, and it was while leading his men that he was instantly killed. Lieutenant Goltra was unmarried. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Isaac V. Goltra, of Springfield, Ill., he is survived by two sisters, Mrs. Harry T. Willett, of Blue Mound, Ill., and Mrs. Robert H. Lord, of Boston, Mass.

1st Lt. ISAAC V. GOLTRA



BORN MARCH 22, 1883  
DIED JUNE 7, 1918



**SECOND LIEUTENANT THOMAS GOODFELLOW**

Company L, 23rd Infantry, Second Division. Killed in action near Chateau Thierry, France, on June 15, 1918.

**2nd Lt. THOMAS GOODFELLOW**

BORN JANUARY 6, 1896  
DIED JUNE 15, 1918

Lieutenant Goodfellow was born in Peoria, Ill., on January 6, 1896. After a public school education he entered Bradley Polytechnic School, graduating in 1915, and then entered the University of Illinois, which later studies he gave up to enter the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. He was held over for the Second Camp and assigned to the 18th Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918, as a casual officer. Upon arrival in France he underwent further military training in the Infantry Specialists' School at Langres, and was then assigned to the 23rd Infantry, with which regiment he met his death by shell fire. He was unmarried and is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Guy C. Goodfellow, of 108 Crescent Avenue, Peoria, Ill.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT HOWARD E. GORMLEY**

Company I, 6th Infantry, Fifth Division. Died in A. E. F. Base Hospital on October 11, 1918, of bronchial-pneumonia.

Lieutenant Gormley was born in Milwaukee, Wis., on February 24, 1896. He was educated in Culver Military Academy, graduating in 1915. He also attended Beloit College and Carnegie School of Technology. He gave up his studies to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he received his commission and was then ordered to Fort Ogelthorpe, Ga., and assigned to the 6th Infantry, with which regiment he sailed for France on April 5, 1918. Upon arrival in France was assigned to A. E. F. school for six weeks' course and, upon returning to regiment was appointed intelligence officer, serving throughout the Chateau Thierry and St. Mihiel offensives. At the time of his illness he was with the 7th Infantry. He was unmarried. Lieutenant Gormley is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank D. Gormley, of 447 Summit Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

**1st Lt. HOWARD E. GORMLEY**

BORN FEBRUARY 24, 1896  
DIED OCTOBER 11, 1918



**CAPTAIN ROBERT McGHEE GRAHAM**

Company A, 6th Infantry, Fifth Division. Killed in action near St. Die, France, on July 27, 1918.

**Capt. ROBERT M. GRAHAM**

BORN MAY 14, 1892  
DIED JULY 27, 1918

Captain Graham was born near Mineola, Mo., on May 14, 1892. He was educated in Westminster College, Fulton, Mo., and graduated from the University of Missouri in 1915, after which he entered the stock raising business with his father. At the outbreak of war he applied and was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, being assigned to the 8th Company. Upon completion of the course he received orders to go overseas, sailing as a casual officer on December 24, 1917. Upon arrival in France he went through further periods of training and was then assigned to the 6th Infantry, with which regiment he remained until his death, which occurred while patrolling near St. Die. Captain Graham was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for bravery. He was unmarried and is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Graham, who reside near Mineola, Mo.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT LAURENCE H. GRAY**

Railroad Claims Department, A. E. F. Died at Carthage, Mo., on January 26, 1920, from stomach trouble.

Lieutenant Gray was born in Carthage, Mo., on June 20, 1891. He was educated in the public schools of that city and graduated from the University of Missouri in 1915. He then took up the practice of law, entering into partnership with his father. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the 3rd Company. Receiving a commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on January 20, 1918. After further instruction in A. E. F. schools Lieutenant Gray was assigned to the 23rd Infantry of the Second Division, and attached to the 6th Company of the Machine Gun Battalion. During the fighting at Belleau Wood, June 13, 1918, he was severely wounded by enemy shell fire and removed to the hospital at Royat. He was discharged on September 3rd, and assigned to the Railroad and Claims Department, where he served until his return to the States. Receiving his discharge from the army he re-entered the law business with his father. He was taken ill in December, 1919, and died on January 26, 1920, his death being hastened by an impaired vitality sustained in service. He was married to Miss Helen Leggett on June 16, 1917, who, with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Gray, survive, and reside in Carthage, Mo.

**2nd Lt. LAURENCE H. GRAY**

BORN JUNE 20, 1891  
DIED JANUARY 26, 1920

### FIRST LIEUTENANT ROGER EDWARD GREENE

Regimental Gas Officer, 117th Infantry, Thirtieth Division. Died in Red Cross Hospital No. 3, Paris, France, of pneumonia, on February 16, 1919.

1st Lt. RODGER E. GREENE



BORN APRIL 28, 1893  
DIED FEBRUARY 16, 1919

Lieutenant Green was born in Princeton, Ill., on April 28, 1893. He received his education in the public schools, graduating from the Princeton High School in 1911. He then entered the employ of the Postoffice Department as clerk and letter carrier. With a desire for military service Lieutenant Greene made application for admission to West Point, but, seeing the opportunity of getting into action offered by Fort Sheridan, he entered the Second Camp, receiving a commission as second lieutenant of infantry when the course was finished. He was ordered overseas and sailed in December, 1917. Upon arrival in France he was assigned to the Infantry Specialists' School at Langres, after which course of instruction he was one of several officers detailed to the A. E. F. Gas School and later was assigned to the 117th Infantry as regimental gas officer, with which regiment he remained throughout the war. He was promoted to first lieutenant in November, 1918. After the armistice, Lieutenant Greene was assigned to Paris as a transportation officer,

and it was while performing that duty that he fell ill with pneumonia. He was unmarried. He is survived by his father, Albert W. Greene, and one sister, Eunice Greene, who reside in Princeton, Ill.

### FIRST LIEUTENANT JULIUS EMERY GREGORY

217th Aero Squadron, B. R. F. G. Killed in action near Ypres, on October 11, 1918.

Lieutenant Gregory was born in Olney, Ill., on August 19, 1896. After a public school education in that city he entered the University of Illinois, but gave up his studies to enlist in the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he remained for two months and was then transferred to the Aerial Service and ordered to Toronto, Can., for instruction in aviation. Upon completion of the course he was commissioned a second lieutenant and ordered to Fort Worth, Tex., where he remained as an instructor until December, 1917, when he sailed for France. Upon arrival overseas Lieutenant Gregory was assigned to the 22nd Aero Squadron, with which outfit he was promoted to a first lieutenancy. In July, 1918, he was transferred to the British Flying forces, becoming a member of the 217th Bombing Squadron. After several engagements, Lieutenant Gregory was attacked by several Boche combat planes and brought down in flames near Ypres. He was buried near Dadizeele, Belgium. He was unmarried. He is survived by his grandmother, Mrs. Christine Gregory, of 1120 East Chestnut Street, Olney, Ill., who reared him since boyhood.

1st Lt. JULIUS E. GREGORY



BORN AUGUST 19, 1896  
DIED OCTOBER 11, 1918

**FIRST LIEUTENANT HARRY A. GROSS, JUNIOR**

Machine Gun Company, 120th Infantry, Thirdieth Division. Killed in action at St. Pol, Pas d'Calais, France, on September 8, 1918.

**1st Lt. HARRY A. GROSS, JR.**

BORN MARCH 1, 1888  
DIED SEPTEMBER 8, 1918

Lieutenant Gross was born in Lancaster, Penn., on March 1, 1888. He was educated in the public schools of Newark, N. J., and then entered the University of Colorado, Boulder, Col., where he studied electrical engineering for one year and then entered the employ of the American Radiator Company at Chicago, Detroit, and Minneapolis, remaining with the company until his admittance to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 21st Company, prior to which he had enlisted in the Marine Corps, and trained at Norfolk, Va., where he received notice to report to Fort Sheridan. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered to Camp Taylor, Ky., serving with the 326th Machine Gun Battalion. After four months at this post he was ordered to the 2nd Infantry Replacement Regiment, Camp Gordon, Ga., where he remained until ordered overseas, sailing on July 20, 1918, having in charge several hundred troops. Upon arrival in France he was ordered to the 120th Infantry Machine Gun Company,

and served with that regiment in Belgium. While on military duty in St. Pol he became a victim of a bomb dropped from a Boche plane and was instantly killed. He was unmarried. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry A. Gross, he is survived by one sister, Miss Marie L. Gross, all of whom reside in Chicago, Ill., where his father is traffic agent for the U. S. Railroad Administration.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT GEORGE PHILIP GUSTAFSON**

Company B, 26th Infantry, First Division. Died in Base Hospital No. 31, A. E. F., on June 5, 1918, from the effects of gas received in action near Belleau Woods.

Lieutenant Gustafson was born in Chicago, Ill., on December 8, 1894. He received his education in the public schools, graduating from the Sycamore, Ill., High School, and then entering the University of Illinois, from which he graduated in 1916. He then entered the employ of the Goodrich Rubber Company, remaining with that firm until his admittance to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Upon receiving his commission he was given orders to proceed overseas, being with the first group of Fort Sheridan officers to depart, sailing on September, 1917. After a short course of further study in France Lieutenant Gustafson was assigned to the 26th Infantry, with which regiment he remained until his death, which was brought about by a heavy concentration of gas thrown over by the Germans. After about ten days in the hospital Lieutenant Gustafson succumbed from the effects of the attack. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Gustafson, reside at 915 West State Street, Sycamore, Ill. Lieutenant Gustafson enjoyed the friendship of Theodore Roosevelt and was in the battalion of Major Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.

**2nd Lt.  
GEORGE P. GUSTAFSON**

BORN DECEMBER 8, 1894  
DIED JUNE 5, 1918



### FIRST LIEUTENANT JAY H. HAGUE

R. T. O., A. E. F., Bordeaux, France. Died of pneumonia on October 26, 1918, at Base Hospital No. 1.



Lieutenant Hague was born in Bellevue, Ida., on March 11, 1884. After a public school education he entered the Military College of Logan, Utah. Upon his graduation he entered the employ of the City of Chicago as a police officer. At the outbreak of war he applied for and was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, being assigned to the 10th Company, previous to which he had seen service as a first sergeant with the Illinois Signal Corps along the Mexican Border. Upon the receipt of his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on September 11, 1917. Upon arrival in France he was made a bayonet instructor, and later assigned to the R. T. O. headquarters at Bordeaux. On October 20th he was suddenly taken ill and conveyed to the hospital where, after a week's illness, he died. Lieutenant Hague was married on January 14, 1911, to Miss Ethel M. Farrell of Chicago, Ill., who, with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John A. Hague of McCammon, Ida., survive him.

### FIRST LIEUTENANT GORDON ROBERT HALL

Battery E, 308th Field Artillery, Seventy-eighth Division. Died on September 18, 1918, at Evacuation Hospital No. 1, A. E. F., from wounds received in action on September 17, 1918.

Lieutenant Hall was born in Chicago, Ill., on February 23, 1887. After a course in the public schools he entered Amherst College, graduating in 1909, and then entered the employ of W. D. Allen & Company of Chicago, as an advertising man. He attended the Second Plattsburg, N. Y., Training Camp in 1916, and was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 7th Battery. Upon receiving a commission as second lieutenant he was ordered overseas, sailing on December 24, 1917. Upon arrival in France, Lieutenant Hall was given further instruction in the A. E. F. artillery school at Samur, then went to the 120th Field Artillery, remaining with them for two months, after which time he was recalled to Samur as an instructor. He was then ordered to the 308th Field Artillery, where he was promoted to a first lieutenantcy, and with whom he served until he was mortally wounded. Lieutenant Hall was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Lewis T. Hall, reside in Chicago, at 11 West Walton Place.

1st Lt. GORDON R. HALL



BORN FEBRUARY 23, 1887  
DIED SEPTEMBER 18, 1918



**SECOND LIEUTENANT GEORGE NORRIS HAMMOND**

Troop K, 14th Cavalry. Died at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., of pneumonia, on November 5, 1918.

**2nd Lt. GEORGE N. HAMMOND**

BORN OCTOBER 27, 1895  
DIED NOVEMBER 5, 1918

Lieutenant Hammond was born in Okaloosa, Iowa, on October 27, 1895. After receiving a public school education he entered Kemper Military School, where he studied for two years, and then to Cornell, at which place he was in his third year when his application to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan was accepted, and he was assigned to the 17th Company. He received his commission and was ordered to the 14th Cavalry, serving with that outfit along the various border posts until succumbing to the attack of influenza, which rapidly developed into pneumonia. Lieutenant Hammond received further military instruction in the Army School at Fort Bliss, where he qualified as an expert rifleman and was assigned to the position of instructor. He was recommended for promotion a few weeks before his death. He was unmarried. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. M. Hammond, he is survived by one sister, Miss Helen Hammond, all of whom reside at 365 Keystone Avenue, River Forest, Ill.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT DAVID B. HARRIS**

First Day Bombardment Group, 20th Aero Squadron. Killed in action near Pierrepont, France, on September 26, 1918.

Lieutenant Harris was born in Bristol, Va., on August 25, 1896. He came to Chicago in 1905, graduated at Hyde Park High School in 1915 and was completing his second year's course at the University of Chicago when the United States declared war in 1917. He made application and was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. While there he made application for and was transferred to the Aviation service being ordered to the ground school at Austin, Tex., and then to Ellington Field, Houston, Tex., where he was commissioned. Lieutenant Harris sailed for France in May, 1918. He was attached to the First Day Bombardment Group, and it was while on that duty near Pierrepont that he was killed piloting a plane in a combat between two American bombing planes and seven German one-seated battle planes. The four occupants of the American planes, Lieutenants Taylor, Matthews, Harris and Forbes, were all instantly killed and buried together in a German military cemetery near Pierrepont. Lieutenant Harris was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. B. B. Harris, Park Row, Chicago, Ill., survive him. Lieutenant Harris was a grandson of General D. B. Harris of the Confederate Army.

**2nd Lt. DAVID B. HARRIS**

BORN AUGUST 25, 1896  
DIED SEPTEMBER 26, 1918

## SECOND LIEUTENANT GEORGE DE WITT HARRIS

Battery A, 120th Field Artillery, Thirty-second Division. Died on October 13, 1918, from wounds received in action near Epinonville.

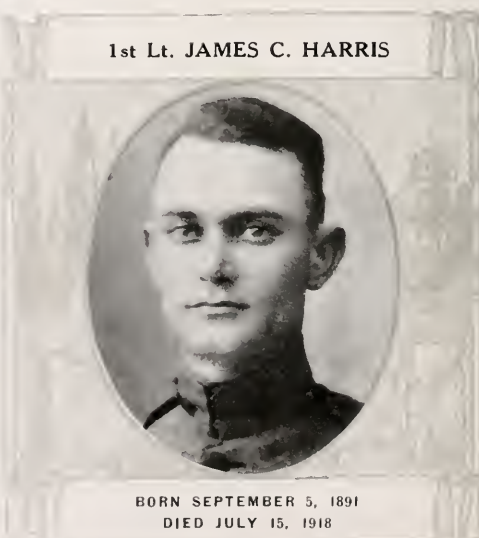


Lieutenant Harris was born in Franklin, Ky., on December 28, 1876. He graduated from the Department of Law of the University of Michigan in 1899, and practiced in St. Louis, Mo., until his admission to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was attached to the First Battery. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on December 24, 1917. Upon arrival in France he attended the A. E. F. Artillery School at Samur for three months, then to artillery headquarters at La Coutine. In June, 1918, he was assigned to the 120th Field Artillery, with which regiment he was mortally wounded while trying to carry his wounded commanding officer to a place of safety. Lieutenant Harris was cited for bravery in action. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. George C. Harris, residing in Franklin, Ky., survive him.

## FIRST LIEUTENANT JAMES COLWELL HARRIS

Battery B, 10th Field Artillery, Third Division. Killed in action near Chateau Thierry on July 15, 1918.

Lieutenant Harris was born in St. Louis, Mo., on September 5, 1891. He was educated in the public schools of that city and graduated from the State Agriculture College in 1916. He then entered the employ of the Aetna Insurance Company, with which firm he remained until his admission to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Receiving his commission he was ordered to France, sailing on December 25, 1917. Arriving overseas, Lieutenant Harris received further instruction in an A. E. F. artillery school and was then assigned to the 10th Field Artillery. While near the town of St. Eugene, in the Chateau Thierry district, Lieutenant Harris was struck by shell fragments and instantly killed on July 15, 1918. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. James R. Harris, of 5933a Wells Avenue, St. Louis, Mo., survive.



**FIRST LIEUTENANT JAY W. HATCH**

Company A, 7th Infantry, Third Division. Died in Detroit, Mich., on November 15, 1919, as the result of wounds received in action near Chateau Thierry, France, in June, 1918.

**1st Lt. JAY W. HATCH**

BORN 1887  
DIED NOVEMBER 15, 1919

Lieutenant Hatch was born in Marshall, Mich., in 1887. He was educated in the public schools of Marshall, and then entered the law school of the University of Michigan, graduating in 1910. He practiced law in his home city, Battle Creek, and Detroit, where he was located until his admission to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he received his commission. Going from there to Camp Jackson, he sailed for France with the 7th Infantry in March, 1918. Lieutenant Hatch was wounded four times as a result of his part in the Marne and Argonne fighting. He returned to the United States in December, 1918, and was discharged from the army on January 7, 1919, being recommissioned in the Officers' Reserve Corps. After returning to civil life he entered into politics, with the result that he was elected as a justice of the peace in Detroit. He was taken ill and removed to Grace Hospital, where he died. His illness was diagnosed as due to wounds received in action. He was married in 1914 to Miss Blanche

Miller-Doran. Besides his widow, he is survived by his parents, three brothers and three sisters, all of whom reside in Marshall, Mich.

**CAPTAIN THOMAS J. HAWKINS**

Headquarters Company, 310th Ammunition Train, Eighty-fifth Division. Died at Cosne, France, from cerebro spinal meningitis, on September 21, 1918.

Captain Hawkins was born in Detroit, Mich., on November 26, 1887. He received a public school education and then entered the Detroit College of Law, graduating in 1912 and entering business for himself. At the outbreak of the war he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the Second Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered to Camp Custer and assigned to the Eighty-fifth Division, with which he sailed for France. Captain Hawkins was appointed adjutant to the 310th Ammunition Train, and also had charge of military police work at Cosne, France. While in training and awaiting movement orders to the front, Captain Hawkins was taken sick on September 19, 1918, later being conveyed to the hospital, where he succumbed three days later. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Hawkins, of Detroit, Mich., survive.

**Capt. THOMAS J. HAWKINS**

BORN NOVEMBER 26, 1887  
DIED SEPTEMBER 21, 1918



### FIRST LIEUTENANT THOMAS E. M. HEFFERAN

Company M, 126th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Killed in action at Foret de Jamblets, near Chateau Thierry, on August 4, 1918.

1st Lt. THOMAS E. M. HEFFERAN



BORN OCTOBER 24, 1896  
DIED AUGUST 4, 1918

Lieutenant Hefferan was born in Chicago, Ill., on October 24, 1896. He was educated in the University of Chicago High School, University of Wisconsin and Harvard University. He went overseas with the University of Wisconsin Ambulance Unit, serving for five months. He returned to the States and was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, being assigned to the 22nd Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on January 11, 1918. On arrival in France Lieutenant Hefferan was ordered to the American Specialists' School at Langres, Haute-Marne, where he was appointed an instructor for the 37 m.m. guns. He later became assistant adjutant at the headquarters of the army schools. On his application for transfer to troops, he was assigned to Company K of the 126th Infantry, and later transferred to Company M, with which outfit he met his death while lead-

ing his platoon. He was unmarried. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. William S. Hefferan, he is survived by one brother, William S. Hefferan, Jr., and one sister, Helen, all of whom reside at 6631 Harvard Avenue, Chicago.

### SECOND LIEUTENANT ROBERT STAUFFER HEIZER

43rd Company, 5th Marines, Second Division. Killed in action at Belleau Woods, on June 11, 1918.

Lieutenant Heizer was born in Osage City, Kans., on September 25, 1888. He was educated in the public schools and graduated from the University of Kansas in 1911, receiving degrees in law. He was a member of the law firm of Crane, Hayden, Heizer, and Hayden of Topeka, Kans. At the outbreak of war he gave up his practice and entered the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, being assigned to the Second Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing in February, 1918. Upon arrival in France he took a five weeks' further course in the A. E. F. schools and was then assigned to the 55th Company of the 5th Marines, serving as battalion adjutant, and later was transferred to the 43rd Company. While leading his platoon at Belleau Woods, he was instantly killed by machine gun bullets. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Heizer, of Osage City, Kans., survive.

2nd Lt. ROBERT S. HEIZER



BORN SEPTEMBER 25, 1888  
DIED JUNE 11, 1918



**SECOND LIEUTENANT MARK E. HELLER**

Headquarters Company, 308th Infantry, Seventy-seventh Division. Killed in action at Manhulles, St. Mihiel Sector, on September 14, 1918.

**2nd Lt. MARK E. HELLER**

BORN FEBRUARY 26, 1888  
DIED SEPTEMBER 14, 1918

Lieutenant Heller was born in Menominee, Wis., on February 26, 1888. He was educated in the public schools of that city and was a graduate of the North Dakota Agricultural College. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, and received his commission. In January, 1918, Lieutenant Heller sailed for France. Arriving overseas, he was ordered to the American Infantry Specialists' School at Langres for further instruction and later to a British school. In June, 1918, he was assigned to the Eightieth Division, later being transferred to the 308th Infantry of the Seventy-seventh Division, with which regiment he met death on September 14, 1918, while leading his platoon in the St. Mihiel Drive. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Heller, of Menominee, Wis., survive.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT WINFRED E. HENSHAW**

Dental Corps, U. S. Army. Died in Chicago, Ill., on September 28, 1918.

Lieutenant Henshaw was born in Peru, Ill., on June 15, 1884. He was educated in the public schools and then entered Chicago University, graduating from the Dental School in 1909. After practicing his profession for several years he applied for and was commissioned in the Regular Army. He was assigned to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, remaining in the position of dentist until the close of the course, when he was attached to the Central Department, with headquarters in Chicago. It was his ambition to stay in the army. He was taken sick in the middle of September, 1918, and after an illness of one week, passed away. Lieutenant Henshaw was married on June 1, 1912, to Miss Elaine Joynson of Granville, Ill., who, with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Henshaw of Peru, Ill., survive him. Mrs. Henshaw resides at 6906 Lakewood Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

**1st Lt. WINFRED E. HENSHAW**

BORN JUNE 15, 1884  
DIED SEPTEMBER 28, 1918

## SECOND LIEUTENANT CLAUDE B. HILL

Company A, 310th Engineers, Eighty-fifth Division. Drowned in the Dvina River, Russia, on October 8, 1918.



Lieutenant Hill was born in Seattle, Wash., on August 13, 1894. He was educated in the public schools of Chicago, graduating from Hyde Park High School in 1913 and from Armour Institute of Technology in 1916. He then entered the employ of the Fred S. James Company of Chicago as an engineer. As a lifeguard for Chicago beaches, he was credited with having rescued thirty-five people while on duty. He was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered to Fort Leavenworth, Kans., for further study in engineering. He sailed for France with the Eighty-fifth Division in July, 1918. He was then ordered to Russia, reporting to the 310th Engineers. Lieutenant Hill with his platoon went to Seltsoe, on the Dvina River, in September. They were under constant shell fire for eleven days. For his brilliant work, Lieutenant Hill was rewarded with the Distinguished Service Order by the British Government. It was while attempting to bring in a deserted Russian tug that

Lieutenant Hill and three of his men were drowned after their boat had been smashed to pieces and they were attempting to wade ashore under heavy shell fire. He was unmarried. His parents, Dr. and Mrs. Charles Hill, 6330 Kimbark avenue, Chicago, survive.

## FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWARD HINES, JR.

4th Machine Gun Battalion, Second Division. Died of pneumonia on June 4, 1918, at Base Hospital No. 15, Chaumont, France.

Lieutenant Hines was born in Chicago, Ill., on July 24, 1896. He was educated in the public schools and graduated from Philips Academy. He then entered Yale University, taking up the Sheffield Scientific Course, and was in his second year when he entered First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the Third Company. Upon receiving a commission as second lieutenant he was ordered to the 4th Machine Gun Battalion, Gettysburg, Pa., sailing with that outfit for France on December 24, 1917. After a few months' service overseas, Lieutenant Hines was promoted to a first lieutenant. In May, 1918, he was taken ill, the sickness later developing into pneumonia. He was transferred to Base Hospital No. 15, where he steadily grew worse and died on June 4th. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Hines, of 1456 Ridge avenue, Evanston, Ill., survive him. His father is president of the Edward Hines Lumber Co.



## SECOND LIEUTENANT FREDERICK KARL HIRTH

Aerial Observer for Heavy Artillery, 91st Aero Squadron. Killed in action near Metz, on July 16, 1918.

2nd Lt. FREDERICK K. HIRTH



BORN JULY 10, 1891  
DIED JULY 16, 1918

Lieutenant Hirth was born in Grand Rapids, Mich., on July 10, 1891. After a public school education he entered the University of Michigan, graduating in 1916. He then was employed by the City of Flint, Mich., as an engineer, which position he resigned in order to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. After six weeks' instruction at Fort Sheridan he was transferred to Fortress Monroe, Va., where he was commissioned and ordered overseas, sailing on December 10, 1917. Arriving in France, Lieutenant Hirth received further instruction in A. E. F. schools, and also served two months with a French Escadrille. He was then assigned to the 91st Aero Squadron as an observer. While flying over German territory, near Metz, his plane was shot down and he and the pilot were instantly killed. He was awarded the Croix de Guerre with Palm for bravery. Lieutenant Hirth was unmarried. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John S. Hirth, 140 Twenty-first Street, Toledo, O., and a sister, Miss Mary Hirth, of the same address.

## SECOND LIEUTENANT EDWARD AUBREY HOFFMAN

2nd Battalion, 125th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Died in Mobile Hospital No. 2, A. E. F., on October 12, 1918, from wounds received in action in the Argonne offensive, on October 8, 1918.

Lieutenant Hoffman was born in Crown Point, Ind., on August 24, 1885. He was educated in the public schools of Chicago, St. Louis and Detroit, and graduated from the Detroit College of Law in June, 1911. He then took up the practice of law in Detroit, until the outbreak of war, when he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. His previous military experience consisted of one year's service with the Michigan State Cavalry. Upon the receipt of his commission he was assigned to Camp Grant, Ill., remaining at that post until he sailed for France with the Eighty-fifth Division in July, 1918. Upon arrival in France he was assigned to the 125th Infantry as a replacement officer, and it was while advancing at the head of his platoon that he was struck by shrapnel and wounded so seriously that he died four days later. Lieutenant Hoffman was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph G. Hoffman, 175 East Adams Street, Detroit, Mich., survive.

2nd Lt. EDWARD A. HOFFMAN



BORN AUGUST 24, 1885  
DIED OCTOBER 12, 1918



**FIRST LIEUTENANT VERNON ALANSON HOLDEN**

Company D, 9th Machine Gun Battalion, Third Division. Killed in action near Mezzy, France, on July 15, 1918.

1st Lt. VERNON A. HOLDEN



BORN OCTOBER 3, 1876  
DIED JULY 15, 1918

Lieutenant Holden was born in Merrillan, Wis., on October 3, 1876. He was educated in the public schools of Eau Claire, Wis., and was a graduate of Chicago Veterinary College. He enlisted in the army in 1905 and was assigned to Panama, where his work as sanitary inspector elicited much commendation. He rose to the rank of first lieutenant before resigning from the army. He also organized the first volunteer militia company of Neenah, Wis. At the outbreak of the war he applied for and was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was commissioned. He was then ordered to the 9th Machine Gun Battalion at Camp Greene, N. C., with which organization he sailed for France in March, 1918. It was while Lieutenant Holden was bringing up a relief platoon that the troops ran into a terrific barrage, and he was hit by a piece of shell, causing instant death. He was unmarried. His parents Mr. and Mrs. M. A. Holden, who survive him, reside in Neenah, Wis.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT ALVIN HOLEN**

Company H, 23rd Infantry, Second Division. Killed in action near Chateau Thierry on July 18, 1918.

Lieutenant Holen was born in Westby, Wis., on October 24, 1892. After a public school education he entered Michigan State Normal College at Ypsilanti, where he graduated in 1915, and was appointed to the superintendency of schools for Galien, Mich. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the Fifteenth Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on January 15, 1918, as a casual officer. Upon arrival in France he received further military instruction in the A. E. F. schools and was then assigned to Company M of the 9th Infantry. He was later transferred to the 23rd regiment. Lieutenant Holen was in action at Bouresches, Belleau Woods, Vaux and Chateau Thierry, and it was near the latter place that he met death while leading his men. He was married to Miss Theda Shaw of Burr Oak, Mich., on December 25, 1917. Besides his widow he is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. August Holen of Big Rapids, Mich.

2nd Lt. ALVIN HOLEN

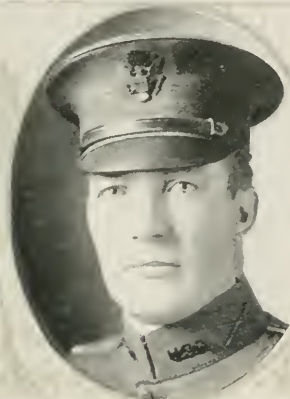


BORN OCTOBER 24, 1892  
DIED JULY 18, 1918



**FIRST LIEUTENANT HARRY A. HOLLIDAY**

Machine Gun Company, 30th Infantry, Third Division. Died in Base Hospital No. 8, at Savenay, France, on October 6, 1918, from wounds received in action at Chateau Thierry on July 15, 1918.

**1st Lt. HARRY A. HOLLIDAY**

BORN FEBRUARY 21, 1893  
DIED OCTOBER 6, 1918

Lieutenant Holliday was born in Traverse City, Mich., on February 21, 1893. He was educated in the public schools of Traverse City, then entering Olivet College, from which he graduated in 1916. He then became affiliated with the wholesale paper firm of Beecher, Peck & Lewis of Detroit, Mich., with whom he remained until he was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 11th Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on December 24, 1917. Upon arrival in France he was assigned to the Infantry Specialists School at Langres. After a course there he was sent to the British school at St. Pol for a course in bayonet work and then to Fort de Peigney for the study of machine guns. After completion of the last course he was assigned to the machine gun battalion with which he remained until seriously wounded on July 15, 1918. He was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross and the Croix de Guerre for bravery. Lieutenant Holliday

was unmarried. His parents, Captain and Mrs. George A. Holliday, and two sisters, Dorothy and Margaret, all of whom reside in Traverse City, Mich., survive.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT DANIEL GEORGE HOOD**

52nd Aero Squadron, Aviation Section. Died at Mineola, N. Y., from pneumonia, on November 2, 1918.

Lieutenant Hood was born in Kinzua, Pa., on January 21, 1894. After receiving a public school education he entered Purdue University, making a specialty of electrical engineering. At the outbreak of war he gave up his studies and was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, being assigned to the 5th Company. Upon receipt of his commission he requested a transfer to the Aviation Service, which was granted, and he was ordered to the aviation school at Austin, Tex., and then to Gerstner Field, Lakes Charles, La., from which place he was ordered to Mitchell Field, Mineola, N. Y., where he was assigned to the 52nd Squadron. At the time of his illness Lieutenant Hood was awaiting sailing orders. He was married to Miss Cora Amphlett of Big Rapids, Mich., on May 9, 1918. Besides his widow he is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Hood of Big Rapids, Mich. A brother, Lieutenant Norman F. Hood, also a Fort Sheridan man, was killed in France.

**2nd Lt. DANIEL G. HOOD**

BORN JANUARY 21, 1894  
DIED NOVEMBER 2, 1918

## SECOND LIEUTENANT NORMAN F. HOOD

Company G, 23rd Infantry, Second Division. Killed in action near Verdun, on April 21, 1918.

2nd Lt. NORMAN F. HOOD



BORN JANUARY 29, 1892  
DIED APRIL 21, 1918

Lieutenant Hood was born in Kinzua, Pa., on January 29, 1892. After a public school education he entered Ferris Institute, Lansing, Mich., where he took a business course, and then entered the employ of Hood & Wright at Big Rapids, Mich., in which his father holds an interest. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, and assigned to the 12th Company. Upon the receipt of his commission, Lieutenant Hood was ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918, as a casual officer. Upon arrival in France he was assigned for further instruction in A. E. F. schools, upon the completion of which courses he was ordered to the 23rd Infantry, with which regiment he met his death while returning from a successful raid, a bursting shell killing him almost instantly. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick E. Hood, Big Rapids, Mich., survive. Lieutenant Hood was a brother of Lieutenant Daniel G. Hood, who lost his life by the influenza epidemic in 1918 at Mineola, N. Y.

## SECOND LIEUTENANT FRANK ARTHUR HOWE

Company A, 28th Infantry, First Division. Killed in action in St. Mihiel offensive, on September 13, 1918.

Lieutenant Howe was born in Creson, Pa., on June 8, 1896. After a public school education in Philadelphia, he entered Girard College, graduating in 1914. He worked himself up from a cadet private to a cadet captain while at Girard. He then entered business life with the Firestone Tire & Rubber Company of Detroit, Mich., remaining there until his admission to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Upon receipt of his commission Lieutenant Howe was ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918, as a casual officer. Upon arriving in France, after a period of study in the A. E. F. schools, he was assigned to the Forty-second Division, and then to the First Infantry of the Forty-first Depot Division, finally going to the 28th Infantry, with which regiment he saw much action and finally met death near St. Mihiel. He was unmarried. His mother, Mrs. Effie M. Howe, and one sister, Miss Helen H. Howe, of 225 North Sixty-third Street, Philadelphia, Pa., survive him.

2nd Lt. FRANK A. HOWE



BORN JUNE 8, 1896  
DIED SEPTEMBER 13, 1918

**SECOND LIEUTENANT THEODORE ROBERT HOYER**

Company G, 23rd Infantry, Second Division. Killed in action near Soissons, on July 18, 1918.

**2nd Lt. THEODORE R. HOYER**

BORN OCTOBER 30, 1886  
DIED JULY 18, 1918

Lieutenant Hoyer was born in New Ulm, Minn., on October 30, 1886. He was educated in the public schools and graduated from the University of Wisconsin in 1912, specializing in journalism. He then accepted a position teaching English in the government schools in Japan and Manchuria and also doing Y. M. C. A. work. After several years in the Orient he returned to Wisconsin and was working for a degree of M. A. at the U. of W. when war broke out. He applied for and was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp, and was assigned to the 5th Company. He was held over for the Second Camp, being a member of the 9th Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on January 17, 1918. After a course of further instruction in the A. E. F. schools he was assigned to the 6th Marines, with which regiment he remained two months, and was then transferred to the 23rd Infantry, with which regiment he remained until his death. He was married to Miss Ruth Clement of Tokio, Japan, on

January 8, 1918. Besides his widow, who resides at 5538 Race Avenue, Chicago, Lieutenant Hoyer is survived by his mother, Mrs. Otto Hoyer, of Milwaukee, Wis.

**CAPTAIN STUART D. HUBBELL**

Company F, 11th Infantry, Fifth Division. Killed in action in the Argonne offensive, on October 15, 1918.

Captain Hubbell was born in Montreal, Canada, on April 8, 1886. He was educated in the public schools of Detroit, Mich., graduating from Central High School of that city. He then entered the real estate business for himself. At the outbreak of war he gave up his business affairs and entered the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 9th Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on December 24, 1917. After a three months' course in A. E. F. schools he was assigned to the 11th Infantry and fought through the Chateau Thierry, St. Mihiel and part of the Argonne battles in command of Company F, and it was while leading his men that he was killed by machine gun fire. Previous to this he had been wounded by shrapnel. Captain Hubbell was married to Miss Frances E. Butt of Detroit, Mich., on October 4, 1905. Besides his widow he leaves five children, Stuart I., aged twelve; Kenneth J., aged ten; Wesley L., aged five; Frances E., aged four, and Virginia M. Hubbell, aged two years, residing at 39 Harrison Avenue, Detroit, Mich. His mother, Mrs. Evelyn Hubbell Littlefield, resides in Flat Rock, Mich.

**Capt. STUART D. HUBBELL**

BORN APRIL 8, 1886  
DIED OCTOBER 15, 1918



### FIRST LIEUTENANT STANLEY HUGUENIN

17th U. S. Aero Squadron, attached to Eleventh British Squadron, R. F. A. Killed in an accident while on duty at Lincoln, England, April 3, 1918.

1st Lt. STANLEY HUGUENIN



BORN MARCH 24, 1893  
DIED APRIL 3, 1918

Lieutenant Huguenin was born in Racine, Wis., on March 24, 1893. After a public school education he entered Racine College. Graduating, he entered the employ of S. C. Johnson & Son as a salesman and later was with the Wisconsin Electric Company. Upon the outbreak of war he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 2nd Company. Upon receiving a commission as second lieutenant he requested a transfer to the Air Service and was sent to the Royal Flying Corps School at Toronto, Can., for a three months' course. He was then assigned to Fort Worth, Tex., as an instructor. Lieutenant Huguenin was promoted to a first lieutenantcy and ordered overseas, sailing on January 9, 1918, with the 17th Aero Squadron for England. Upon arrival in England he underwent another course of instruction in the Southampton Aerodrome, and was then assigned to the Royal Air Forces as a fighting scout, piloting a single-seater. It was while trying out a machine that he met death, a broken

control wire causing the plane to nose-dive to earth. Lieutenant Huguenin was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Huguenin, of Racine, Wis., survive.

### FIRST LIEUTENANT PAUL COOK HURLBURT

Company M, 28th Infantry, First Division. Killed in action in the Argonne offensive, on October 2, 1918.

Lieutenant Hurlburt was born in Garland, Pa., on February 12, 1886. He was educated in the public schools of Tidionte, Pa., graduating from high school and entering the University of Kentucky, from which institution he graduated in 1908 after specializing in law. After leaving college he practiced law a while and then was ranch foreman out in Colorado, later entering the employ of the Government in the Chicago Post Office Department. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the 23rd Company. He received a commission as second lieutenant and sailed for France in January, 1918. After a period of further military instruction in A. E. F. schools he was assigned to the 28th Infantry. Lieutenant Hurlburt was twice wounded during the Battle of Cantigny, which necessitated about six weeks' hospital treatment. He then returned to Company M, where he received a first lieutenantcy. While leading his platoon he was hit by a shell fragment and instantly killed. Lieutenant Hurlburt was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs.

1st Lt. PAUL C. HURLBURT



BORN FEBRUARY 12, 1886  
DIED OCTOBER 2, 1918

George P. Hurlburt, reside in Monument, Colo. He was one of eleven children, nine of whom are still living. Lieutenant Hurlburt's father is a Civil War veteran and still carries a bullet in his head received at the Battle of Williamsburg.



**SECOND LIEUTENANT CHARLES EVAN HURLBUTT**

Company K, 23rd Infantry, Second Division. Killed in action near Chateau Thierry, on July 18, 1918.

**2nd Lt. CHARLES E. HURLBUTT**

BORN SEPTEMBER 16, 1892  
DIED JULY 18, 1918

Lieutenant Hurlbutt was born in Oshkosh, Wis., on September 16, 1892. He was educated in the public schools of that city, graduating from high school in 1912 and from normal school in 1914. He then took up the profession of teaching, being employed as a manual training instructor in Iowa and South Dakota until his admittance to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the Eleventh Company. Upon receiving his commission, Lieutenant Hurlbutt was ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918. Arriving in France, he attended the First Corps School and was then assigned to the 23rd Infantry, with which regiment he served until his death. He was wounded by a piece of high explosive on July 2, 1918, and spent two weeks in the hospital, returning to his regiment on July 11th. On July 18th he was instantly killed near Chateau Thierry by an enemy aerial bomb. Lieutenant Hurlbutt was cited for bravery and awarded the Croix de Guerre. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. T. Grant Hurlbutt, of Oshkosh, Wis., survive.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT CLAYTON CASKEY INGERSOLL**

27th Aero Squadron. Killed in accident on Field No. 5, Issoudon, France, on April 26, 1918.

Lieutenant Ingersoll was born in Rockford, Ill., on May 5, 1896. He was educated in the public schools of Rockford, and then entered Lake Forest Academy, graduating in 1914, later entering Cornell University. He gave up his college studies to enter the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. On July 21, 1917, he was transferred to the Aviation Section, in which he was commissioned. After further instruction at Toronto, Can., and Fort Worth, Tex., he sailed overseas in February, 1918, with the 27th Aero Squadron, with which unit he was attached until he met death on the Issoudon field. He was unmarried. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Winthrop Ingersoll, Lieutenant Ingersoll is survived by two sisters, Mildred and Helen, and one brother, Harold, all of whom reside at 1239 National Avenue, Rockford, Ill.

**1st Lt. CLAYTON C. INGERSOLL**

BORN MAY 5, 1896  
DIED APRIL 26, 1918

## SECOND LIEUTENANT ROLAND JACKSON

Company G, 30th Infantry, Third Division. Killed in action near Chateau Thierry on June 6, 1918.

2nd Lt. ROLAND JACKSON



BORN JANUARY 4, 1893  
DIED JUNE 6, 1918

Lieutenant Jackson was born in Colorado Springs, Colo., on January 4, 1893. After a public school education he entered Harvard University, graduating in 1915, after specializing in languages. He was appointed to the position of secretary of the American Embassy at Madrid, Spain, after leaving college. Upon the outbreak of war he resigned and was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 1st Company. Upon receipt of his commission Lieutenant Jackson was ordered overseas, sailing on January 4, 1918, as a casual officer. Upon arrival in France he was assigned for further study in American and British schools and, upon completion of the courses, ordered to the 30th Infantry, with which regiment he and three other officers of Company G met instant death by the bursting of a high explosive shell during the Chateau Thierry battle. He was unmarried. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. William S. Jackson, Sr., of Colorado Springs, Colo., and a brother, William S. Jackson, Jr.

## FIRST LIEUTENANT EFTON M. JAMES

Company K, 61st Infantry, Fifth Division. Killed in action near Sedan, France, on October 14, 1918.

Lieutenant James was born in Cass County, Mich., on September 1, 1890. He was educated in the district schools of Cass County, and then entered the Ann Arbor High School, graduating in 1911. In 1912 he entered the University of Michigan, graduating in 1915. He then entered the employ of R. H. Taylor Company, a real estate firm of Detroit, Mich., which position he relinquished to enter the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Upon receiving his commission as second lieutenant, he was assigned to the 61st Infantry, with which regiment he sailed for France in April, 1918. Lieutenant James had charge of the Stokes mortar platoon of the headquarters company of the regiment up until October 13th. Owing to the casualties among the officers of Company K he requested permission to take charge of that company, which was granted. On the 14th, while advancing, he was hit by a shell fragment and instantly killed. A few days before his death he had been recommended for a captaincy. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Parker James, who survive him, reside at Cassopolis, Mich. He also leaves a brother, William B. James.

1st Lt. EFTON M. JAMES



BORN SEPTEMBER 1, 1890  
DIED OCTOBER 14, 1918

He also leaves a brother, William B. James.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT DEAN N. JENKS**

Company F, 7th Infantry, Third Division. Killed in action near Fossoy, France, on July 18, 1918.

**1st Lt. DEAN N. JENKS**

BORN MAY 16, 1886  
DIED JULY 18, 1918

Lieutenant Jenks was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., on May 16, 1886. He was educated in the public schools of Brooklyn, graduating from high school in 1900, and then enlisted with Troop B, 11th Cavalry, with which outfit he remained three years. He then entered the employ of the Beatrice Creamery Company, Topeka, Kans., was transferred to the Denver, Colo., branch, and finally made manager of the Pueblo, Colo., branch, which position he gave up to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Upon receipt of his commission Lieutenant Jenks was ordered to Camp Greene, N. C., where he was assigned to the 7th Infantry, and with which regiment he sailed for France on April 4, 1918. It was while Lieutenant Jenks was preparing to lead a counter attack against the enemy that he was struck by a piece of high explosive shell and instantly killed. He was married to Miss Eunice Allen of Denver, Colo., on December 31, 1912. Besides his widow, Lieutenant Jenks is survived by two children, Dean

N., aged five, and Francis M., aged two years, who reside with their mother at 2454 Argyle Place, Denver, Colo. Lieutenant Jenks' parents, Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin D. Jenks, who also survive him, reside at 402 Napier Avenue, Richmond Hill, L. I.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM CAMPBELL JOHNSON**

Company D, 23rd Infantry, Second Division. Killed in action near Chateau Thierry on June 6, 1918.

Lieutenant Johnson was born in Superior, Wis., on November 28, 1889. He was educated in the public schools of St. Paul, Minn., and the University of Minnesota. After various endeavors, he entered the employ of the Northwest Motor Company of Eau Claire, Wis., rising to the position of treasurer. At the outbreak of war he applied for and was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Upon receipt of his commission he received orders to go overseas, sailing on January 15, 1918. Upon arrival in France he was sent to an A. E. F. school for further instruction and then assigned to the 96th Company of the 6th Marines, remaining three months, and then being transferred to the 23rd Infantry, with which regiment he met death while leading an attack on a German machine gun nest. Lieutenant Johnson was unmarried. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Matt J. Johnson, he is survived by one sister, Miss Dorothy F. Johnson, all of whom reside in Eau Claire, Wis.

**2nd Lt. WILLIAM C. JOHNSON**

BORN NOVEMBER 28, 1889  
DIED JUNE 6, 1918



## SECOND LIEUTENANT HERBERT K. JONES

Twenty-third Company, Sixth Machine Gun Battalion, Second Division.  
Killed in action near Chateau Thierry on July 19, 1918.

2nd Lt. HERBERT K. JONES



BORN MAY 25, 1892  
DIED JULY 19, 1918

Lieutenant Jones was born in Anthony, Kans., on May 25, 1892. He was educated in the public schools of Lawrence and Hutchinson, Kans., graduating in 1911, and then entering the employ of his father in the real estate business. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the First Company. Upon receiving his commission, Lieutenant Jones was ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918, as a casual officer. After receiving further instruction at Châtillon-sur-Seine, France, in machine gun work and minor tactics, he was assigned to the Fifteenth Company of the Sixth Machine Gun Battalion, Second Division, later being transferred to the Twenty-third Company of the same outfit. He served throughout the heavy fighting during the Second Battle of the Marne and met instant death from machine gun fire during the Chateau Thierry-Soissons engagement on July 19, 1918. Lieutenant Jones was unmarried. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. H. Llewelyn Jones, of Meade, Kans.

## FIRST LIEUTENANT LOUIS K. JUDEN

Intelligence officer, 120th Infantry, Thirtieth Division. Died on October 26, 1918, in Etretat, Seine Inferieure, from effects of gas poisoning received in action in Flanders, October 19, 1918.

Lieutenant Juden was born in Cape Girardeau, Mo., on August 11, 1890. He was educated in the public schools of Cape Girardeau and Oklahoma City, Okla. After a period of contracting work Lieutenant Juden went into farming at which he continued until his admittance to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was commissioned and ordered overseas, sailing on December 15, 1917. Upon arrival in France he was ordered to A. E. F. schools for further study, and then assigned to the 120th Infantry as intelligence officer. He was severely gassed in May, 1918, and spent some weeks in a London hospital before returning to his regiment. On October 19, 1918, while seeking information Lieutenant Juden was again overcome by the fumes of a gas attack and was carried to General Hospital No. 1 of the B. E. F., where pneumonia set in and he died a week later. He was unmarried and the only son of Mr. William W. Juden of Cape Girardeau, Mo. Mrs. Juden died shortly after the lieutenant was born.

1st Lt. LOUIS K. JUDEN



BORN AUGUST 11, 1890  
DIED OCTOBER 26, 1918



**SECOND LIEUTENANT AUGUST WILLIAM KATH**

Company H, 102nd Infantry, Twenty-sixth Division. Killed in action during Argonne-Meuse offensive, October 26, 1918.

**2nd Lt. AUGUST W. KATH**

BORN FEBRUARY 6, 1887  
DIED OCTOBER 26, 1918

Lieutenant Kath was born in Milwaukee, Wis., on February 6, 1887. He received his education in the Milwaukee public schools, graduating from East Division High School, then taking a three-year course at Marquette Law School. He then entered the employ of the National Bank of Commerce as a bond salesman. At the time of his entrance to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan he was the president of the Milwaukee Chapter American Institute of Banking. He also was for five years with the Wisconsin National Guard. At the completion of the training camp course he was commissioned and assigned to the 337th Infantry of the Eighty-fifth Division, with which regiment he sailed for France on August 5, 1918. Upon arrival overseas, Lieutenant Kath was transferred to the 102nd Infantry, and remained with that outfit until he met death by machine gun fire in the advance near Ormond Wood. Lieutenant Kath was unmarried. He is survived by his sister, Mrs. C. C. Steven, 1258 First Street, Milwaukee, Wis. His parents died while he was an infant.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT JAMES EMMETT KEANE**

Headquarters Company, 11th Infantry, Fifth Division. Died of pneumonia at Chicago, Ill., on February 5, 1920.

Lieutenant Keane was born in Chicago, Ill., on August 31, 1889. He was educated in St. Ignatius College of that city, graduating in 1903. He then entered the employ of the Art Bedstead Company of Chicago as an accountant, remaining with that company until his admittance to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was a member of the 20th Company. Upon receiving a commission as second lieutenant he was ordered to France, sailing on January 10, 1918. Arriving overseas, Lieutenant Keane received further instruction in the Infantry Specialists School at Langres, and was, on May 18, 1918, assigned to Headquarters Company of the 11th Infantry. On October 23rd, he was promoted to a first lieutenant. He served throughout the war with the 11th Infantry, and was cited for bravery in the Bois des Rappes engagement. Lieutenant Keane returned to the States with the Fifth Division and was given his discharge and a commission in the Officers' Reserve. In January, 1920, he was taken ill with pneumonia, dying after a two weeks' sickness, on February 5th. He was unmarried. His father, Mr. Michael Keane, of 2044 West 13th Street, Chicago, Ill., survives.

**1st Lt. JAMES E. KEANE**

BORN AUGUST 31, 1889  
DIED FEBRUARY 5, 1920

### CAPTAIN HENRY BLAIR KEEP

Company A, 10th Machine Gun Battalion, Fourth Division. Killed in action in the Bois de Fay on October 5, 1918.

Capt. HENRY B. KEEP



BORN SEPTEMBER 25, 1891  
DIED OCTOBER 5, 1918

Captain Keep was born in Chicago, Ill., on September 25, 1891. After a public school education he entered Hill School, Pottstown, Pa., where he finished and entered Yale University, graduating in 1915. He then went to work for McCord & Company of Chicago, relinquishing his position to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was a member of the 17th Company. Receiving a commission as first lieutenant he was ordered to Camp Greene, N. C., where he was assigned to the 58th Infantry, and with which regiment he sailed for France on May 6, 1918. Captain Keep, upon arrival overseas, was detailed for study in an A. E. F. machine gun school and, upon completion of same, was assigned to the 12th Machine Gun Battalion and later to the 10th M. G. B. He was promoted after the Chateau Thierry battle and was killed by shell fire while placing his guns during the Meuse-Argonne offensive on October 5, 1918, meeting death in the Bois de Fay. Captain Keep was married on December 2,

1916, to Miss Katharine J. Legendre of New Orleans, La., who, with a fifteen-months' old son, Henry Blair Keep, Jr., survive. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Chauncey Keep, of 1200 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill., also survive.

### FIRST LIEUTENANT HARRY MASE KEISER

Company H, 125th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Killed in action at Cierges, France, on July 31, 1918.

Lieutenant Keiser was born in Dubuque, Ia., on March 12, 1888. He was educated in Boston, Mass., graduating from Roxbury High School in 1908. He then entered the employ of the Hydrox Company, advancing to the position of cashier. He served five years with the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia previous to his admittance to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 11th Cavalry Troop. He was held over for the Second Camp, and assigned to the 21st Company. Receiving his commission, Lieutenant Keiser was ordered to France, sailing on December 27, 1917, as a casual. Arriving overseas, he was ordered to Langres for further training, but had to go to Base Hospital No. 15, Chaumont, for an operation after a few weeks. On April 25, 1918, he was assigned to the 125th Infantry as an instructor, later being given command of a platoon in Company H of that regiment. On July 31, 1918, while leading his men, he was instantly killed near Cierges. He was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross and the Croix de Guerre for extraordinary heroism in action. Lieutenant Keiser was married to Miss Irma McChesney Crow on December 8, 1917, who, with his mother, Mrs. Florence Mase Keiser, of 242 West 73rd Street, Chicago, Ill., survive.

1st Lt. HARRY M. KEISER



BORN MARCH 12, 1888  
DIED JULY 31, 1918

**FIRST LIEUTENANT OLIVER JULIAN KENDALL**

Company D, 1st Engineers, First Division. Missing in action on May 25, 1918, his grave was reported on July 13, 1919, to have been located at Maresmontiers, Germany.

**1st Lt. OLIVER J. KENDALL**

BORN DECEMBER 30, 1889  
DIED MAY 25, 1918

Lieutenant Kendall was born in Naperville, Ill., on December 30, 1889. He was educated in the public schools of Naperville, graduating from high school in 1908. He then entered the employ of the Chicago & North Western Railroad as a field engineer in the valuation department, which position he relinquished at the outbreak of war to enter the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Receiving his commission he was ordered overseas as a casual officer, sailing on September 1, 1917. Upon arrival in France he was ordered to the Engineers' School of the A. E. F., where he remained as acting adjutant for seven months, and was then assigned to the 1st Engineers, joining that regiment on about the twentieth of May, 1918, at Cantigny. Lieutenant Kendall was leading a detachment out in "No Man's Land" on the night of May 25, 1918. They lost their bearings, and the lieutenant, striving to locate their position, became separated from the party, and was not heard of again until July, 1919, when the Red Cross reported the

location of his grave, according to Berlin advices. Lieutenant Kendall was unmarried. He is survived by his mother, Mrs. Linnie Kendall, and a brother, Ralph E. Kendall, of Naperville, Ill.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT THOMAS GERALD KENNEDY**

646th Aero Squadron. Killed in an accident near Tours, France, on September 14, 1918.

Lieutenant Kennedy was born in Sandwich, Ontario, on December 21, 1893. He was educated in St. Mary's School, Kansas, and then entered Detroit University, specializing in the study of law. At the outbreak of war he applied for and was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was commissioned and assigned to the 328th Field Artillery. He applied for a transfer to the Aviation Section and was sent to the Ground School at the University of Texas, where he qualified as an artillery observer. In February, 1918, Lieutenant Kennedy sailed for France. Upon arrival overseas he was given further instruction in aviation at the Second Aviation Training Camp near Tours. It was while on a practice flight here that his plane fell 2,700 feet on May 14th. His pilot was killed and Lieutenant Kennedy completely paralyzed. After a critical operation, he was placed in a plaster cast and nine weeks after again reported for duty. On September 14, 1918, he was again the victim of an accident which resulted fatally to himself and pilot. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Kennedy, of 318 Hubbard Avenue, Detroit, Mich., survive.

**2nd Lt. THOMAS G. KENNEDY**

BORN DECEMBER 21, 1893  
DIED SEPTEMBER 14, 1918



**SECOND LIEUTENANT MYRON A. KENNY**

Company C, 30th Infantry, Third Division. Died in Paris on November 28, 1918, from wounds received in action at Chateau Thierry on July 15, 1918.

**2nd Lt. MYRON A. KENNY**

BORN NOVEMBER 17, 1893  
DIED NOVEMBER 28, 1918

Lieutenant Kenny was born in Chicago on November 17, 1893. He was educated in the public schools and Culver Military Academy. After graduating he entered the employ of the Public Service Company of Northern Illinois, being connected with the purchasing department. At the outbreak of war he applied for and was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan where he was commissioned and was ordered overseas, sailing on January 9, 1918. Upon arrival in France he was assigned to the Infantry Specialists' School at Langres, after which course of instruction he was ordered to the 30th Infantry, with which regiment he was wounded and gassed during the Chateau Thierry operations. He was removed to a hospital in Paris, where he succumbed to his wounds on November 28. Lieutenant Kenny was unmarried. He is survived by his mother, Mrs. Katherine M. Kenny of 4041 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, and three brothers, James A., Albert R., and Paul M., of the same address.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT HAROLD JAMES KING**

Battalion Scout Commander, 126th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Killed in action near Romagne, France, on October 10, 1918.

Lieutenant King was born in Manistee, Mich., on January 19, 1892. He was educated in Manistee High School, St. John's Military Academy and Manistee Business College. He served eight months with the Michigan National Guard on the Mexican Border before his admission to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. He was commissioned a second lieutenant at the finish of the training camp course and then ordered to Camp Custer, thence to Camp Greene and then to Waco, Tex., where he was assigned to the 126th Infantry, with which regiment he sailed for France in February, 1918. Lieutenant King was promoted to a first lieutenant and awarded the D. S. C. for gallantry in rescuing the wounded under fire near Fismes. At the time of his death he was battalion scout commander. While on a reconnaissance in the Argonne, one kilometer south of Romagne, at midnight of October 10th, he became the victim of a German sniper and was instantly killed. He was unmarried. His parents, Dr. and Mrs. James A. King, reside in Manistee, Mich.

**1st Lt. HAROLD J. KING**

BORN JANUARY 19, 1892  
DIED OCTOBER 10, 1918



**SECOND LIEUTENANT HAROLD E. KINNE**

Company K, 16th Infantry, First Division. Killed in action near Soissons on July 19, 1918.

**2nd Lt. HAROLD E. KINNE**

BORN FEBRUARY 28, 1896  
DIED JULY 19, 1918

Lieutenant Kinne was born in Shell Lake, Wis., on February 28, 1896. He was educated in the public schools of Orofino, Ida., where he graduated from high school in 1915. He then entered the University of Wisconsin, studying for two years, but left college at the outbreak of war to attend the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Upon receipt of his commission, Lieutenant Kinne was among the officers selected to go overseas, and he sailed on September 10, 1917. Upon arrival in France he attended an officers' school for six weeks and then received further intensive training behind the lines. On January 15th he was assigned to the 16th Infantry, and remained with that regiment until he was instantly killed by a machine gun bullet during the engagement at Soissons. He was unmarried. Lieutenant Kinne is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. William B. Kinne, of Orofino, Idaho.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT LYLE A. KNEELAND**

Headquarters Company, 329th Field Artillery, Eighty-fifth Division. Died at Camp Hospital No. 3, Brest, France, of pneumonia, on October 10, 1918.

Lieutenant Kneeland was born in Owosso, Mich., on September 2, 1893. He was educated in the public schools of that city and then entered the employ of the Owosso Sugar Company. At the outbreak of war he resigned his position and applied and was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 2nd Company. Upon the completion of the course he was commissioned a second lieutenant and ordered to Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich., then to Fort Sill, Okla., and finally to Selfridge Field, where he was promoted to a first lieutenantcy and qualified as an aerial observer. Lieutenant Kneeland served one year with the 33rd Regiment of the Michigan National Guard. He sailed for France on September 15, 1918. While crossing the Atlantic he became ill with influenza and, when the boat landed at Brest, he was conveyed to the hospital, where he finally succumbed. He was unmarried and the only child of Mr. and Mrs. J. Kneeland, of 815 Summit Avenue, Owosso, Mich., who survive him.

**1st Lt. LYLE A. KNEELAND**

BORN SEPTEMBER 2, 1893  
DIED OCTOBER 10, 1918

## FIRST LIEUTENANT CLARENCE ANDREW KNUDTSON

Battery D, 16th Field Artillery, Fourth Division. Died on October 18, 1918, in Mobile Hospital No. 1, from wounds received in action, near Nantillois, France, on October 17, 1918.

1st Lt. C. A. KNUDTSON



BORN AUGUST 3, 1888  
DIED OCTOBER 18, 1918

Lieutenant Knudtson was born in Grand Rapids, Mich., on August 3, 1888. He was educated in the high school of Blair, Wis., graduating in 1905; University of Wisconsin, 1913, and George Washington University, 1914. After teaching school for several years in Wisconsin and Montana and keeping books in the Navy Department for three years, he entered the employ of the U. S. Patent Office as assistant examiner, where he remained until his admission to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Receiving his commission he was ordered to Camp Greene, N. C., and, on March, 1918, he was transferred to Fort Sill, Okla. In May, 1918, he sailed for France with the 13th Field Artillery. Arriving overseas, he was transferred to the 16th F. A. On October 17, 1918, a shell fragment struck Lieutenant Knudtson, so severely wounding him that he died the next day in Mobile Hospital No. 1. He was unmarried. He is survived by his mother, Mrs. Lisa Knudtson, of Blair, Wis., and one brother, John Knudtson, of Washington, D. C.

## SECOND LIEUTENANT ORRIS C. KOHLER

Company E, 337th Infantry, Eighty-fifth Division. Died of pneumonia at Camp Custer, Mich., on January 13, 1918.

Lieutenant Kohler was born in Cardeeville, Wis., on July 4, 1892. He was educated in the public schools of that city, being a graduate of the 1911 class. He entered the employ of the Boat & Engine Co. of Portage, Wis., as a salesman. He enlisted in the Wisconsin National Guard in 1915, being a member of Company F of the 3rd Regiment. After two years' service, in which time he was promoted to a sergeant while on border duty, he was admitted to the First Officers Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, 1st Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered to Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich., where he was assigned to the 337th Infantry, with which regiment he remained until his death. On January 6, 1918, Lieutenant Kohler was taken ill and was conveyed to the hospital. Pneumonia set in and he died one week later. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Kohler, of Portage, Wis., survive.

2nd Lt. ORRIS C. KOHLER



BORN JULY 4, 1892  
DIED JANUARY 13, 1918

**FIRST LIEUTENANT PAUL KEITH LE BARON**

120th Field Artillery, Thirty-second Division. Died of pneumonia at Louisville, Ky., on October 14, 1918.

**1st Lt. PAUL K. LE BARON**

BORN MAY 12, 1885  
DIED OCTOBER 14, 1918

Lieutenant LeBaron was born in Adrian, Mich., on May 12, 1885. He was educated in the public schools of Evansville, Wis., and Northwestern University. Upon completion of his studies he entered the employ of the Hotel La Salle of Chicago, which position he resigned to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 6th Battery. Being commissioned, he was ordered overseas, sailing on December 21, 1917, as a casual officer. Upon arrival in France he was given further training in the artillery school at Samur; he then was assigned to the 120th Field Artillery, with which regiment he served until September, 1918, when he was returned to the United States as an instructor. He was promoted to a first lieutenancy and was helping to train a new battery at Camp Knox, West Point, Ky., when he became sick with influenza which later developed into pneumonia, and caused his death after a four days' illness.

Lieutenant LeBaron was married on September 17, 1911, to Miss Katharine Gaynor of Evanston, Ill., who, with two children, Paul Keith, Jr., aged five years, and Katharine May, aged three years, survive and reside in Evanston, Ill. Lieutenant LeBaron's parents, Rev. and Mrs. Ira LeBaron, of Berwyn, Ill., are also living.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM LEE**

Headquarters Detachment, Base Section No. 4, Q. M. C. Died in hospital at LeHavre, France, on December 24, 1918.

Lieutenant Lee was born in Sherry, Wis., on May 10, 1886. He was educated in the public schools of Marshfield, Wis., and then entered the employ of the Below Lumber Company of Marinetta, Wis., as a salesman, which position he relinquished at the outbreak of war to enter the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 9th Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered to Camp Custer. He then was ordered to Camp Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla., for instruction in the Quartermaster Department. After finishing this course he was assigned to Fort Sam Houston, then to Camp Stanley, and finally to Camp Merritt. Lieutenant Lee sailed for France in the latter part of September, 1918. Upon arrival overseas, he was made Base Property Officer and finally was assigned as Base Salvage Officer. He was taken ill while performing this duty and died on December 24. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Lee, who survive him, reside in Marshfield, Wis., where his father is engaged in the lumber business.

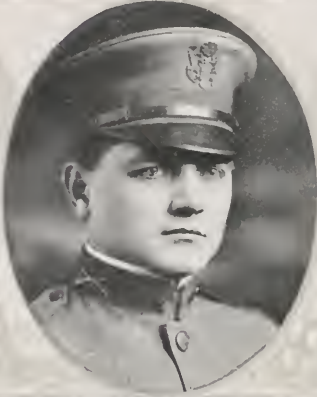
**2nd Lt. WILLIAM LEE**

BORN MAY 10, 1886  
DIED DECEMBER 24, 1918



**SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM FARREL LELAND**

Machine Gun Company, 369th Regiment. Died on September 29, 1918, in French Military Hospital from wounds received in action.

**2nd Lt. WILLIAM F. LELAND**

BORN JANUARY 27, 1887  
DIED SEPTEMBER 29, 1918

Lieutenant Leland was born in Troy, Kans., on January 27, 1887. He was educated in the public schools of Topeka, Kans., and Washburn Academy. He then entered Annapolis Naval Academy, resigning in 1908 after two years' study, after which he entered the University of Michigan Law School. He was admitted to the bar in 1916, and entered the employ of the Missouri Pacific Railway as an assistant attorney, which position he held until his admission to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, 4th Company. Upon receiving his commission Lieutenant Leland was ordered overseas, sailing on January 10, 1918, as a casual officer. Upon arrival in France he studied further at the American Infantry Specialists School, Langres, Haute-Marne, and was then assigned, with several other officers, to the 369th Infantry, which regiment was brigaded with the French Fourth Army. On the 26th of September, while leading his platoon, Lieutenant Leland was mortally wounded by gunshot fire, dying three days later.

He was cited for bravery in action and awarded the Croix de Guerre, and also recommended for promotion. He was married to Miss Hazel I. Sheppard of Plymouth, Mich., on August 2, 1911. Besides his widow, Lieutenant Leland is survived by two children, William F., Jr., aged six, and Kathryn F., aged five years, who reside in Ardmore, Okla.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT SCOTT LINCOLN LENNEN**

Company D, 23rd Infantry, Second Division. Died on July 2, 1918, at Evacuation Hospital No. 8, from wounds received in action near Chateau Thierry on June 6, 1918.

Lieutenant Lennen was born in Lakin, Kans., on April 2, 1891. He was educated in the public schools and graduated from Drake University, Des Moines, Ia., in June, 1917. Taking up a position with an investment company of Clarinda, Ia., he resigned the same to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, 1st Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on January 21, 1918, as a casual officer. After a further course of instruction in A. E. F. schools he was assigned to Company C, 9th Infantry, and then transferred to Company D, 23rd Infantry, with which regiment he was mortally wounded by machine gun fire while leading his platoon in the Bois des Clerembauts, near Chateau Thierry. Lieutenant Lennen was unmarried. He is survived by his father, F. W. Lennen, who is superintendent of schools at Lyons, Kansas.

**2nd Lt. SCOTT L. LENNEN**

BORN APRIL 2, 1891  
DIED JULY 2, 1918

**FIRST LIEUTENANT STEPHEN J. LINK**

339th Infantry, Eighty-fifth Division. Died in Northern Russia on September 19, 1918, from wounds received in action.

1st Lt. STEPHEN J. LINK



BORN MAY 16, 1886  
DIED SEPTEMBER 19, 1918

Lieutenant Link was born in Troy, N. Y., on May 16, 1886. He was educated in the public schools of Taylorville, Ill. After graduating from high school he enlisted in Company G of the 8th U. S. Infantry, serving with that regiment for three years, and rising to a sergeancy. Part of his enlistment period was spent in the Philippines. Coming back to Taylorville he was appointed chief of police, which position he resigned to enter the First Officers' Training Camp, 5th Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was sent to the training school at Cambridge, Mass., where he acted as instructor in trench mortars for about six weeks, and then to Camp Custer, where he remained until sailing for Russia with the 339th Infantry on July 20, 1918. While leading his platoon in an attack he was so severely wounded that death resulted. Lieutenant Link was not married. His father, Joseph J. Link, dying from exposure while attending an encampment of the New York National Guard in 1895, and his mother dying within the same

year, he was brought up by his uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas J. Downey, who have resided in Taylorville since 1898.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT EDWARD H. LOCKE**

Company A, 128th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Killed in action at Romague, Meuse, on October 15, 1918.

Lieutenant Locke was born on July 7th, 1890. He was educated in the public schools and was a graduate of Detroit University School. In 1911 he entered the employ of the American Radiator Company of Chicago, with which firm he remained until his admission to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered to Camp Custer, where he remained with Company L, of the 338th Infantry, until sailing for France in July, 1918. After a course of further instruction overseas he was assigned to the 128th Infantry, with which regiment he met death during the Meuse-Argonne offensive. Lieutenant Locke is survived by a widow and one daughter, Marion Elizabeth Locke, who reside in Madison, Me. His father, Colonel Charles E. Locke, of Detroit, Mich., also survives.

2nd Lt. EDWARD H. LOCKE



BORN JULY 17, 1890  
DIED OCTOBER 15, 1918

### FIRST LIEUTENANT FRANK W. LONG

51st Regiment, Pioneer Engineers. Died on October 15, 1918, in military hospital near Argonne Forest, from injuries received in a railroad accident.



Lieutenant Long was born in St. Louis, Mo., on May 9, 1887. He was educated at Christian Brothers College, St. Louis, Mo. He was employed as branch office manager for the Title Guaranty Trust Company, Clayton, Mo. After ten years of faithful service he enlisted in the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, 5th Company, and, after receiving his commission, was ordered to Camp Lee, serving there two months. Was then transferred to Camp Wadsworth, where he remained four months, sailing for France the latter part of July with the Pioneer Engineers. On his arrival in France, Lieutenant Long was put in command of a fort, near a base hospital, which underwent steady bombardment; his company later moving to Argonne Forest, where they were employed repairing and building roads for the drive in this sector. Lieutenant Long was unmarried. He is survived by his mother, Mrs. Joseph J. Long, who resides at 5610 Bartner Av., St. Louis, Mo.

### SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN A. LONG

Company —, 58th Infantry, Fourth Division. Killed in action on October 5, 1918, during Meuse-Argonne offensive.

Lieutenant Long was born in St. Louis, Mo., on August 22, 1882, and received his education in the public schools of that city. After leaving school he entered the employ of the St. Louis Union Bank, remaining with that institution until his admission to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 2nd Company. Receiving his commission, Lieutenant Long was ordered overseas, sailing on December 26, 1917, unassigned. Arriving in France, he received further instruction in the Infantry Specialists School at Langres, and was then assigned to the Thirty-fifth Division as an instructor, later going to the Twenty-seventh Division, where he commanded a platoon in Company C of the 106th Infantry. On August 11, 1918, he was transferred to the 58th Infantry, with which regiment he met death on October 5, 1918. Lieutenant Long had been recommended for promotion some time before his death. He was married on November 8, 1916, to Miss Julia P. Fink, of St. Louis, Mo., who at present resides at 3510 Juanita Street in that city. His parents are dead.





**FIRST LIEUTENANT RICHARD EDMUND LLOYD**

Aviation Section, Signal Reserve Corps. Killed in accident at Issouden, France, on July 12, 1918.

**1st Lt. RICHARD E. LLOYD**

BORN DECEMBER 14, 1892  
DIED JULY 12, 1918

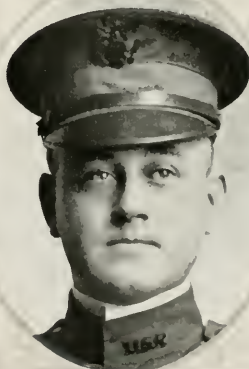
Lieutenant Lloyd was born in Peoria, Ill., on December 14, 1892. He was educated in the public schools of Chicago, graduating from Hyde Park High School in 1914. He then started work as a salesman, resigning his position to enter the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, 7th Company, at the outbreak of war. He also served five years with Company E of the 1st Regiment, Illinois National Guard. Requesting a transfer to the Aviation Section, which was granted, he left Fort Sheridan on July 1, 1917, to enter a school at Rantoul, Ill., for that purpose, where he qualified and was commissioned. Upon completion of the course he received further instruction at various American fields, after which he sailed for France on February 26, 1918, as an unattached officer. Upon arrival overseas he was sent to the 3rd Aviation Center at Issouden, then to a French school, and back to Issouden, where he met his death when his machine got beyond control. Lieutenant Lloyd was married to Miss Mary Helen Collins of Chi-

cago on January 22, 1917, who, with one child, Richard Edmund Lloyd III, aged two years, reside at 1627 Springfield Avenue, Chicago. He is also survived by his mother, Mrs. Mary Lillian Lloyd, 514 Belmont Avenue, Chicago.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLARD THOMAS LUSK**

Company I, 308th Infantry, Seventy-seventh Division. Killed in action at Ville Savoye, France, on August 21, 1918.

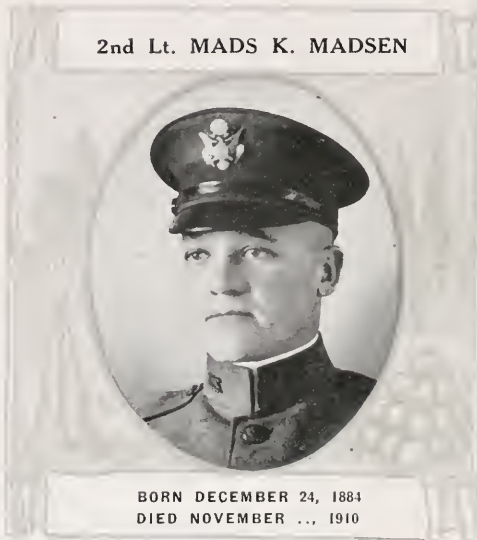
Lieutenant Lusk was born in Chicago, Ill., July 19, 1890. He gained his education at Linn Military Institute, Sweetwater, Tenn., graduating in 1910, after which he taught stenography and bookkeeping for one year. He then accepted a position for the Union Central Life Insurance Company of Cincinnati as state agent for Florida, headquarters at Jacksonville, for about two years; also two years with the Equitable Life Insurance Company of New York as state agent, having his headquarters at Milwaukee, which position he held until his admission to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Upon receiving his commission, Lieutenant Lusk was ordered to Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich., from which post he went to Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C. He sailed for France on March 1, 1918, with Company I, 308th Infantry, with which regiment he was assigned as gas officer. He met his death at Ville Savoye, France, while in action. He was unmarried. He is survived by his father, J. W. Lusk, who resides at Montrose, S. D., and Pensacola, Fla.

**2nd Lt. WILLARD T. LUSK**

BORN JULY 19, 1890  
DIED AUGUST 21, 1918

## SECOND LIEUTENANT MADS K. MADSEN

Infantry. Died of pneumonia in San Francisco, Cal., November, 1919.



Lieutenant Madsen was born in Denmark on December 24, 1884. He received his education in that country and then emigrated to America. He had several years military training in the Danish army. Upon arrival in the United States he located in Chicago, where he was employed by the Pullman Company as an estimator in the engineering department. He applied for and was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 17th Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered to Camp Dodge, from which post he was transferred to the Pacific Coast. In October, 1919, he was taken ill and removed to a hospital. Pneumonia set in and he died after a short illness. Information as to the personal history of Lieutenant Madsen is not available; all of his intimate family residing in Denmark.

## FIRST LIEUTENANT HARRY H. MARSH

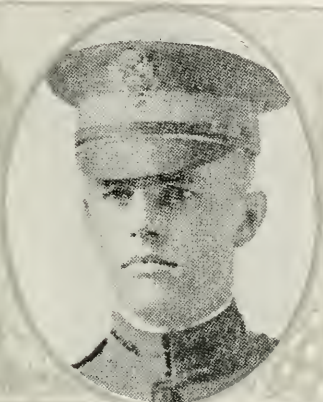
Company C, 30th Infantry, Third Division. Killed in action during the Argonne offensive, October 15, 1918.

Lieutenant Marsh was born in Burnetts Creek, Ind., on April 10, 1884. He was educated in the public schools of Burnettsville, Ind., graduating from high school in 1900, and then taking a course in the Logansport Business College, upon the completion of which he entered the tobacco business. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was a member of the 18th Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered to Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., where he remained until sailing for France with the Third Division in the early part of 1918. After having participated in the Second Battle of the Marne he became the acting commander of his company and, while leading them into an attack during the Argonne drive, he was instantly killed. Lieutenant Marsh was married on September 12, 1906, to Miss Nellie Duffey of Burnetts Creek, Ind., who, with two children, John D. and Alice Josephine, aged ten and eight years respectively, survive him. The parents of Lieutenant Marsh, Mr. and Mrs. Melville Marsh, of Awood, Ind., also are living.



**SECOND LIEUTENANT ARTHUR EUGENE MAXIE**

Company D, 302nd Infantry, Seventy-sixth Division. Died at Camp Devans, Mass., of spinal meningitis on June 7, 1918.

**2nd Lt. ARTHUR E. MAXIE**

BORN NOVEMBER 3, 1894  
DIED JUNE 7, 1918

Lieutenant Maxie was born in Chicago, Ill., on November 3, 1894. He received his education in the grammar and high schools of Chicago, after which he entered the employ of the Pullman Company as an accountant. He was one of the members of the Plattsburg Citizens' Training Camp. At the outbreak of war he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 5th Company. Upon receiving his commission, Lieutenant Maxie was ordered to the 61st Depot Brigade at Camp Bowie, later being transferred to the 302nd Infantry at Camp Devans, where he instructed in sniping and scout work. A short time prior to the date on which his regiment was to sail for France, he was taken sick, and after an illness of four days, died on June 7th. He was unmarried. Since his mother's death in 1903 he had made his home with Mrs. Anna Michaelson, an aunt, at 1936 North Lawndale Avenue, Chicago. His father, Mr. William Maxie, resides in Canada.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT AMIL R. MESSELHEISER**

76th Field Artillery, Third Division. Died at Base Hospital No. 88, Langres, France, on December 10, 1918, from wounds received in action.

Lieutenant Messelheiser was born in Hampton, Ia., on November 4, 1888. After a public school education he entered Northwestern University, graduating in 1916. He then entered the employ of Powell, Garard & Co., attorneys at law. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 5th Battery. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on December 24, 1917. Upon arrival in France, Lieutenant Messelheiser was ordered to the Artillery School at Samur for further instruction, upon completion of which he was assigned to the 76th Field Artillery, with which he served until the armistice was signed. Lieutenant Messelheiser became the victim of a gas attack which later caused his death, bronchial-pneumonia setting in on November 21, and causing his removal to the hospital, where he died on December 10th. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Adam J. Messelheiser, of Hampton, Iowa, survive.

**2nd Lt. AMIL R. MESSELHEISER**

BORN NOVEMBER 4, 1888  
DIED DECEMBER 10, 1918



**SECOND LIEUTENANT CHARLES ROSSITER MIDDAGH**

Company B, 102nd Infantry, Twenty-sixth Division. Killed in action near Chateau Thierry on July 22, 1918.



Lieutenant Middaugh was born in Brookfield, Mass., on March 22, 1883. He was educated in the public schools of Jackson, Mich., where he graduated from high school in 1902. He then entered the employ of the Jackson Corset Co., becoming the advertising manager. He had to his credit three years' service with the Michigan National Guard when he applied and was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was a member of the 9th Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing as a casual on January 8, 1918. Upon arrival in France he was sent for further training to an A. E. F. school, and upon completion of the course, assigned to the 102nd Infantry, with which regiment he remained until he met instant death in the village of Epideas, near Chateau Thierry. Lieutenant Middaugh was married to Miss Bertha Bucknell on September 12, 1905, who, with one son, John Stuart Middaugh, aged seven years, survives. He is also survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Harvey Middaugh, 411 Union street, Jackson, Mich.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE O. MIDDLEDITCH**

44th Training Squadron, Royal Flying Corps. Killed in an accident near Lincoln, Eng., on March 12, 1918.

Lieutenant Middleditch was born in Detroit, Mich., on November 20, 1894. After a public school education he entered the University of Michigan, studying for two years, and then entering the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan where he remained for six weeks and was then transferred to the Aviation School, Champaign, Ill., where he qualified as a pilot and was commissioned. Lieutenant Middleditch sailed for England early in 1918. Upon arrival he was attached to the Royal Flying Corps for further instruction, being attached to the 44th Training Squadron. On March 12th, while trying out a new machine, the plane crashed to earth in a nose dive, instantly killing Lieutenant Middleditch. He was unmarried. His mother, Mrs. Lucy H. Middleditch, of 359 Burns Avenue, Detroit, Mich., and a brother, Lieutenant Leigh B. Middleditch, who served with the field artillery overseas, survive.

**1st Lt. G. O. MIDDLEDITCH**

BORN NOVEMBER 20, 1894  
DIED MARCH 12, 1918

**FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN GORDON MITCHELL**

Company A, 52nd Infantry, Sixth Division. Died of bronchial pneumonia on January 4, 1919, at Red Cross Hospital No. 3, Paris, France.

**1st Lt. JOHN G. MITCHELL**

BORN AUGUST 5, 1895  
DIED JANUARY 4, 1919

Lieutenant Mitchell was born in Milwaukee, Wis., on August 5, 1895. After a course of study in the public schools of the city he entered the Milwaukee State Normal School, from which he graduated in 1915. He then went to the University of Wisconsin, where he was studying law at the time war broke out. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, 11th Company. Receiving his commission, Lieutenant Mitchell was ordered to Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., and assigned to the 52nd Infantry, with which regiment he sailed for France on July 3, 1918. He remained with the Sixth Division throughout its engagements. While on leave at Nice he was taken ill with pneumonia and rushed to Paris, where he died in the Red Cross Hospital No. 3 on January 4, 1919, after one week's illness. He was unmarried. Lieutenant Mitchell is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Mitchell and one sister, Miss Marie Mitchell, of 574 Fifth Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT HENRY ORSAMUS MOE**

Company A, 23rd Infantry, Second Division. Killed in action on Blanc Mont Ridge, Argonne Forest, October 5, 1918.

Lieutenant Moe was born in Chippewa Falls, Wis., on March 23, 1892. He received his education in the public schools of that city, graduating from high school in 1910. He then entered the employ of the Barron County Bank, Rice Lake, Wis., as assistant cashier. He served an enlistment with the Wisconsin National Guard before being admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Upon receiving his commission, Lieutenant Moe was ordered to the 337th Infantry at Camp Custer, with which regiment he sailed for France in July, 1918. Upon arrival overseas, he was sent to the Second Division as a replacement officer, remaining with the 23rd Infantry until his death. Lieutenant Moe was awarded the Croix de Guerre for bravery. He was unmarried. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Oleson Moe, 1052 Sixteenth Avenue, S. E., Minneapolis, Minn., he is survived by three brothers and two sisters.

**2nd Lt. HENRY O. MOE**

BORN MARCH 23, 1892  
DIED OCTOBER 5, 1918

## SECOND LIEUTENANT FRANK TALBOT MONTGOMERY

Machine Gun Company, 305th Infantry, Seventy-seventh Division. Died in field hospital, La Chalade, France, on October 3, 1918, from wounds received in action same day.

2nd Lt. FRANK T. MONTGOMERY



BORN SEPTEMBER 3, 1893  
DIED OCTOBER 3, 1918

Lieutenant Montgomery was born in Wausau, Wis., on September 3, 1893. He graduated from the high school of that city in 1913 and then entered Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis., and had finished his junior year when war broke out and he applied for and was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Upon receiving his commission, Lieutenant Montgomery was ordered to Camp Custer, where he remained about six weeks, and was then transferred to Camp Greene, and finally to Camp Upton, where he was assigned to the 305th Infantry, with which regiment he sailed for France on April 15, 1918. After receiving instruction in A. E. F. machine gun schools he returned to his regiment in time for the Chateau Thierry battle. On October 3rd, while advancing through the Bois de Naza in the Argonne, he was mortally wounded by shell fragments, dying seven hours later. Lieutenant Montgomery was unmarried. He is survived by his parents Mr. and Mrs. James Montgomery, two brothers and one sister, all of whom reside in Wausau, Wis.

## SECOND LIEUTENANT DONALD JAMES MOORE

Company H, 9th Infantry, Second Division. Killed in action in the Champagne offensive, October 3, 1918.

Lieutenant Moore was born in Greenfield, Mich., on April 27, 1896. He was educated in the public schools of Detroit, and was in the third year of high school work when war broke out and he applied for and was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 10th Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered to Camp Custer. Remaining there but a short while he was transferred to Camp Greene, and then to Camp Mills, from which place he was ordered overseas with the 163rd Infantry. Upon arrival in France, Lieutenant Moore was taken ill and remained in a hospital for three weeks, after which he was ordered to the 9th Infantry, going into action at Chateau Thierry. While leading his platoon, near the Bois de Pins, Champagne sector, Lieutenant Moore was instantly killed by enemy fire on October 3rd. He was unmarried. He is survived by his mother, Mrs. Gertrude M. Moore, of 1308 Joy Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

2nd Lt. DONALD J. MOORE



BORN APRIL 27, 1896  
DIED OCTOBER 3, 1918



**SECOND LIEUTENANT GUY EDWARD MORSE**

Observer, 135th Aero Squadron. Killed in action during St. Mihiel offensive, September 12, 1918.

**2nd Lt. GUY E. MORSE**

BORN MAY 10, 1895  
DIED SEPTEMBER 12, 1918

Lieutenant Morse was born in Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada, on May 10, 1895. After a public school education he entered the University of Illinois, taking up the study of electrical engineering. He had completed the second year of the course when war broke out and he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp, 4th Company, at Fort Sheridan. He remained at the fort for one month, being transferred to Fortress Monroe, Va., where he was commissioned in the Coast Artillery and assigned for duty at Key West, Fla., where he remained three months and was then transferred to the Air Service as an observer. After a period of training in Austin, Tex., Lieutenant Morse was ordered overseas, sailing in March, 1918, in command of a casual company. Upon arrival in France he was assigned to Samur for further training. In August he was assigned to the 135th Aero Squadron, with which outfit he met death while engaged in combat with German planes. He was cited in orders and awarded the D. S. C. for bravery.

Lieutenant Morse had previous military training, both in the Naval Reserve and the Officers' Training Camp at The Presidio, Calif., in 1915. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest R. Morse, 4238 Harrison Street, Kansas City, Mo., survive.

**CAPTAIN ARTHUR FRANCIS MOSELEY**

Company G, 16th Infantry, First Division. Killed in action near Cantigny, France, on July 5, 1918.

Captain Moseley was born in Macon, Ga., on March 14, 1877. He was educated in the public schools of that city and studied for the ministry, which profession, along with writing and lecturing, he practiced until his entry into the British Army in 1900, serving during the Boer war as a despatch rider, and winning the Queen's Medal and several citations. After the South African war he joined a United States Cavalry outfit and served in the Spanish-American war in Cuba as a sergeant. Returning to civil life he again took up pulpit work, but resigned from his position to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan when the Great War broke out. He was assigned to the Twenty-third Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing in December, 1917. After further instruction in France, Captain Moseley was assigned to the 16th Infantry, with which regiment he met instant death on July 5, 1918, near Cantigny. Captain Moseley was twice married. Besides his widow, Mrs. Lily M. Moseley, of Freeport, Ill., he is survived by four children, Grey, aged 22; Lily M., aged 13; Francis D., aged 12; and Oliver L., aged 10 years, and his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Francis Moseley, of Macon, Ga.

**Capt. ARTHUR F. MOSELEY**

BORN MARCH 14, 1877  
DIED JULY 5, 1918

**FIRST LIEUTENANT OTTO L. MOWRY**

Company I, 308th Infantry, Seventy-seventh Division. Died in a German prison camp (Villingen, Baden) from wounds and sickness, November 2, 1918.

1st Lt. OTTO L. MOWRY



BORN OCTOBER 26, 1877  
DIED NOVEMBER 2, 1918

Lieutenant Mowry was born in Graham, Mo., on October 26, 1877. He was educated in the public schools of that city. He then entered upon a business career as a salesman for Luther Mustine of Graham, which position he relinquished to enter the United States Army. He served three years with the 5th Cavalry and three years with the 1st Cavalry, seeing service in both the Philippines and Cuba. At the outbreak of war he applied for and was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918. Arriving in France, Lieutenant Mowry was sent to the British Headquarters School at St. Pol, Pas d' Calais, for a short course, after which he was assigned to the 308th Infantry. On August 22, 1918, Lieutenant Mowry was wounded and captured by the Germans. He was removed to a prison camp, where he died on November 2nd. He was a widower. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. G. D. Mowry, of Graham, Mo.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT WALTER HENRY MURPHY**

Company I, 369th Infantry, brigaded with French Fourth Army. Died of influenza at Vitry-la-Francais, October 13, 1918.

Lieutenant Murphy was born in Elkhorn, Wis., on April 2, 1891. He was educated in the public schools of that city and graduated from the University of Wisconsin in 1913. He entered the employ of the Detroit, Mich., branch of the Good-year Tire & Rubber Co., becoming manager of the adjusting department, which position he relinquished to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Receiving his commission, he was ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918. Arriving in France, Lieutenant Murphy received further instruction in A. E. F. and British schools and was then assigned to Company L of the 307th Infantry of the Seventy-seventh Division, later being transferred to Company I of the 369th Infantry, which was attached to the French Fourth Army. During the Champagne Offensive on October 8, 1918, Lieutenant Murphy became ill with influenza, but remained with his platoon until he became delirious and was conveyed to the Vitry-la-Francais hospital, where he died on October 13, 1918. He was unmarried. One brother, Francis C. Murphy, of Elkhorn, Wis., survives.

2nd Lt. WALTER H. MURPHY



BORN APRIL 2, 1891  
DIED OCTOBER 13, 1918

**CAPTAIN CLARE PARSONS McCASKEY**

Company K, 120th Infantry, Thirtieth Division. Killed in action near Bohain, France, on October 10, 1918.

**Capt. CLARE P. McCASKEY**

BORN DECEMBER 9, 1886  
DIED OCTOBER 10, 1918

Captain McCaskey was born in Eldorado, Kan., on December 9, 1886. He was educated in a Chicago high school and the University of Illinois. After graduating from the University, he entered the employ of the Commonwealth Edison Company as commercial salesman, which position he relinquished to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, 21st Company. Upon receiving his commission as first lieutenant he was ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918. After a period of further military training and instruction work in A. E. F. schools he was assigned to Company L, three months, and Company K, one month, of the 120th Infantry. He was promoted to the rank of captain and was in command of Companies L and K, 120th Infantry, on the battle line four and one-half months at Mt. Kemmel, Canal du Nord, Belicourt, Cambrai and St. Quentin. Captain McCaskey was killed in action near Bohain. He was twice cited in orders for bravery. He was unmarried. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred S. McCaskey, who reside at 7337 Emerald Av., Chicago, Ill.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT MALCALM CLARK McCOY**

14th Infantry, U. S. A. Mysteriously killed while in command of company stationed on rifle range at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., October 20, 1917.

Lieutenant McCoy was born in Sparta, Wis., on August 5, 1895. He was educated in the public schools of that city and attended the University of Wisconsin. He took up school work during his spare time, being employed by the school board of Estelline, S. D. He left his university studies to enlist in the 3rd Wisconsin Infantry of the National Guard and saw service on the Mexican border. He was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he won a commission and was assigned to the 14th Infantry, stationed at Vancouver, Wash. On October 20, 1917, while in charge of a company on the rifle range at Vancouver Barracks, Lieutenant McCoy was instantly and mysteriously killed by rifle fire. He was unmarried. His father, Colonel Robert B. McCoy, who served overseas with the Thirty-second Division as commander of the 128th Infantry, and two brothers, First Lieutenant Bruce R. McCoy, Thirty-second Division, and Robert C. McCoy, First Sergeant, Company C, 107th Ammunition Train, of the same division, survive, and reside at 421 East Oak street, Sparta, Wis.

**2nd Lt. MALCALM C. McCoy**

BORN AUGUST 5, 1895  
DIED OCTOBER 20, 1917



### FIRST LIEUTENANT JOEL F. McDAVID

Inspector of Planes, Aviation Section. Killed in accident at Buc Field, France, on October 12, 1918.

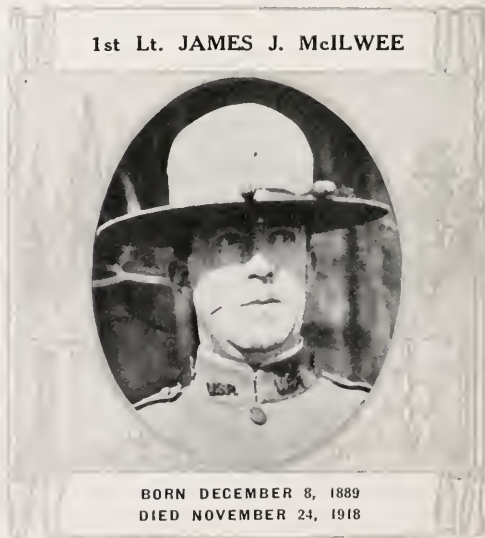


Lieutenant McDavid was born in Irving, Ill., on August 25, 1892. He was educated in Lincoln University, graduating in 1913; next entering Chicago University from which he graduated in 1916, then taking up the practice of law. After a special course of training at Belleville Field, Ill., he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Upon receiving his commission he was sent to Texas for a short time before sailing overseas. After arriving in Great Britain Lieutenant McDavid was assigned to duty with the air service at Orley Field. From here he was transferred to Paris as Inspector of Planes. He met his death through an accident at Buc Field, France, while taking the place of a sick comrade. He was unmarried and is survived by his mother, Mrs. Borcie McDavid, who resides at Irving, Ill.

### FIRST LIEUTENANT JAMES JOHN McILWEE

Construction Section, Air Service. Died aboard S. S. Lapland on November 24, 1918, of influenza.

Lieutenant McIlwee was born in Crested Butte, Colo., on December 8, 1889. He received his education in the public schools of Cripple Creek, Colo., graduating from high school in 1907. He then entered the tunnel contracting business with his father. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he received his commission and was ordered overseas as a casual sailing in February, 1918. After a period of instruction he was transferred to the Air Service construction section and ordered to England, where he had charge of hospital construction work at Romsey, 75 miles from London. Following the armistice he was ordered home. While on the way he was taken down with the influenza, and died on November 24th, after one day's sickness. Lieutenant McIlwee was married to Miss Eda M. Tibbetts of Livermore, Colo., in 1911, who, with three children, Ellen May, aged seven; James John, Jr., aged four; and William S., aged two years, survive. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. James A. McIlwee of Denver, Colo., also are living.



**SECOND LIEUTENANT HARRY McKENNA**

Regimental Intelligence Officer, 117th Infantry, Thirtieth Division. Died at U. S. General Hospital, Biltmore, N. C., on August 4, 1919, after an illness of one year.

**2nd Lt. HARRY McKENNA**

BORN JUNE 19, 1894  
DIED AUGUST 4, 1919

Lieutenant McKenna was born in Au Sable, Mich., on June 19, 1894. He received his education in the Au Sable High School. Previous to his enlistment, Lieutenant McKenna was employed in the capacity of salesman for the Speaker-Hines Printing Company. He then entered the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, and was assigned to the 12th Company. Upon receiving his commission, he was ordered overseas, sailing on January 1, 1918, as a casual officer. On his arrival in France, he was assigned to the Specialists' Army School, Langres, until April 11, 1918, when he was assigned to the 306th Regiment, Seventy-seventh Division. On May 31, 1918, he was assigned to the Twenty-eighth Division, where he remained until June 6, 1918, when he was transferred to the 117th Infantry, Thirtieth Division. Lieutenant McKenna was gassed in August, 1918, while in action near Ypres. He was

finally returned to the United States and sent to U. S. General Hospital, Biltmore, N. C., in November, 1918, where he died on August 4, 1919. Lieutenant McKenna was unmarried. He is survived by his mother and father, Mr. and Mrs. John J. McKenna, who reside in Oscoda, Mich.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT GEORGE A. McKINLOCK, JR.**

Intelligence Officer, 3rd Machine Gun Battalion, First Division. Killed in action near Berzy-le-Sec, France, on July 21, 1918.

Lieutenant McKinlock was born in Chicago, Ill., on May 16, 1893. He was educated in Fay School, St. Mark's, and graduated from Harvard in 1916. He then entered the employ of his father in the Central Electric Company, remaining until the outbreak of war, when he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the Cavalry Troop of the 11th T. P. R., previous to which course he had undergone training at the Plattsburg (N. Y.) Camp. Receiving his commission, Lieutenant McKinlock was ordered overseas where he received further training and was finally assigned to the 3rd Machine Gun Battalion of the First Division as an intelligence officer. He was instantly killed during the Aisne-Marne battle. Lieutenant McKinlock was awarded the Croix de Guerre with Palm for gallantry at Cantigny and the Distinguished Service Cross for heroism near Berzy-le-Sec. He was also cited for gallantry during an engagement near Ploisy. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. George A. McKinlock, Sr., of Lake Forest, Ill., survive. His mother is commandant of the Canteen Department of the Chicago Chapter of the American Red Cross.

**2nd Lt. GEORGE A. McKINLOCK, JR.**

BORN MAY 16, 1893  
DIED JULY 21, 1918

### CAPTAIN ROWLAND A. McLAUGHLIN

Battery D, 314th Field Artillery, Eightieth Division. Died in a field hospital near Flury, France, on October 14, 1918, from wounds received in action.



Capt. R. A. McLAUGHLIN

BORN JANUARY 4, 1894  
DIED OCTOBER 14, 1918

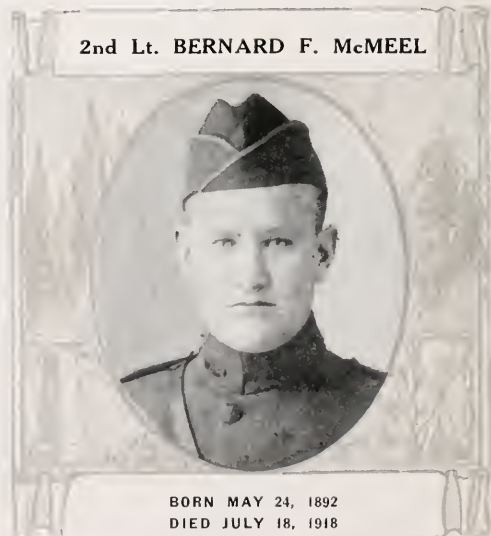
Captain McLaughlin was born in Leipsic, Germany, of American parents. He received his education in the public schools of Ann Arbor, Mich., and Chicago, Ill. He then entered Brown University and immediately after his graduation in 1915, he was made executive secretary of the University, which position he retained until July 1, 1917, when he entered the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Upon being commissioned a first lieutenant, he was sent to Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va., where he remained until sailing for France with the 314th Field Artillery in May, 1918. After a course of training in an A. E. F. school, he returned to his company, which in the latter part of September was ordered to the Meuse sector, where he was so severely wounded that death resulted. He was promoted to the rank of captain in July, 1918. Captain McLaughlin was married on April 11, 1917, to Miss Dorothy Dielhann of Masillon, Ohio, who, with one son, Rowland H. McLaughlin, aged one year, resides in

Chicago, Ill. Captain McLaughlin's parents, Professor and Mrs. Andrew C. McLaughlin of Chicago, are also living.

### SECOND LIEUTENANT BERNARD F. McMEEL

Company F, 9th Infantry, Second Division. Killed in action in the Second Battle of the Marne, on July 18, 1918.

Lieutenant McMeel was born in Meade, Kans., on May 24, 1892. He was educated in the public schools and graduated from the Meade High School in 1912. He then attended the Kansas University at Lawrence, Kans., taking a two-year college course, also a two-year law course; he also had one year military training at the University of Chicago previous to entering the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. He was a member of the 1st Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on January 4, 1918, unassigned. When he arrived in France he was given further training at the military school at Chatillon-sur-Seine; he was then assigned to Company E, 9th Infantry. He was severely wounded April 14, 1918, in the Toul Sector. Upon sufficiently recovering, he was assigned to Company F, 9th Regiment, taking part in the battle of Belleau Woods and in the capture of Vaux, also in the Second Battle of the Marne, at which time he met instantaneous death. Lieutenant McMeel was unmarried. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. B. S. McMeel, who reside in Meade, Kans., where his father is engaged in the merchandising business.



2nd Lt. BERNARD F. McMEEL

BORN MAY 24, 1892  
DIED JULY 18, 1918



**FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM T. McNEIL**

Company I, 101st Infantry, Twenty-sixth Division. Died on December 27, 1918, at Evacuation Hospital No. 10, from wounds received in action near Verdun, France, October 27, 1918.

**1st Lt. WILLIAM T. McNEIL**

BORN NOVEMBER 10, 1888  
DIED DECEMBER 27, 1918

Lieutenant McNeil was born in Caro, Mich., in 1888. He was educated in the public schools and then entered Michigan Agricultural College, graduating in 1912. He was then employed as chemist for a sugar factory. He relinquished this position to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, 13th Company. Upon being commissioned a second lieutenant, he was ordered overseas, sailing on January 25, 1918 as a casual officer. Upon his arrival overseas he received further training and became an instructor and later was assigned to the 101st Infantry. He was promoted to a first lieutenant in September, 1918. On the 27th of October he was so severely wounded in the battle of Belieu Bois, northwest of Verdun, that death resulted a month later. Lieutenant McNeil was not married. He is survived by his father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. John McNeil, who reside in Caro, Michigan.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT WELCOME H. McNIESH**

Company H, 337th Infantry, Eighty-fifth Division. Killed in action in Argonne Forest on October 10, 1918.

Lieutenant McNiesh was born in Fox Lake, Wis., on July 23, 1883. He was educated in the Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis., graduating in June, 1912, after which he became a teacher of chemistry. Previous to entering the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, he was a member of the Wisconsin National Guard. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing in July, 1918, with Company F, 337th Infantry, Eighty-fifth Division, and later transferred to Co. H, 18th Infantry. He was killed in action while leading his platoon in an attack in the Argonne Forest. Lieutenant McNiesh was married to Miss Hildegard C. Kreutzer of Appleton, Wis., on August 27, 1912. Besides his widow, Lieutenant McNiesh is survived by two children, Thomas McNiesh, aged four years, and Robert McNiesh, aged two years, who reside in Appleton, Wis. His parents are dead.

**1st Lt. WELCOME H. McNIESH**

BORN JULY 23, 1883  
DIED OCTOBER 10, 1918

## SECOND LIEUTENANT ERNEST ALFRED McNISH

Company D, 369th Infantry, brigaded with French Army. Killed in action at Sechault, France, on September 30, 1918.

2nd Lt. ERNEST A. McNISH



BORN NOVEMBER 6, 1889  
DIED SEPTEMBER 30, 1918

Lieutenant McNish was born in Brookfield, Mo., on November 6, 1889. After a public school education he entered Drury College of Springfield, Mo., graduating in 1914 and then entering the employ of the Hunt Brothers Fruit Co. of St. Joseph, Mo., as an accountant, which position he gave up to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the Second Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on January 3, 1918. Upon arrival in France, Lieutenant McNish was sent to the British Headquarters School at St. Pol, Pas d'Calais, for a six weeks' course, after which he returned to Langres, Haute Marne, where he was assigned to the 305th Infantry, Seventy-seventh Division, and later to the 117th Infantry, Thirtieth Division. On August 1, 1918, he was transferred to the 369th Infantry, with which regiment he met instant death when a piece of high explosive shell hit him while he was leading his platoon in an attack in the Champagne offensive.

Lieutenant McNish was unmarried. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Andrew W. McNish, of Brookfield, Mo.

## FIRST SERGEANT FRANK ANTHONY MOTTEL

Headquarters and Supply Company, 20th Battalion, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky. Died following an operation for appendicitis at Mattoon, Wis., on September 14, 1919.

Sergeant Mottel was born in Antigo, Wis., on May 15, 1889, and he was educated in the public schools of Mattoon, Wis., then entered the employ of the Stolle Lumber Company as veneer mill superintendent, which position he relinquished to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the Ninth Company. Sergeant Mottel, failing to win a commission, enlisted and was ordered to Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., where he was promoted to a first sergeancy with the headquarters company of the 20th Battalion, later being transferred to the Supply Company. He served throughout the war at Camp Taylor, where he was discharged from the army. In September, 1919, he was operated on for appendicitis and died on September 14, 1919, after a three days' illness. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Mottel, and a sister, Marie Mottel, of Mattoon, Wis., survive.

1st Sgt. FRANK A. MOTTEL



BORN MAY 15, 1889  
DIED SEPTEMBER 14, 1919

**SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN B. NELSON**

Company A, 127th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Killed in action near Romangne, France, on October 7, 1918.

**2nd Lt. JOHN B. NELSON**

BORN NOVEMBER 15, 1883  
DIED OCTOBER 7, 1918

Lieutenant Nelson was born in Eau Claire, Wis., on November 15, 1883. He was educated in the schools of that city and was a graduate of Eau Claire University, where he specialized in the study of literature and journalism. Leaving school he entered the newspaper field, becoming editor of the Appleton Crescent, Appleton, Wis., which position he resigned to enter the first Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 8th Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered to Camp Custer, Mich., and assigned to the 338th Infantry, with which regiment he sailed for France in August, 1918. Arriving overseas, Lieutenant Nelson was transferred to the 127th Infantry. On October 7, 1918, while leading his platoon, he was instantly killed by machine gun fire near Romangne. Lieutenant Nelson was married on August 21, 1917, to Miss Ella Tronsdal of his home city, who, with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Bastian Nelson of the same place, survive.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT RALPH MATHEWS NOBLE**

Observer, Aviation Section. Died in German Red Cross Hospital, May 11, 1918, of wounds received in action on May 10th.

Lieutenant Noble was born in Harlan, Iowa, on March 28, 1889. After receiving a public school education he entered Stanford University, graduating in 1913. He then entered the employ of the San Diego, Cal., High School as physical director, later joining his father in farming, which work he gave up to enter the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was commissioned and ordered to Camp Grant. After three months at Camp Grant he was transferred to the Air Service and sailed for France on December 26, 1917. After a further period of instruction he was put on active duty as an observer with a French Esquadrille. On May 10, 1918, his French pilot was shot while engaged in aerial combat, and Lieutenant Noble was fatally wounded, the plane crashing to earth behind the German lines. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Willard Noble, of Galesburg, Ill., survive.

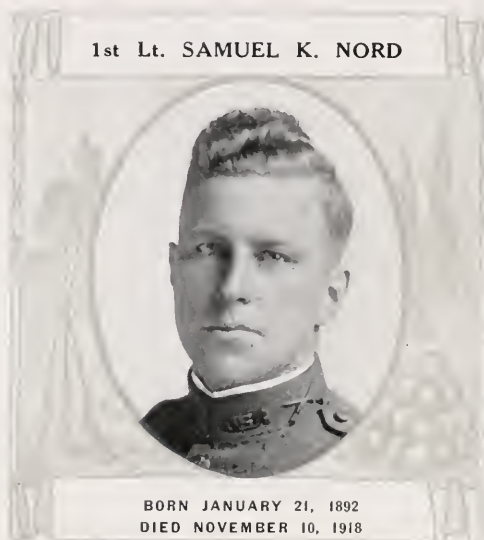
**2nd Lt. RALPH M. NOBLE**

BORN MARCH 28, 1889  
DIED MAY 11, 1918



## FIRST LIEUTENANT SAMUEL KORNELIUS NORD

Company K, 128th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Killed in action on November 10, 1918, during Argonne offensive.



Lieutenant Nord was born in Rice Lake, Wis., on January 21, 1892. He was educated in the public schools of that city, and then entered the University of Wisconsin, where he studied for one year, and then made application and was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Receiving a commission as second lieutenant he was ordered to Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich., where he remained until July, 1918, when he sailed for France with the 338th Infantry. Upon arrival overseas, Lieutenant Nord was transferred to the 128th Infantry, with which regiment he remained until killed. He was promoted on November 3, 1918. On November 10th, Lieutenant Nord while out on a patrol close to the Boche lines, was mortally wounded, and it is thought that the Germans buried him where he fell. He was unmarried. His parents, Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Nord, of Rice Lake, Wis., survive.

## SECOND LIEUTENANT PAUL NOWERS

On duty with Director General Transportation, A. E. F. Died of pneumonia on February 2, 1919, at Tours, France.

Lieutenant Nowers was born in Topeka, Kans., on November 16, 1890. After a public school education he entered the University of Notre Dame, graduating in 1914. He then entered the employ of the A. T. & S. F. Ry. Co., with which he remained until his entrance to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 8th Company. Receiving his commission, he was ordered overseas, sailing on January 8, 1918, as a casual. Arriving in France he was given further instruction in the American Infantry School at Langres and on March 1st was assigned to the 103rd Infantry, Twenty-sixth Division. On April 1, 1918, he was assigned to the Director General of Transportation, Tours, France, where he remained until his death, which occurred on February 2, 1919, after a ten days' illness of influenza and pneumonia. Lieutenant Nowers was unmarried. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John William Nowers, of Topeka, Kans.

2nd Lt. PAUL NOWERS



BORN NOVEMBER 16, 1890  
DIED FEBRUARY 2, 1918

**CHARLES WARREN NULF**

Died at Copmish, Mich., of pneumonia, on December 23, 1918.

Mr. CHARLES W. NULF



BORN AUGUST 21, 1885  
DIED DECEMBER 23, 1918

Mr. Nulf was born on a farm near Copemish, Mich., on August 21, 1885. He attended the public schools of Copemish, graduating in 1906. He next took a course in Forest College, from which he graduated in 1908, and then entered the law school of the University of Michigan, graduating in 1913. Upon his admittance to the bar in 1913, he practiced law in Copemish until his entry to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Owing to poor health, Mr. Nulf failed to win a commission. Returning to Copemish, he re-engaged in the practice of law, but gave up his work to aid his parents on the farm. On December 14, 1918, he was taken ill with influenza and died on the 23rd. He was unmarried. Mr. Nulf is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Nulf, of Copemish, Mich., and two brothers and two sisters, all of whom reside in Michigan with the exception of one brother in Russia.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN CASHMAN OLDFIELD**

Company C, 103rd Infantry, Twenty-sixth Division. Died on August 5, 1918, at Vittel, France, from wounds received in action near Chateau Thierry on July 18th.

Lieutenant Oldfield was born in Garnerville, N. Y., on April 12, 1890. After a public school education he entered Fordham College, graduating in 1911. He then became an instructor in the high schools of Detroit, Mich., later going to work in the law department of the City of Detroit. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was commissioned and ordered to the Twenty-sixth Division. He was assigned to Company C of the 103rd Infantry, with which regiment he sailed for France in January, 1918, and remained with that outfit until his death. During the Chateau Thierry fighting, near Torcy, Lieutenant Oldfield was severely wounded on July 18, 1918. After being conveyed to base hospital No. 23, at Vittel, he died on August 5th. He was unmarried. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Oldfield, of Garnerville, N. Y., he is survived by two sisters, Mrs. Bertha O. Sward, the wife of Col. F. L. Sward, Detroit, Mich., and Miss Harriet C. Oldfield, of Garnerville, N. Y.

2nd Lt. JOHN C. OLDFIELD



BORN APRIL 12, 1890  
DIED AUGUST 5, 1918

### FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWARD ORR

12th Aero Squadron, Aviation Section. Killed in an accident near St. Mihiel, September 14, 1918.

1st Lt. EDWARD ORR



BORN NOVEMBER 27, 1893  
DIED SEPTEMBER 14, 1918

Lieutenant Orr was born in Chicago, Ill., on November 27, 1893. He was educated in Lake Forest and the University of Chicago, graduating in 1917. He then entered the insurance business with his father, operating under the name of E. K. Orr & Son. He was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, Fifteenth Company. After two months' study there he was transferred to the Aviation Section, and ordered to Champaign, Ill., for instruction. Upon completion of the course, he was commissioned a second lieutenant and ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918. After a period of training in France, Lieutenant Orr was sent to the front in July, 1918. After participating in all the engagements of the 12th Squadron, Lieutenant Orr and his observer, Lieutenant Allan C. Goodale, met with a fatal mishap on the third day of the St. Mihiel offensive, when their plane crashed into a captive balloon cable and fell, killing both instantly. Lieutenant Orr was promoted and awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for bravery.

He was also awarded the Croix de Guerre. He was unmarried. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Edward K. Orr, 5331 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

### CAPTAIN NEIL PACE PAVEY

4th Infantry, Third Division. Died of pneumonia at Mount Vernon, Ill., on March 16, 1920.

Captain Pavey was born in Mt. Vernon, Ill., on February 9, 1875. He was educated in the public schools of that city and was a graduate of the Western Military Academy, Upper Alton, Ill. As commander of Company F, 4th Illinois National Guard Regiment, he saw service in the Spanish-American war, later serving in the Philippines as commander of Company F of the 38th Infantry, and in the Boxer uprising in China. Resigning from the army, he engaged in the army and navy supply business in Manila, but fire destroyed his building and he returned to the States. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and won a captaincy. He sailed for France in December, 1917. Captain Pavey attended the staff school at Langres, later going to the British front for instruction. In March, 1918, he was assigned to the 4th Infantry, with which regiment he remained until his return to the States. He was gassed during the Ferre-en-Tardenois fighting, and was in the hospital for three weeks. Captain Pavey's death on March 16, 1920, was caused by pneumonia, which was hastened by the effects of gas injuries received in France. He was the holder of the Distinguished Service Cross and the Croix de Guerre. He was also the first commander of Jefferson Post No. 141, of the American Legion. Captain Pavey was unmarried. He is survived by his mother, Mrs. Isabelle Pavey, of Mt. Vernon, Ill., and two brothers and two sisters.

Capt. NEIL P. PAVEY



BORN FEBRUARY 9, 1875  
DIED MARCH 16, 1920



**SECOND LIEUTENANT HAROLD J. PAYETTE**

Company I, 23rd Infantry, Second Division. Killed in action near Chateau Thierry on July 19, 1918.

**2nd Lt. HAROLD J. PAYETTE**

BORN SEPTEMBER 12, 1891  
DIED JULY 19, 1918

Lieutenant Payette was born in Bedford, Mich., on September 12, 1891. He was educated in the public schools of Battle Creek, after which he entered Olivet College. He graduated from the University of Michigan in 1917 and entered the insurance business with the New York Mutual Life. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp, being assigned to the 22nd Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing in December, 1917. After arrival in France, Lieutenant Payette was stationed for some months at the Infantry Specialists' Schools, Langres, where he was assigned as an instructor in minor tactics. On July 1, 1918, he was assigned to the 23rd Infantry, with which regiment he met instant death from enemy fire during the Second Marne Battle. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Andrew G. Payette of Bedford, Mich., survive.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT ANDREW PETER PETERSON**

Company L, 26th Infantry, First Division. Died in Neuilly, France, on July 6, 1918, from wounds received in action, on May 24th, at Cantigny.

Lieutenant Peterson was born in Silkeborg, Denmark, on April 16, 1887. He was educated in the public schools of Minnesota. After graduating from the University of Minnesota in 1911, he was employed as a chemist by the Western Electric Company, which position he relinquished to enter the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 3rd Company. Upon receiving his commission, he was ordered overseas, sailing on September 7, 1917. On arrival in France he was sent to a British training school for a three-months' course and was then assigned to Company L, 26th Infantry. On the 24th of May, while leading his platoon, Lieutenant Peterson was so severely wounded, that death resulted six weeks later. Lieutenant Peterson was not married. He is survived by his father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Peterson, who reside in Lamberton, Minn., where his father is engaged in farming.

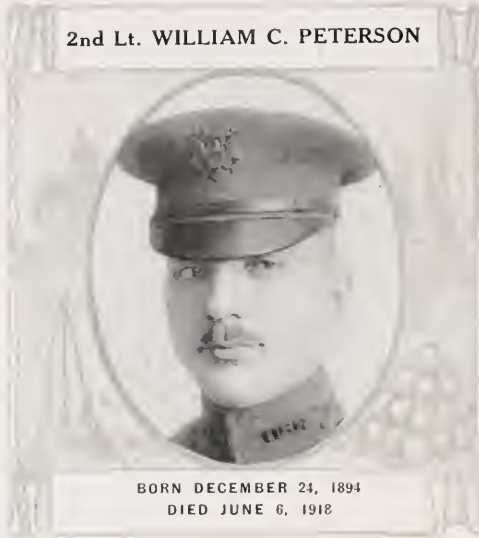
**2nd Lt. ANDREW P. PETERSON**

BORN APRIL 16, 1887  
DIED JULY 6, 1918

## SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM CHANDLER PETERSON

49th Company, 5th Marines, Second Division. Killed in action on June 6, 1918, at Battle of Chateau Thierry.

2nd Lt. WILLIAM C. PETERSON



BORN DECEMBER 24, 1894  
DIED JUNE 6, 1918

Lieutenant Peterson was born in Crystal Lake, Ill., on December 24, 1894. After a public school education he entered the University of Illinois, graduating in 1916. He then entered the employ of the Leonard Construction Company, Chicago, as an architect, which position he relinquished to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 20th Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered to France, sailing on January 19, 1918. Upon arrival overseas, Lieutenant Peterson was given further military instruction in A. E. F. schools and then assigned to the 18th Company of the 5th Marines. On May 26th he was assigned to the 49th Company and lost his life on June 6th while leading his platoon in a morning attack. He was instantly killed by machine gun fire. Lieutenant Peterson was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for valor, and also recommended for promotion. He was unmarried. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Peterson, he is survived by one

brother, F. Milton Peterson, who served with the 149th Field Artillery overseas, and one sister, Miss Ruth Peterson, all of whom reside at Crystal Lake, Mich.

## CAPTAIN RALPH PERRY

Company B, 128th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Died on November 22, 1918, in Base Hospital, A. E. F., from wounds received in Argonne offensive.

Captain Perry was born in Algoma, Wis., on February 19, 1895. After a public school education he entered the Northwest Military Academy, finishing up at the University of Wisconsin, from which he graduated in 1916. At the outbreak of war he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he received a commission as first lieutenant and was ordered to the 128th Infantry, with which regiment he sailed for France in February, 1918. After a period of instruction overseas, Captain Perry rejoined his company and participated in its many engagements. He was later promoted to a captain. During the last week of the Argonne Battle, Captain Perry was mortally wounded by enemy machine gun fire, from which wounds he never recovered, dying two weeks later. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Melvin W. Perry, survive. His father is a manufacturer in Algoma, Wis.

Capt. RALPH PERRY



BORN FEBRUARY 19, 1895  
DIED NOVEMBER 22, 1918

**CAPTAIN WILLIAM SMITH PETTIT**

2nd Battalion, 146th Field Artillery, Forty-first Division. Died of pneumonia on November 10, 1918, at Base Hospital, Souilly, France.

Capt. WILLIAM S. PETTIT



BORN SEPTEMBER 26, 1882  
DIED NOVEMBER 10, 1918

Captain Pettit was born in Fort Plain, N. Y., on September 26, 1882. He entered Williams College after he had received a public school education, graduating in 1905. Taking up civil employment he entered the advertising business and was for two years advertising manager of the Studebaker Corporation; sales manager Commerce Motor Car Co., two years, then entered the advertising business for himself, with headquarters in Chicago. He served in the 7th Regiment of the New York National Guard, and also with Battery C of the Illinois Guard, with which outfit he saw border service in 1916-17. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp, Fort Sheridan, being assigned to the 7th Battery. He sailed for France as a casual officer on January 7, 1918. Captain Pettit received further instruction at the Samur Artillery School, and was then assigned to the 146th Field Artillery, acting as commander of the 2nd Battalion during the Chateau Thierry, St. Mihiel and Argonne fights, and was recommended for promotion.

On November 3rd he was taken ill with influenza and removed to a base hospital, where he died of pneumonia. He was married to Miss Florence Coddington of New York City, on October 16, 1909. His widow resides in Toledo, Ohio. His parents are dead.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT LEE FRANCIS PICKETT**

Company 1, 102nd Infantry, Twenty-sixth Division. Killed in action on October 30, 1918, during Argonne Offensive.

Lieutenant Pickett was born in Spencer, Wis., on February 17, 1894. His early education was received in the public schools of that city and, upon graduation from high school, he entered Oshkosh Normal School, leaving to enter the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. After finishing that course he was held over for the second camp. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918. Upon arrival in France, Lieutenant Pickett received further instruction in a minor tactics school, and was sent to the 102nd Infantry in April, serving with that regiment until his death. He was wounded in the Marne Battle of July and, after two months in the hospital, rejoined his company. On October 30th, while leading his platoon, he was instantly killed by enemy fire. He was cited for bravery and recommended for promotion. Lieutenant Pickett was unmarried. His mother, Mrs. Agnes A. Pickett, of Spencer, Wis., survives.

2nd Lt. LEE F. PICKETT



BORN FEBRUARY 17, 1894  
DIED OCTOBER 30, 1918



## FIRST LIEUTENANT ERIC FREDERICK PIHLGARD

Company E. 61st Infantry, Fifth Division. Died in Luxemburg on February 28, 1919, from influenza.



Lieutenant Pihlgard was born in Chicago, Ill., on April 9, 1893. He was educated in the public schools and graduated from the University of Illinois in June, 1916. Taking up a position with Holabird & Roche Company as an architect, he resigned the same to enter the First Officers Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he received a commission as second lieutenant. Previous to sailing for Luxemburg with the 61st Infantry, he was promoted to a first lieutenant. Lieutenant Pihlgard was severely wounded on October 13, 1918, in the Meuse-Argonne offensive. After treatment in a hospital for three months he returned to his outfit. Owing to his weakened condition he became an easy victim to influenza and passed away. Lieutenant Pihlgard was not married. He is survived by his father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. A. F. Pihlgard, who reside at 2859 E. Ninety-first Street, Chicago, Ill.

## FIRST LIEUTENANT WALTER LOUIS PINGER

Battalion Scout Officer, 1st Battalion, 16th Infantry, First Division. Killed in action near Yoncq, Meuse, on November 7, 1918.

Lieutenant Pinger was born in St. Joseph, Mo., on January 28, 1896. He was educated in the public schools of that city, graduating from high school and then taking an electrical engineering course, which he gave up to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, 2nd Company, previous to which he had undergone three months' training at Fort Riley, Kans. Receiving a commission as second lieutenant at Fort Sheridan, he was ordered overseas, sailing as a casual on December 20, 1917. Arriving overseas, he was given further military instruction until April, 1918, when he was ordered to the Seventy-eighth Division, remaining with the 309th Infantry until August, at which time he was transferred to the 16th Infantry. On October 10th he was severely wounded by machine gun bullets in the successful attack on Hill 272. After a period in the hospital he returned to duty as a scout officer and on November 7, 1918, he was instantly killed by shell fire during the Meuse-Argonne offensive. Lieutenant Pinger was cited for bravery and promoted to a first lieutenant on October 26th. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. William R. Pinger, 3115 Edmond street, St. Joseph, Mo., survive.



**SECOND LIEUTENANT PIERRE S. PHILLIPS**

159th Depot Brigade, Eighty-third Division. Died in hospital at Langres, Haute-Marne, France, on October 23, 1918.

**2nd Lt. PIERRE S. PHILLIPS**

BORN AUGUST 6, 1887  
DIED OCTOBER 23, 1918

Lieutenant Phillips was born in Lutesville, Mo., on August 6, 1887. He was educated in the Christian Brothers College of Caruthersville, Mo. Previous to entering the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, 1st Company, he was city attorney at Caruthersville, Mo. Upon receiving his commission, he was assigned to the 159th Depot Brigade as Battalion Adjutant at Fort Sherman, O. He was then ordered overseas, sailing on January 31, 1918, as a casual officer. Upon his arrival in France he was made Assistant Zone Major with headquarters at Montigny-le-Roi, France. On the 16th of October he was taken ill and removed to a hospital at Langres, where he died a week later. Lieutenant Phillips was married to Miss Llewellyn Barry of Hot Springs, Ark., on July 19, 1913, who resides in Caruthersville, Mo. Besides his widow, Lieutenant Phillips is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry N. Phillips, who also reside in Caruthersville.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT OTHO BRADFORD PLACE**

Company G, 305th Infantry, Seventy-seventh Division. Killed in action on November 1, 1918, during Argonne Battle.

Lieutenant Place was born in Bremen, Ind., on March 27, 1893. He was educated in the public schools of that city, graduating from high school in 1912, and then entering the South Bend Business College for a commercial course. Upon entering business life he was employed by the Engberg Electric and Mechanical Works, St. Joseph, Mich., as an auditor, which position he gave up to enter the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the Ninth Company. Upon receiving his commission, Lieutenant Place was ordered to Camp Custer, Mich. On September 24th, 1917, he was transferred to Camp Greene, N. C., from thence to Camp Mills, N. Y., sailing for France on December 14, 1917. Upon arrival overseas, he was attached to various A. E. F. schools as an instructor, later going to the Fortieth Division. When that division was broken up and used for replacements, Lieutenant Place was assigned to the 305th Infantry on October 7, 1918. On November 1st, he was instantly killed by machine gun fire while leading his platoon against a German strongpoint. He was unmarried. Surviving are his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Bradford D. Place, of Bremen, Ind., where his father is engaged in the mercantile business.

**2nd Lt. OTHO B. PLACE**

BORN MARCH 27, 1893  
DIED NOVEMBER 1, 1918

**MAJOR AARON A. PLATNER**

First Battalion, 9th Infantry, Second Division. Died on November 5, 1918, at Fleury-sur-Aire, from wounds received in action on November 3d, at Nouart, France.

**Maj. AARON A. PLATNER**

BORN JULY 26, 1891  
DIED NOVEMBER 5, 1918

Major Platner was born in Ellsworth, Kans., on July 26, 1891. He was educated in the public schools of Ellis, Kans., where he graduated from high school and then entered the State Normal School, graduating and taking up the profession of teaching, later working for the Union Pacific as a machinist, and then as a bank clerk for the American National Bank, Hutchinson, Kans. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the First Company. Receiving a commission as Captain, he was ordered overseas, sailing on December 23, 1917, as a casual. Arriving in France, he was given further instruction and then assigned to the railroad branch of the A. E. F. After four months as a classifier of engineer officers, Major Platner asked for a transfer to combat troops, and was assigned to the 9th Infantry, where he was promoted and given command of the First Battalion. On November 3, 1918, he was so severely wounded at Nouart that he died two days later in the hospital at Fleury-sur-Aire. He was awarded the Dis-

tinguished Service Cross, Croix de Guerre with silver star, and cited in orders. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Platner, of Ellis, Kans., survive.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM COOKE POPE**

Battery D, 10th Field Artillery, Third Division. Died of wounds in Base Hospital No. 1, Paris, France, on October 17, 1918, received in Second Battle of Marne, July 15, 1918.

Lieutenant Pope was born in Waukegan, Ill., on September 22, 1890. He was educated in Evanston, Ill., schools, and graduated from Northwestern University in 1912. He then entered the employ of the Continental and Commercial Bank of Chicago, working in the bond department. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, 7th Battery. Upon receiving his commission, Lieutenant Pope was ordered to France, sailing in December, 1917. Arriving overseas he was assigned for further instruction to the A. E. F. Artillery School at Samur. In June, 1918, he was assigned to the 10th Field Artillery. His battery moved into position early in July. The commander was killed and Lieutenant Pope took charge. On July 15th he was hit by shell fragments. After two months in the hospital, he was stricken with pneumonia, dying on October 18, 1918. He was unmarried. Lieutenant Pope is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. William H. Pope, Wadsworth, Ill.

**2nd Lt. WILLIAM C. POPE**

BORN SEPTEMBER 22, 1890  
DIED OCTOBER 17, 1918



### CAPTAIN HAROLD HATHAWAY POUND

Personnel Officer, Eighty-fifth Division. Died in Coblenz, Germany, on January 30, 1919, from injuries received when thrown from horse.



Captain Pound was born in Wakeman, Ohio, on January 23, 1889. He was educated in the public schools of Detroit, Mich., and graduated from the Evanston (Ill.) Academy in 1907. He then entered the employ of the New York Life Insurance Company, which position he relinquished to enter the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the Fourth Company. Receiving a commission as second lieutenant, he was ordered to Camp Custer and assigned to the Headquarters Company of the 338th Infantry. On January 1, 1918, he was promoted to a captaincy and appointed divisional personnel officer of the Eighty-fifth Division, with which outfit he sailed for France in July, 1918. After the armistice Captain Pound was transferred to the 3rd Army Headquarters, becoming assistant personnel officer to Major-General Dickinson. On January 24, 1919, Captain Pound was thrown from a horse, receiving internal injuries which caused his death six days later. He was married to Miss Marguerite Math-

eson of Detroit, Mich., on June 16, 1914, who, with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. William H. Pound, survive, and reside in Detroit.

### SECOND LIEUTENANT OLIVER WILLIAM PRESCOTT

Company K, 120th Infantry, Thirtieth Division. Killed in action near Bellicourt, France, September 29, 1918.

Lieutenant Prescott was born in Sheboygan, Wis., on June 28, 1893. He was educated in the public schools of that city, graduating from the Sheboygan High School in 1911. Previous to entering the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, he was employed as sales manager for the Excelsior Wrapper Company, Grand Rapids, Mich. Upon receiving his commission, he was ordered overseas, sailing January 11, 1918, with casual officers. After a course of further instruction overseas, he was assigned to the 307th Infantry of the Seventy-seventh Division as an instructor and later to the 120th Infantry, with which regiment he met his death while leading his platoon in an attack, machine gun fire killing him instantly. Lieutenant Prescott was unmarried. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Anson C. Prescott, who reside at 1626 North Sixth street, Sheboygan, Wis., where his father is engaged in the practice of law.



### FIRST LIEUTENANT WELLBORN SAXON PRIDDY

168th Infantry, Forty-second Division. Died on May 29, 1918, in Military Hospital, Baccarat, France, from wounds received in action on May 27, 1918, at Badonviller.

1st Lt. WELLBORN S. PRIDDY



BORN MARCH 1, 1894  
DIED MAY 29, 1918

Lieutenant Priddy was born in Findlay, Ohio, on March 1, 1894. He was educated in the public schools of Chicago and was in his junior year at the University of Wisconsin when war broke out and he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. He was commissioned a second lieutenant upon completion of the course and ordered overseas, sailing on September 12, 1917. Upon arrival in France he was given further military training until February, 1918, when he was assigned to the 22nd Infantry, which was attached to the 168th Infantry. After two months' service at the front, Lieutenant Priddy was so severely gassed on May 27th, that he died two days later. During his service in France he was promoted to a first lieutenancy and awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for bravery. He was unmarried. Lieutenant Priddy is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Emerson Priddy, of 1650 East 53rd street, Chicago, Ill.

### FIRST LIEUTENANT CHESTER ALBERT PUDRITH

44th Training Squadron, Royal Flying Corps. Died on April 30, 1918, at Lincoln, England, from injuries received in an aerial accident on March 12, 1918.

Lieutenant Pudrith was born in Detroit, Mich., on June 21, 1894. He was educated in the public schools of that city and graduated from Dartmouth College in 1916. Previous to the war he was in the employ of his father, acting as private secretary to the Albert F. Pudrith Company. He was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, and later transferred to the Aviation Section, taking the course of instruction at Urbana and Champaign, Ill., and receiving a first lieutenancy commission. He then was ordered to Mineola, N. Y., and sailed for England early in 1918. Upon arrival overseas, Lieutenant Pudrith was attached to the British Royal Flying Corps for further instruction. On March 11, 1918, Lieutenant Pudrith received orders to go to France. The next day, while he and Lieutenant Middleditch, another Fort Sheridan man, were testing out a plane, it nose-dived to earth, instantly killing Lieutenant Middleditch and mortally injuring Lieutenant Pudrith. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Albert F. Pudrith, 62 Longfellow avenue, Detroit, Mich., survive.

1st Lt. CHESTER A. PUDRITH



BORN JUNE 21, 1894  
DIED APRIL 30, 1918

**FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE JOSEPH READ**

Company F, 118th Infantry, Thirtieth Division. Killed in action near Montbrehain, on October 5, 1918.

**1st Lt. GEORGE J. READ**

BORN JANUARY 12, 1880  
DIED OCTOBER 5, 1918

Lieutenant Read was born in Cleveland, Ohio, on January 12, 1880. After a public school education in that city he entered Oberlin College, graduating in 1907, and then taking a course at the University of Chicago, graduating in 1911. He then entered the employ of the Illinois Public Utilities Commission, with which body he remained until his admission to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the Eighteenth Company. Receiving his commission, Lieutenant Read was ordered overseas, sailing in November, 1917. Arriving in France he was given further military training at the British Headquarters School, St. Pol, Pas d'Calais, completing which he was assigned as an instructor. In June, 1918, he was ordered to the 118th Infantry, with which regiment he met death while reconnoitering a forward position; shell fire killing him instantly near Montbrehain, France. Lieutenant Read was a widower, his wife having died while he was overseas. He is survived by one

daughter, Metha Mae Read, aged two years, who resides with her grandmother, Mrs. Sarah M. Thompson, of 4617 North Central Park avenue, Chicago, Ill.

**CHIEF QUARTERMASTER CHARLES B. RICE**

U. S. Navy. Died of influenza, September 27, 1918, at Great Lakes, Ill.

Chief Quartermaster Rice was born in Highland Park, Ill., on May 17, 1893. He was educated in the public schools of Racine, Wis., and was finishing his last year at Racine College when war broke out and he applied for and was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Previous to his entrance to the training camp he had served one year with the 149th Field Artillery, being with that outfit while they were on border duty. Due to physical disability Chief Quartermaster Rice was discharged from the training camp. After a trip south in which his health improved, he enlisted in the Navy and was ordered to Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis, for instruction. Taken ill again, he was sent to the Great Lakes hospital for a minor operation. Upon recovery from the operation he was taken sick with influenza, which developed into pneumonia and caused his death after one week. He was unmarried. He is survived by his mother, Mrs. Mary W. Rice, Chicago, Ill.

**Chief Qrm. CHAS. B. RICE**

BORN MAY 17, 1893  
DIED SEPTEMBER 27, 1918



**MAJOR JAMES DOUGLAS RIVET**

3rd Battalion, 61st Infantry, Fifth Division. Killed in action at Bois du Rappy, Argonne, on October 15, 1918.



Maj. JAMES D. RIVET

BORN MAY 23, 1882  
DIED OCTOBER 15, 1918

Major Rivet was born in Frederickton, New Brunswick, Can., on May 23, 1882. He was educated in the public schools of Lowell, Mass., after which he took up the profession of civil engineering. He entered the army in 1910, serving two years in the Philippines, eight months of which were spent on a mapping detail; two years at Presidio, Monterey, Cal.; stationed at Nogales and Douglas, Ariz., for three years, being one of the original officers of the 35th Infantry when it was organized at Douglas, Ariz.; instructor at First Officers' Training Camp, Leon Springs, Tex., and commanding the 3rd Battalion of the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. His promotion dates found him as second lieutenant with the 12th Infantry, first lieutenant with the 35th Infantry, and captain and major with the 61st Infantry. On March 5, 1918, Major Rivet sailed for France ahead of his regiment. Upon arrival of the 61st overseas, he was placed in command of the 3rd Battalion. On Octo-

tober 15th, while leading his men in the Argonne Drive, he was instantly killed by a machine gun bullet. Major Rivet was married on October 5, 1911, to Miss Mary Helen Stout of Traverse City, Mich., who, with two children, James Douglas, Jr., aged six, and Barbara, aged four years, survives, residing at 226 South Grove avenue, Oak Park, Ill. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Francis P. Rivet, of Lowell, Mass., also are living.

**CAPTAIN DAVID McNEIL ROBERTSON**

Company E, 140th Infantry, Thirty-fifth Division. Killed in action near Montfaucon, France, on September 30, 1918.

Captain Robertson was born in Custer County, Colo., on June 10, 1886. He was educated in the public schools of Florence, Colo., later entering the University of Missouri, from which he graduated in 1910. He then took up farming, working for the government two or three years on the Tuba, Ariz., Experiment Farm, later joining his father in agricultural pursuits. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was commissioned a first lieutenant upon completion of the course. In April, 1918, he was promoted to captain and sailed for France in command of Company E of the 140th Infantry. While leading his company during the Argonne offensive, Captain Robertson was instantly killed by enemy fire. He fell close to a little village named Very, in the Montfaucon region. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. John D. Robertson, of Doniphan, Mo., survive.

Capt. DAVID M. ROBERTSON



BORN JUNE 10, 1886  
DIED SEPTEMBER 30, 1918

**FIRST LIEUTENANT CARL OSCAR ROSEQUIST**

Company B, 18th Infantry, First Division. Killed in action at Cantigny, France, on May 10, 1918.

**1st Lt. CARL O. ROSEQUIST**

BORN OCTOBER 7, 1893  
DIED MAY 10, 1918

Lieutenant Rosequist was born in Evanston, Ill., on October 7, 1893. He was educated in the public schools of that city, then entering the Lockport, Ill., High School, after which he studied at Lombard College, Galesburg, Ill., graduating in 1916. He then became an instructor in the Lewiston, Ill., High School, which position he relinquished at the outbreak of war to enter the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 4th Company. On receipt of his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on September 1, 1917. Upon arriving in France, Lieutenant Rosequist was sent to a British school for further instruction and then took courses at both American and French schools. Upon completion of the instruction periods he was assigned to the 18th Infantry as an intelligence officer of the First Battalion. While acting in the capacity of company commander in the Cantigny sector, May 10, 1918, he was struck by a piece of high explosive shell, dying a few hours later. He was unmarried.

His parents, Mr. and Mrs. O. S. Rosequist, 1113 Grant street, Evanston, Ill., survive.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT WALTER AYRES RUNYAN**

Company C, 11th Infantry, Fifth Division. Died of pneumonia at Chicago, Ill., on April 19, 1919.

Lieutenant Runyan was born in Frankfort, Ky., on August 23, 1885. He graduated from the Norborne, Mo., high school in 1904 and then entered the employ of the James Clark Leather Company of St. Louis, Mo., as a salesman. He attended West Point Military Academy previous to his admittance to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. He was a member of the Fifth Company of the Second Camp and received a commission upon completion of the course. He was ordered to Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., on December 15, 1917, and assigned to the 11th Infantry, with which regiment he sailed for France on April 19, 1918. He was twice wounded. He was awarded the Croix de Guerre for bravery. Lieutenant Runyan was returned to the States on a hospital ship and died from the effects of gas on April 19, 1919. Lieutenant Runyan was married on June 18, 1909. Besides his widow, Mrs. Elise D. Runyan, of Chicago, Ill., he is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Will T. Runyan, of Norborne, Mo.

**1st Lt. WALTER A. RUNYAN**

BORN AUGUST 23, 1885  
DIED APRIL 19, 1919

### FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM H. RUST

Company K, 125th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Died on September 2, 1918, from wounds received in action at Juvigny Plateau, August 29, 1918.



Lieutenant Rust was born in Grand Blanc, Mich., on March 27, 1893. He was educated in the public schools of Flint, Mich., and also took one year at Ferris Institute and two years in Michigan Agricultural College. He then went to work on his father's farm. At the outbreak of war he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, being assigned to the 9th Company. He was commissioned a second lieutenant and ordered to Camp Custer, Mich. He served in succession at Camp Greene, N. C.; Camp McArthur, Tex., where he was promoted to a first lieutenant on January 19, 1918, and was later transferred to Camp Merritt, N. J., sailing for France with the 125th Infantry. After serving in various sectors on the front, Lieutenant Rust was mortally wounded on August 29th while leading Company K in an attack against German positions, dying four days later. He was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for bravery. He was unmarried. Lieutenant Rust is survived by his father, Edward G. Rust, an agriculturist of Merrill, Mich.

### SECOND LIEUTENANT HAROLD JAMES SARGENT

Company L, 369th Infantry, attached to French Army. Killed in action at Fontaine-en-Deremoise, on September 28, 1918.

Lieutenant Sargent was born in Markesan, Wis., on September 25, 1895. After a public school education he entered the University of Wisconsin, but gave up his studies to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 10th Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918. Arriving in France Lieutenant Sargent was sent to the American Infantry Specialists' School, Langres, Haute-Marne, for further instruction, upon the completion of which he was appointed an instructor in gas warfare. He was then assigned to the 305th Infantry of the Seventy-seventh Division, later to the 119th Infantry of the Thirtieth Division, and then to the 369th Infantry, which was operating with the Fourth French Army. While leading his platoon during an attack in the Champagne Sector, Lieutenant Sargent met instant death from machine gun fire. He was awarded the Croix de Guerre for bravery. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel H. Sargent, of Antigo, Wis., survive.

2nd Lt. HAROLD J. SARGENT



BORN SEPTEMBER 25, 1895  
DIED SEPTEMBER 28, 1918



**SECOND LIEUTENANT EDWIN L. SCHMITT**

Company K, 125th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Missing in action on October 11, 1918, during Argonne fighting.

**2nd Lt. EDWIN L. SCHMITT**

BORN DECEMBER 29, 1890  
DIED OCTOBER 11, 1918

Lieutenant Schmitt was born in Milwaukee, Wis., on December 29, 1890. After a public school education in the schools of that city he entered Marquette University, graduating in 1915, and then taking up employment with Ericson & Hogenah, of Chicago, Ill., as a public accountant. He also took a course at the University of Chicago, graduating in 1917. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was commissioned and ordered overseas, sailing on January 6, 1918, as a casual. After further instruction in France, Lieutenant Schmitt was assigned to Company K of the 125th Infantry. He was wounded on July 29, 1918, and remained in the hospital for five weeks. After returning to his regiment he participated in numerous engagements. On the morning of October 11, 1918, while leading his platoon in an attack on Hill 258, near Gesnes, Meuse-Argonne sector, he was reported missing in action. No trace of his remains or burial place has been recorded. Lieutenant Schmitt was unmarried. He is survived

by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John F. Schmitt, and three brothers and two sisters, all of whom reside at 476 Fortieth street, Milwaukee, Wis.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT VERNON C. SWIHART**

Intelligence Officer, 355th Infantry, Eighty-ninth Division. Killed in a railroad accident at Saarsburg, Germany, on April 18, 1919.

Lieutenant Swihart was born in Saginaw, Mich. He was educated in the public schools of Clio, Mich., graduating in 1912. He then entered the employ of the Flint Varnish Works as a printer. He served with the Michigan National Guard at the Mexican border, and was promoted to sergeant. He was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the 6th Company. Lieutenant Swihart, though failing to win a commission at the conclusion of the training period, re-enlisted in the Michigan National Guard, going overseas with the Thirty-second Division. He was sent to the Army Candidates' School at Langres, France, and commissioned a second lieutenant on July 9, 1918, and was then assigned to the 355th Infantry, Company I, later being transferred to regimental headquarters as intelligence officer. On April 18, 1919, when about to start on leave from the Army of Occupation, he was instantly killed in a railroad accident. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. George W. Swihart, of Clio, Mich., survive.

**2nd Lt. VERNON C. SWIHART**

BORN OCTOBER 29, 1894  
DIED APRIL 18, 1919

**SECOND LIEUTENANT SAMUEL JACKSON SCRUGGS**

Company C, 310th Infantry, Seventy-eighth Division. Killed in action during Argonne offensive, October 21, 1918.

2nd Lt. SAMUEL J. SCRUGGS



BORN OCTOBER 9, 1877  
DIED OCTOBER 21, 1918

Lieutenant Scruggs was born in Willisburg, Ky., on October 9, 1877. After a public school education he entered the College of Physicians and Surgeons, St. Louis, Mo., taking up the practice of medicine in Nebraska upon graduating. He then became a traveling representative for a southern pharmaceutical house, later returning to his calling in St. Louis. At the outbreak of war he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, winning a commission in the infantry. In January, 1918, Lieutenant Scruggs sailed for France. After further training overseas, he was assigned to the 310th Infantry, with which regiment he met death while leading his platoon in the stubborn Argonne fighting. He was unmarried. He is survived by two sisters and two brothers.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT RAYMOND R. SEBRING**

Aero Squadron, Aviation Section, A. E. F. Killed in action on September 4, 1918.

Lieutenant Sebring was born in Hudson, Mich., in 1893. He was educated in the public schools of Morenci and Adrian, Mich., after which he entered the employ of the Edison Company. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the 10th Company. Before that course was finished he was transferred to the Air Service and, after a period of training, qualified as an observer and was commissioned. On February 27, 1918, he sailed for France. Upon arrival overseas, Lieutenant Sebring was ordered to the artillery school at Samur for further instruction, and then assigned to an aero squadron. On September 4, 1918, while engaged in combat with a German plane, he was shot three times, dying instantly. He was unmarried. His only relative is Mrs. Eda Frantz, a half sister, residing at Morenci, Mich.

2nd Lt. RAYMOND R. SEBRING



BORN JUNE 16, 1893  
DIED SEPTEMBER 4, 1918

**FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE FRANKLIN SEIBEL**

Company D, 369th Infantry, attached to French Fourth Army. Killed in action during Champagne Offensive, on September 30, 1918.

**1st Lt. GEORGE F. SEIBEL**

BORN OCTOBER 10, 1888  
DIED SEPTEMBER 30, 1918

Lieutenant Seibel was born in Findlay, Ohio, on October 10, 1888. He was educated in the public schools of that city, graduating from high school in 1907. He then entered business with Vittum-Seibel Company, a securities firm of Chicago, of which he was a member. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and was commissioned upon completion of the course. In January, 1918, he sailed for France and, upon arrival overseas, was ordered to the Infantry Specialists' School at Langres, for further instruction. When his schooling period was finished, Lieutenant Seibel was assigned to the 369th Infantry, which was operating with the French Fourth Army under command of General Gouraud. In July, 1918, he was slightly wounded and gassed. After a short time in the hospital he returned to his command and was made commanding officer of Company D. On the morning of September 30th, while leading his company in an attack, Lieutenant Seibel and Lieutenant McNish, where both in-

stantly killed by an exploding shell. He was recommended for promotion and cited for bravery. Lieutenant Seibel was married to Miss Bernice Bickelhaupt on December 5, 1917, who, with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John L. Seibel, resides in Findlay, O.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE V. SEIBOLD**

148th Aero Squadron, attached to B. E. F. Killed in action near Baupaume, France, on August 21, 1918.

Lieutenant Seibold was born in Washington, D. C., on February 6, 1894. He was educated in the public schools of that city, and then moved to Chicago, where he was employed by the real estate firm of Aldis & Co. He attended the first Plattsburg Camp for civilians, and was admitted to the First Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, which course he did not finish, as he was transferred to the Aviation Service, taking up training in Canada and Texas, and being commissioned in that branch as a pilot. While flying at an altitude of 2,500 feet over Talipera Field, Tex., Lieutenant Seibold fell to earth, but recovered from his injuries. On January 31, 1918, he sailed for France with the 22nd Aero Squadron. Upon arrival overseas, he was assigned to the 148th Squadron, operating in conjunction with the British. On August 21, 1918, while on duty near Baupaume, Lieutenant Seibold was shot down, dying instantly. He was cited three times by the British. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. George G. Seibold, one sister and one brother, of 756 Rock Creek Church road, Washington, D. C., survive.

**1st Lt. GEORGE V. SEIBOLD**

BORN FEBRUARY 6, 1894  
DIED AUGUST 21, 1918



## SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM J. SENSE

Company F, 103rd Infantry, Twenty-sixth Division. Died in Base Hospital No. 23, Vittel, France, July 27, 1918, from wounds received in action near Chateau Thierry, July 22, 1918.

2nd Lt. WILLIAM J. SENSE



BORN OCTOBER 29, 1888  
DIED JULY 27, 1918

Lieutenant Sense was born in Alliance, Nebr., on October 29, 1888. He was educated in the public schools of Watseka, Ill., and then entering the University of Illinois, which course he did not finish, owing to the war and his admittance to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was a member of the 21st Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918. After a further period of instruction in France, Lieutenant Sense was assigned to Company F of the 165th Infantry. In April, 1918, he was transferred to Company G of the 103rd Infantry and later to Company F of the same outfit. While leading his platoon in action at Epieds, near Chateau Thierry, on July 22nd, he was wounded in several places by machine gun bullets. He was transferred to the hospital where complete paralysis set in, and he died after an illness of five days. He was married on June 28, 1917, to Miss Cordelia M. Curby of Beaverville, Ill., who with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. David L. Sense, and one sister, Miss Mattie A. Sense, all of Watseka, Ill., survive.

## FIRST LIEUTENANT DANIEL SHARP

Headquarters Staff, Thirtieth Division. Died of pneumonia in Camp Hospital No. 52 Le Mans, France, on December 29, 1918.

Lieutenant Sharp was born in Dorchester, Mass., on April 4, 1888. He was educated in the public schools of Boston, Mass., and then entered the employ of the Standard Oil Company, being stationed in China for three years. He served with Battery A of the Massachusetts National Guard for several years. At the outbreak of war he was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the 16th Company, where he received a commission as second lieutenant upon completion of the course. Lieutenant Sharp sailed for France on January 10, 1918. After a further period of military instruction in the A. E. F. schools at Langres he was assigned to the headquarters staff of the Seventy-seventh Division and on the first of June was transferred to a similar position with the Thirtieth Division, where he was promoted. He served with the Thirtieth throughout its engagements and was overcome with gas on October 25, 1918, after which he was taken to the hospital for an operation. While convalescing, pneumonia set in and he succumbed on December 29th. He is survived by his father, Mr. George H. L. Sharp, of 301 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

1st Lt. DANIEL SHARP



BORN APRIL 4, 1888  
DIED DECEMBER 29, 1918

**FIRST LIEUTENANT CEDRIC HADAWAY SHAW**

Company L, 11th Infantry, Fifth Division. Killed in action in Argonne Forest, on October 14, 1918.

**1st Lt. CEDRIC H. SHAW**

BORN MAY 8, 1891  
DIED OCTOBER 14, 1918

Lieutenant Shaw was born in Prophetstown, Ill., on May 8, 1891. After a public school education he entered the Kansas State Agricultural College, where he studied for two years and then became part owner of a furniture business in Pratt, Kans. He also took a one-year course in the New Mexico State Military School. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, receiving a commission upon completion of the course. He was ordered to Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., and assigned to the 11th Infantry of the Fifth Division, with which regiment he sailed for France on April 20, 1918. While leading his platoon in the Argonne Forest fighting he was instantly killed by enemy fire. Lieutenant Shaw was cited for bravery in action. He was married on September 15, 1915. Besides his widow, Mrs. Harriet G. Shaw, he is survived by one son, Robert Ernest Shaw, aged four years, and his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ernest L. Shaw, all of whom reside in Pratt, Kans.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT HERBERT JEROME SHELTON**

Intelligence officer, 1st Battalion, 125th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Killed in action in Argonne Forest on October 10, 1918.

Lieutenant Sheldon was born in Saginaw, Mich., on July 26, 1891. He was educated in the public schools of that city and graduated from Michigan Agricultural College in 1914. He then took up the profession of teaching, being employed by the Central High School of Grand Rapids, Mich. At the outbreak of war he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 2nd Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered to Camp Custer, Mich., where he remained until July, 1918, when he sailed for France with Company G, 337th Infantry, Eighty-fifth Division. Upon arrival overseas, Lieutenant Sheldon was transferred to the 125th Infantry and assigned as intelligence officer. On October 10th, while he was in command of the scouts of the 1st Battalion, Lieutenant Sheldon became a victim of a German sniper. He was married to Miss Emily Frances Parson of Jacksonville, Fla., on August 18, 1917, who at present resides at 300 Webb Avenue, Detroit, Mich. His father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Sheldon, of 124 West Kilborn Street, Lansing, Mich., also survive.

**2nd Lt. HERBERT J. SHELTON**

BORN JULY 26, 1891  
DIED OCTOBER 10, 1918

**SECOND LIEUTENANT GEORGE ELIOT SHIPLEY**

Headquarters Staff, Fifth Army. Killed in action near Nantillios, France, on October 11, 1918.

**2nd Lt. GEORGE E. SHIPLEY**

BORN OCTOBER 14, 1883  
DIED OCTOBER 11, 1918

Lieutenant Shipley was born in Detroit, Mich., on October 14, 1883. He was educated in the public schools of that city and graduated from Dartmouth College in 1908. He then entered the employ of Butler Brothers, giving up his employment to enlist in Battery E of the 1st Illinois Field Artillery, with which outfit he served on the Mexican border during 1916. He was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was commissioned in the Q. M. C., and ordered to Camp Grant, Ill., later going to Camp Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla., for further instruction. On July 4, 1918, he sailed for France with the 304th Sanitary Train. Upon arrival overseas, Lieutenant Shipley was transferred to the headquarters staff of the 5th Army. On October 11th, while on duty in the town of Nantillios, he was instantly killed by a high explosive shell. He was unmarried. His mother, Mrs. E. S. Shipley and several brothers and sisters survive, residing at 190 East Chestnut Street, Chicago, Ill.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN PAUL SLADE**

Battery D, 121st Field Artillery, Thirty-second Division. Died of pneumonia at Le Courneaux, France, on September 17, 1918.

Lieutenant Slade was born in Clay Center, Kans., on July 16, 1893. After a public school education he entered the University of Kansas, and was in his junior year when war broke out and he took a three months' training course at Camp Funston, after which he was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he received his commission. On December 12, 1917, Lieutenant Slade sailed for France as a casual officer. Arriving overseas he was detailed for further intensive training in A. E. F. schools, and then assigned to the 121st Field Artillery. On September 13th, he was taken ill and removed to a hospital at Le Courneaux, where, after an illness of four days, he died of lobar pneumonia. Lieutenant Slade was married on December 4, 1917, to Miss Mildred Dyer of Emporia, Kans. Besides his widow, who resides in Reece, Kans., he is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. O. L. Slade, of Clay Center.

**2nd Lt. JOHN P. SLADE**

BORN JULY 16, 1893  
DIED SEPTEMBER 17, 1918



**FIRST LIEUTENANT HARRY BLEAN SLAYMAKER**

Company F, 4th Infantry, Third Division. Killed in action during Argonne Forest offensive, October 5, 1918.

**1st Lt. HARRY B. SLAYMAKER**

BORN AUGUST 30, 1888  
DIED OCTOBER 5, 1918

Lieutenant Slaymaker was born in Peabody, Kans., on August 30, 1888. He was educated in the public schools of that city and graduated from Kansas University in 1908. He then entered the insurance business, with which he was associated until his admission to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, 2nd Company, where he was commissioned and ordered overseas as a casual officer, sailing in December, 1917. Lieutenant Slaymaker, upon arrival in France, was assigned to the American schools at Langres for further study, after which he was ordered to the 4th Infantry. While leading his platoon against the Germans during the Argonne drive, he was instantly killed by machine gun bullets on October 5, 1918. He was married to Miss Laura Moffett, of Peabody, Kans., on June 24, 1915, who, with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Slaymaker, live in that city.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT HARVEY F. SMITH**

Gas and Liaison officer, 125th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Killed in action on October 13, 1918, during Argonne offensive.

Lieutenant Smith was born in Houston, Tex., on November 7, 1895. He was educated in the public schools of Detroit, Mich., graduating from high school in 1913. He then entered the employ of the Nyal Drug Company, working himself up to the managership of the main office. At the outbreak of war he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the 2nd company. Upon completion of the course he was held over for the Second Camp and enrolled in the 10th Company. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered to Camp Custer and assigned to the 338th Infantry of the Eighty-fifth Division, with which regiment he sailed for France on July 20, 1918. Arriving overseas, Lieutenant Smith was transferred to troop train duty and later assigned to the 125th Infantry as a gas and liaison officer. On October 13th, he was instantly killed by enemy fire. Lieutenant Smith was unmarried. He is survived by his father, Mr. L. L. Smith, an employee of the Southern Pacific Railway, residing in Manwee, La., and one sister, Miss R. Genevieve Smith, of 208 Pingree Ave., Detroit, Mich.

**2nd Lt. HARVEY F. SMITH**

BORN NOVEMBER 7, 1895  
DIED OCTOBER 13, 1918

### FIRST LIEUTENANT HOWARD LOWELL SMITH

Company A, 3rd Military Police, A. E. F. Died in Evacuation Hospital, Coulommiers, France, June 6, 1918, from wounds received in action near Conde en Brie, Chateau Thierry district, on June 4, 1918.

1st Lt. HOWARD L. SMITH



BORN JULY 11, 1891  
DIED JUNE 6, 1918

Lieutenant Smith was born in Oshkosh, Wis., on June 11, 1891. He graduated from the high school of that city in 1910, and then studied for two years in Lawrence College. Taking up business life he became identified with the Oshkosh Savings & Trust Co., and, at the time of his admittance to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, was secretary and manager of that institution. Receiving his commission at the close of camp, Lieutenant Smith was ordered to Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., where he was assigned to the Headquarters Company of the 3rd Ammunition Train, and with which outfit he sailed for France in March, 1918. Upon arrival overseas, he was appointed town major and later assigned to Company A of the 3rd Military Police. On June 4th, while stationed in Conde en Brie, south of Chateau Thierry, Lieutenant Smith was wounded by shell fragments. He was taken to an evacuation hospital where an operation was resorted to in an attempt to save his life. It was unsuccessful, and he died two days later. He was

unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur C. Smith, 113 Otter Street, Oshkosh, Wis., survive.

### CORPORAL REGINALD GARDINER SQUIBB

Company M, 354th Infantry, Eighty-ninth Division. Killed in action near Ballincourt, France, on November 1, 1918.

Corporal Squibb was born in Chicago, Ill., on March 29, 1895. He was educated in the public schools of Chicago and was in his third year at the University of Illinois when war broke out and he applied for and was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the 22nd Company. Corporal Squibb was not commissioned at the close of the camp. Nothing daunted, he enlisted and was sent to Camp Grant, Ill., and assigned to the Eighty-sixth Division, where he was promoted to a corporalship. On September 8, 1918, he sailed for France with the Blackhawk Division. Upon arrival overseas, he was sent to the 354th Infantry with replacement troops and assigned to Company M of that regiment. On November 1, 1918, during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, while Corporal Squibb was leading his squad against German machine gun nests, he was instantly killed by enemy fire. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Frederic J. Squibb, of 4040 Broadway, Chicago, Ill., survive.

Corp. REGINALD G. SQUIBB



BORN MARCH 29, 1895  
DIED NOVEMBER 1, 1918

**FIRST LIEUTENANT OTTO STAEHLI**

Company K, 7th Infantry, Third Division. Killed in action near Cunel, France, on October 12, 1918.

**1st Lt. OTTO STAEHLI**

BORN MARCH 26, 1892  
DIED OCTOBER 12, 1918

Lieutenant Staehli was born in Chicago, Ill., on March 26, 1892. He was educated in the public schools of that city and studied for two years in the University of Illinois. He then entered the employ of the Chicago Embroidery Company as a chemical engineer. He served two years with the Illinois National Guard, and had border experience. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the 17th Company. Upon receiving his commission Lieutenant Staehli was ordered overseas, sailing on December 14, 1917. Arriving in France he was detailed for further study and training at A. E. F. schools, Langres, and later sent to a British school. He was then assigned to the 7th Infantry, with which regiment he remained until his death. While assisting a wounded German in the vicinity of Hill 272, north of Verdun, Lieutenant Staehli was instantly killed by machine gun fire. He was cited in orders and awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for bravery. He was unmarried. His mother, Mrs. Emma Staehli, of 511 Aldine Avenue, Chicago, survives.

**CAPTAIN LEE G. STARK**

Coast Artillery. Died of pneumonia at Chicago, Ill., on January 10, 1920.

Captain Stark was born in Cleveland, O., on September 19, 1890. He was educated in the public schools of Chicago, Ill., and enlisted in the regular army at the completion of his school course, serving four years in the ranks before his admittance to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. He was commissioned a second lieutenant upon the completion of the training period and ordered to Fort Monroe, Va., where he was promoted to a first lieutenant and ordered overseas with the Coast Artillery. In September, 1917, Captain Stark sailed for France. Arriving overseas further instruction in heavy artillery was given, after which he went to the front, remaining until the end of the war. He was promoted to a captaincy in 1918. Returning from France Captain Stark secured his discharge and entered the employ of the government as a civil engineer in the federal building, Chicago. He was taken ill with pneumonia early in January, 1920, and died on January 10th. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Stark, of 4709 Champlain avenue, Chicago, Ill., survive.

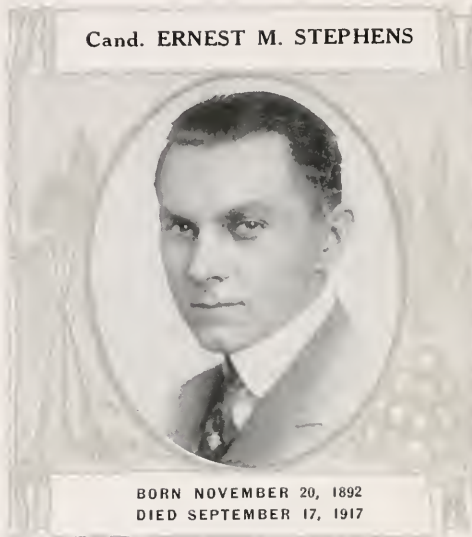
**Capt. LEE G. STARK**

BORN SEPTEMBER 19, 1890  
DIED JANUARY 10, 1920



**CANDIDATE ERNEST M. STEPHENS**

6th Battery, 2nd O. R. T. C. Killed in an accident at Fort Sheridan, Ill., on September 17, 1917.



Candidate Stephens was born in Peterboro, Ont., Can., on November 20, 1892. He was educated in the public schools of Chicago, later entering Lewis Institute and then taking a course in the Kent College of Law, graduating in 1915. He then became a member of the law firm of Osborn, Cloude & Stephens. At the outbreak of war he was admitted to the First Officers Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and after a few weeks in the infantry was assigned to the 3rd Battery. Owing to the short course of instruction he secured in the First Camp artillery section, he was held over for the Second Camp and assigned to the 6th Battery. During a maneuver on September 17, 1917, he was thrown from a horse and instantly killed. He was unmarried. Candidate Stephens is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John H. Stephens, of 225 Lorel avenue, Chicago, Ill.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT DAVID HERRINGTON STUBBS**

Company A, 127th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Killed in action near Fismes, France, on August 6, 1918.

Lieutenant Stubbs was born in Council Bluffs, Iowa, on September 21, 1887. He was educated in the public schools of that city. Upon his graduating from high school he entered the St. Paul School of Law, graduating in 1912. He then became affiliated with the Royal Indemnity Co., of London as an attorney, which work he gave up to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, 12th Company. Receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918. In France, Lieutenant Stubbs was given further military training in A. E. F. schools and then assigned to the 127th Infantry, with which regiment he met death from shell fire while leading his platoon near Fismes. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. David T. Stubbs, of Des Moines, Iowa, survive.



## SECOND LIEUTENANT AUGUST LEO SUNDVALL

43rd Company, 5th Marines, Second Division. Died on April 20, 1918, from wounds received in action on April 19, 1918.

2nd Lt. AUGUST L. SUNDVALL



BORN AUGUST 10, 1889  
DIED APRIL 20, 1918

Lieutenant Sundvall was born in Lakeland, Minn., on August 10, 1889. He was educated in the public schools of New Richmond, Wis., and after finishing high school entered Bethel Academy, St. Paul, where he studied for two years; he graduated from Franklin College in 1916 and took up post-graduate work in Chicago University, at which institution he was studying when war broke out and he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, which course he finished and was held over for the Second Camp, being assigned to the 22nd Company. Receiving his commission, Lieutenant Sundvall was ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918. Upon arrival in France he was given further instruction in A. E. F. schools and then assigned to the 5th Marines. While on a volunteer mission and seeking information as to the location of German machine gun nests, on April 19, 1918, he was mortally wounded by enemy fire, and died the next day. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Nels Sundvall, of Route 3, New Richmond, Wis., survive.

## SECOND LIEUTENANT GEORGE RALPH SUTHERLAND

Company A, 102nd Machine Gun Battalion, Twenty-sixth Division. Killed in action near Marcheville, Meuse Sector, on September 26, 1918.

Lieutenant Sutherland was born in Kenosha, Wis., on September 8, 1879. He received his education in the schools of that city, graduating from high school in 1896. He then entered the employ of the Safe Cabinet Company of Chicago as a salesman, remaining with that firm until his admittance to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 20th Company. Upon winning his commission, Lieutenant Sutherland was ordered overseas, sailing on January 20, 1918. Arriving in France, he was detailed for further instruction at minor tactics and machine gun schools, completing which he was assigned to the Thirty-second Division as an instructor. Lieutenant Sutherland was the company train commander of Company A of the 120th M. G. Battalion for four months. On September 26th he was assigned to the 102nd M. G. Battalion to assist in a raid against Marcheville, and it was while performing this duty that he was hit by a shell and blown to pieces. He was married on September 6, 1900,

to Miss Belle Redeker, of Kenosha, who, with three children, Donald R., aged 16; Richard V. A., aged 14, and Mary L., aged nine, survive, and reside in Columbus, Ohio. Besides his mother, Mrs. Mary E. Head Sutherland, 221 Sheridan Road, Kenosha, Wis., he is also survived by one sister, Mrs. Cora Sutherland Skinkle, of the same city.

2nd Lt. GEORGE R. SUTHERLAND



BORN SEPTEMBER 8, 1879  
DIED SEPTEMBER 26, 1918

**SECOND LIEUTENANT JAMES J. SWOFFORD, JR.**

Forty-third Field Artillery. Died at Fort Sill, Okla., on November 7, 1918, after ten days' illness.

2nd Lt. JAS. J. SWOFFORD, JR.



BORN SEPTEMBER 5, 1893  
DIED NOVEMBER 7, 1918

Lieutenant Swofford was born in Kansas City, Mo., on September 5, 1893. After receiving a public school education he entered Princeton University, graduating in 1915, winning the Junior Oration. He then entered the banking business with the Commerce Trust Co. of Kansas City. As a member of the State National Guard of Missouri he had been awarded a sharpshooter's medal. Lieutenant Swofford resigned his position to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the First Battery. Upon receipt of his commission he was ordered to Fort Sill, where he instructed and was finally assigned to the 43rd Field Artillery. During the latter part of October, 1918, he was taken ill, and later succumbed on November 7th. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. James J. Swofford, Sr., he is survived by one brother and one sister, all of whom reside in Kansas City, Mo. He was unmarried.

**MAJOR JOHN L. TAYLOR**

Ninth Infantry, Second Division. Died on August 30, 1918, in A. E. F. hospital from wounds received in action at Chateau Thierry on July 18, 1918.

Major Taylor was born in Middleburg, Kentucky, on July 28, 1886. He was educated in the public schools of that city and graduated from Middleburg College in 1905. He served with the National Guard along the Mexican border with the 14th Cavalry. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was commissioned a captain and ordered overseas, sailing in January, 1918. After further instruction in France he was assigned to the 28th Infantry of the First Division, later being transferred to the 9th Infantry of the Second Division, where he was promoted to a majority. On July 18, 1918, Major Taylor received wounds during the Chateau Thierry fighting which caused his death on August 30, 1918. He is survived by his widow and two children, who reside in Laredo, Texas, and his parents, Mr. and Mrs. William S. Taylor, who reside in Middleburg, Ky.

Maj. JOHN L. TAYLOR



BORN JULY 28, 1886  
DIED AUGUST 30, 1918



**FIRST LIEUTENANT ELMER STANLEY TERHUNE**

Battery B, 121st Field Artillery, Thirty-second Division. Killed in action near Montfaucon, France, on October 8, 1918.

**1st Lt. ELMER S. TERHUNE**

BORN AUGUST 6, 1888  
DIED OCTOBER 8, 1918

Lieutenant Terhune was born in West Milford, N. J., on August 6, 1888. After a public school education he entered Cornell University, graduating in 1909 as a civil engineer. He then engaged in the engineering business for himself, being a member of the firm of Terhune and Horton, of Peoria, Ill., which work he left to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 3rd Battery. Receiving a commission as second lieutenant, he was given orders to go overseas, sailing on December 27, 1917. Arriving in France, Lieutenant Terhune was detailed to the artillery school at Samur for further instruction, upon the completion of which he was assigned to the 121st Field Artillery, with which outfit he remained until his death by shell fire on October 8, 1918, during the fighting around Montfaucon. He was promoted after the Chateau Thierry battle. Lieutenant Terhune was unmarried. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Terhune, of 668 Prospect avenue, Newark, N. J.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT CARL THOMPSON**

Company E, 126th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Killed in action near Juvigny, France, on August 31, 1918.

Lieutenant Thompson was born in Curtiss, Wis., on August 4, 1888. After a public school education in that city he entered the University of Wisconsin, graduating in 1913. After leaving college he was employed by the United States Department of Agriculture, working in the Soils Department. He left his position to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 23rd Company. Receiving a commission as second lieutenant he was ordered overseas, sailing on January 16, 1918. Arriving in France, Lieutenant Thompson received further military training in the Infantry Specialists' School at Langres. In March he was assigned to Company G of the 166th Infantry of the Forty-second Division, and was later transferred to the 126th Infantry, with which regiment he met death from a sniper's bullet while on a reconnaissance patrol near Juvigny. Lieutenant Thompson was promoted after the battle of Chateau Thierry. He was also wounded slightly by shrapnel during that engagement. He was unmarried. His father, Mr. Ole Thompson, a farmer of Curtiss, Wis., survives.

**1st Lt. CARL THOMPSON**

BORN AUGUST 4, 1888  
DIED AUGUST 31, 1918

## FIRST LIEUTENANT MARVIN THOMAS THOMPSON

Headquarters Company, 30th Infantry, Third Division. Killed in action during the Second Battle of the Marne, July 15, 1918.

1st Lt. MARVIN T. THOMPSON



BORN MAY 31, 1896  
DIED JULY 15, 1918

Lieutenant Thompson was born in Menomonie, Wis., on May 31, 1896. He was educated in the schools of that city and graduated from high school in 1915, then entering Stout Institute, where he studied for two years and was awarded a diploma. He was with the Wisconsin National Guard on the Mexican border in 1916. At the outbreak of war he made application and was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was commissioned and ordered overseas. He sailed for France in January, 1918. After further intensive training in A. E. F. schools, Lieutenant Thompson was assigned to the 30th Infantry as a gas officer. He met death on July 15th, when the Germans were striving to push south of the Marne. He was twice decorated for bravery, once by the English and again by the French. He was unmarried. Lieutenant Thompson is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Martin Thompson, of 1100 Third street, Menomonie, Wis.

## SECOND LIEUTENANT EDWIN BERNARD THORSEN

Machine Gun Company, 127th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Died on August 2, 1918, from wounds received in action at Chateau Thierry, on July 31, 1918.

Lieutenant Thorsen was born in Ashland, Wis., on August 27, 1896. He was educated in the public schools of that city, graduating from high school in 1916. He then entered the employ of the Soo Railroad Company as a shipping clerk. When too young to enlist Lieutenant Thorsen went with the Machine Gun Company of the Wisconsin National Guard to Camp Douglas as a mascot. At the outbreak of war he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, and assigned to the Fourth Company. On account of his youth he failed to win a commission. He then enlisted in the same machine gun company he was mascot with and was rapidly promoted, winning a commission on October 31, 1917. On February 16, 1918, he sailed for France with the Thirty-second Division. On July 31, 1918, while leading his platoon at Chateau Thierry, he was mortally wounded, dying two days later in the hospital. Lieutenant Thorsen was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for extraordinary heroism. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Hans Thorsen, who survive him, reside at 615 Twelfth avenue, West, Ashland, Wis. A brother, First Lieutenant Thorwald E. Thorsen, served with the same company, and was wounded during the Chateau Thierry fight.

2nd Lt. EDWIN B. THORSEN



BORN AUGUST 27, 1896  
DIED AUGUST 2, 1918

**CAPTAIN LLOYD ELMER THRUSH**

Military Intelligence Branch, Executive Division, Office Chief of Staff, Washington, D. C.  
Died at Camp Mills on October 12, 1918, after an illness of one week.

**Capt. LLOYD E. THRUSH**

BORN SEPTEMBER 18, 1892  
DIED OCTOBER 12, 1918

Captain Thrush was born in Omaha, Neb., on September 18, 1892. He received his education in various public schools throughout the country, graduating from Lowell High School of Chicago in 1912. He then took up newspaper work, being employed by the Associated Press and the Chicago American. He was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he received a commission as second lieutenant in the Q. M. C., and was assigned to Camp Grant and detailed for duty as an assistant to the intelligence officer of the Eighty-sixth Division. On December 13, 1917, he was ordered to Camp Johnston, Florida, and made assistant camp intelligence officer. On March 19th he was ordered to report to the Acting Quartermaster General for duty and detailed for work in Washington, D. C. He was promoted to a first lieutenant on April 30th, and to a captain on August 23, 1918. Captain Thrush was severely injured in September by an automobile accident and confined for some time to

Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C. While stationed at Camp Mills he was taken ill on October 5th, and died a week later. He was unmarried. He is survived by his mother, Mrs. Katherine P. Ralston of Redwood City, Cal., one brother, one sister and one half-brother. His father, Richard U. Thrush, resides in Omaha, Neb.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT ARTHUR TILGHMAN**

5th Marines, Second Division. Died on February 12, 1919, at Tours, France, from cerebro-spinal meningitis.

Lieutenant Tilghman was born in San Antonio, Texas, on September 15, 1886. After a public school education he entered the employ of the Union Insulating Company of Chicago as office manager. Previous to his admittance to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 18th Company, he had served four years in the Navy. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on January 5, 1918. Arriving in France, he received further instruction, on the completion of which he was assigned to the 5th Marines. Lieutenant Tilghman was severely wounded during the Chateau Thierry fighting. On July, 1918, he was gassed and his left arm shattered by shrapnel. After three months in the hospital he was placed in charge of German prisoners, being commander of C. P. W. E. No. 1. On January 30, 1919, he was taken sick with influenza, which, developing into spinal meningitis, caused his death after an illness of two weeks. He was recommended for promotion in November, 1918. Lieutenant Tilghman was married on February 21, 1914, to Miss Helen Shevlin, who resides at 3717 Ward street, Chicago. His parents, residing in Houston, Tex., also survive.

**2nd Lt. ARTHUR TILGHMAN**

BORN SEPTEMBER 15, 1886  
DIED FEBRUARY 12, 1919



**SECOND LIEUTENANT RALPH WALDO TIPPET**

Company E, 11th Infantry, Fifth Division. Killed in action near St. Mihiel on September 12, 1918.

**2nd Lt. RALPH W. TIPPET**

BORN MARCH 1, 1891  
DIED SEPTEMBER 12, 1918

Lieutenant Tippet was born in Manitowoc, Wis., on March 1, 1891. After a public school education in Appleton, Wis., he entered Lawrence College of the same city, graduating in 1913, and then taking up studies in the University of Illinois, from which he graduated in 1916. He then took up the profession of chemistry, being employed by Stephen Murphy of Appleton. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the 13th Company. Upon receiving a commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on January 9, 1918, as a casual. Arriving in France, Lieutenant Tippet was given further instruction in American and English schools and then assigned to the 11th Infantry, where he was made a battalion gas commander and scout officer. He was wounded in May, 1918. On September 12, 1918, while advancing to locate a machine gun nest in the St. Mihiel sector he was instantly killed by shrapnel. Lieutenant Tippet was unmarried. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. James H. Tippet, he is survived by three brothers, Charles J., Earl J., and Walter P., of Appleton, Wis.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT STEPHEN GEORGE TOWNSEND**

Company F, 167th Infantry, Forty-second Division. Killed in action in the St. Mihiel offensive on September 16, 1918.

Lieutenant Townsend was born in Marinette, Wis., on October 13, 1896. He was educated in the public schools of that city, graduating from high school in 1914. He then entered the employ of F. E. Noyes as advertising manager, with which company he remained until his admittance to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Upon the completion of the course he was commissioned a second lieutenant, and assigned to the 167th Infantry, with which regiment he sailed for France. After the Second Battle of the Marne he was promoted and awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for bravery. During the opening days of the St. Mihiel Offensive, while leading his platoon near St. Benoit, Lieutenant Townsend was instantly killed by a high explosive shell. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. John D. Townsend, 1418 Carney Boulevard, Marinette, Wis., survive.

**1st Lt. S. G. TOWNSEND**

BORN OCTOBER 13, 1896  
DIED SEPTEMBER 16, 1918

## FIRST LIEUTENANT JAMES A. TURNER

Company I, 318th Infantry, Eightieth Division. Killed in action on November 4, 1918, near Verdun.

1st Lt. JAMES A. TURNER



BORN JANUARY 19, 1886  
DIED NOVEMBER 4, 1918

Lieutenant Turner was born in Ludlow, Ky., on January 19, 1886. After receiving a public school education in Chicago, he entered Northwestern University, where he studied for two years and then went to Dartmouth, graduating in 1908. He then went to work for the Chandler Motor Car Co., as a salesman, which position he relinquished to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 22nd Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered to Camp Lee, Va., where he remained until May 15, 1918, when he sailed for France with the 318th Infantry. Arriving overseas, Lieutenant Turner took a two months' course in a French military school and then returned to his regiment. On November 4, 1918, while leading his platoon, he was instantly killed by shell fire. Lieutenant Turner was married on May 5, 1908, to Miss Rose Vonder of Chicago, Ill., who, with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. James R. Turner, of Wellston, O., survive.

## FIRST LIEUTENANT BERNARD VAN'T HOF

Company M, 168th Infantry, Forty-second Division. Died on August 4, 1918, at Evacuation No. 7, from wounds received in action during Second Battle of the Marne.

1st Lt. BERNARD VAN'T HOF



BORN MAY 2, 1893  
DIED AUGUST 4, 1918

Lieutenant Van't Hof was born in Grand Rapids, Mich., on May 2, 1893. He received his education in the public schools of that city and then entered business life as a salesman for Paul Stekett & Sons. He served two enlistments in the Michigan National Guards. He was admitted to the First Officers Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the 4th Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, sailing on August 29, 1917, as a casual. Arriving in France, Lieutenant Van't Hof received further military instruction and was then assigned to the 168th Infantry, with which regiment he remained until his death. While his company was in the Toul sector, March 9, 1918, he was wounded in the leg. After a month in the hospital he returned to his company. On July 29, 1918, while leading his platoon, he was so severely wounded that he died a few days later on August 4th. He was awarded the Croix de Guerre and the Distinguished Service Cross for extraordinary heroism, and was recommended for promotion. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Kryn Van't Hof, of 424 Sweet street, N. E., Grand Rapids, Mich., survive. A brother, Lieutenant Leon D. Van't Hof, also died in service.

His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Kryn Van't Hof, of 424 Sweet street, N. E., Grand Rapids, Mich., survive. A brother, Lieutenant Leon D. Van't Hof, also died in service.

## SECOND LIEUTENANT LEON D. VAN'T HOF

Military Attache, Twelfth Division. Died of pneumonia at Camp Devens, Mass., on September 26, 1918.

2nd Lt. LEON D. VAN'T HOF



BORN SEPTEMBER 4, 1895  
DIED SEPTEMBER 26, 1918

Lieutenant Van't Hof was born in Grand Rapids, Mich., on September 4, 1895. He was educated in the public schools of that city and New York city, specializing in mechanical engineering. Upon his graduation he entered the employ of the Moto Meter Co., with which firm he was assistant sales manager at the time of his admission to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was a member of the Second Company. Receiving his commission, Lieutenant Van't Hof was ordered overseas, sailing on January 15, 1918, as a casual. Arriving overseas, he was assigned to Company M, 168th Infantry, Forty-second Division. On June 8, 1918, he was returned to the States as an instructor in sniping and intelligence work. On September 16, 1918, he was taken sick with influenza, which later developed into pneumonia and caused his death ten days later. He was the possessor of an expert rifleman's medal. Lieutenant Van't Hof was married on November 30, 1917, to Miss Grace Marie Otte of Grand

Rapids, Mich. Besides his widow he is also survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Kryn Van't Hof, of 424 Sweet street, N. E., Grand Rapids. A brother, Lieutenant Bernard Van't Hof, was killed in action.

## CAPTAIN EVERETT LEVI VARNEY

Company E, 127th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Died at Base Hospital No. 15, Chaumont, France, on October 19, 1918, from wounds received in action on October 14th.

Captain Varney was born in Greenwood, Wis., on September 11, 1896. He was educated in the public schools of that city, graduating from high school in 1915. He was then employed by the Roddis Vaneer Lumber Company, but gave up the position to enlist in the Wisconsin National Guard, with which he served eight months on the Mexican border previous to his admission to the First Officers Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was a member of the Ninth Company. Receiving his commission, Lieutenant Varney was ordered to Camp Custer, Mich., and later to Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., where he was promoted to a first lieutenantcy. On December 14, 1917, he sailed for France with Company I of the 161st Infantry. After further military training overseas, he was transferred to the 127th Infantry, with which regiment he remained until severely wounded on October 14, 1918, by machine gun fire during the Argonne drive, which caused his death five days later. He was promoted to a captaincy before his death. Captain Varney was unmarried. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs.

Alba F. Varney, he is survived by four brothers and one sister, one brother, Dale, also being in service, all of whom reside in Marshfield, Wis.

Capt. EVERETT L. VARNEY



BORN SEPTEMBER 11, 1896  
DIED OCTOBER 19, 1918



**SECOND LIEUTENANT EDWARD J. VEASEY, JR.**

Company F, 168th Infantry, Forty-second Division. Died on July 16, 1918, at Evacuation Hospital, Ecury-sur-Coole, from wounds received in action near Vadenay, Marne, July 15th.

**2nd Lt. EDWARD J. VEASEY, JR.**

BORN MAY 7, 1889  
DIED JULY 16, 1918

Lieutenant Veasey was born in Lima, O., on May 7, 1889. He was educated in St. Rose School of that city, graduating in 1905. After seven years as a civil engineer in Allen County, Ohio, he entered Kent College of Law, Chicago, from which he was graduated in 1915. He then became affiliated with the law firm of James C. McShane, of Chicago, but gave up his work to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the Twentieth Company. Receiving his commission, Lieutenant Veasey sailed for France on January 22, 1918, as a casual. After a course of further instruction overseas, he was assigned to the 168th Infantry, with which regiment he was mortally wounded on July 15, 1918, during the Second Battle of the Marne, dying the next day. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Veasey of 478 Northwest street, Lima, Ohio, survive.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT CHARLES A. WAGNER, JR.**

Company E, 61st Infantry, Fifth Division. Died on November 8, 1918, at Paris, France, from wounds received in action during Argonne Offensive, October 13, 1918.

Lieutenant Wagner was born in Springfield, Mo., on August 4, 1893. After a public school education he entered the University of Illinois and was in his third year when war broke out and he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 1st Company. Upon receiving a commission as second lieutenant he was ordered to Gettysburg, Pa., where he remained one month, and was then transferred to Camp Greene, N. C., remaining until April, 1918, when he sailed for France with the 61st Infantry. On October 13, 1918, Lieutenant Wagner was hit by shrapnel and so severely wounded that he died on November 8th. He was promoted to a first lieutenant shortly after arrival in France, and was recommended for a captaincy shortly before his death. He was unmarried. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Wagner, of Springfield, Mo.

**1st Lt. C. A. WAGNER, JR.**

BORN AUGUST 4, 1893  
DIED NOVEMBER 8, 1918

**SECOND LIEUTENANT LEE NICHOLAS WALL**

Company M, 125th Infantry, Thirty-second Division. Killed in action near Sergy, France, on July 31, 1918.



Lieutenant Wall was born in St. Louis, Mo., in 1889. He was educated in the St. Louis University of St. Louis, Mo. Upon graduating he accepted position as secretary of the Milwaukee Credit Men's Association. He then entered the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Upon receipt of his commission, he was ordered overseas, sailing on January 10, 1918, unassigned. Upon his arrival overseas, he was sent for further instruction to the American Specialists' School at Langres, and then ordered to Company F, of the 168th Infantry. After a short time with these troops, he was assigned to Company M, 125th Infantry. On the 31st of July, Lieutenant Wall while leading his platoon near the outskirts of Sergy was fatally wounded, death resulting in a few hours. He was unmarried. He is survived by his father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. Nicholas Wall, who reside at 2001 College avenue, St. Louis, Mo.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM WALLRICH**

Company F, 38th Infantry, Third Division. Killed in action near Joulgonne, France, on July 23, 1918.

Lieutenant Wallrich was born in Shawano, Wis., on October 28, 1894. He was educated in the public schools of that city and graduated from the University of Wisconsin in 1917. At the outbreak of war he applied for and was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Upon completion of the course he was held over for the Second camp. Receiving his commission he was ordered to Camp Greene, N. C., where he was assigned to the 38th Infantry, with which regiment he sailed for France in March, 1918. Arriving overseas, Lieutenant Wallrich was detailed for further instruction in the A. E. F. gas school at Chaumont. Finishing the course he returned to his company and was appointed regimental gas officer. On July 23, 1918, during the Aisne-Marne offensive, near Joulgonne, he was instantly killed by shrapnel while carrying up food to men who were laying out in the field. Lieutenant Wallrich was unmarried. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Michael J. Wallrich, of Shawano, Wis.

1st Lt. WILLIAM WALLRICH



BORN OCTOBER 28, 1894  
DIED JULY 23, 1918

**FIRST LIEUTENANT MANIERRE BARLOW WARE**

Company K, 362nd Infantry, Ninety-first Division. Killed in action near Epinonville, France, on October 12, 1918.

**1st Lt. MAINERRE B. WARE**

BORN DECEMBER 19, 1895  
DIED OCTOBER 12, 1918

Lieutenant Ware was born in Kenilworth, Ill., on December 19, 1895. He was educated in the public schools and graduated from the University of Illinois in 1915. He attended the Plattsburg Camp in the summer of 1916; also had had military experience in the Students' Corps during his college days, holding the rank of major. At the outbreak of war he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the 15th Company. Receiving his commission, he was ordered to Camp Lewis, Wash., and assigned as an instructor to the 316th Engineers, later being transferred to the 362nd Infantry, with which regiment he sailed for France in July, 1918. Arriving overseas, Lieutenant Ware underwent further training and, completing the same, was ordered to the Headquarters Company of the 362nd Infantry, later being placed in charge of the 37-millimetre guns of Company K. It was while in command of this work that he was killed on October 12, 1918. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ware, of Kenilworth, Ill., survive.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT LOWELL THAYER WASSON**

Company M, 120th Infantry, Thirtieth Division. Killed in action near Ypres, Belgium, on August 9, 1918.

Lieutenant Wasson was born in Riverdale, Mo., on August 25, 1890. He was educated in the public schools and graduated from Drury College in 1912 and from the University of Missouri in 1914, after which he entered the employ of the City of Springfield, Mo., as food inspector. He served in the Missouri National Guard for three years. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was commissioned. Lieutenant Wasson sailed for France on January 8, 1918. Arriving overseas, he received further military instruction in American and British schools, after which he became an instructor in minor tactics. He was later assigned to the 120th Infantry, with which regiment he met death by shell fire during the heavy fighting in the Ypres neighborhood on August 9, 1918. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. James A. Wasson, of R. F. D. 2, Ozark, Mo., survive.

**2nd Lt. LOWELL T. WASSON**

BORN AUGUST 25, 1890  
DIED AUGUST 9, 1918



## FIRST LIEUTENANT ARTHUR HAROLD WEBBER

84th Squadron, Aviation Section. Killed in an accident at Fort Worth, Tex., on April 10, 1918.

1st Lt. ARTHUR H. WEBBER



BORN JULY 10, 1893  
DIED APRIL 10, 1918

Lieutenant Webber was born in Cadillac, Mich., on July 10, 1893. After a public school education in that city he entered Harvard University, graduating in 1915. He then entered the banking business, being employed by H. W. Noble of Detroit, Mich., which position he relinquished at the outbreak of war when he was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. When the call came for men for the Aviation Service he responded and was ordered to Columbus, O., for instruction. Receiving a commission, Lieutenant Webber was next sent to Toronto, Can., and then attached to the 43rd Wing of the Royal Flying Corps at Fort Worth, Tex., where he qualified as a pilot and was assigned to the 84th Squadron. On April 10, 1918, while flying alone, his machine suddenly got out of control and he was instantly killed at Fort Worth. He was unmarried. Lieutenant Webber is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur H. Webber, of Cadillac, Mich.

## FIRST LIEUTENANT RAYMOND FREDERIC WEHRLE

Company I, 58th Infantry, Fourth Division. Died of bronchial-pneumonia at Cochem, Germany, on December 24, 1918.

Lieutenant Wehrle was born in Brainerd, Minn., on October 15, 1893. He was educated in the public schools of Superior, Wis., graduating in 1914, and then taking a course at Wisconsin Normal School, upon the completion of which he entered the employ of the Great Northern Railway as a clerk. He served one enlistment with the Wisconsin National Guard before his admission to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 9th Company. Winning a commission as second lieutenant, he was ordered overseas, sailing on January 8, 1918. Upon arrival in France, Lieutenant Wasson was assigned to the American Infantry Specialists' School at Langres, for further instruction; also took courses at French and English schools and instructed troops before his assignment to the 58th Infantry, with which regiment he remained until his death. He was promoted to a first lieutenant and had been recommended for a captaincy when the armistice arrived. On December 18, 1918, he was taken sick with influenza and died six days later in a hospital at Cochem, Germany. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Wehrle, of Superior, Wis., survive.

1st Lt. RAYMOND F. WEHRLE



BORN OCTOBER 15, 1893  
DIED DECEMBER 24, 1918

**SECOND LIEUTENANT DONALD W. WHITE**

Company L, 23rd Infantry, Second Division. Killed in action on November 1, 1918, during Champagne Offensive.

**2nd Lt. DONALD W. WHITE**

BORN OCTOBER 19, 1895  
DIED NOVEMBER 1, 1918

Lieutenant White was born in Antigo, Wis., on October 19, 1895. Finishing his public school education he entered the University of Wisconsin, and was in his junior year when he was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was assigned to the 10th Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered overseas, but was delayed in sailing on account of an operation. On February 4, 1918, he left for France. Lieutenant White received further military instruction in A. E. F. schools and was then assigned to Company E of the 23rd Infantry. He was wounded during the Second Battle of the Marne fighting and, after a few weeks in the hospital, was assigned to Company L of the same regiment. On November 1, 1918, he was instantly killed by shell fire while leading his platoon. He was unmarried. He is survived by his mother, Mrs. Emma E. White, of 910 South Eighth street, Manitowoc, Wis.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN BERNARD WHITE**

Company A, 38th Infantry, Third Division. Killed in action during Chateau Thierry engagement, July 15, 1918.

Lieutenant White was born in Dishton, Kans., on November 18, 1891. He was educated in the public schools of Hutchinson, Kans., and then entered the merchandise business, later becoming engaged in a partnership with a real estate firm. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, and assigned to the 6th Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered to Camp Greene, N. C., where he was assigned to the 38th Infantry, with which regiment he sailed for France on March 21, 1918. After a month's course in an A. E. F. minor tactics school Lieutenant White returned to his company. On July 15th, while leading his platoon near Chateau Thierry, he was instantly killed by shell fire. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. John B. White, of Hutchinson, Kans., survive.

**1st Lt. JOHN B. WHITE**

BORN NOVEMBER 18, 1891  
DIED JULY 15, 1918

## FIRST LIEUTENANT HAROLD RUDOLPH WIEBEN

On detached service from Company F, 10th Infantry. Died of bronchial pneumonia on October 2, 1918, at Milwaukee, Wis.

1st Lt. HAROLD R. WIEBEN



BORN OCTOBER 19, 1895  
DIED OCTOBER 2, 1918

Lieutenant Wieben was born in Milwaukee, Wis., on October 19, 1895. He was educated in and graduated from the grade schools of that city in 1910; Northwestern Military and Naval Academy in 1914 and then entered the University of Wisconsin, at which institution he was a student when war broke out. He was employed as a journalist during his vacation periods by the Milwaukee Free Press. He applied for and was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the Fifteenth Company. Receiving a commission as second lieutenant, he was ordered to Company I of the 10th Infantry, later being transferred to the 305th Cavalry at Camp Stanley, Tex.; on April 8, 1918, he was transferred to Company F of the 10th Infantry, where he was promoted, and then detached for service at Fort Sheridan S. A. T. C. on July 18th, later taking up the same work as an instructor at Crane Technical High School, Chicago. While on a leave to Milwaukee on September

24th, he was taken ill, and died one week later. He was unmarried. Lieutenant Wieben is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Wieben and one sister, Doris Mathilda, all of whom reside at 133 29th street, Milwaukee, Wis.

## SECOND LIEUTENANT LLOYD GARRISON WILLIAMS

Company K, 28th Infantry, First Division. Died in Base Hospital No. 34, Nantes, France, on November 26, 1918, after an illness of a few days.

Lieutenant Williams was born in Elgin, Ill., on July 1, 1889. After a public school education in that city he entered the University of Illinois, graduating in 1912. He then took up the practice of law, which profession he continued until his admittance to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the 6th Company. Upon receiving his commission he was ordered to France, sailing on August 28, 1917, as a casual. Arriving overseas, Lieutenant Williams received further military training and was then assigned to Company D of the 164th Infantry, and later transferred to Company K of the 28th Infantry, with which regiment he was recommended for promotion and cited for bravery. On November 29, 1918, he was taken ill and conveyed to Base Hospital No. 34, Nantes, where he died a few days later. He was unmarried. His parents, Judge and Mrs. John H. Williams, of 627 Douglas avenue, Elgin, Ill., survive.

2nd Lt. LLOYD G. WILLIAMS



BORN JULY 1, 1889  
DIED NOVEMBER 26, 1918



**CAPTAIN WILLIAM M. WINKLER**

Company E, 311th Engineers, Eighty-sixth Division. Died of double pneumonia in base hospital, Bordeaux, France, on October 7, 1918.

**Capt. WILLIAM M. WINKLER**

BORN MAY 28, 1883  
DIED OCTOBER 7, 1918

Captain Winkler was born in Saginaw, Mich., on May 28, 1883. He was educated in the public schools of that city and graduated from the University of Michigan in 1909. He then became affiliated with the Reordway Company of Chicago, Ill., as a mechanical engineer, which position he relinquished at the outbreak of war. He was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the First Company. He was then ordered to Fort Leavenworth, Kans., for further instruction, and upon receiving his commission, was assigned to the Eighty-sixth Division at Camp Grant, Ill., where he was promoted to a captaincy. Captain Winkler sailed for France with the 311th Engineers about the first of September. Arriving overseas, he was taken down with influenza, which later developed into double pneumonia and caused his death on October 7, 1918, after an illness of ten days. He was unmarried. Besides his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Winkler, of 1124 Genesee street, Saginaw, Mich., he is survived by two sisters, Misses Helen and Henrietta Winkler, and one brother, George, who served in the Ordnance Department as a sergeant during the war.

**CAPTAIN FRANKLIN WOOD**

Company D, 132nd Infantry, Thirty-third Division. Killed in action in the Bois de Chaumes, near Verdun, on October 11, 1918.

Captain Wood was born in Ridgefield, N. J., on January 2, 1895. He was educated in the public schools of Chicago, Ill., and graduated from the Marshfield Wis., High School in 1913, after which he entered the employ of the Quaker Oats Company. From November 26, 1912, until January 26, 1914, he served with the Wisconsin National Guard. He then re-enlisted in Company F of the 2nd Regiment, Illinois National Guard, serving on the Mexican border in 1916, where he was promoted to a sergeantcy and offered a commission. Was rejected for admission to West Point and failed to win a commission in the First Officers' Training Camp, Fort Sheridan, 4th Company, on account defective eyesight. He was called in the first draft and again rejected for the same reason. He then re-enlisted in the 2nd Infantry, Illinois National Guard, with his old rank as duty sergeant. At Houston, Tex., he passed examination for commission and was awarded a first lieutenantcy. He sailed for France with the 132nd Infantry in May, 1918. In August, 1918, he was promoted to a captaincy and cited for bravery. On October 11, 1918, while leading his company in the Bois de Chaumes, east of the Meuse, he was instantly killed by enemy machine gun fire. Captain Wood was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. George S. Wood, and two brothers, Captain Norman B. Wood, Company C, 132nd Infantry, and Captain George S. Wood, Jr., Company A, 337th Infantry, survive.

**Capt. FRANKLIN WOOD**

BORN JANUARY 2, 1895  
DIED OCTOBER 11, 1918

### FIRST LIEUTENANT HENRY E. WOOLFORD

Company D, 120th Infantry, Thirtieth Division. Died on October 11, 1918, at Base Hospital No. 53, from wounds received in action on October 10th.



Lieutenant Woolford was born in Green Bay, Wis., on September 29, 1892. He received his education in the public schools of that city, later entering St. Norberts School at Depere and, upon graduating, entered the lumbering business, being employed by the Consolidated Lumber and the Beaver Timber companies. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and assigned to the Eleventh Company. Receiving his commission, he was ordered to Camp Taylor, Ky., four months later going to Camp Gordon, Ga. In the later part of July, 1918, he sailed for France in command of an automatic weapon company replacement. Lieutenant Woolford was assigned to the 120th Infantry in August and remained with that regiment throughout its campaign until his death. On October 10, 1918, while leading his platoon in an attack near Busigny, he was struck by shell fragments, which caused his death the next day. He was married to Miss Ruth Hammond of Manistique, Mich., on October 2, 1915, who,

with two children, Paul Hammond, aged three, and Henry E., Jr., aged one year, reside in Gladstone, Mich. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Woolford of Green Bay, Wis., survive.

### SECOND LIEUTENANT ARCH DIXON WORSHAM

Company G, 369th Infantry, attached to French Fourth Army. Killed in action on July 31, in the Champagne sector.

Lieutenant Worsham was born in Henderson, Ky., on October 27, 1887. He received a public school education in that city. Upon his graduation from high school he went to Mexico, remaining until 1912, when he returned and entered the employ of Morris and Company, which position he resigned to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Receiving his commission, he was ordered overseas, sailing on January 1, 1918. Arriving in France, Lieutenant Worsham was given further military instruction in American and British schools, and on May 14, 1918, was assigned to Company F of the 306th Infantry, later going to the 120th Infantry. On July 16th he was transferred to the 369th Infantry, which was brigaded with the French Fourth Army under General Gourard. He was killed while leading a patrol, on July 31, 1918. He was awarded the Croix de Guerre for bravery and the French named an army camp in his honor. Lieutenant Worsham was unmarried. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Andrew J. Worsham, of Henderson, Ky.



**FIRST LIEUTENANT GUSTAVE DE NEVEN WRIGHT**

Company G, 117th Infantry, Thirtieth Division. Killed in action near Premont, France, on October 8, 1918.

**1st Lt. GUSTAVE DE N. WRIGHT**

BORN MAY 10, 1892  
DIED OCTOBER 8, 1918

Lieutenant Wright was born in Fond du Lac, Wis., on May 10, 1892. After a public school education in the schools of that city he entered the University of Wisconsin, graduating in 1915, and taking up the practice of law. At the outbreak of war he made application and was admitted to the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, and having finished that course, he was held over for the Second Camp. Receiving his commission, Lieutenant Wright was ordered overseas, sailing in December, 1917. Arriving in France he was detailed for further study in A. E. F. schools at Langres, and the British school at St. Pol, Pas d' Calais, completing which he was assigned to the 117th Infantry, with which outfit he remained until his death, which occurred in the neighborhood of the old St. Quentin-Cambrai sector on October 8, 1918. Lieutenant Wright was married on May 6, 1917, to Miss Jane Irish of Oak Park, Ill. Besides his widow, Lieutenant Wright is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Wright of Fond du Lac, Wis.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT HOWARD C. SAWYER**

Company L, 130th Infantry, Thirty-third Division. Died of pneumonia on December 29, 1918, at Luxemburg, Germany.

Lieutenant Sawyer was born in Carpenterville, Ill., on July 14, 1888. He was educated at Dundee High School, St. John's Military Academy and the University of Wisconsin, later entering the employ of the Illinois Iron and Bolt Company at Carpenterville, Ill. He was admitted to the Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, where he was commissioned and ordered overseas upon the completion of the course. He sailed for France in December, 1917. After a course of further instruction, he was assigned to Company L, of the 130th Infantry, later being transferred to the 129th Infantry as a gas officer, returning to his old regiment after the armistice. Lieutenant Sawyer was taken sick while with the Army of Occupation and, after a ten days' illness, died on December 29, 1918. He was unmarried. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Henry G. Sawyer, of Elgin, Ill., and a brother, Mr. C. E. Sawyer, survive.

**1st Lt. HOWARD C. SAWYER**

BORN JULY 14, 1888  
DIED DECEMBER 29, 1918



# Incomplete Records

(Data and Photographs Missing)

---

## LIEUTENANT JOHN P. BOYLE

Aviation instructor. Reported killed in accident June 26, 1918. Home address given as 270 Eighth Street, Fond du Lac, Wis.

## LIEUTENANT CHARLES E. CALDWELL

Ninth Company, 11th Regiment. Died at Mehun, France, on February 29, 1919. Attended First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan.

## SECOND LIEUTENANT EUGENE E. RAYNOR

Company A, 104th Infantry, Twenty-sixth Division, killed in action at Chateau Thierry, on July 20, 1918. Attended Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, Ninth Company. Home address given as 44 Poplar street, Battle Creek, Mich.

## FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN SOUHRADA

Died at Base Hospital, Camp Upton, N. Y., on July 16, 1918. Attended Second Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, Seventh Company. Address given as Leavenworth, Kans.

## LIEUTENANT CHARLES S. WILLIAMS

Transferred to Royal Flying Corps, Toronto, Can. Died April 27, 1918. Attended First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, First Battery.

# The Birth of the Officers' Training Camp

Early Steps in Preparedness

By  
COLONEL HALSTED DOREY  
4th Infantry, U. S. A.

SOME one has said that the great reunion of the Blue and the Gray on the battlefield of Gettysburg in the Summer of 1913 was a most fitting close to the great drama of the Civil War. While the camp may have been built to serve as the stage for the last scene of the great Civil War, it was later used for the opening act of another play, which has already had a far-reaching effect upon our country, as it was really the prologue of our preparation for the great World War.

As the camp began to take form, General Wood, who was then Chief of Staff in the Army, was inspired with the thought that, although it was being constructed for what would probably be the last great reunion of the men who had fought in the Civil War, it could well be used, when they were through with it, for the beginning of the training of men who were to fight in our future wars, and for whom so little had been done up to that time. He felt that in the next war, as in all our previous wars, the greater part of the fighting would be done by those who were just finishing or had just finished their preparation for their life's fight in civil life. He felt that just as their parents had made sacrifices to prepare them for their future civil life, their country should prepare them for the future military life which was almost bound to be thrust upon them.

He therefore decided that the commencement should be made with college men, as they could best spare the time during their summer vacations. He communicated with the various colleges and universities in the country and finally succeeded in interesting enough to justify the holding of the first Students' Training Camp. As there were no Government funds available for the purpose, the young men attending necessarily had to pay their own expenses and, in order to reduce the expenses as much as possible for the young men living in the far western part of the country, it was decided to hold a second camp at Monterey, California. As in all new movements of this kind, it was difficult to get publicity and only some 220 men attended these two camps in 1913, but, with the exception of the small attendance, the camps were in every way a success, and the men who attended them, upon returning to their colleges, spread the news among their fellow students. The heads of nearly all the larger universities and colleges in the country also became interested—notably Doctor Brinker, of Lehigh, who visited the Gettysburg camp several times, and was indefatigable in spreading the news of the good work accomplished there. The men who attended these first two camps organized themselves into "The National Reserve Corps," which was supported by the "College Presidents' Advisory Committee," the membership of which included the presidents of all but one or two of the prominent colleges and universities of the country. Among the members of this committee were President Lowell of Harvard, Hadley of Yale, and James of the University of Illinois.



In 1914, camps were held at Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont; Ludington, Michigan; Asheville, North Carolina, and Monterey, California, with an attendance of over 700. In 1915, camps were held at Plattsburg, New York, and Ludington, Michigan, and the attendance rose to several thousand. All these camps were called Students' Camps, and the age limit for admission was between 19 and 26 years.

As the preparations for the 1915 camps progressed, it was noted that men beyond the maximum age limit were applying for permission to attend. This was partly due, of course, to the fact that a great war had broken out in Europe. The question was finally taken up with General Wood, who was then in command of the Eastern Department, and he decided if a hundred of these older men indicated their desire to attend a training camp, he would authorize the holding of a camp for their benefit at Plattsburg, after the students had finished their course. At first the men interested in the promotion of this camp received little encouragement. Up to about the middle of March, only some forty-six men had indicated a desire to attend. However, when the camp opened in July, the list had grown to some 1,250. On account of the prominent men who were enrolled in this camp, the attention of the whole country was called to it, and soon requests began to pour in from other localities throughout the country, asking for assistance in establishing similar camps. Few of the applicants appreciated the length of time necessary to make preparations for such a camp, and some, no doubt, felt that they did not receive the encouragement they were entitled to. The only additional camp that Summer was at Fort Sheridan, Illinois. The second business men's camp was held at Plattsburg, from the middle of August to the middle of September, with an attendance of some 750. The men who attended these so-called business men's camps formed an organization, which was combined with the society already organized by the students, under the name of "The Military Training Camps Association," and this new organization immediately started a vigorous campaign for recruits for the training camps, to be held in the Summer of 1916. They also took up with Congress the question of a fuller recognition by the Government of these camps and the payment of expenses of the men attending them. In addition, they urged the establishment of an Officers' Reserve Corps. The success of their work is to be found in provisions for these two purposes in the National Defense Act, passed by Congress in the Spring of 1916. They also arranged for Winter correspondence courses, for those who desired to do Winter military work at home. Although the enthusiasm of the men taking this correspondence course was remarkable, the Army officers preparing the course felt that it was not all what it should have been, their excuse being that none of them could be detailed on that exclusive duty, and that they had to prepare the lessons and criticise the papers in moments stolen from their other duties.

In 1916 camps were held at Plattsburg, Fort Sheridan, and at the Presidio of San Francisco, the students being organized into separate units from the older men. Four of these camps were held at Plattsburg, the largest one

being in July, with an attendance of about 7,000. Although over 25,000 men enrolled, only some 17,000 actually attended, the shortage being due to the call of troops of the Regular Army and the National Guard to the Border, and the threatened railroad strike. Because of the latter, many business men were afraid to get far away from their business. Another handicap due to the call of troops to the Border was the resulting shortage of regular officers who were available to act as instructors. The new membership to the training camps association, resulting from the 1916 camps, gave an increased impetus to the recruiting and other activities of the association, and when we entered the war in 1917 the stage was set for a very much larger attendance in the 1917 camps than had been had in all the previous camps put together.

As soon as it was ascertained that we were to enter the war, the members of the training camps association began to plan how they, as an organization, could best help the country, and it was due to their efforts that the first series of Officers' Training Camps were inaugurated at such an early date, and with such a large attendance.

A Survey of Three Months,  
Being the History of

The First Officers'  
Training Camp

By  
WALDO M. ALLEN  
of the First Battery, First Camp





COLONEL NICHOLSON  
Commanding First R. O. T. C. at Fort Sheridan, Illinois

# Headquarter's Staff

## First Officers' Training Camp

AT

FORT SHERIDAN, ILL.

---

May 15, 1917 to August 15, 1917

---

COLONEL WILLIAM J. NICHOLSON	-	-	-	Commander
MAJOR HARRY KAVANAUGH	-	-	-	Senior Instructor
MAJOR WALLACE B. SCALES	-	-	-	Adjutant
CAPTAIN E. H. WARNER McCABE	-	-	-	Assistant Adjutant
COLONEL JAMES A. RYAN	-	Commanding 10th Provisional Regt.		
MAJOR JAMES PARKER	-	Commanding 11th Provisional Regt.		

THE United States of America need fear no war. If the sacred soil of that Nation is threatened with invasion, or her glorious name and honor defamed, a million men will spring to arms overnight to overthrow the most powerful and designing of invaders. Why be afraid? Have the armies of America ever been defeated by a foreign foe?

Shortly after the Civil War the germ of such reasoning took root and, as the country prospered, the more deeply did it become imbedded. Nor did the Spanish-American War halt this train of thought. It seemed to convince a multitude that the United States could subdue a great European aggressor with a negligible amount of sacrifice and expense.

Then came August 14, 1914. The laws of humanity violated, the honor of treaties destroyed, and Europe plunged in blood. America stood aghast.

The months dragged on. The war progressed. Its scope increased. Country after country became involved. The fact that, by the end of the year 1916, the United States had not entered the conflict was in itself lamentable in the estimation of honor-loving Americans, although not so inexcusably tragic as the refusal as a nation to take steps on a large scale for preparation in order to be ready when the fatal day arrived.

The War Department chafed under the situation. They knew only too well the difficulties ahead if war should come. They had extensive plans, but lacked the authority to carry them out. True, thanks to the untiring efforts of General Leonard Wood, training camps for college students were inaugurated during the summer of 1913. These camps were so successful that similar instruction was given each succeeding summer through the year 1916, not only for college men, but for business men as well. These camps were responsible for the enthusiasm of the men who established military instruction in various universities, such as the formation of a Battalion of Field Artillery at Yale, and an Infantry Regiment at Harvard. Desire for preparedness alike spurred on the National Guard, an especial example of which was the development of the First Illinois Field Artillery and the First Cavalry of New York.

In 1916 came the Mexican trouble which sidetracked temporarily interest in the European struggle but proved to be of benefit in exposing our deplorable state of unpreparedness and in affording field training to the Regular Army, National Guard and some college organizations belonging to the National Guard.

The Mexican crisis passed in the Fall of 1916. Europe again became the point of interest. Germany, realizing our unpreparedness and imagining that we would never awake, became bolder, extending her submarine warfare and paying scant attention to numerous presidential notes. The sinking of the "Lusitania" on May 7, 1915, was the turning point. How could the United States avoid war with honor after that? The answer to the tragedy



was another "note", but righteous indignation throughout the country from this time on began to rapidly crystallize. On February 3, 1917, diplomatic relations with Germany were severed. And, on April the 6th, 1917—April—the month of the Battle of Lexington which precipitated the Revolution, the month of Sumpter which pitted North against South,—the United States declared war against Germany.

Did we mobilize a million men overnight and rush them across the water the following day to stop the gruesome carnage? Thanks to the British Navy, the foe, then at the height of his power on land, was prevented from invading our shore at a time when we should have been almost powerless to resist. The United States—a Samson shorn of his locks—had contracted for a battle with a powerful giant, fit, and shall we say victorious? What was to be done?

A tremendous army was needed. The assembling of a large number of men was not in itself the most difficult task; but once assembled, where was the material with which they were to train and where would be the officers to train them? The German nation appreciated this problem more than we ourselves. General Hindenburg stated when we entered the war that it was impossible for America to organize an army because of the lack of officers capable of operating in a battle area. Germany at the time treated our entry into the conflict as trivial, because she hoped to victoriously terminate the war before we could produce an effective military machine.

But the lack of preparation in this country was due to ignorance—not to lack of patriotism. Once in the war the Nation was in it heart and soul. We had failed to prepare for the test, but it was still not too late. Teuton logic was scheduled for one of its premier jolts.

While Congress was striving to thrash out the vexing question of how to raise an army, the War Department was authorized to launch at once its plan for laying the foundation for that army. Little did it matter at that time to the army officials as to whether recruits were to be secured by voluntary enlistment or draft. They knew that one million men were needed at the earliest possible moment and that before those men were called, there must be officers to train and lead them.

The United States, for military purposes, was divided into sixteen sections, each section containing approximately the same population, although obviously not an equal number of square miles. From each of these sections, the War Department was to pick 2,500 men—those apparently most promising in mind and body of all applicants who volunteered—to take a course of training designed to prepare them to become officers. For these sixteen sections there were to be established, in appropriate sections of the country, fourteen training camps. Men from the first and second sections were to train at the same camp—Plattsburg. Men from the tenth and eleventh sections were also to train at a single camp—Fort Sheridan. This accounts for there being two less camps than sections.

The declaration of war with Germany did not bring a simultaneous announcement of this plan, although the War Department must have been con-

WORDS OF  
CAUTION



FILLING  
ORDERS

ISSUING  
EQUIPMENT



TO EARLY  
BIRDS

sidering it for many months, probably since the success of the first student training camps in 1913. Consequently, although thousands made up their minds to volunteer as soon as they had read the news on April 6th, a great majority hesitated to act at once, wishing to place what military experience they had, or their advanced or technical training, in that service which would be of greatest advantage to the country. Rumor (that word to be heard so much of later) had it that the War Department was very likely to adopt some such plan, and this resulted in hundreds of men scurrying about in a strenuous effort to verify the rumor. Men closed their desks and boarded trains for college towns, hoping that the army officers at their university might have some special information unobtainable at home. Members of National Guard organizations kept in constant touch with headquarters. Former training camp men phoned and wrote. Seniors laid down their books.

The plan was at last announced early in April, 1917. Application blanks were to be obtained at any recruiting station or army office. What the pecuniary compensation was to be was not then known. To most of the men that did not matter. They knew there would be some compensation, but most of all they wanted to serve.

Former training camps men and men from university organizations eagerly requested blanks. National Guardsmen applied for discharge in order that they might enter the camps. Undergraduates of universities—mostly seniors—sought admission. Hundreds of other university trained men and business men of no previous military experience requested the privilege of enlisting in the camps. It was like the first call for volunteers, yet Congress was still trying to decide what method to employ in raising the army of the United States.

The following centers were selected for the establishment of the camps: Ft. Ogelthorpe, Ga.; Plattsburg, N. Y.; Des Moines, Iowa; Leon Springs, Tex.; Presidio, San Francisco, Calif.; Ft. Snelling, Minn.; Ft. Sheridan, Ill.; Camp Lee, Va.; Ft. Benj. Harrison, Indianapolis, Ind.; Ft. Riley, Kans.; Ft. Sill, Okla.; Ft. Monroe, Va., and Camp Johnson, Fla.

Many of these stations—regular army posts—already were equipped with barracks suitable for the housing of the expected men. Others, however, had few if any barracks of a permanent sort. Illinois generously proffered the brick buildings at Fort Sheridan to the 2,500 who were coming from Wisconsin and Michigan. To the men of Illinois were assigned the fields south of these barracks—across the ravine. But the fields of May the first were not the fields of May tenth in Sheridan or any of the other permanently barrackless camps. Hammers rattled, saws hummed, wagons rumbled, men toiled. The evening of the tenth witnessed a village of sixty buildings on the west of the road, across the ravine and twenty-four more on the eastern side. Carpenters swept up the last of the shavings and sawdust within the glistening barracks while mammoth trench diggers gnawed noisily and deeply great ditches without.

On May the first, applications for entrance closed. The next week was spent by the responsible officers in carefully selecting those who in their esti-



mation were the most deserving of the hundreds of applicants. These many hundreds, during the same period, filled with uncertainty, anxiously awaited the fateful news. Candidates had been rated A, B, or C, according to age and the amount of previous military experience and education they had had. This system had its human weaknesses, but it seemed to bear considerable weight in the selection of the prospects. On May 10th, the first momentous postal cards were received by some few hundred "A" men, requesting them to start at once for the Citizens' Camp at Fort Sheridan. They were to bring the cards with them to present to the Camp Adjutant upon arrival. From then on to the 15th, several hundred of these cards were mailed daily, thus virtually completing the call of 5,000 men to Fort Sheridan and 40,000 to all the camps of the United States.

Those early days of arrival before work really commenced on the 15th were filled with many scenes of interest and action. Each train which stopped in front of that famous stone station with its antiquated brass cannon and caged cannon balls (one missing) poured forth from every step a stream of youth whose cheery faces and eager spirit augured the unfailing success of the future. Of course all were not cheery. Some faces were distinctly set with determination. But there were none downcast.

From the station the newcomers streamed across the electric tracks, across the road and along the cinder path which cuts diagonally over a field



RAPID CONSTRUCTION OF BARRACKS



THE TRENCH DIGGER IN ACTION

and leads past the guardhouse to the main brick barracks. Some wore overcoats; some had none. A few were in uniform—relics of the "Border" or old National Guard days. In the hands or on the shoulders of many there was baggage of every description from telescope suit cases to blanket rolls, and even some bundles done up in genuine old shelter halves. The yellow of brand new army shoes occasionally caught the eye. There was little levity as this stream crunched over the path. None knew definitely what was ahead, but the majority realized there would be work, and plenty of it. Then, too, all were not positively sure they were "in." There were those wretched physical exams!

From cinders they echoed along the hard concrete in front of the tall barracks just past the drive which leads under the tower. Beside the door—the first on the left of the tower—was a board sign which read, "Wallace B. Scales, Adjutant." This was the goal of the postal card. The trainload formed in single file outside of this door, and each man searched for his precious "ticket." A man would knock, step in, present his card as genteelly as possible "*non modo belli*", receive instructions from the adjutant, awkwardly face about and step out. His next goal was the drill hall. Here there were men sitting at tables—fellows who already had been commissioned in the reserve—who would enter his name in a book and again on a little card. On the card also was written the number of the company to which the man was assigned and the number of the barracks in which he should sleep. It happened that the company a man was assigned to was all a matter of chance. The companies were filled up in order, beginning with the number 1 and running through 15 in the Illinois regiment; and beginning with A and ending with P in the Michigan-Wisconsin regiment, the letter J, as usual, being omitted.

Upon finding out the number or letter of his company, the candidate next sought out the temporary headquarters of his organization, which headquarters were located somewhere in the permanent barracks. The room located, the candidate would find there usually two men—reserve officers assigned to the company to assist in its administration—who would have them register in a book and then would proceed to give instructions as to where to eat, sleep and secure a uniform and other immediately necessary equipment. The first object then sought by the newcomer was his bed. For those who arrived before the 12th, these were in the main barracks, for the Illinois as well as the Michigan and Wisconsin men, because the Illinois barracks were not fully complete. Up until the 15th all meals were served in the permanent barracks,

and those whose bunks were in the huts across the ravine marched three times daily back to receive their rations.

Having secured a bed, the candidate's next move was to be fitted for a uniform. There was a room in the permanent barracks for this purpose. Two or three supply sergeants were there to measure and equip. Service hats, coats, breeches, canvas leggins, sox and shoes were available if a man could find a size that would fit him, but no hat cords. The training camp hat cords had not yet arrived and did not come in until several weeks later. Many men unable to get a fit in coat or breeches were forced to appear in part civilian attire for more than a week. No part of the uniform was of gratuitous issue. The value of the portions secured was deducted from the monthly compensation. This compensation was later announced to be \$100.00 a month.

For those that arrived before the 15th there was little to do after permanent barracks had been located, and cots, mattresses and uniform secured. Time was consumed in hiking, policing, buying text books, perhaps taking out a little insurance, and visiting friends.

On the 15th of May, training started in earnest under the direction of Colonel William J. Nicholson, Commandant of the Camp. Assisting Colonel Nicholson in instruction were Major H. LaT. Cavanaugh as senior instructor; Lieut.-Colonel James A. Ryan and Major James S. Parker; Lieut.-Colonel Ryan being in direct charge of the Michigan-Wisconsin group; Major Parker being responsible for the Illinois men. The Michigan-Wisconsin camp was called the Tenth Provisional Training Regiment (abbreviated "10th P. T. R."); and the Illinois section, the "11th P. T. R."; the numbers being derived from the military section of the country from which candidates were chosen. Each of these regiments was made up of fifteen companies; each company, of between 160 and 170 men. The instructors placed in command of companies were Regular Army officers of the rank of either captain or first lieutenant. Assisting the company instructor were generally two reserve officers of the rank of captain, first or second lieutenant.

There were three chaplains at the camp. Major E. J. Vattman, who was the dean of all Regular Army chaplains and had a record that went back to the Indian campaigns as well as a conspicuous record in Cuba, Porto Rico and the Philippines. With him were associated Chaplain Charles W. Gilkey and Chaplain Myron E. Adams, by appointment of the commanding officer.

By most companies, the morning of the 15th was spent in organizing temporarily into squads and platoons, with men acting in the various positions of non-commissioned officers and officers. The men were first arranged according to size, having the tallest man on the right of the line. Then men who had had some previous military experience were temporarily placed to act as non-coms and lieutenants. Some sort of organization having thus been accomplished the balance of the day's work consisted of preliminary drill in the school of the soldier, physical exercise, lectures and hikes. Speedily the men progressed with their infantry drill until by the end of the first week they were marching and going through physical exercises with rifles.





MAJOR WALLACE B. SCALES  
Adjutant First R. O. T. C.

to stimulate circulation and appetite with thirty minutes of vigorous calisthenics.

"Soupy"—that call to which the expression "A. W. O. L." is never applied—was blown at 6:20, whereat the line, already eagerly formed again since dismissal from physical drill would "right face", go "column left" and pound over the board floors of the mess shacks with a hungry viciousness which caused enameled dishes and tin spoons to leap in the air and rattle, seeking a voice to cry "route step" and thus "save the bridge." The breakfast fare was a goodly one of some variety of canned fruits, cooked or "dry" cereal, eggs and bacon, and large slices of bread, the consumption of which was greatly enhanced by the presence of pitchers of molasses. There seemed to be a sufficient supply of "Pullman" cooks and waiters to cheerfully produce a never-ending stream of supplies.

Any inclination to "linger over the cups" received an abrupt jolt at 6:45. The company area must be "policed", and this was the time set aside for the performance of that task. It was accomplished in each company by an avalanche of men who "vultured" everything north and south between two imaginary lines, from barrels to match sticks. If any scrap remained after the initial tour, it was the duty of the first sergeant to see that the performance was repeated.

Then came the assembly at seven o'clock. Here commenced the work of the day except for those who, either because of enterprise or inability to prepare the night before, snatched a few moments for study between "first call" and assembly for drill.

From May 15th until June 15th the training for the thirty companies of the two regiments was carried out along lines that would give the same type and amount

"Late" civilians, accustomed to sauntering up to a desk at the luxurious hour of 9 or 10 A. M., welcomed not the cruel notes of "first call" at the uncomfortable stroke of 5:30—especially in chill barracks on a frosty May morn. To add to the misery, "reveille" was blown at 5:40 and "assembly" five minutes later. Those first few mornings some could "make it" only by omitting a portion of the apparel—generally those two miserable pieces of canvass. But one such offense was enough. Following roll call the company would proceed to the nearest available open space and there, either by squads or as a whole, proceed



CAPTAIN E. H. W. McCABE  
Assistant Adjutant First R. O. T. C.



MAJOR E. J. VATTMAN  
Chaplain R. O. T. C., Fort Sheridan



CAPTAIN MYRON E. ADAMS  
Director of Morale

of training to all. The aim seemed to be to give all men an equal foundation in the rudiments of infantry drill and tactics, no matter what branch of the service they were striving eventually to enter. It was an excellent plan, especially for those men who were destined to train the National Army.

The day was full from 7 to 12 and from 1 to 4 with drill, lectures and hikes. The evening from 7:30 to 9:30 was devoted to study.

"Success in battle is the ultimate object of all military training; success may be looked for only when the training is intelligent and thorough." The staff of instructors at Fort Sheridan—an exceedingly able and efficient group of officers—seemed to bear this opening paragraph of the Infantry Drill Regulations constantly in mind and endeavored to impress it indelibly upon the men, for the success of whom as future officers they were to be so largely responsible. Generalities, however true, meant nothing to them. A man must know his drill regulations precisely. The result was that many candidates were trained to the point of being able to give instructions to others in language as explicit and almost identical to that of the drill regulations. Work in the drill regulations the first month covered the School of the Soldier up through the School of the Battalion. Also definitions, orders, commands and signals. The men became skilled in the manual of arms, in sighting, sub-caliber practice, and in the use of the rifle in physical drill. The first principles of bayonet drill were established. The manual of guard duty was taken up and acquaintance made with "Sergeant Hill" in the "Studies in Minor Tactics." The men learned how to roll their packs and to carry them full for hikes of several miles. They learned how to keep their quarters in an orderly manner, to care for their rifle, and to conduct a Saturday inspection. More than learning to command, this first month, they learned the really first essential—to obey.

An idea of the rapidity with which work commenced and some impressions of a candidate giving a glimpse of the early Camp days are given in a letter dated May 17, 1917:

We are down to solid work now, and it seems as though life of any other sort were something of a very distant past.

I surely was soft when this new life commenced, and am just beginning to experience the old time feelings of health driving out the results of confinement and smoke.

It's just as it was last summer—you see very little of anybody outside of your own company. Of course it isn't much fun not knowing many in the company,—makes it seem like the first few days of school or college—but we aren't here for fun anyway.

Every company has a regular captain in charge. We have a good instructor for our first platoon—a regular army sergeant, who has been drilling high school companies in the city. He holds a captain's commission in the reserve.

We were issued new equipment today—cartridge belts, canteens, mess kits, haversacks, rifles and bayonets. All of the latest model and new.



Artillery knowledge of drill has been sufficient so far, but when work with the rifles commences, there will be lots to learn.

### FRIDAY A. M.

Had only a fair night last night, because I drew a cot without a mattress when we were shifted from barracks B to A. We bunk now according to squads.

Have just been out drilling with a bunch with rifles, trying to learn the manual of arms.

The food is great——

There has been no confusion at all in handling this crowd of men. The experience of last summer must have taught them a good many lessons.

There are a good many men of a deal of experience here—some have been in the Spanish War and Philippine Insurrection. One man named——— is a past captain of Chicago police—large, deep voice and humorous.

The majority seem to keep in good health. They are working up distances in the hikes gradually so that there are few sore feet. All are well-browned already. It will be a far more imposing crowd, though, when all get uniforms. There are still a great many without them.

Have been in swimming twice. Water as cold as ice. So are the showers. No hot water at all.

Heard of one company where an employer was a private under his office boy as sergeant.

The newspapers run a column or so of "bull" every day which is pretty well colored up. You read them to find out what is going on in camp.

Don't worry about us. It's a wonderfully healthy life.

The drill of the day during the first month was over at 4 P. M., and at 4:30 during the last two. The realization of the longed-for moment of parole to a long pent-up prisoner could hardly be more welcome than was the brassy blast of "recall" to the brain-fagged, dust-begrimed embryo officer. When a heavy-footed column swung scuffling along the road and finally turned down the proper company "street", it was with much inward groaning that eyes lolled to the right trying to get the proper "dress" after the acting officer in charge had called "Squads right! Compan-e-e—!" And when the command of execution finally came there was a breathless silence lest there be some useless words before "dismissed!" Whoops of glee, sighs of relief and silence followed equally this magic word. Those still "peppy" ran for the wooden doors. Others aimed for the same goal, but time was of no import. Bathrobe or slicker, towel, soap and slippers were first in the minds of all. Then down the line of barracks they would stroll or run having these articles not merely in mind. That chilly month of May produced showers of equal hue. Needless



GETTING  
ACQUAINTED



WITH THE



DOUGHBOY'S



BEST FRIEND

to say the time consumed thereunder was not immense. Milder weather brought milder showers. By July they were really hot. Some bothered not with indoor spraying. The open lake held more charm, so down the bluff they would romp, across the sand and into the chilly deep, a few, absent in mind, still with a wrist watch on.

There is nothing like a chill lake for refreshment. This, combined with a day of open air and action, was responsible in part for the great canteen popularity. There were two such places of chocolate bars, crackers and "pop"—one in the permanent barracks and one in a little shack beside the bridge on the Illinois side of the ravine. Between 4:30 and 6, and even after supper, there were patrons massed there, buying. Of course, everybody was not there. Many indulged in indoor or outdoor baseball, while others amused themselves playing "Leap Frog" and "Duck on the Rock." On July 9th a large throng was entertained by an exhibition ball game between the Sox and Athletics, in which the Sox were defeated, 5 to 1.

Some few of the candidates whose homes were but a short distance from the Camp would occasionally hasten away to enjoy a home-cooked supper and rush back to be present at the 7:30 assembly for study. Such a treat was not open to all. Over the week-ends, however, there was more of a chance. Saturday mornings were devoted principally to policing, inspections and the making up of back work. At noon the day's work ended. The War Department well realized that relaxation was an absolute necessity and that work at a high pitch could not continue with benefit even through the whole of Saturday. Rapid training was necessary, but not training to a point of complete exhaustion.

The siding, leading from the main line of the "North-Western" to the quartermaster storehouses, had been extended to a point beyond the guard-house. This extension was appreciated in no small degree by the majority of those fortunate enough to secure passes over the much anticipated week-end, for when bedlam broke loose at 12 o'clock there was always a lengthy line of yellow coaches on this recent extension, waiting to swallow up the seekers of diversion from the military.

Many of the men had homes to go to. The families of others lived too far away to make a week-end trip possible. It was for the sake of these latter that many families of Lake Forest, Highland Park, Glencoe, Winnetka, Kenilworth, Evanston and Lake Bluff offered the hospitality of their homes. It meant a great deal to the men to be so generously entertained. These people of the nearby towns who were so kind will have the everlasting gratitude of the men who, in their own misfortune, were fortunate enough to have been the recipients of this hospitality.

Recreation and entertainment were by no means entirely of an impromptu nature, nor was the planning for them left wholly in the hands of the candidates. The men themselves were responsible for a great deal of the fun and sport, but the general direction of organized sports, planned entertainment





MAJOR W. G. F. NICHOLSON



MAJOR JACOB WUEST

and studies other than military, was under the supervision of that organization which had men on its staff whose time was devoted entirely to encouraging those activities which would be of greatest all around benefit to the men—the Y. M. C. A.

Just as the Y. M. C. A. moved with the troops to the Border in 1916, so did one of its huts grow up together with the quarters of the men at Fort Sheridan. The building consisted of a lecture and entertainment hall large enough to seat over 500 people; library, game and music rooms (also used as committee rooms), five small study rooms, writing tables to accommodate over one hundred men at a time, moving picture booth, and rooms for five secretaries. Mr. G. M. Martin, General Secretary, was in charge. Associated with him were Chaplains Charles W. Gilkey and Myron E. Adams, in charge of religious and educational activities; Mr. E. C. Stevens, director of social activities; Mr. H. B. Miller (later appointed Camp Athletic Officer by Colonel Nicholson), in charge of physical and recreative activities, and Mr. J. H. Nudkiff.

Some such a center as that afforded by the Y. M. C. A. in a training camp is more than a luxury. It is a necessity. And all members of the camps at Sheridan will agree that, thanks to the able secretaries working there, the need at the Fort was admirably filled. Fourteen classes in French were organized out of the "Young College" of 400 who applied for the course. Each company had its athletic officer, and inter-company ball games were accordingly arranged. Every Tuesday and Thursday evening band concerts were given. There were amateur theatricals, movies, or both, once a week. On Sundays services were held where could be heard such interesting men as Chaplain Gilkey, Chaplain Adams, Dr. John Timothy Stone and Dean Shailer Matthews. Among other speakers heard during the week were Julius Rosenwald, President Harry Pratt Judson, Dr. W. A. Evans, Homer Rodeheaver, Major Koehler and Colonel Nicholson. The "Y" was ever open and ready to serve the men of the Camp. Many who for the first time at Fort Sheridan became acquainted with the work which it was striving to do became and remained its staunch friends ever after.

There were others, too, in the Camp whose main purpose was to serve. These were the Boy Scouts who reported for duty during the opening days of the Camp. They acted as guides to bewildered recruits. They served long tedious hours as orderlies. They performed innumerable odd tasks and errands for instructors and students who had little time for details. And last but not least, they acted as carriers and distributors for that most-looked-forward-to treat of the day—the mail. It is hardly necessary to say that during the early days especially their services were well nigh indispensable.

Physical examinations—most dread of all things to the man who was eager to get into the fray—commenced their threatening grind the last week of the first month of training. Every man was supposed to have had an examination of some sort before filing his application for admission, but many of these examinations had not been thorough and were of course conducted by

a great number of physicians not schooled in some of the peculiar military technicalities. At a certain scheduled hour, a company would be marched over to the old hospital on the north side of the ravine. The men would form a single file outside and by jumps of about ten at a time, gradually become assimilated through the front entrance. Long before the last of the men had gone in, the first were coming out from some side door, left sleeves rolled to the shoulder and upper arms feeling strangely queer but showing nothing except occasionally a tiny crimson drop. If the stories of these aching-armed jolliers could be believed, Dante himself was within personally conducting a tour through those regions which he has so well pictured for us. The low-spirited remainder knew not whether to laugh it off or become more concerned. The usual result was a forced grin and absolute petrification.

On Thursday, June 14th, one month after the commencement of training, appeared the first copy of "The Ft. Sheridan Reveille", the paper which, after the issue of Thursday, June 21st, was to be published every Friday until training at Fort Sheridan ceased to be. It was a paper gotten up to keep the men informed as to what had gone on, what was going on, and what was to go on in camp and in the military world. It also aimed to cheer with a fund of fun. The editors consisted of E. B. Lockwood, managing editor; R. F. Rolfe, advertising manager, and Lew Merrill, artist and correspondent. There were eight good pages of reading matter, cartoons and advertisements.



SPECIAL FREIGHT SERVICE





NEW ONES ON "THE DOUBLE"

In addition to important news articles and "Latest Bulletins", a sketch, usually of a prominent officer of the camp, occupied the front page. A "Y. M. C. A. Column", "R. O. T. C. Notes", poems and jingles, bits of news and cartoons, with "ads", sprinkled in, filled the other seven. The paper was a great success.

The first column of the first page of the first "Reveille" tells an interesting story:

This is the fifth week at the Reserve Officers' Training Camp—five weeks of downright, hard work. The results are wholly satisfactory to both the men and the instructors.

The rapidity with which the rudiments of military training have been grasped by men who have heretofore had no experience in that line is one of the remarkable features of the first five weeks.

In spite of a lot of wild rumors to the effect that the final physical tests would result in wholesale rejections, quite the contrary is true. The men are showing up well in these final tests and it now appears that the rejections from the physical standpoint will be very few. The grind in getting into trim has been very hard, and the work incident to this task, added to the tense uncertainty about the final outcome of the tests, has placed a severe strain upon the men. That they are coming out well even under this strain shows that when they get into full swing Uncle Sam will have no occasion to worry about the conduct of his new officers under the trying conditions soon to confront them.

The willingness and eagerness of the men to learn is another feature of the Camp. It is grim business for which they are preparing, and they are going about their preparations for the firing line with a grimness that bodes ill for the adversary.

Up to this time the general rudiments of the training have been along practically the same lines. Beginning next week it is generally understood that a general shake-up will occur and that from then on the branches of the service will divide. Those who are assigned to Cavalry service will then be given special instruction along that line. The Artillery men will proceed to points designated by the Government for special instruction in their branch, while the Infantry men will be instructed in trench fighting, sniping, etc. It is generally understood that the engineers will be transferred to points where they can continue their preparatory work with the full use of engineering equipment.



WAVING BACK AT THE LAKE

The tabulation of reports from company instructors showing the choice made by every man in Camp as to the arm he would like to enter was completed, and the task of grouping them in accordance with orders of the War Department was begun. These orders provide that there shall be nine companies of infantry, three batteries of field artillery and one troop of cavalry to each of the two provisional regiments—one made up of Illinois and the other of Michigan and Wisconsin men. In addition, each regiment already has its company of engineers.

But one part of the redistribution jumped ahead of the others. One hundred out of 254 men who chose to try for commissions in the Coast Artillery were set aside as the group for this branch and ordered to prepare to leave for a seaboard point where they can be given training with the big guns. Fifty of these men come from each regiment.

The tabulation of the choices made by the candidates shows that both the Field Artillery and the Cavalry were "over-subscribed." The excess probably will be used in infantry.

The tabulation follows:

	ILLINOIS	MICH.-WISC.
Infantry .....	1,022	1,389
Field Artillery .....	565	426
Cavalry .....	236	245
Coast Artillery.....	110	144

Col. W. J. Nicholson, the Commandant, said he felt sure that the number to be discharged in the physical tests now going on will not exceed 3 per cent—or about 150 men.

The above prophecy for the most part came true with the exception that the artillery men did not make a change of station for their training. Although the number of men failing to pass the physical tests was not in excess of three per cent, still every company lost from three to five men. This was the first transfer to take place and it served to impress the seriousness of the situation more than ever on the men who survived it. This iron hand of rigid rules which plucked men away because of various physical handicaps, seemed unnecessarily severe, yet it had to be. Some of the most promising candidates were thus mercilessly forced out of the running. Eyes were the cause in many cases. It was a sorrowful day for the remaining comrades when these plucky fellows had to pack up and leave. And the men themselves must have felt even worse, although they bore it all with a smile. If one should follow the future actions of these men he would find that the great majority immediately redoubled their efforts to enter some branch of the service where their slight ailments would be of no hindrance. Some even went to Canada to enlist in order to give their services to the common cause.

On Saturday, June 16th, reorganization took place in preparation for the work of specialization. The Engineers, members of old Company E of the Michigan-Wisconsin Regiment and old Company 1 of the Illinois Camp, had left the latter part of the week for the Army Service Schools at Fort Leavenworth, Kans. Their quarters were to be used for administration pur-



THE ALLEY



poses. The newly-formed companies, batteries and troops, with their newly-appointed instructors, were assigned to the old barracks, as follows:

### **10th P. T. R. Michigan and Wisconsin**

Company A—First Company, Captain D. McCaskey.  
Company B—Second Company, Captain D. Wuest.  
Company C—First Battery, Captain Bateman.  
Company D—Third Company, Captain W. E. McCaskey.  
Company F—Fourth Company, Captain Parrott.  
Company G—Fifth Company, Captain Barnard.  
Company H—Cavalry Troop, Captain Sterling.  
Company I—Sixth Company, Captain Von Dem Bussch.  
Company K—Second Battery, Captain R. S. Parrott.  
Company L—Seventh Company, Captain Cruson.  
Company M—Eighth Company, Captain Hill.  
Company N—Ninth Company, Captain Woolnough.  
Company O—Tenth Company, Captain Leavitt.  
Company P—Third Battery, Captain Worley.

### **11th P. T. R. Illinois**

Company 2—First Company, Captain Hamilton.  
Company 3—Second Company, Captain Bach.  
Company 4—Third Company, Captain Kimbaugh.  
Company 5—Fourth Company, Captain Madison.  
Company 6—First Battery, Captain Morrow.  
Company 7—Second Battery, Captain Osborne.  
Company 8—Cavalry Troop, Captain Nicholson.  
Company 9—Fifth Company, Captain Sheldon.  
Company 10—Sixth Company, Captain Graham.  
Company 11—Seventh Company, Captain Wise.  
Company 12—Eighth Company, Captain Dow.  
Company 13—Third Battery, Captain Meredith, followed by Captain McGruder.  
Company 14—Ninth Company, Captain Trott.  
Company 15—Tenth Company, Captain Byars.

The afternoon of the 16th was one of great activity. A change of quarters was necessary for practically every man. He first must locate his new barracks, then a cot. The cot, of course, he preferred to have near a former friend, but this was not always possible. Friends of the first month were separated, but new bunks in new companies were to lay the foundation for new friendships. The moving of personal possessions did not take long after a cot had been located. In fact, the entire transformation was accomplished with a surprising lack of confusion. By Saturday evening the majority were ready for the new tasks of Monday, and week-end passes were enjoyed as usual.

On Monday, June 18th, at 7 A. M., the newly-formed companies, batteries and troops assembled, were temporarily organized into platoons and



THE GENTEEL  
ART

OF K. P.



MADE EACH



DO HIS BIT





THEY ALL SHOWED UP HERE

squads, and entered upon the work of specialization with an enthusiasm seemingly increased by the vision of a definite goal.

On the following day a communication was published in the newspapers of the country, giving notice of the standard demanded of the future officers, signed by Adjutant General McCain. The edict follows:

It is time to correct erroneous impressions. The best qualified of all reserve officers and candidates will be selected to become officers of the regiment which the training company represents. The object is to appoint from each company troop and battery men in such numbers and grades as to complete the quota of officers needed for each regiment after officers of the regular army have been provided. The total number selected and the number in each grade will therefore depend upon the regular army contingent appointed to each regiment. While the age limits prevent the appointment of older men to lower grades, they do not prevent the appointment of younger men to higher grades—thus, a man of 30 may be a captain or a major.

#### **Appointments to Be Speeded**

Those qualified to be reserve officers at the end of the training period, but not selected as indicated above, will be appointed officers at once and continued in service for the duration of the war, subject, of course, to elimination for misconduct, etc., or to relief from active duty as the result of a material and unforeseen change in the military situation.

Those classified under the paragraph should be such as are competent to serve as additional officers of the prospective regiment during its organization period and should be the kind of men who are able to assist in organizing and training the new regiment, to assist in teaching inexperienced and non-commissioned officers their special duties.



They should be the kind of men that can be counted upon as good officers for troops to be organized later when they have had the advantage of their experience with the half million in its formation period. Or they should be good temporary officers in the regular army. They will be recommended for appointment as second lieutenant if under 31 years and 6 months of age; otherwise, as first lieutenant. The number will, of course, vary. It is more a matter of enforcing a high standard than appointing a large number.

### **Quality to Be First Aim**

It should be borne in mind that other camps will follow if the war continues. An excellent man with three months' training is much superior to a weak man with a year's training; hence, it is better to rely on the excellent men of the next camp than to rely on weak men, no matter how much time they have devoted to training.

Men who have definite promise of being competent officers, assuming additional training, will be encouraged to enter the next camp. It is expected that the number of these men will be quite small and will include only young men of most exceptional merit and natural ability who have had no military experience prior to the opening of these camps. No reserve officer of enlisted men of the regular army or national guard will be included in this class.

### **Sifting Process Described**

All others, being those who have merely survived the training period without having demonstrated affirmatively that they possess the fitness and efficiency necessary in an officer, will be discharged with the expiration of enlistment. Reserve officers in this class will be recommended for discharge.

Enlisted men of the Regular Army and National Guard will be ordered to their respective regiments. Men of indifferent promise will not be compelled to remain in training.

Cognizance must be taken of the fact that the men of the National Army will be between 21 and 31 years and of every gradation of intelligence and standing. Immature, weak-looking or unrepresentable officers are absolutely out of the question. The requisite is military efficiency. It is emphasized that military efficiency implies ability to lead.

The men were hungry for any authoritative information from Washington which might indicate the plans and prospects of the future. Such an announcement as that of General McCain served to furnish an idea of what was expected of candidates and what the rewards of their efforts would be.

This second and final period of training commenced and continued with an intensity even greater than that of the first. The preliminary training of an all-around nature had been completed. Energy was now diverted towards the work of specialization, although there were several subjects which of necessity were continued and taken up anew, alike by all.

Infantry, Artillery and Cavalry continued the "Studies in Minor Tactics" for a period of four weeks more.

A new study of importance to be taken up simultaneously by the three arms was that of mapping. The subject was carefully explained by the in-



MAJOR L. C. BRINTON  
Quartermaster Second R. O. T. C.



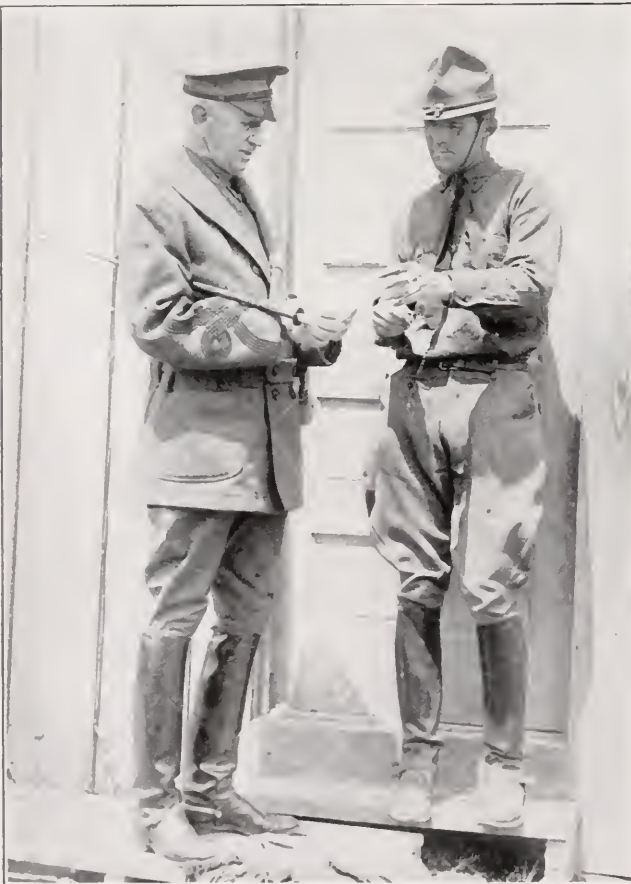
MAJOR R. G. PECK

structors, text-books entitled "Notes on Sketching" and "Notes on Contouring" were distributed, and preliminary studies commenced. The first week of study on this subject was devoted to becoming familiar with the contents of the two text-books. The next week position sketches were made, contouring practiced, and road sketches drawn, three inches to one mile. Before making the road sketches it was necessary to become acquainted with the mysterious "alidade." Drawing boards, too, were purchased or fashioned. To establish accuracy in one's "alidade," a man had to determine his "pace scale." Stakes were placed 100 yards apart and men strode from one stake to the next, intently counting, in an endeavor to find their average number of strides.

Following the road sketch, a map of a certain portion of the camp area was required. This, of course, was the hardest work of all, for it required the accurate locating of roads, buildings and contours. Mappers worked in pairs. A board on a tripod, a sketch on the board and an alidade on the sketch, with a man squinting carefully along the alidade, was a common sight during mapping week. Tripods, however, were not plentiful. The partner's

back or a handy post or rock generally served the purpose. The area sketch was the last required of all but the artillery men. It was necessary for them to go further into the making of "panoramic sketches."

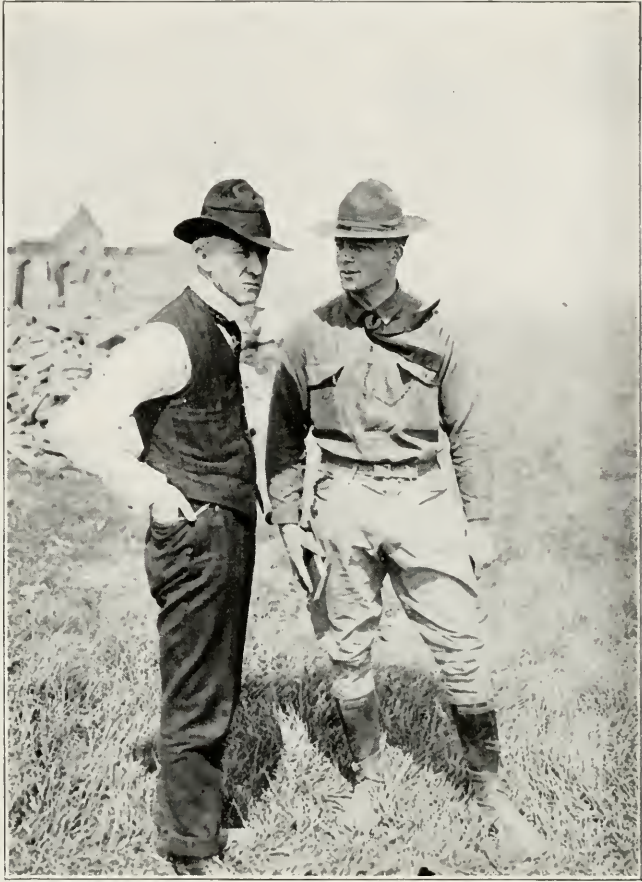
There were two other subjects, not touched upon in the first period, which were introduced during the second "term" in every company, battery and troop—the study of the "Manual for Courts-Martial" and "U. S. Army Regulations." To the lawyers, and there were a good many present, the verbiage of the former was in no minor way pleasing. Instructors of some of the outfits were even known to entrust the teaching of this military



COLONEL NICHOLSON AND HIS SON,  
CAPTAIN NICHOLSON



penal code to habitues of the traditionally hostile civil courts. Nevertheless, the military instructor was generally present during such classes, in order that there might be no question as to the proper interpretation of the army text. The term "Military Jurisdiction," found at the top of the first page of Chapter I, glared staggeringly at the candidate of a non-legal turn of mind. He wondered if he ever would be able to master the strange sounding words and phrases which followed. After a few days' study, however, he found that the explanations were not so terribly vague after all. He learned the sources and kinds of military jurisdiction and the tribunals through



JUDGE LANDIS REVIEWING THE EVIDENCE

which this jurisdiction should be exercised. Of most interest to him among these tribunals were the summary, special and general courts. He found out the distinction between these three "courts-martial"—who had power to appoint members, those persons and offenses over which each court had jurisdiction, the method of procedure, organization, right to witnesses and depositions, rules of evidence, concluding incidents of the trial, punishments, records of trial, and final action to be taken by the appointing or superior authority.

After a knowledge of the courts and their powers had been gained, the important Articles of War, especially the "punitive," 54th to 96th, inclusive, were studied in detail. The 110th warned of certain vital articles which must be read and explained to every soldier at the time of his enlistment and every six months thereafter. If this warning were adhered to, a military offender could never say, "I did not know." A casual reading of the last of the "punitive articles" would almost lead a prospective member of a court to think, "Why all the other articles? When in doubt apply the 96th!"

The study of the "Manual" revealed the iron hand of power which might

be called upon to enforce discipline, but there was no portion of the law which, if delegated to the judgment of fair and conscientious officers, would be considered unjust. In truth, the candidates learned that sentences in the majority of cases, meted out by military courts-martial, savored more of justice than those awarded by the helter-skelter twelve of the civil courts, who, at times, unfortunately, are swayed by sentimentality.

Knowledge gained from the "Manual" was visualized during the latter days of study through the appointment, by the instructors, of courts, culprits and counsel. Trials were carried through from start to finish. Thus did a few test the military legal machinery, while the rest stood by to criticize and learn.

Study of the "U. S. Army Regulations" revealed a vast field of military customs and rules, knowledge of a large portion of which must be gained by a candidate in order that he might become a successful officer. There was not time to study the contents of the entire volume. Only the most important "paragraphs" were assigned. These must be mastered. Information contained in those unassigned would have to be looked up when occasion demanded. The subjects covered in "Army Regulations" are vast and diverse—from courtesies to arrest and confinement, from the Adjutant General's Department to the Indians, from Money Accountability to Post Gardens.

There was great excitement in Camp on Monday, July 9th, for on that day Col. Henry J. Reilly, with the old First Illinois Field Artillery, recently named the 149th, arrived at the Fort. The camping ground in the woods south of the barracks was none too choice, but with the aid of sand and gravel the men made habitable the soggy, swampy ground. The coming of this regiment was of particular interest to many of the men at the Training Camp, for the summer before they themselves had been members of one or another of its batteries. It was of vital interest to all of the men taking artillery training, because the guns and horses of the 149th were to be the ones with which they should train. It was of general interest to all in Camp because this was a regiment which was shaping itself for service overseas, and before long would be there. The regiment stirred not only the interest of all, but likewise the envy—it would soon be at the front!

Equilibrium must not be upset by such immediate prospects of action as this. The candidate's greatest opportunity for service, whether here or overseas, lay in doing well the task which lay ahead, no matter how distant the goal might seem.

Besides "Studies in Minor Tactics," "Mapping," "Manual for Courts-Martial" and "U. S. Army Regulations," all outfits continued physical drill (except some of the batteries, the instructors of which, because pressed for time to cover the work required, unfortunately seemed to believe that calisthenics might well be omitted). Semaphore work, to a certain extent, was likewise carried on, and the art of tent-pitching undertaken.

All other training taken up by the infantry, artillery and cavalry was of marked dissimilarity. The infantry commenced upon work with the rifle



MASTERING  
THE  
SPRINGFIELD

AND  
CORRECTING  
YOUR AIM



SIGHTING  
YOUR OPTICS

OBJECT—  
TO HIT  
THE TARGET





and also continued into the most advanced stages of drill. Before undertaking the perfection of the former, however, they first, with the assistance of the Ohio engineers, laid out and constructed trenches and fortifications of the most modern type, patterned to conform with the latest advices from Europe. It was strenuous work for hands and backs, but the finished network of trenches—advance, support, reserve and communicating, with outposts and dugouts appropriately placed, was a notable reward for all the trying exertion.

For work with the rifle, the infantry went north to the range and there, not only fired, but practiced the estimating of distances and use of the range-finder.

Practical work on the range was supplemented by the study of "battle fire training" and "Rules of Land Warfare." Lectures by the instructors on American methods of warfare, continuing into the present day methods of foreign armies, served to establish a comprehensive understanding of the subject in the mind of the candidate.

Special machine gun instruction was given by Capt. James D. Melville, of the First Illinois Infantry.

There was additional practical training in road and field work. One company, representing a battalion, regiment, or perhaps merely a company, would go out to oppose another company, representing an equal body of men. To distinguish one side from the other, the members of one of the forces would wear white handkerchiefs around their hats or left arms, while the other side wore no distinguishing mark. Points, Advance Parties, Supports, Reserves and Main Bodies would be properly instructed, and after one side had set off for parts unknown, the other unit, a reasonable length of time having elapsed, would set out to find the enemy and strive to effect its capture. There was much exciting scout work, heated clashes, rifle snappings, and battles strenuously fought, with victory claimed by both participating sides.

The spectacular culmination of the battle training took place in and opposing the labyrinth of trenches, when all was dark and those not fighting were endeavoring to study and slumber. The first shot was fired one night at about nine. A sentry in a forward observation post had seen a dim figure moving in a mist south across the ravine. He fired. The shot snapped every rifleman to attention. Nerves, formerly quivering, fairly hummed. Eyes strained. An indefinite line of figures rose in the mist. Five rifles cracked. The line abruptly faded. An officer in the trenches whispered a command—Swish! High in a tall tree a flare burst into dazzling light. The line in the field, formerly indefinite, loomed as an extensive force of prone forms. Behind lay another. The first was 200 yards away. The attackers hugged the ground in agony at the exposure of the brightness. The light quivered. Up sprang the rear line, rushing forward. Trenches crackled with fire. Down sank the moving forms. The first line, now behind, sprang up, advancing. A new flare in another tree dazzled field and sky. Trench rifles volleyed. The new forward attacking line flopped to the ground and opened up with rapid flashes. Crouching figures ran haltingly back and forth along the line. Firing from

both sides became intense. The attacking lines drew nearer. They were in the ravine. In the wire! Rifles spoke in humming roar. They were past the outposts! In the first line! In the—A bugle blew. The waxen warfare ceased. Grimy, muddy and dusty warriors excitedly grouped together and straggled home. One hundred verbal volleys throughout the night failed to decide which had won the honors—Reds or Blues.

In drill the infantry continued beyond the "School of the Battalion" into the study of the "Regiment." They also went on with vigorous extended and close order drill to perfect and enlarge upon the preliminary work of the first month.

Bayonet work was an important branch of infantry specialization which was brought to a point of perfection in all the companies. Some candidates, who had seen service overseas, assisted in this work through lectures and the personal leading of drills. The finer points of the art of bayonet fighting were taught on the field north of the trenches, where wire entanglements were placed to baffle, and brushwood dummies to resist, the attacks and thrusts of eager destroyers.

The second week of July found in Camp a man destined to fill the infantry with a thorough appreciation of "accuracy, precision and smack." Major Herman J. Koehler, for 31 years principal physical director and instructor of military gymnastics at West Point, had arrived. For two weeks he snapped various companies (and one or two representatives from each battery and troop) through vigorous physical exercises and bayonet drill. His remarks on the "Field Physical Training of the Soldier", as voiced in a syllabus prepared for the War Department, were exceedingly valuable and to the point:



THE "REDS" AGAIN THE "BLUES"

1. **Efficiency of Military Establishments.**—That the efficiency of a military establishment is in a direct ratio to the physical fitness of its individual units has never before been demonstrated so forcibly as it has been during the present war.

The demands made upon those engaged in this conflict are so far in excess of what was thought to be the limit of human endurance, judged by a before-the-war standard, that it is almost impossible to conjecture even what that limit really is.

2. **Demand of Modern Warfare.**—While modern warfare has not hesitated to impress almost every known science into its service for the purpose of overcoming man, the trained man has up to the present time demonstrated his ability to hold his own against the most terrible odds successfully; and in the end it will be discovered that it is the man, the carefully trained and conditioned man, who alone can make victory possible.

3. **Necessity for Physical Training.**—With these facts before us it follows logically that the physical training development, and conditioning of those recruited for military service must be the first and most important concern of a nation at war.

4. **Objects Sought by This Course.**—The object, therefore, that a course in physical training for recruits must aim to attain, is the development of every individual physical attributes to the fullest extent of their possibilities, so that he may enter upon the duties his profession imposes with the utmost confidence in his ability to discharge them successfully under any and all circumstances.

5. **What Course Must Embrace.**—In order to accomplish this object the course must embrace those means that will develop:

- (a) General health and organic vigor.
- (b) Muscular and nervous strength, endurance and fortitude.
- (c) Self-reliance and confidence.
- (d) Smartness, activity, alertness, and precision.

6. As the extent of the development of all the physical attributes is determined by health and vigor, these must be considered the basis of all physical training.

7. The possession of robust health and organic vigor is not, however, sufficient for the field soldier; his profession requires that he also possess more than the average amount of muscular and nervous strength, endurance and fortitude, against which he may draw in times of stress.

8. With robust health and organic vigor as a basis, and with the knowledge that he possesses an unusual amount of muscular and nervous strength, he must be taught how to preserve the former and how to use the latter to the best advantage. By learning to do this he will unwittingly develop self-reliance and confidence, which are, after all, physical qualities, since they give to him the courage to dare because of the consciousness of the ability to do.

9. Smartness, activity, alertness, and precision are all physical expressions of mental activity, and as such are the powers that guide and control the physical forces to the best advantage. They also make for personal pride and self-respect and discipline, the voluntary, intelligent, co-ordinated, and equal subordination of every individual unit, through which alone the objects of the mass can be achieved.





FOR  
PEP



AND  
APPE-  
TITE

What Major Koehler said to a member of the "Reveille" staff concerning Fort Sheridan and other camps is also worthy of note:

"In my opinion, the camp measures up to all the others I have visited in every respect, and the material found at all the training camps gives us the assurance that we can count on a large number of capable and conscientious officers who need only experience to qualify them for the serious profession for which they are training.

"There is so much splendid material to draw from that it must be a difficult matter for the authorities to determine, not whom they shall select, but whom they shall drop. It has been my experience that, in the beginning, there were a number of men who were of the opinion that the training was to be of the 'fuss and feathers' variety. It is needless to say that these young men are no longer to be found in any of the camps."

When the time came for Major Koehler to leave Fort Sheridan and proceed to some other officers' training camp, further west, every man, however weary as a result of the Major's astounding driving power, was loathe to see him depart.

The influence of such a leader was to have a great effect on the future armies of the United States. All his time could not be devoted to one group of men. He must press on to make every moment count—an equal period for every 2000 men—and by August 15th a spirit of vigor created among 30,000 that would help to make of the coming National Army a fearless multitude of well-nigh perfect men whose work towards furthering the righteous cause at stake could not help but be tremendous.

From Major Koehler and the infantry—those men who, with 20 out of the 28 organizations of the Camp, comprised far more than half of the attending candidates—let us turn to that smaller group which filled but six of the 28—the artillery. The artillerymen, as is always the case in countries of unpreparedness, commenced training under a serious handicap. For three weeks after the Camp reorganization their work was greatly retarded because of lack of proper equipment. They went ahead with those subjects which were studied alike by all of the organizations, and they had for study copies of "Drill and Service Regulations for Field Artillery" (at least, each squad had a copy and some individuals who owned their own), but guns and horses were sadly lacking. There were but four 3-inch guns with caissons and limbers available for the instruction of the six batteries of the Camp. They were the ones which belonged to Battery "C" of the First Illinois Field Artillery and fortunately had been kept at the Fort since the mustering out of that organization the preceding Fall. Instruction in nomenclature and use went on in spite of the handicap. Each training battery, during these three weeks of gun famine, had one hour a day to be spent in the presence of the four valuable pieces.

During the first week Captain Morley of the Michigan-Wisconsin camp and Captain Osborne of the Illinois, instructed each battery of their respective regiments at the guns. They talked on the subject of artillery in general, and of different types of American field guns of past and present use. They explained in detail the American 3-inch gun, pointing out and naming every

visible part. Many invisible parts, as of the breech block, were brought to view by an assistant to help in clarifying the explanation. The dismounting of the gun was explained and also such weird sounding terms as angle of site mil and corrector. The circle of eager listeners strained eyes and ears in an effort to catch every word. Queer names were scrawled in notebooks. At the end of the lecture heads whirled like a rotating band blown through a rifled tube.

The next two weeks each instructor went with his own battery at the allotted hour and, with the assistance of a few men of previous experience, continued in familiarizing the men with the nomenclature of all parts of the materiel—pieces, caissons and limbers—and took up preliminary work in gun drill.

The arrival of the entire First Illinois Field Artillery with more 3-inch guns, relieved the situation tremendously. There was then equipment enough so that each of the four platoons of a battery could have separate periods at the guns every day. Cannoneer drill was practiced, then drill of the gun squad. The work culminated in the training of entire firing batteries, commands being given by executives and data set off and carried into effect at the guns.

An hour and a half a day was spent in lectures and conferences on the "Drill Regulations." Special attention was paid to Volume III, which was devoted to instruction in firing. The objects of this instruction as given in the "Regulations" are:

1. To train the personnel in the mechanism of the methods of fire so that, at the word of command, fire of the desired nature may be delivered with certainty and celerity. (Fire discipline.)



STICK 'EM, BOYS!



IS TRAINING  
WORTH WHILE?



IF PHYSICAL  
DEVELOPMENT



AND MANLY  
VIGOR MEAN



ANYTHING  
HERE'S THE  
ANSWER.





LIMBERING UP STUNTS

2. To train officers and their assistants so that they may utilize the weapons at their disposal to the best advantage. (Conduct of fire.)

Problems involving the use of the parallax and parallel methods of computing fire data and formulas for figuring the site and crest problems gave many men a preliminary taste of the intricacies of the work ahead. To the man with a limited training in mathematics the subject seemed almost impossible. To many others more highly schooled it seemed the same. But it would take more than seeming impossibility to down the spirits of these eager candidates. By diligent study and working together—those of some experience helping those who were new—all strove and hoped to finish the course with success.

Practice in semaphore was given up for work with the "buzzer." Instructors asked for any men who had a knowledge of wireless or the "Morse code" to volunteer their services in helping to teach the other men the use of these strange little instruments. From six to eight of the volunteers from each battery were chosen to teach sections of their respective batteries. Each section was "issued" a "buzzer." The instructor first showed the proper method of holding the key and then explained and gave out the mysterious Morse alphabet of dashes and dots. "Operators" for the most part caught on quickly and by the end of the period of training were able to send and receive at the rate of eight to ten words a minute.

Automatic pistols were issued to the batteries and work commenced at once in learning the nomenclature of the parts and the method of stripping and assembling the weapon. Then came aiming drill or "making triangles", which was conducted with a pistol in the same manner as with a rifle.

Each squad had a chest high tripod which supported a bag of sand. A pistol pointing toward a barrack wall was firmly set in the sandbag, the tripod being fifteen to twenty feet away from the wall. A man with a little black cardboard bull's eye (about an inch in diameter) fastened to a stick would stand close to the wall and hold the bull's eye over a sheet of paper somewhere in the vicinity of the range of vision of another man who glanced along the sights of the pistol. At the verbal command or hand signal of the man aiming, the man by the wall would move the bull's eye up or down, right or left, until the aimer called "stop!" He would then, through a pinhole in the center of the bull's eye, mark a little dot on the paper with a sharp pointed pencil. The man at the pistol would aim three times. Seldom did one dot coincide with another. But they were not meant to. The object was to get three dots very close together and equidistant, so that when lines were drawn connecting the points, the result would be a minute equilateral triangle. A man who could accomplish that, proved himself a skillful aimer.

After demolishing the barracks with triangular broadsides the marksmen ventured onto the range and there were shown how to hold the weapon and the proper posture to take in firing. Six to eight targets were used, behind and beneath which men were stationed to point out with long markers the spot where a bullet hit, and then to lower the target and paste over the holes so as to be able to distinguish the perforations of the succeeding marksmen. These men who fired stood in single file facing the target, a line of equal length for each target. Men who had fired helped load clips for those who had not. Each man fired once at fifteen yards and again at twenty-five, five shots each time. After that firing was continued at twenty-five yards by men in turn until



THE ARTILLERY WAS THERE





"STEADY, BOYS!"

the period ended. To those who had not fired before, at least with an automatic, the sensation was strange, and a good many shots ploughed the ground. Some of the men made very high scores. It was most unfortunate that each battery had an opportunity to fire on the range but once.

For training with horses as well as with guns, the Fort artillerymen were indebted to the 149th Field Artillery. Each of the six training batteries were assigned the horses and harness of one of the batteries of that regiment for training purposes. The men first learned how to feed and care for a horse and how to groom him. They studied his terminology and learned through lectures his common diseases and the proper treatment for them. Instruction was next given on the care and cleaning of harness, then in saddling. Equitation followed, and the struggle to create horsemen out of every man, no matter how awkward his initial attempt on the back of a four-footed equine might be. Round and round the corrals lines of horses would go, first at a walk, then at a trot; instructors and candidate assistants constantly calling attention to fallacies of reins, arms, legs or heels, with a frequent plea for daylight saving between the horse and knees. Equitation progressed until some of the common figures of cavalry drill were ably performed, the majority of riders feeling a great deal of confidence in the saddle. Following instruction in individual riding came harnessing and the driving of teams. This was familiar work to the old "Bordermen" and their experience was a great factor in helping out the others. Platoon drill, mounted, was carried out, but drill by battery was for some reason not attempted.

In order that the men might gain a slight idea of conditions on the march and in the field, each battery, with horses, materiel, packs and rations, set off,

SCHOOL  
DAYS



OR WHAT  
WOULD

SERGEANT  
HILL



DO?

in battery column, mounted, bound for a location chosen by the instructor, suitable for a night encampment. When such a spot was reached, the carriages having been formed properly in line, drivers and cannoneers would dismount, the drivers proceeding to unhitch, lead or ride their pairs to water and back to the picket lines, while cannoneers stretched picket lines between the wheels of the carriages and prepared to camp for the night. When the drivers had securely tied their horses, they joined with the cannoneers in unmaking their packs and pitching shelter tents at the regulation distance of not closer than ten yards "in rear of the rear line of carriages." A formation was then held followed by supper, individually cooked, consisting of bacon, potatoes, onions, bread and coffee. Many of the chefs were neophytes, but successes far exceeded failures. At least no one went to bed hungry. After mess-kits had been cleaned, there was a little time for recreation and then bed, if hard ground could be called such, at nine o'clock. After a 5:30 reveille, breakfast similar to supper was prepared, tents struck, packs rolled and horses groomed. Grounds were "policed", horses hitched, packs tied on carriages and animals, and, after drivers and cannoneers had mounted, the battery rumbled back to Camp somewhat wiser and aching in many joints.

To train candidates in the conduct of fire, the blackboard method was first used. A target of four sections, representing an enemy battery, was sketched upon the board and in and about these enemy guns the instructor would indicate with chalk, points where a candidate's shots had hit or burst. Proper initial commands had to be given before the first salvo was fired, and each succeeding salvo or volley was registered only after new commands, making supposedly proper corrections, had been given. Whether the adjustments ordered had been correct or not was indicated on the board with a new set of chalk "bursts." By this scheme of instruction candidates learned to properly sense bursts, to control direction, distribution, height of burst and range, in fire for adjustment; and to pass at the right moment into the proper method of fire for effect.

Other devices used to facilitate training in the principles of fire were miniature targets placed on the ground, the instructor using a long stick with a round disc on the end to designate the kind and location of bursts; and miniature painted "ranges", called "terrain boards." Lack of materials, time and room made it impossible to carry on smoke-bomb or sub-calibre practice, each of which would have helped still more to clarify and give practice in this difficult art of fire control. Opportunity to use these methods and actual fire were to be enjoyed after August 15th.

While the infantry dug trenches, west of the main north and south road, the artillery dug model gun emplacements on the eastern side. That was one form of blister-raising amusement not enjoyed by the cavalry.

The majority of the work covered by the two cavalry troops of the Camp was similar to that of the artillery with the exception that additional study of horses and mounted drill took the place of the firing instruction on the artillery schedule. They mastered the cavalry drill regulations, studied in detail



the anatomy of the horse and his diseases—common and uncommon—and rode and drilled mounted with and without saddles, until by fours they performed with remarkable finish and skill. It was not until the Camp was nearly over that a rumor spread about that the cavalry troops of the training camps would in all probability not be used to officer new squadrons to be sent abroad. The true news came too late to permit of any revision in the cavalry training schedule. It was a blow that struck disappointment in the heart of many whose love of horses had led them into that branch of the service. But the cavalymen willingly were equal to any emergency, as was later so well indicated by the type of machine gun companies which they whipped into shape at Camps Custer and Grant.

A time of dire dread to every man in Camp was Saturday morning, after inspection. Hour tests were given, covering the work of the week. Marks made on these would be sure to affect a man's chances of surviving all cuts. The papers in some organizations, marked by men chosen by the instructor for the purpose, were given back the following week, and brought joy and sorrow in varying degrees to the recipients.

True enough, there were cuts made. Some came at the time of reorganization, some one month later and, after that a few men were dropped from each organization every week. These were serious times of thought and worry to both candidates and instructors.



ON AND OFF AGAIN

A great opportunity which was offered, especially to the younger men, was the chance to make application for admittance to aviation officers' training schools. The number allowed to apply was not limited. The response was quite large and many passed the required physical tests. Some were sent to Canada and some to camps in this country, principally the University of Illinois Ground School, for training.

Opportunities were also offered and accepted to become administrative and truck train officers in the quartermasters' corps and to become officers in the ordnance department.

It may be imagined that in the intensity of training, the problems affording military enlightenment were assailed with the primary purpose of finding a solution—all thought of a definite enemy being out of mind. To a certain extent this was true. Surely Germans were not continually talked about, nor was the righteousness of the cause of the Allies; but nevertheless these two subjects lay in the near background of every man's mind, and events were frequently happening which would bring these latent feelings to the fore.

Early in June the First Liberty Loan was launched throughout the United States. Did this drive omit the Training Camps, feeling perhaps that the men there were doing enough without calling upon them to subscribe? Not a bit of it. The men would have deeply resented having the opportunity of helping to the utmost taken away from them. The drives included the camps, and, even though some men were having difficulty in meeting obligations on the pay received, nevertheless the response of the candidates was generous. An account in the "Reveille" reads:

If the Emperor of Germany has allowed himself to look at the returns from Liberty Bond subscriptions in the United States he has seen where the student officers at Fort Sheridan, Illinois, have given more than \$107,000 to their government to aid in financing the American end of the world war. If he has permitted himself to ponder on the significance of this offer of both life and money on the altar of freedom he has done so with a catch in his murderous throat.

Men in the Reserve Officers' Training Camp are not minimizing in the least the difficulties of the task ahead in clearing the road to democracy in Europe, but they are going to do their part in clearing the road. This grim determination to make the world safe for peace-loving people ever after is shown by the spirit of loyalty back of the Liberty Bond subscriptions.

The kaiser can well exclaim, "Mein Gott, those Americans mean business!" for they mean nothing else, and they are going to do business under the folds of Old Glory until the last "divine right" blasphemer is driven from power.

News Bulletins on the Liberty Loan in America furnish the hand writing on the wall for the bloodiest hand of swashbucklers the world has yet seen, and the returns at R. O. T. C. stand out among all the rest. Having given their money as the least they can do, they are preparing to add their lives to their subscriptions as the most they can do. If more can be done it will be done.



A DAILY EXERCISE

Boche propaganda which had fooled the people of this nation for several years, did not cease with the declaration of war on April 6th. True, at the Training Camps it did not descend to the cowardly depths reached at Camp Grant, and some other cantonments, where hungry men in the mess halls crunched, unwarned, on breakfast food flavored with ground glass; nor was there opportunity to mangle innocent men by creating defective airplane parts. The gentle method adopted was the spreading of rumors with the intention of belittling the strength of the Allies and enlarging on the prowess of the Hun; thus creating a sense of fear among the candidates. Needless to say, even had the rumors been true, the men were not of a type, and no true American is, to be thus easily intimidated. One rumor told of the tremendous mortality of Allied officers. Some parents, perhaps, were affected by such rumors. It was for them, no doubt, that the following statement by Roger Babson, the eminent statistician, appeared in the papers during July:

Fourteen men out of every fifteen have been safe so far. Under present conditions, where man power is being saved, not more than one in thirty is killed.

Only one man in five hundred loses a limb—a chance no greater than in hazardous conditions at home.

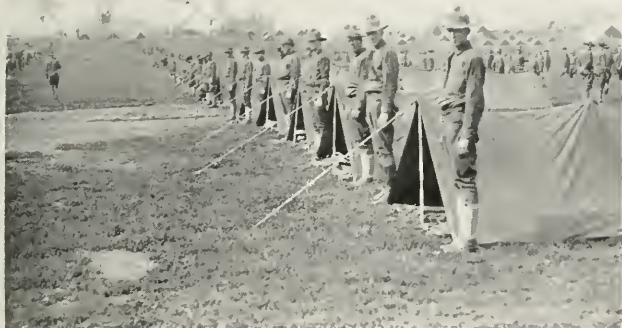
Most of the wounds sustained in the trenches are clean cut and of a nature that a few weeks in the hospital makes the subject as fit as ever. But 300,000 French soldiers have been discharged on account of wounds during the three years of the war.

From fighting in the trenches most of the wounds are in the top of the head, simply scalp wounds. Practically speaking, a wound is either fatal or slight, with few in between these two extremes.

Of course, the whole thing is horrible enough as it is. But I wish to tell the fathers and mothers left behind by the boys that, looking at the matter in the light of cold-blooded statistics, these boys are not going into anywhere near the danger the folks at home imagine.



ACTIVITIES  
OF



INSPECTION

DAYS



ALSO  
PUP-TENTS

It is not the custom of Americans to adopt a hymn of hate and become depraved in the chanting of it. But to refrain from truth, the proclaiming of which would help to enhance righteous indignation, already kindled, would be an act of omission difficult to pardon. There were many men of our government working to bring to the eye of the public the truth about conditions as they were known to exist. Prominent among these was Secretary of State Robert Lansing. In a speech to the student officers at Madison Barracks he said:

The evil character of the German government is laid bare before the world. We know that that government is inspired with ambitions which menace human liberty, and that to gains its end does not hesitate to break faith or to perpetrate interminable acts of humanity.

It needed but the words reported to have been uttered by the German chancellor to complete the picture of the character of his government when he announced that the only reason why the intensified submarine campaign was delayed until February last was that sufficient submarines could not be built before that time to make the attacks on commerce efficient.

Do you realize that this means that the promises to refrain from brutal submarine warfare which Germany had made to the United States were never intended to be kept, that they were only made in order to gain time to build more submarines and that when the time came to act German promises were unhesitatingly torn to pieces like other "scraps of paper"?

Let us understand once for all that this is no war to establish an abstract principle of right. It is a war in which the future of the United States is at stake.

Imagine Germany victorious in Europe because the United States remained neutral. Who, then, think you would be the next victim of those who are seeking to be masters of the whole earth? Would not this country with its enormous wealth arouse the cupidity of an impoverished though triumphant Germany?

Would not this democracy be the only obstacle between the autocratic rulers of Germany and their supreme ambition? Do you think they would withhold their hand from so rich a prize?

Primarily then every man who crosses the ocean to fight on foreign soil against the armies of the German emperor goes forth to fight for his country and the preservation of those things for which our forefathers were willing to die.

To those who thus offer themselves we owe the same debt that we do to those men who in the past fought on American soil in the cause of liberty. No, not the same debt, but a greater one.

It calls for more patriotism, more self-denial, and a truer vision to wage war on distant shores than to repel an invader or defend one's home. I, therefore, congratulate you young men in your choice of service. You have done a splendid thing.

You have earned already the gratitude of your countrymen and of generations of Americans to come.

Your battle flags will become the cherished trophies of a nation which will never forget those who bore them in the cause of liberty.



ATTACK AND DEFENSE

Were every people on earth able to express their will there would be no wars of aggression, and if there were no wars of aggression there would be no wars, and lasting peace would come to this earth. The only way that a people can express their will is through democratic institutions. Therefore, when the world is made safe for democracy, when that great principle prevails, universal peace will be an accomplished fact.

No nation of people will be fit more than the United States when that time comes. But it has not yet come.

Gala occasions at Fort Sheridan were few and far between. There was little time for "fuss and feathers" during the few precious weeks of preparation. Two parades were indulged in, however—one on July 4th when the members of both regiments tramped to Lake Forest and back; and the other on Saturday, August 5th, when both regiments entrained for Chicago to participate in the great National Army parade.

The committee in charge of this parade consisted of: John T. Stockton, chairman; Angus S. Hibbard, secretary; Howard Elting, Charles Hopper, E. U. Kimbark, H. H. Merrick, Victor Olander, Paul Steinbrecher, Charles H. Wacker, Thomas E. Wilson, Kay Wood, John W. O'Leary, ex-officio.

The finance committee which provided for the necessary expenses of the event—transportation, grand stand, flags, invitations—consisted of John A. Spoor, chairman; Samuel Insull, E. D. Hulbert, B. E. Sunny and Frank O. Wetmore, treasurer.



The idea of the parade had strongly appealed to citizens of foreign birth, so that Polish, Servian and other societies were active in organizing marchers and in arranging for the representation of their citizens along the parade route.

The National Army Day Committee, with the co-operation of the members of the exemption boards for the registration divisions of the city, distributed 10,000 posters prepared to command the attention of the registered men, and mailed directly to those in the first quota to be called, 50,000 invitations.

The officers of the parade were: Grand Marshal, Colonel W. J. Nicholson; Assistant to Grand Marshal, Major Raymond Sheldon; Chief of Staff, Captain E. R. W. McCabe; Aids, Captain Benson, Captain Wharton Clay, executive secretary Military Training Camps Association.

After the event, seven trains carried the members of the R. O. T. C. to the Stock Yards, where luncheon was served to all troops and where, in the pavilion, the men were received and addressed by members of the Russian commission and others.

The "Reveille" of Friday following the parade gives an interesting description:

Student officers at R. O. T. C. still feel the thrill of Chicago's welcome to the new National Army and its leaders.

Crowds that made the loop district a seething mass of humanity gathered to honor the men who will fight for liberty on the battlefields of France will long be remembered by the men at Fort Sheridan.

The fighting men were on parade. With seven bands playing the soulful battle hymns of all the allied nations, soldiers, sailors and potential fighters passed before tens of thousands of spectators who were there to pay them worship.

It was National Army day, and the men who have or will be called to the colors were the guests of honor. Thousands of men who will serve in the new army were in line. Every one of them carried an American flag. A more stirring spectacle hardly could be imagined. They looked like a giant wave of red, white and blue to a spectator from a skyscraper window.

Representatives of every military establishment in Chicago and Cook County took part in the parade. Four thousand members of the Reserve Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan, 6,000 National Guardsmen, the jackies with their great band and the National Army men, with policemen and firemen, composed the make-up. The guardsmen lined the sides of the streets until the registered men had passed, then fell in and covered the complete line of march.

Twenty-two thousand seven hundred soldiers, sailors and civilians marched in the parade. It took one hour and twenty-five minutes for the parade to pass the reviewing stand, and three-quarters of an hour for the National Army men alone.

The marchers stood as follows in numerical strength: National Army men, 10,000; student officers, 4,100; National Guardsmen, 6,000; aliens and foreign-born citizens, 2,000; policemen, 300; firemen, 300.



The parade started practically on the minute. Ten o'clock was the scheduled time, and exactly at 10:10 the troops from Fort Sheridan swung out of Grant Park at Van Buren street and entered Michigan avenue to march north until reaching Randolph street.

A mighty cheer went up as the khaki-clad student officers started up the avenue. There was a ripple of flags on the side-lines as far as one could see. The cheers had the effect of a tonic on the men. Heads up, chests out, they marched in perfect unison.

The troops approached the reviewing stand at the Art Institute. Everywhere there was shouting and flag waving. At times the music of the bands could hardly be heard. Hats came off in salute to the colors.

Colors of America and her allies were everywhere. On the front of the Art Institute the American and Russian flags were entwined. Everywhere else the flags of all nations fighting for liberty were displayed. Nearly every spectator carried a flag or wore the colors.

In the reviewing stand stood Maj.-Gen. Thomas H. Barry, commanding the Central Department, U. S. A., members of the Russian commission, representatives of the civic organizations that organized the big demonstration, and relatives of the "258's."

After an escort of motorcycle and mounted police had passed, the student officers, led by Col. W. J. Nicholson, their commander, who was grand marshal as well, came even with the reviewing stand the cheering grew deafening. General Barry watched the troops go swinging by. His face lighted and he clapped his hands.

"Wonderful, wonderful, and in three months, too," he said.

Four thousand one hundred of the student officers passed the stand.

"What a wonderful performance for only three months of training!" exclaimed General Barry, his face wreathed in smiles of satisfaction, as he turned to the head of the Russian mission, Ambassador Boris H. Bakhmetieff.

"That shows," he added, clapping his hands vigorously, "what Americans can do when the heart is right."

And the eminent Russian, his gaze riveted upon the marchers, their heads erect, their steps in splendid unison, could not restrain his enthusiasm.

"It is the finest body of men I ever saw!" he said. "The men are remarkably drilled. It is an inspiring sight!"

Ambassador Bakhmetieff of the Russian mission gave vent to his feelings with applause, then turned to say:

"What an inspiring sight. Such a demonstration as this gives me further confidence for the world-wide success of democracy."

Meanwhile, the Great Lakes Naval Training Station band, divided into two sections, played continuously the war hymns of America and her allies.

Then came detachments of policemen and firemen. There was a separate detachment of the men in the two services who are subject to service in the National Army. The crowds applauded them, too. First Deputy Chief Westbrook and Capt. John B. Alcock led the policemen, and Battalion Chiefs Edward F. McGurn and Michael Corrigan led the firemen.

Suddenly the cheering became earsplitting. The noise became one great roar. The National Army men were coming!



The "258's" were first. Leading them were four men, a white American, a black American, a Russian and a Chinese, representative of the cosmopolitan throng that was to follow.

The National Army men, marching in regiments and under their own district banners, formed a long line. According to the estimate of the official recorder in the stand, there were 10,000 civilians in line.

Every one of the 10,000 saluted with his flag as he came even with the reviewing stand. General Barry and the crowd on the stand returned it with smiles and applause. Women jumped on chairs and waved flags. Pandemonium reigned until the last man had passed. Never was there such a demonstration of favor in the city's history, in the belief of many observers.

Following the National Army men came a tank with a banner on its sides, containing just one word: "Enlist."

Then 6,000 Chicago members of the Illinois National Guard fell in, preceded by the Naval Training Station band. At this time 14,700 men had marched past the reviewing stand.

Three regiments of guardsmen were in line—the Second, Seventh and Eighth Infantry.

Following the guardsmen came 2,000 or more aliens and foreign-born citizens above the age limit for the National Army. They were there because they wished the people to know that the foreign born are with the United States in her hour of need.

Every flag of America's allies was carried in the ranks of the aliens. Boy Scouts carried banners designating the nationalities of the men they preceded.

Cheers greeted the foreign born, as they had the student officers, the policemen and firemen, the jackies and the National Guardsmen. There was not a break in the ranks of the spectators until the last man had passed.

Arrangements for the parade, well perfected beforehand, were carried out without a hitch. Although the crush of spectators was great, the police had control over the crowd at all times.

Committees in charge of the parade expressed great satisfaction at the demonstration. Chicago is the first city so to honor its men called for service in the National Army, and it is probable that the example will be followed by other cities.

Immediately after the parade, General Barry wrote the following letter to Colonel Nicholson:

I cannot speak in too high praise of the magnificent appearance made by the Training Camp men in this morning's parade. The impression they made on everybody who was fortunate enough to witness the parade will be lasting and should convince all of the necessity for, and the great benefits to be derived from, universal service and training. Chicago never saw a more magnificent body of intellectually, morally and physically perfect young American manhood than they saw today in the Training Camp Regiment, including the Training Camp men who magnificently handled the selected men. I congratulate them and you and all the instructors at the Camp for the wonderful results attained in the past three months.



I am satisfied, too, that the selected men were impressed by the proficiency of the men who are to command them.

I would like to have you assemble all the Training Camp men and read them this letter.

During the latter days of July, Lt.-Col. James A. Ryan and Maj. James S. Parker personally interviewed every member of their respective regiments. Certain hours were assigned to each company, battery and troop for these inspections. When the chief instructor arrived at a company at the appointed hour, the men were waiting in line outside the door, in a mysterious order, not alphabetical, having been placed there in accordance with a list in the hands of their instructor. Could it be that the position a man held in this file meant his order of rank in the company? Eyes glanced up and down the lengthy line. The men toward the head undoubtedly had made excellent records. Before the line commenced to move the men were told to give certain information as soon as they had properly addressed the inspector, without waiting to be questioned. They should then replace their hat, about face, and walk out. The line commenced to move. The first man had gone in and out successfully. He had recited his "piece" without a hitch. All down the line he was eagerly questioned. "Wasn't anything. They don't ask you a thing," was his smiling reply. Nervousness continued to grow, however. A speck of mud on a shoe, a scratch on a puttee, a bit of dust on a sleeve loomed alarmingly annoying as the momentous door was approached. No, it "wasn't anything," but some men's minds, nevertheless, became an utter void in the midst of a simple statement, and others awkwardly faced about to the left and bolted for the door, when their "speech" had been finished, only to have the humiliation of being recalled by the inspecting officer and told to about face properly to the right before leaving. Some believed themselves "queered" for good, but actually it is doubtful if this inspection counted for much, as the final lists of recommendations were already made up and ready to send in to Washington. It was merely a little act of checking up by the higher authorities on the recommendations of the company, battery and troop instructors. And the speculation of many was right concerning the order of the line awaiting inspection—the men had been arranged to appear in order of rank that the work of checking recommendations might be facilitated.

On August 3rd the following bit of news was published, resulting in the creation of multitudes of rumors, speculations and moments of anxiety:

Sealed verdicts are ready in the cases of the 4,000 members of the Officers' Training Camp who have survived the grueling work of the last eleven weeks.

The company boards which pass upon the recommendations of the instructor of a company, battery and troop completed their two weeks' grind this evening. They have listened to the case of every candidate for a commission, have read his record, have looked him over, and have approved or modified the recommendation of his instructor.

An emphatic order from the War Department directs that no publicity whatever shall be given the recommendations until they have been acted upon at Washington.



It is expected that Washington will have acted upon the reports from the Camp before August 11th, the close of the instruction period; but in the meantime the students are supposed to be in ignorance of their fate. This is not entirely true, as some of them have discovered exactly where they stand, but Col. W. J. Nicholson, commanding officer, has asked that no reports of this sort be published.

The regimental board which passed upon recommendations for staff positions—quartermaster and ordnance department—completed its work several days ago.

There were not many more days of work remaining before the fatal news would be known. It was hard to study under these conditions of uncertainty, but, nevertheless, work and study did go on with the accustomed seriousness of purpose.

Three farewell receptions, under the auspices of the Y. M. C. A., were held during the next to final week of Camp. The order of companies attending these meetings and the speakers and committees of reception follow:

#### MONDAY, AUGUST 6TH

Companies 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, Cavalry Troop, Batteries 1, 2, 10th Regiment. Presiding, Mr. W. F. Hypes, of Marshall Field & Co.

On platform and in receiving line: William J. Nicholson, Colonel, 11th Cavalry, commanding; Lieutenant-Colonel Ryan, Major Cavanaugh, Major Parker, Major Boyer, Major Hanney, commanders of above named organizations; Chaplain Gilkey, Major Vattman, association secretaries.

Addresses by Hon. Samuel Insull, chairman State Council of Defense; William J. Nicholson, Colonel, 11th Cavalry, commanding.

The receiving line consisted of the officers and civilians on the platform.

#### TUESDAY, AUGUST 7TH

Companies 7, 8, 9, 10, Battery 3, 10th Regiment; Companies 1, 2, 3, 4, 11th Regiment.

Presiding, Hon. John E. Wilder.

On platform: Colonel, staff, speakers and commanding officers of above named companies, secretary Y. M. C. A. and chaplains.

Addresses, Hon. John E. Wilder, Col. William J. Nicholson, 11th Cavalry, commanding.

Music, Madame Beriza.

Receiving line consisting of occupants of platform.

#### WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 8TH

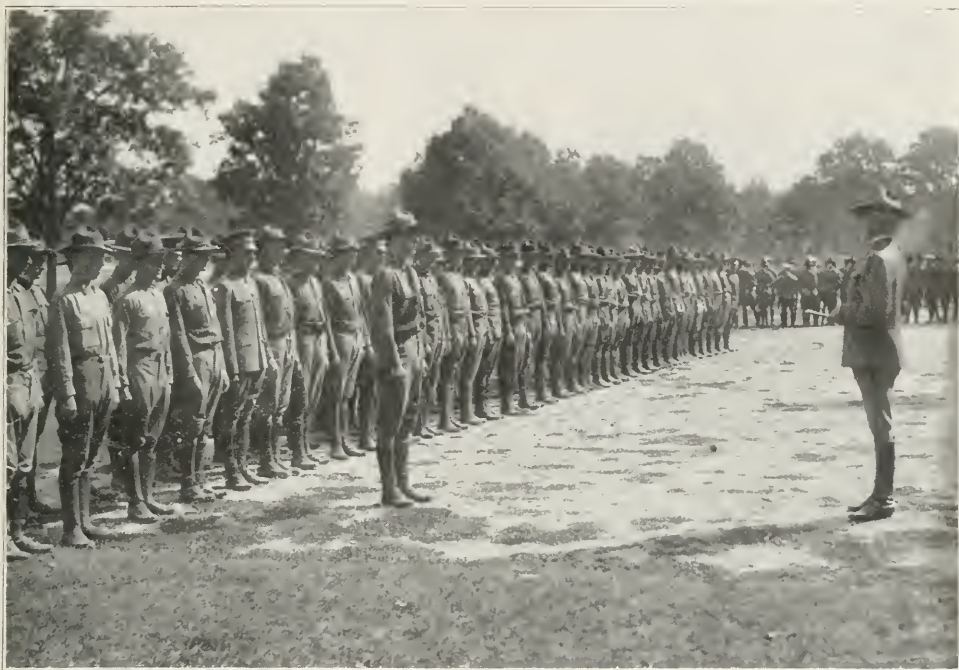
Companies 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, Cavalry Troop, Batteries 1, 2, 3, 11th Regiment.

Presiding, Mr. Fred Scott, of Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co.

On platform: Colonel, staff, commanding officers of above companies, speakers, Y. M. C. A. secretary, chaplains.

Addresses, Mr. Edgar A. Bancroft, general counsel of International Harvester Company; Col. W. J. Nicholson, 11th Cavalry, commanding.

Music, C. W. Clark.



AWARDING COMMISSIONS

The remarks of all of the speakers at these meetings created a deep impression on these men who were on the verge of an experience without precedent in American history. The words of the commanding officer, Colonel Nicholson, were especially taken to heart:

A previous speaker has told you that many of you will be officers. I would like to make officers of all of you, but we are limited by Washington. You know the good book says that many are called, but few are chosen. We are going a little further and say that many have been called and nearly all will be chosen.

You are going to take upon yourselves grave responsibilities. The term officer carries the idea of leadership. You know your duties and know yourselves. You are going to be up against some hard propositions—propositions that you haven't been used to, and you have got to make up your minds before you go across to France that nothing can stop you from reaching your goal. Whether you have one trench or fifty trenches to take, you must decide that as long as you have life in your bodies you must fight to the end. Many of you men have never been leaders. You have always been told what to do. Now you are going to tell other men what to do and teach them. So remember this—all men appreciate justice and a square deal. You must be square and just in all your dealings. Be honest and direct. Don't be afraid to go up to a man and take hold of him if necessary. The law permits you to use necessary force. Keep yourselves above reproach and never do anything that will enable a man to say, "Oh, well, if that man does anything to me, I'll inform on him."

Keep your consciences clean, live like men, and nothing will ever make you ashamed or afraid.

I hope it will be my privilege to go to France with you, and from what I have seen of the men at this camp I am sure their commanders will not blush for them, for I feel that you realize that you have a high duty to perform and that you will do that duty to the best of your ability.

On Thursday evening, August 9th, the rewards of three months of tireless study and struggle were meted out. It was an evening of intense and hushed excitement. Some studying had been done following supper, but after a few moments of attempted application, all endeavor failed. Soon there were distant cries of "All out!", "Fall in!", and one company after another, at intervals of fifteen minutes, tramped tensely and silently out of their company streets. But the entire quota of a company did not go. After the men had formed in the dim light of dusk, the captain called to his men "at ease" and read the names of about thirty candidates. Why these men had been told to step from the ranks was not immediately announced, but it was later made known that among them were those who had been assigned to the Regular Army as provisional second lieutenants, those who were to be commissioned in the quartermaster or ordnance corps, some who were dismissed for good and those who would be given the choice either of attending the Second Officers' Training Camp or going into service in the National Army as non-commissioned officers. Let it be said to the great credit of this latter group that the majority of those who entered the National Army as non-commissioned officers first rendered invaluable service in helping to train the new recruits, followed in nearly all cases by recommendation to the Third Officers' Training Camp and the winning of a commission; while of those who chose to enter the Second Officers' Training Camp, practically every man gained a commission, some of them even of the grade of first lieutenant.

The remainder of the company—about 80 to 100 men—closed ranks to the right, and, at the appointed minute, under command of their captain instructor, faced to the right and followed the road which led to the ominous tower. A few feet from that first door, which had been entered in May with the little postal of admission, was another door. Here entered the solemn procession, and trudged up the stairs. After indefinitely climbing, the instructor grasped a knob. The door opened and the men filed in. There were desks there. They seated themselves before any desk. The instructor walked to the front of the room. His steps were painfully loud. He unbuttoned a breast pocket and pulled out a crackling roll of paper. Some candidates leaned forward, others slouched carelessly back. With a slight cough, he commenced to read:

Adjutant General's Office, August 7, 1917.  
To Commanding Officer, Training Camp,  
Fort Sheridan, Illinois.

Inform those concerned that the following appointments have been made from \_\_\_\_\_ Company, \_\_\_\_\_ Provisional Training Regiment, to date from August fifteen, nineteen seventeen.

To be Majors: Section (Infantry, Artillery, Cavalry) Officers' Reserve Corps.

To be Captains:

To be First Lieutenants:

To be Second Lieutenants:



On down the line he read, the names being in order of rank, each name registering a sentiment of approval, commendation or surprise. Feelings of approval outnumbered those of surprise, and it was generally agreed that awards had been properly made. The task of the instructor in classifying so large a number of men, known by him for so brief a period, was admittedly one of extreme difficulty. Age, previous experience and training camp record had been carefully weighed. Of these, age was considered of greatest importance. Of course, some mistakes were made, but the majority of appointments, considering the fund of excellent material, could not have been improved upon.

The awards of August 9th were to be kept secret until public announcement in the newspapers had been made.

Following the general publication of the commissions awarded came the announcement of the names of those men who had been appointed to act as instructors at the Second Officers' Training Camp. Two such men of the rank of either captain or first lieutenant were chosen from each company, battery and troop.

Another announcement which came as a total surprise to every candidate, whether included in the appointment or not, was a list of officers assigned for duty overseas. The method of choosing these men varied in different camps



NOTABLES OF MANY STATES REVIEWING THE FIRST CAMP MEN



THE REVIEW—SOLEMN IN ITS GRANDEUR

of the country. At Plattsburg announcement of the opportunity was made and French-speaking volunteers were given the privilege of going. In order camps, volunteers, whether French-speaking or not, were sent. At Sheridan the men to go were chosen by the instructors. An average of ten men from each company, battery and troop were selected—half of them first lieutenants and half second lieutenants. Needless to say, these men were the envy of their comrades.

The day following the announcement of commissions, a grand review was held on the large parade ground opposite the permanent barracks. Present in the reviewing stand were Gov. Frank O. Lowden of Illinois, Gov. Woodbridge N. Ferris of Michigan, Gov. E. M. Philipp of Wisconsin, Maj. Gen. Thomas H. Barry and Col. William J. Nicholson. The troops, in command of Col. James A. Ryan, formed at 2:15 P. M. in line of masses opposite the reviewing stand; the 11th Regiment, Maj. James S. Parker commanding, on the right; the 10th Regiment, Maj. R. B. Parrott commanding, on the left. The mass of 4,000 candidates presented a thrilling spectacle to those in the stand and the hundreds of visitors. Addresses were made by each of the Governors and General Barry. Following the speeches, the men were called to attention and swung proudly and happily in review, in column of platoons, past the admiring group of distinguished guests.

Prospect of scattered training companies within less than a week's time, after which many of the men would never see each other again, prompted

practically every organization to indulge in a "Farewell Banquet," where happy and humorous experiences of the three months might be reviewed, and due honor paid to instructors who had so successfully piloted their ships through the seething sea of struggling candidates. Dining rooms in neighboring clubs and hotels were chartered for the purpose, and the fun, speeches and stunts which took place made these farewell celebrations occasions of the happiest sort.

The turning in of all possible equipment commenced on Saturday, August 11th. Then, too, those who had been holding back for fear of not meeting with success, began to busy themselves in an attempt to secure officers' uniforms and equipment of every sort. Others, who had taken a chance in ordering clothes, had their final fittings.

No week-end passes were allowed the last Sunday in camp. The men were held, awaiting new developments or instructions from Washington.

Monday and Tuesday, August 13th and 14th, were occupied with lectures and the turning in of more equipment. Definite word also arrived stating that men who were to be assigned to the National Army would be allowed two weeks' "leave," reporting to their various stations—Camps Custer or Grant—on August 29th. Men who were to go overseas must make ready at once and sail within a very few days.

August 15, 1917, found in the United States of America a new type of man. Of these, there were 30,000. Three months before, they had volunteered for training, many of them civilians, unschooled in the art of war. They had felt the call, made the decision, won on the first lap of the race. The camps had filled them with a spirit of patriotism not felt before. The training had given them a greater confidence. Some few hundred sailed for important service abroad. The greater portion, held temporarily in sixteen cantonments throughout the United States, undertook the training of and brought into being the finest type of soldier that America or Europe has ever seen. Where duty bid them go, the "first 30,000" went. And not least among them, striving ever to accomplish their work with thoroughness, loyalty and patriotism, were members of that memorable group who trained on the shores of Lake Michigan from May to August, 1917, at that camp, the record of which as an officers' training center in the United States has been unsurpassed—Fort Sheridan.





Roster  
The First Officers'  
Training Camp

Fort Sheridan, Illinois  
May 15, 1917 to August 15, 1917

## 10th REGIMENT

### FIRST COMPANY

CAPTAIN DOUGLAS McCASKEY, Commanding

AHERN, DAVID H. Fond du Lac, Wis.	CAMPBELL, STUART D. Lansing, Mich.
ALLEGER, ERNEST L. Pittsfor, Mich.	CARPENTER, MANSON C. Detroit, Mich.
ANDRUS, CHARLES A. Petosky, Mich.	CARROLL, JOHN F. Portage, Wis.
ANSCHUETZ, WALTER H. Milwaukee, Wis.	CARROLL, JOHN W. Portage, Wis.
ARMSTRONG, MERLE G. Highland Park, Mich.	CASHIN, RAYMOND E. Port Huron, Wis.
AYRES, PAUL K. Port Washington, Wis.	CHAFFEE, MARK J. Paw Paw, Mich.
	CHAMPION, PAUL U. Coldwater, Mich.
BABCOCK, CHARLES H. Grand Rapids, Mich.	CODD, JOHN W. Detroit, Mich.
BAKER, LEONARD J. Fond du Lac, Wis.	COLVIN, DELANCY J.* Jackson, Mich.
BAKER, LEWIS M. Indianapolis, Ind.	COX, JOHN V. B. Hericon, Wis.
BALDWIN, JOSEPH A. Flint, Mich.	CRAMPTON, WILLIAM H. West Detroit, Mich.
BIBB, WILLIAM C. Selma, Ala.	CUDAHY, JOHN Milwaukee, Wis.
EONDI, HOBART E. Madison, Wis.	
BOOTH, RICHARD A. Detroit, Mich.	DAVIS, FRANK J. Owoso, Mich.
BOWEY, PERCY R. Eagle, Wis.	DE ROCHE, JULIUS W. Milwaukee, Wis.
BOWKER, WILLIAM T. Milwaukee, Wis.	DIEHL, HARRY L. Ipava, Ill.
BRACE, VENNER E. Ann Arbor, Mich.	DENTE, ANGELO M. Saginaw, Mich.
BRADFORD, FRANIC S. Appleton, Wis.	DOTY, MARK H. Athens, Mich.
BRECK, THEODORE, Jr. Brecksville, Ohio.	
BRIGHTMAN, HERBERT W. Green Bay, Wis.	EGGLESTON, EDWIN L. Holland, Mich.
BROWN, NEIL W. St. Louis, Mo.	ENGEL, ALBERT J. Lake City, Mich.
BROWN, HERBERT H. Milwaukee, Wis.	
BRYANT, NILES, JR. Battle Creek, Mich.	FAITZ, JOHN H. Milwaukee, Wis.
BULLOCK, WARREN B. Milwaukee, Wis.	FERRIS, RALPH H. Detroit, Mich.
BUTTS, JAMES E. Detroit, Mich.	FLETCHER, FRANKLIN T. Eau Claire, Wis.



- FLOYD, HARRY E.  
Saginaw, Mich.
- FOULKES, HOWARD T.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- GEHL, EDWARD J.  
West Bend, Wis.
- GHENT, DONALD F.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.
- GOODRICH, FREDERIC H.  
Albion, Mich.
- GORDON, SIDNEY R.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- GRAHAM, WILLIAM L.  
Detroit, Mich.
- GUCK, HOMER A.  
Houghton, Mich.
- HALL, RALPH E.  
Ionia, Mich.
- HARTMAN, ERNEST V.  
Hartford, Mich.
- HEISINGER, CHARLES R.  
Oshkosh, Wis.
- HELMER, John H.  
Clinton, Wis.
- HENNESSY, HERBERT J.  
Battle Creek, Mich.
- HILL, EARL M.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- HILLER, CLARENCE H.  
St. Johns, Mich.
- HODGES, CHARLES H., Jr.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HODGES, DUNCAN C.  
Pentwater, Mich.
- HOPKINS, HARRY H.  
Flint, Mich.
- HUEBNER, HERBERT C.  
Detroit, Mich.
- JACKSON, ROYES W.  
Rochester, Mich.
- JOHNSON, GEORGE A.  
Cambridge, Wis.
- KEATLEY, EDWIN E.  
Charleston, W. Va.
- KEILY, JOHN G.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- KENNEY, REGINALD I.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- KERWIN, EDWARD R.  
Detroit, Mich.
- KIMBERLY, ALFRED K.  
Oshkosh, Wis.
- KOHLER, ORRIS C.\*  
Portage, Wis.
- KRUGER, RUSSELL A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- KUDNER, SCHUYLER R.  
Lapeer, Mich.
- LAKE, LYNN H.  
Paw Paw, Mich.
- LEFEBVRE, LUCIEN  
Minneapolis, Minn.
- LEGG, LOUIS E.  
Coldwater, Mich.
- LONGRE, THOMAS B.  
Detroit, Mich.
- LUEBBEN, GEROLD E.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- MacFARLANE, DUDLEY  
Oconto, Wis.
- MacKENZIE, STANLEY W.  
Fall River, Mass.
- MARTIN, ROY J.  
Detroit, Mich.
- McCLOUD, DON B.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MEISSNER, HARRY V.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- MILLS, WILFRED D.  
Tecumseh, Mich.
- MOE, HENRY O.\*  
Minneapolis, Minn.
- MOODY, V. ALTON  
Springville, Tenn.
- NELLEGAR, WILLIAM R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NELSON, DeWAYNE  
Rice Lake, Wis.
- NOWELS, RUSSELL W.  
Columbia City, Ind.
- OZBURN, CHARLES L.  
Grand Rapids, Wis.
- PIERCE, MARSON W.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- PIERCE, RALPH V.  
Middletown, Ind.
- PEIRSOL, THOMAS R.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.
- POPE, RICHARD E.  
Kenosha, Wis.

\*Deceased.

POST, HOYT G.  
Holland, Mich.  
PREBLE, NORMAN H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
PULFORD, JOHN  
Battle Creek, Mich.

RHONE, HENRY W.  
Grand Junction, Colo.  
RICHARDS, ROBERT B.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
RHOEHM, CHARLES H.  
Calumet, Mich.  
ROOP, CURTIS L.  
Bucyrus, Ohio  
RUGEE, J. PALMER  
Milwaukee, Wis.

SHAW, FRANK E.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
SHEFFIELD, GEORGE C.  
Harrison, Mich.  
SIMPSON, J. ALLAN  
Shuffsburg, Wis.  
SNYDER, JOSEPH S  
Evanston, Ill.  
STEVENSON, ALBERT E., JR.  
Port Huron, Mich.

STUART, JAMES V.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
SUTHERLAND, ALFRED D.  
Fond du Lac, Wis.

TUCKER, RUFUS S.  
Boston, Mass.  
TUTTLE, LOWELL H.  
Chicago, Ill.

WAHL, FREDERICK R.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
WALSH, WILLIAM R.  
Port Huron, Mich.  
WARREN, THOMAS J.  
Pawpaw, Ill.  
WATSON, SETH W.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
WELLS, ROY E.  
Kalamazoo, Mich.  
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM W.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
WILSON, SAMUEL H.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
WOOD, GEORGE S., JR.  
Marshfield, Wis.

ZUHLKE, ARTHUR D.  
Lapeer, Mich.

## SECOND COMPANY

---

### CAPTAIN JACOB WREST, Commanding

AINSWORTH, C. BENNETT  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
ALLEE, WM. COIT  
Detroit, Mich.  
ANDERSON, A. NORMAN  
Oshkosh, Wis.  
ANDERSON, RAY S.  
Detroit, Mich.  
ANDRE, CHARLES H.  
Detroit, Mich.  
ARMSTRONG, HENRY I.  
Detroit, Mich.  
BABCOCK, DEAN C.  
Grand Rapids, Wis.  
BARBER, CHARLES P.  
Hillsdale, Mich.  
BARTHEL, HAROLD G.  
Detroit, Mich.  
BAUMAN, WILL G.  
Quincy, Ill.

BEALE, RAYMOND H.  
Detroit, Mich.  
BELL, ARTHUR S.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
BISAILLON, JOSEPH E.  
Niles, Mich.  
BOLLENBECK, JOSEPH W.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
BOLT, WILLIAM A.  
Detroit, Mich.  
BOULWARE, LEMUEL R.  
Springfield, Kentucky  
BRADFORD, ALFRED S.  
Appleton, Wis.  
BRADFORD, WILLIAM R.  
Bonham, Texas  
BROWNFIELD, CARL M.  
Marshall, Mich.  
BROWNING, JOHN W.  
Port Huron, Mich.

BROWN RIGG, JAKE H.

Manistee, Mich.

BRYAN, GEORGE S.

Madison, Wis.

BUCK, OSCAR L.

Detroit, Mich.

CHARLES, J. GEORGE

Eau Claire, Wis.

CLOVER, GEORGE W.

Chicago, Ill.

COLBURN, WILLIAM B.

Detroit, Mich.

CONLON, RAY C.

Grand Rapids, Mich.

COOKE, RODNEY S.

Menndovi, Wis.

CUBBAGE, BEVERLY K.

Saginaw, Mich.

DABNEY, HENRY B.

Detroit, Mich.

DASCHNER, THEODORE J.

Monroe, Mich.

DAVEY, JOHN L.

Detroit, Mich.

DAVIES, MORGAN C.

Columbus, Ohio

DERHAM, RAY

De Witt, Mich.

DE YO, PAUL M.

Eau Claire, Wis.

DROPPERS, CYRUS, J.

Cedar Grove, Wis.

ELLIOTT, ROSS P.

Battle Creek, Mich.

FAIRBAIRN, RAYMOND H.

Milwaukee, Wis.

FARRAR, FRED D.

Cadillac, Mich.

FARRAND, ROY F.

Delafield, Wis.

FELLENZ, HENRY M.

Fond du Lac, Wis.

FIELD, EDWARD K.

Detroit, Mich.

FLANAGAN, HUGH M.

Fond du Lac, Wis.

FOWLER, OSCAR W.

Greenville, Mich.

FRICK, OLIVER G.

Detroit, Mich.

FULLER, J. BURNS

Fenton, Mich.

GRIFFIN, LESTER S.

Viola, Wis.

HAMLIN, EDGAR G.

Ilion, New York

HANSEN, FRED E.

Sparta, Wis.

HART, EDWIN C.

Beloit, Wis.

HAWKINS, THOMAS J.\*

Detroit, Mich.

HEIGHO, HAROLD M.

Detroit, Mich.

HOOKEE, FRANCIS P.

Grand Rapids, Mich.

HOPPE, ALFRED G.

Milwaukee, Wis.

HOWE, FRANK A.

Detroit, Mich.

HUGUENIN, STANLEY\*

Long Branch, Toronto, Can.

JOANNES, LELAND H.

Green Bay, Wis.

KANABLE, BASIL

Viola, Wis.

KATH, AUGUST W.\*

Milwaukee, Wis.

KERR, HARRY W.

Detroit, Mich.

KUEBLER, ALFRED L.

Oshkosh, Wis.

KUESSNER, FRANK C.

Detroit, Mich.

LARKIN, BERT L.

Whitewater, Wis.

MacDOUGALL, ALLEN J.

Detroit, Mich.

MACNISH, GEORGE G.

Stevens Point, Wis.

MANLEY, EDGAR A.

Scranton, Pa.

MAHONEY, WILBURT J.

Eau Claire, Wis.

MARTIN, JOHN E.

Green Bay, Wis.

MARTIN, MARK H.

Kenosha, Wis.

\*Deceased.



- MacLACHLAN, MUNN D.  
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
- MARTIN, PAUL A.  
Battle Creek, Mich.
- MATHESON, KENNETH W.  
Urbana, Ill.
- MATHYS, CLIFFORD G.  
Reed City, Mich.
- McGUIRE, DONALD S.  
Detroit, Mich.
- McLAUGHLIN, CLARENCE C.  
Appleton, Wis.
- McMAHON, CHARLES H.  
Detroit, Mich.
- McNIESH, WELCOME H.\*  
Appleton, Wis.
- MEAD, DANIEL L.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- MENNINGER, CHARLES A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MERCER, EDWIN J.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MILLER, GEO. W.  
Utahville, Penna.
- MONTGOMERY, STANLEY D.  
Lansing, Mich.
- MORY, KARL B.  
Appleton, Wis.
- MOYLE, THOMAS R.  
Lakeview, Menomonee, Wis.
- MULLEN, CLEMENCE G.  
Grand Rapids, Wis.
- MUTCH, JAMES C.  
Ripon, Wis.
- NELTON, EARL  
Grand Rapids, Wis.
- PALMER, HUGH F.  
Detroit, Mich.
- PARMENTIER, DOUGLAS  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- PARMENTIER, JULES M.  
Green Bay, Wis.
- PAYNTER, EARL F.  
Madison, Wis.
- PEDDYCOART, CLINTON M.  
Urbana, Ill.
- PHIPPS, RICHMAN  
Detroit, Mich.
- PINCKNEY, EDW. W.  
Lansing, Mich.
- PORTMESS, R. CHESTER  
Cumberland, Md.
- POWER, PAUL W.  
Petersburg, Ill.
- PRITZKER, HARRY N.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PRUNER, HARRY P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- RANDALL, CLARENCE B.  
Ishpeming, Mich.
- REID, ALBAN E.  
Philadelphia, Pa.
- REYNOLDS, IVY L.  
Detroit, Mich.
- RICHARDS, HARRY L.  
Houghton, Mich.
- RIGGS, SAMUEL H.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.
- ROBERTSON, HERBERT A.  
Urbana, Ill.
- RODGER, DAVID W.  
Detroit, Mich.
- ROEHM, LAWRENCE S.  
Detroit, Mich.
- ROGERS, ROBERT F.  
Nashville, Wis.
- RUSCH, ERNEST H.  
Neenah, Wis.
- SARVIS, LEWIS J.  
Hastings, Mich.
- SCHRANZ, EDW., JR.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- SCOON, RUFUS D.  
Superior, Wis.
- SEIBERT, JAMES T.  
Iron Mountain, Mich.
- SHANAHAN, WIRT  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- SHANK, CARL B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SHELDON, HERBERT J.\*  
Lansing, Mich.
- SMITH, HARVEY F.  
Detroit, Mich.
- SMITH, HOWARD G.  
Cleveland, Ohio.
- SQUIER, DANIEL E.  
Battle Creek, Mich.
- STEINHILBER, CLOYD W.  
Highland Park, Mich.
- STORY, WILLIAM A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- STRONG, SHERMAN I.  
Clarksville, Mich.

\*Deceased.

SULLIVAN, COLVERT Madison, Wis.	VAN LEEUWEN, EARL R. Holland, Mich.
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM T. Milwaukee, Wis.	
TANNEY, WILLIAM W. Long Branch, Toronto, Can.	WALLACE, DONALD A. Detroit, Mich.
THERIAULT, ERNEST J. Houghton, Mich.	WATTS, FREDERICK Detroit, Mich.
THOMPSON, JOHN M. Detroit, Mich.	WEBBER, HAROLD C. Battle Creek, Mich.
THOMPSON, LUCIEN O. Eau Claire, Wis.	WELLS, WILLIAM R. Bay City, Mich.
THOMPSON, WILLIAM D. Port Huron, Mich.	WESTHOFF, FRED W. Saginaw, Mich.
TIPPET, EARL J. Appleton, Wis.	WETZEL, NICHOLAS C. Waukegan, Ill.
TOBEY, PAUL T. Wausau, Wis.	WHEDON, VYSE B. Appleton, Wis.
TOWER, GLENN L. Detroit, Mich.	WIEDER, CLARENCE H. Detroit, Mich.
TRIMBLE, MILTON E. Detroit, Mich.	WING, CHARLES R. Kewaunee, Wis.
TROXELL, EDWARD L. Ann Arbor, Mich.	WINGATE, JOHN F. Superior, Wis.
URQUHART, JAMES R. Oconto, Wis.	WRENCH, HARRY K. West Allis, Wis.
	WYMAN, EARL W. Oshkosh, Wis.

### THIRD COMPANY

CAPTAIN W. E. McCASKEY, Commanding

ALDRIDGE, MERTON L. Markeson, Wis.	BEARD, FRED, 2nd Lieut. Paris, Ill.
ALEXANDER, WILLIAM A. Detroit, Mich.	BILLINGS, LEE B. Detroit, Mich.
APPLEYARD, GEORGE S. Minneapolis, Minn.	BOYLE, JOHN T., JR. Fond du Lac, Wis.
ARVIDSON, OSCAR F. Marinette, Wis.	BOWE, DENIS H. Ft. Sheridan, Ill.
BACON, HENRY E. Menominee, Mich.	BRADLEY, HARRY E. Milwaukee, Wis.
BAILEY, SAMUEL T. Indianapolis, Ind.	BRIGGS, HARRY E. Superior, Wis.
BANTING, FERGUS Madison, Wis.	BUNNELL, GEORGE H. Ionis, Mich.
BARNETT, CLAYTON F. Trenton, Mich.	BURKETT, ARTHUR S., Lt. Columbus, Ohio
BARTHELOMEW, CLARE K. Superior, Wis.	BUSH, BRADFORD S. Cranford, N. J.
BEACH, CLAYTON W. Muskegon, Mich.	BYERLY, FRED S. Oshkosh, Wis.
	BYRUM, STAFFORD D. Plymouth, Wis.

- CARPENTER, HARRY B.  
Hericon, Wis.
- CARROLL, ROSS M.  
Des Moines, Ia.
- CARRICE, WALTER J.  
Detroit, Mich.
- CATLIN, IRA M.  
Ashland, Wis.
- CHAPMAN, EDWARD R.  
Detroit, Mich.
- CHERRY, U. S. GRANT, JR.  
Allegan, Mich.
- CHRISTESON, WILLIAM  
Eau Claire, Wis.
- CLAEYS, IVAN E.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- CLARK, CHARLES F.  
Detroit, Mich.
- CLARKE, LYLE C.  
Baraboo, Wis.
- COHAN, DONALD M.  
Savannah, Ga.
- CONWAY, LAWRENCE J.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- COONEN, JOHN E.  
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.
- CRIPPEN, GEORGE A.  
Fond du Lac, Wis.
- CROOKS, JOHN L.  
Flint, Mich.
- DE BRUIN, GEORGE,  
Grand Rapids, Wis.
- DENEEN, ANDREW C.\*  
Hammond, Wis.
- DE VRIESE, EDWARD C.  
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.
- DRUMMOND, GEORGE B.  
Eau Claire, Wis.
- DUFFIN, LAUREL A.  
Whitewater, Wis.
- EVANS, HARRY R.  
Beloit, Wis.
- FARRAND, JACK E.  
Fargo, N. D.
- FILLBACH, GROVER C.  
Cobb, Wis.
- FINNIS, HALDEMAN  
Detroit, Mich.
- FISTLER, DWIGHT  
Rapid City, Mich.
- FORD, ALLEN D.\*  
Ypsilanti, Mich.
- FULLER, ROYAL L.  
Portage, Wis.
- GITTINGS, WILLIAM L.  
Racine, Wis.
- GLERUM, JAMES  
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.
- GREENWOOD, HAROLD J.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- HAMILTON, JOHN A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HANSEN, JAMES M.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HAUSTER, FREDERICK  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- HAYES, EDMUND S.  
Eau Claire, Wis.
- HEATON, NATHANIEL D.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HEILMAN, RAYMOND J.  
Oconomowoc, Wis.
- HELLENBERG, ARNOLD W.  
Coldwater, Mich.
- HIGELMIRE, LATHRON H.  
Eaton Rapids, Mich.
- HILL, GEORGE B.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- HILTON, STOCKBRIDGE G.  
Fremont, Mich.
- HOCKENBROCK, HAROLD K.  
Chippewa Falls, Wis.
- HOSPER, CLARENCE W.  
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.
- HOWE, MERLE H.  
Mount Pleasant, Mich.
- HUNTING, DAVID D.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- IVES, BUTLER, Jr.  
Detroit, Mich.
- JACKSON, FRANK A.  
Colby, Wis.
- JOHNSON, ALBERT S.  
Shell Lake, Wis.
- JOHNSTON, CHARLES F., Jr.  
Sheffield, Ia.
- JONES, GEORGE W.  
Detroit, Mich.

\*Deceased.



KELLER, HAROLD W.  
Beaver Dam, Wis.  
KELLEY, WARREN L.  
Detroit, Mich.  
KING, KENNETH C.  
Fortana, Wis.  
  
LA BONTE, FRANK G.  
Detroit, Mich.  
LANE, THOMAS E.  
Detroit, Mich.  
LAWTON, CHARLES B.  
Lawton, Mich.  
LEE, ARTHUR H.  
Manchester, Ala.  
LEMON, WILDER D.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
LEWANDOWSKI, JOSEPH H.  
Menasha, Wis.  
LEWELLEN, CHESTER L.  
Detroit, Mich.  
LINDLEY, GRAHAM H.  
Detroit, Mich.  
LINDQUIST, ARTHUR J.  
Ashland, Wis.  
LOCKE, EDWARD\*  
Detroit, Mich.  
LONGSTAFF, WILLIAM H.  
Huron, S. D.  
LOTT, KARL W.  
Mason, Mich.  
LUNDGREN, CARL E.  
Detroit, Mich.

MacAULEY, JOHN A. B.  
Calumet, Mich.  
McARTHUR, GEORGE E.  
Eaton Rapids, Mich.  
McCORMICK, JOHN L.  
Bay City, Mich.  
McDONALD, W. A.  
Owosso, Mich.  
McLAUHLIN, RUSSELL J.  
Highland Park, Mich.  
McPARTLIN, JOHN L.  
Oshkosh, Wis.  
McPHAIL, HUGH D.  
Petoskey, Mich.  
McWILLIAMS, DANIEL L.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
MAERTENS, KAMEIL,  
Superior, Wis.  
MARKUS, NORBERT W.  
Quincy, Ill.

MARSHALL, WILLIAM H.  
Madison, Wis.  
MARTIN, JEROME P.  
Green Bay, Wis.  
MEISENHEIMER, FLOYD B.  
Detroit, Mich.  
MEAD, GEORGE M.  
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.  
MONTGOMERY, FRANK TALBOT\*  
Wausau, Wis.  
MOORE, DAVID H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
MOORE, EDWARD R.  
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.  
MUNDT, LOUIS R.  
Marinette, Wis.

NACHAZEL, JULIUS T.  
East Jordan, Mich.  
NELSON, CARROLL F. E.  
Granite Falls, Minn.  
NELSON, JOHN B.\*  
Eau Claire, Wis.  
NEWTON, THOMAS A.  
Detroit, Mich.

ODJARD, OTTO A.  
Detroit, Mich.  
OSBORNE, HAROLD G.  
Detroit, Mich.  
OTJEN, CHRISTIAN J.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

PAGE, ROBERT E.  
Detroit, Mich.  
PATON, HENRY D.  
Detroit, Mich.  
PELLETTE, ARTHUR J.  
Hartland, Wis.  
PENNY, HAROLD S.  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
PICKETT, LEE F.  
Spencer, Wis.  
PIERCE, BARNARD  
Lansing, Mich.  
PINCKNEY, JERALD J.  
Kalamazoo, Mich.  
PLATER, ALBERT B.  
Lansing, Mich.  
POPE, HENRY KENYON  
Wilmette, Ill.  
POUND, HAROLD H.\*  
Detroit, Mich.

---

\*Deceased.

QUILLING, MILTON A.  
Menominee, Wis.

RAVEN, ROBERT S.  
Lansing, Mich.

RAY, BURT  
Indianapolis, Ind.

REICHMUTH, ERWIN F.  
Ripon, Wis.

RHEIN, LOUIS J.  
Windsor, Ontario, Can.

RICKARD, ROY V.  
Augusta, Wis.

RILEY, JOHN U.  
Niles, Mich.

ROCK, BYRON J.  
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.

SCULL, HENRY A.  
Muskegan, Mich.

SEBRING, RAYMOND R.\*  
Morenci, Mich.

SEVERSON, THOR J.  
River Falls, Wis.

SIMPSON, LAWRENCE L.  
Janesville, Wis.

SLABY, FRANK J., Jr.  
Algoma, Wis.

SMITH, NORMAN H.  
Green Bay, Wis.

SMITH, RAYMOND G.  
Detroit, Mich.

SPEAR, IVAN I.  
Neenah, Wis.

STANDIFORD, FERRIS C.  
Athens, Mich.

STILP, HARRY J.  
Eau Claire, Wis.

TAMPLIN, RAYMOND L.  
Detroit, Mich.

THOMAS, ROBERT E.  
Mayfield, Ky.

TYREE, HAROLD B.  
Huntington, W. Va.

WELDON, ROBERT A.  
Cleveland, Ohio

WHEELER, ROBERT  
Ashland, Wis.

WHITE, STUART B.  
Niles, Mich.

WILCOX, HERBERT B.  
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.

WINKWORTH, EUGENE H.  
Monroe, Mich.

WOOD, WILLIAM S.  
Muskegan, Mich.

WRIGHT, WALTER R.  
Port Huron, Mich.

YOUNG, CHARLES G.  
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.

YOUNGER, GEORGE W.  
Appleton, Wis.

#### FOURTH COMPANY

##### CAPTAIN RALPH PARROTT, Commanding

ABBAY, THOMAS A.\*  
Detroit, Mich.

ALLEN, HERMAN P.  
Detroit, Mich.

ANDERSON, STANLEY A.  
Superior, Wis.

BALLARD, CLIFFORD B.\*  
Detroit, Mich.

BARKER, ALBERT R.  
Detroit, Mich.

BASHORE, DON M.  
Paulding, Ohio

BEATTIE, JAMES  
Detroit, Mich.

BENJAMIN, LESTER V.  
Danville, Mich.

BERGER, CARL H.\*  
Milwaukee, Wis.

BLANCHARD, NATHANIEL B.  
Beloit, Wis.

BOCKSTAHLER, HERBERT L.  
Detroit, Mich.

BONNELL, BENJAMIN F.  
Detroit, Mich.

BRANDELL, LEE F.  
Fowderville, Mich.

BROWN, JAMES B.  
Detroit, Mich.

BROWNE, FRANCIS C.  
Motamare, Mich.

\*Deceased.

BRUCKER, WILBER M.  
Saginaw, Mich.

BULL, BENJAMIN H.  
Trempealeau, Wis.

BURHANS, JOSEPH I.  
Detroit, Mich.

BURNSIDE, DON G.  
Pt. Pleasant, W. Va.

BURNSIDE, HARLOW D.  
Washington, D. C.

BUSH, HAL C.  
Hesperia, Mich.

CAHILL, LEE H.  
Kalamazoo, Mich.

CALDWELL, CHOLETT B.  
Fond du Lac, Wis.

CAMERON, MORRISON  
Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

CANSFIELD, WILLIAM H.  
Caro, Mich.

CARLISLE, RUSSELL B.  
Detroit, Mich.

CARTWRIGHT, LESLIE J.  
Milton, Wis.

CONGER, LESLIE N.  
La Grange, Ill.

CONWAY, JOHN J.  
Pontiac, Mich.

COSGROVE, MILTON J.  
Hudson, Mich.

DICKIE, ALEXANDER B.  
East Jordan, Mich.

DIETZ, FRED A.  
Minneapolis, Minn.

DOLESCHAL, WILLARD L.  
Wausau, Wis.

DUANE, EDMOND L.  
Detroit, Mich.

DUNN, WILLIAM J.  
Portage, Wis.

EDMONDS, THORPE  
Wausau, Wis.

EMERSON, EDGAR  
Port Huron, Mich.

EWING, EUGENE C.  
Ada, Ohio

FELTEN, HILBERT O.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

FENN, CLARENCE C.  
Neenah, Wis.

FETTERALK, JOHN S.  
Detroit, Mich.

FINCH, EARL J.  
Arcadia, Mich.

FLEMING, FRANK B.  
Detroit, Mich.

FLINN, WILLIAM C.  
Superior, Wis.

FOLEY, NORMAN H.  
Erie, Pa.

FRANKLIN, LEONARD I.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

GALLOWAY, WILSON W.  
Xenia, Ohio

GARDNER, WILLIAM J.  
Belcourt, N. D.

GRIMMER, FIRMIN A.  
Detroit, Mich.

GOODING, LAWRENCE E.  
Fond du Lac, Wis.

HARBERT, RALPH W.  
Detroit, Mich.

HARRISON, JOSEPH  
Boston, Mass.

HECKLER, CHRISTIAN H.  
Detroit, Mich.

HELLER, WILLIAM A.  
Oconto, Wis.

HENNESSY, WILLIAM F.  
Howell, Mich.

HIPKE, LESTER P.  
Chilton, Wis.

HOFFMAN, EDWARD A.\*  
Detroit, Mich.

HOYT, WARREN J.  
Pontiac, Mich.

JEFFCOAT, HENRY W.  
Livingston, S. C.

JENKINSON, JOSEPH J.  
Soo, Mich.

JOHNSON, CHARLES  
Battle Creek, Mich.

JONES, LELAND H.  
Galesburg, Mich.

JORDAN, RUSSELL A.  
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.

KELLER, CHARLES C.  
Cloquet, Mich.

KELLEY, JOHN S.  
Detroit, Mich.

KITCHELL, FRANCIS R.  
Chicago, Ill.

\*Deceased.



KOLPIEN, KENNETH H.  
Ripley, N. Y.  
KRELL, RICHARD  
Eau Claire Wis.  
KUNZ, LESTER L.  
Manitowoc, Wis.

LADWIG, WESLEY J.  
Ripon, Wis.  
LANGHOFF, CARL J.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
LANGS, LLOYD D.  
Battle Creek, Mich.  
LEAMING, CHARLES C.  
Detroit, Mich.  
LINDBERG, ALBIN E.  
Princeton, Mich.  
LONG, LLOYD L.  
Niles, Mich.  
LUKE, GLEAHN E.  
Detroit, Mich.  
LYNCH, DANIEL F.  
Detroit, Mich.

MAAG, ROBERT H.  
Sheboygan, Wis.  
MacDONALD, CLARENCE P.  
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.  
MANY, ADALBERT R.  
Lansing, Mich.  
MATHER, ALBERT  
Bay City, Mich.  
McKINLEY, GEORGE B. Jr.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
McKINLEY, FRANK G.  
Saginaw, Mich.  
McRAE, DONALD M.  
Rhineland, Wis.  
McCURRY, TALLEY L.  
Detroit, Mich.  
MILLER, CARL F.  
Saginaw, Mich.  
MILLER, OTTO C.  
Pittsburgh, Pa.  
MILNOR, FRED C.  
Orion, Mich.  
MONTEITH, PERCY L.  
Detroit, Mich.  
MOON, CHARLES L.  
Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.  
MORLEY, HOWARD P.  
Detroit, Mich.  
MURPHY, JOSEPH P.  
Petoskey, Mich.

O'NEILL, HUGH J.  
Detroit, Mich.  
OTTO, G. GERALD  
Appleton, Wis.  
OWEN, HALSEY F.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

PARKS, HAROLD  
Cheboygan, Mich.  
PENFIELD, SAMUEL R.  
Detroit, Mich.  
PICARD, FRANK A.  
Saginaw, Mich.  
POOLE, THOMAS S.  
Detroit, Mich.  
PORTER, SAMUEL D.  
Blissfield, Mich.  
PRINE, ORA D.  
Saginaw, Mich.  
PUTMAN, SHERMAN W.  
Laingsburg, Mich.

RACOOSIN, I. CHARLES  
Detroit, Mich.  
RABENSTEIN, MAUREL K.  
Neillsville, Wis.  
REID, HUGH E.  
Detroit, Mich.  
RICHARDSON, LEMENT H.  
Sheboygan Falls, Wis.  
RICHARDS, RAY V.  
Detroit, Mich.  
ROBINSON, FRED W.  
Saginaw, Mich.  
RUBERT, WILLIAM F.  
Madison, Wis.

SAUTER, JOSEPH I.  
Superior, Wis.  
SAVEE, NOMAN S.  
Whitewater, Wis.  
SCHAEFER, WILLIAM H.  
Detroit, Mich.  
SCHMIDT, EARL A.  
Wausau, Wis.  
SHEPARD, EDWARD M. Jr.  
Detroit, Mich.  
SHESHY, FRANK W.  
Yale, Mich.  
SHIVERS, EDWARD D.  
Detroit, Mich.  
SHOCKEY, HOWARD G.  
Detroit, Mich.  
SIMPSON, G. P. L.  
Detroit, Mich.

- SIMPSON, GEO. L.  
Oshkosh, Wis.
- SKINNER, WILLIAM E.  
West Allis, Wis.
- SMITH, DUDLEY C.  
Normal, Ill.
- SMITH, FLOYD T.  
Alma, Mich.
- SMITH, THEO R.  
St. Marys, Ohio
- SNYDER, CHAS. L.  
Battle Creek, Mich.
- STOEHR, FREDERICK C.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- SORTORE, EARLE H.  
Munising, Mich.
- SPARROW, HAYES R.  
Rice Lake, Wis.
- SPENCER, FRANK C.  
Saginaw, Mich.
- STEINEL, JOHN C. Jr.  
Battle Creek, Mich.
- STURTEVANT, FRANK A.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- STEELE, HARRY S.  
Saginaw, Mich.
- SUIT, NELSON  
Muskegon, Mich.
- SWANSON, IRVIN L.  
Moline, Ill.
- TAYLOR, BRADLEY R.  
Rhineland, Wis.
- TAYLOR, JOHN W.  
Pontiac, Mich.
- THOMAS, CHARLES G.  
Kenosha, Wis.
- THORSEN, EDWIN B.\*  
West Ashland, Wis.
- TONNESEN, HARVEY A.  
Ishtepeming, Mich.
- TORBERT, HUGH L.  
Highland Park, Mich.
- TUCKER, JAMES G. Jr.  
Mt. Clemens, Mich.
- TRICKEY, GEORGE W.  
Three Rivers, Mich.
- TRENTLAGE, OTTO  
Appleton, Wis.
- TURNER, LUTHER W.  
Port Carbon, Pa.
- TURNER, ARTHUR L.  
Memphis, Tenn.
- USHERWOOD, HAROLD W.  
Lansing, Mich.
- VAN'T HOF, BERNARD\*  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- WAHL, JOHN J.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- WAITE, OAKLEY  
Saginaw, Mich.
- WATSON, HORACE E.  
Northport, N. Y.
- WATKINS, ORLANDO E.  
Highland Park, Mich.
- WARDROP, MALCOLM S.  
Orleans, Mich.
- WATSON, LAWRENCE A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- WEBBER, ARTHUR H.\*  
Detroit, Mich.
- WHITELOCK, CHRISTOPHER  
Detroit, Mich.
- WHITTIER, VICTOR G.  
Rice Lake, Wis.
- WILLSON, WILLIAM S. Jr.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- WING, CLAUDE P.  
Elgin, Ill.
- WITTLIFF, FRANK J.  
Port Huron, Mich.
- WREN, WESLEY W.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- WYATT, STANLEY J.  
Sherbrooke, Quebec.
- WRIGHT, GUSTAVO  
Oak Park, Ill.
- YEAGER, STANLEY W.  
Detroit, Mich.
- ZACHARIAS, JOHN A.  
Saginaw, Mich.

\*Deceased.

---

**FIFTH COMPANY**

---

**CAPTAIN JOSEPH BARNARD, Commanding**

BAKER, JOHN J. Grand Rapids, Mich.	DENNIS, HENRY M. Ashland, Wis.
BARNEY, JAMES B. Detroit, Mich.	DODGE, NEWELL P. Madison, Wis.
BERG, MAX J. Madison, Wis.	DONOVAN, JAMES R. Waupun, Wis.
BIRKETT, GLENN W. Burlington, Wis.	ELLIS, ALDEN Q. Endeavor, Wis.
BLACK, GUY* Ft. Atkinson, Wis.	
BROWN, CLIFTON M. McFarland, Wis.	FARLEY, JOHN L. River Falls, Wis.
BROWN, JOHN E. Box Elder, Mont.	FARR, WILLIAM M. Kenosha, Wis.
BRUETT, ELMER A. Milwaukee, Wis.	FAY, LLOYD L. Pontiac, Mich.
BUXTON, LELAND H. Detroit, Mich.	FITZSIMMONS, JAS. R. Milwaukee, Wis.
CASEY, MARCUS T.* New Richmond, Wis.	GARRIGAN, GEORGE A. Beloit, Wis.
CASWELL, HARRISON H. Greenville, Mich.	GERRITS, MARTIN J. Little Chute, Wis.
CLEWELL, EDGAR L. Jacksonville, Fla.	GEVERS, CARL M. Racine, Wis.
COLLINS, EDMUND R. Racine, Wis.	GILLESPIE, HARRY S. Detroit, Mich.
COLLINS, JEREMIAH F. Milwaukee, Wis.	GILLET, JAMES M. Madison, Wis.
COMPTON, FRED A. Detroit, Mich.	GLEASON, BERNARD R. Bruce, Wis.
COMMONS, JOHN A. Madison, Wis.	GOEDECKE, WALTER S. Ablemans, Wis.
COTT, WILLIAM R. Shell Lake, Wis.	
COSTELLO, HARRY J. Detroit, Mich.	HALL, EARL L. Detroit, Mich.
COWLES, HOWARD B. Detroit, Mich.	HALLOCK, NEIL C. Taylorville, Ill.
CRAGOE, CLAUDE H. Oakfield, Wis.	HARVEY, ALFRED S. Milwaukee, Wis.
CRAMER, HERBERT L. Mendota, Wis.	HEASLEY, ROY M. Zeeland, Mich.
CUFF, FRANCIS W. Hawkins, Wis.	HECKMAN, RAYMOND M. Merrill, Wis.
CURTIS, KENNETH Chicago, Ill.	HENDRICKS, WILBERT C. Tomah, Wis.
DARNALL, WILLIAM M. Washington, D. C.	HICKS, LeCLARERO H. Detroit, Mich.

---

\*Deceased.



HIGGINS, WILLIAM F.  
River Falls, Wis.  
HILL, CHARLES R.  
Whitewater, Wis.  
HINN, CARL P.  
Fennimore, Wis.  
HUGHES, WILLIAM R.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
HUIDEKOPER, PRESCOTT  
Millwood, Va.  
HUSEN, EDWIN W.  
Detroit, Mich.

JAEKELS, RAYMOND F.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
JAHNS, LEWIS E.  
Detroit, Mich.  
JARVIS, LEWIS A.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
JEFFERS, AUSTIN P.  
Jeffers, Mont.  
JOHN, HENRY W.  
Madison, Wis.

KELLER, FRED W.  
Mellen, Wis.  
KEMP, EARL P.  
Kempton, Ind.  
KINNE, HAROLD E.\*  
Oropino, Idaho  
KUSTERER, ROBERT E.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

LANKESTER, STEPHEN D.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
LATHROP, RALPH J.  
Fennimore, Wis.  
LEE, SHELDON B.  
Detroit, Mich.  
LEONARD, LOWELL A.  
Riverside, Ill.  
LEVINSON, HARRY D.  
Petoskey, Mich.  
LEWIS, THEODORE G.  
McFarland, Wis.  
LINDBERG, GUSTAF H.  
Tacoma, Wash.  
LINK, STEPHEN J.\*  
Taylorville, Ill.  
LORD, HERBERT O.  
Oconto, Wis.

MacALLISTER, RAY E.  
Oconto, Wis.

MacKAY, GEORGE W.  
Calumet, Wis.  
MANDEL, HERBERT W.  
Lagrange, Ill.  
McCOURT, EARL M.  
St. Croix Falls, Wis.  
McCOY, MALCOLM C.\*  
Sparta, Wis.  
McMURRAY, MORLAND J.  
Madison, Wis.  
MILLS, TRUMAN R.  
Tecumseh, Mich.  
MINCK, FRANK W.  
Glouster, Ohio  
MOLONEY, LEO D.  
Marie, Mich.  
MORGAN, LYNN J.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
MORTON, CHARLES D.  
Chicago, Ill.

NICHOLS, JESSE B.  
Detroit, Mich.  
NORTON, GEORGE B.  
Cassopolis, Mich.

O'CALLAGHAN, JOHN W.  
Lena, Wis.  
O'CONNOR, RICHARD G.  
Whitewater, Wis.  
OSBORN, GUY A.  
Kenilworth, Ill.

PEDLEY, TIMOTHY A. Jr.  
Owensboro, Ky.  
PERKINS, JOHN R.  
Gales Ferry, Conn.  
PERRY, RALPH\*  
Algoma, Wis.  
PRIMM, CLARENCE J.  
Manitowoc, Wis.

QUASIGROCH, LEO J.  
Madison, Wis.

RAMSAY, RALPH E.  
Beloit, Wis.  
REESE, GORDON B.  
Milford, New Hampshire  
REYNOLDS, RUSSEL B.  
Dundee, Mich.  
RICKETT, HAROLD W.  
South Millbrook, N. Y.

---

\*Deceased.

ROBINSON, ARTHUR H.  
Madison, Wis.

SCHROEDER, FRANK  
Menominee, Wis.

SEXTON, EUGENE A.  
Oshkosh, Wis.

SIMONDS, PAUL W.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

SPEER, BEDELL H.  
Aspinwall, Pa.

SQUIER, ERNEST V.  
Highland Park, Mich.

STAFFORD, FRED W.  
Port Hope, Mich.

STEELE, DANIEL H.  
Oak Park, Ill.

STRENG, JAMES T.  
Kalamazoo, Mich.

SWIFT, WILLIAM A.  
Darlington, Wis.

TAYLOR, JOSEPH V.  
Madison, Wis.

TAYLOR, RUSSELL F.  
Whitewater, Wis.

TEMPLETON, WALLACE  
Chicago, Ill.

TOOHY, JOHN C.  
Superior, Wis.

VANCE, CLYDE F.  
Norwood, Mass.

VOLK, THEODORE J.  
Plymouth, Wis.

WADE, CHAUNCEY,  
Madison, Wis.

WAGONER, ROBERT J.  
Pontiac, Mich.

WARNER, CHARLES E.  
Berwyn, Ill.

WARD, WILLIAM H.  
Cambridge, Mass.

WELLER, DAN B.  
Fond du Lac, Wis.

WHITE, IRVIN A.  
Antigo, Wis.

WINSLOW, HORATIO G.  
Madison, Wis.

WOOD, IRVING W.  
Madison, Wis.

## SIXTH COMPANY

---

CAPTAIN CARL F. von dem BUSSCHE, Commanding

AARON, ROBERT L.  
Detroit, Mich.

ACKLEY, DUNCAN R.  
Chippewa Falls, Wis.

ANDERSON, HAROLD G.  
Whitewater, Wis.

ANDERSON, EDWARD A.  
Merrill, Wis.

ANSELM, ADOLPH  
Chicago, Ill.

BACON, PAUL O.  
Detroit, Mich.

BANGS, JOHN D. Jr.  
Detroit, Mich.

BARRON, ALLEN W.  
Detroit, Mich.

BEAMER, WILLIAM L.  
Detroit, Mich.

BELL, HARRY L.  
Detroit, Mich.

BLODGETT, LESTER  
Ludington, Mich.

BORDEAU, HAROLD CHAS.  
Monroe, Mich.

BOSTICK, VERNE E.  
Detroit, Mich.

BOYD, ROBERT P.  
Eau Claire, Wis.

BOYER, CHENEY K.  
LaCrosse, Mich.

BOYLE, PETER P.  
Detroit, Mich.

BRESSETT, WALLACE  
Alpena, Mich.

BRONSON, GEORGE L.  
Monroe, Mich.

BUNTING, JACOB D.  
Wayne, Mich.

BURKE, HAWLEY O.  
Ford, Mich.

CAMERON, RONALD R.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

CARLE, ROBERT B.  
Janesville, Wis.

- CARPENTER, MILTON J.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- CARNACHAN, GEO. WM.  
Fond du Lac, Wis.
- CHILDE, JOHN P.  
Wyoming, Ohio
- CHRISTINE, CARL H.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- CLARK, FRANK P.  
Gensler, Ohio
- COLEMAN, LOUIS C.  
Lansing, Mich.
- COLLIER, WM.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- CONROY, FRANK M.  
Port Huron, Mich.
- CORBETT, CHRISTOPHER M.  
Detroit, Mich.
- COTTER, CHESTER  
Madison, Wis.
- CRAVEN, ANDREW RALPH  
Racine, Wis.
- CURTIS, HERBERT H.  
Kenosha, Wis.
- DANIELL, WM. I.  
Menominee, Mich.
- DANLEY, GERALD R.  
Detroit, Mich.
- DECKER, ROYAL E.  
Paw Paw, Mich.
- DICKINSON, STANLEY R.  
Detroit, Mich.
- DICKER, GLEN GEO.  
Jackson, Mich.
- DICKSON, SAMUEL J.  
Detroit, Mich.
- DRESCHER, BENJ. W.  
Sun Prairie, Wis.
- EAKINS, PERCY B.  
Detroit, Mich.
- EARLY, EDWARD J.  
Green Bay, Wis.
- ELLIS, ROBERT HABER  
Endeavor, Wis.
- FELL, EDGAR  
Rochelle, Ill.
- FLETCHER, PHILIP K.  
Alpena, Mich.
- FOX, HAROLD N.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- FOX, WILBURT J.  
Chippewa Falls, Wis.
- FROST, DONALD W.  
Kenosha, Wis.
- GARDNER, BYRON M.  
Detroit, Mich.
- GARDNER, CLARENCE J.  
Horicon, Wis.
- GIRARDOT, FRANCIS R.  
Detroit, Mich.
- GLEASON, RALPH H.  
Lansing, Mich.
- GOODRICH, WM. F.  
Detroit, Mich.
- GOFF, MARSHALL A.  
La Crosse, Wis.
- GOODSNOUGH, NELSON B.  
Cassopolis, Mich.
- GRANT, STANLEY G.  
Monroe, Mich.
- GREENE, BRUCE  
Lansing, Mich.
- GUERRY, SUMNER  
Delafield, Wis.
- HADDOCK, RAY D.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HARDY, ROSSWELL E.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- HARTMAN, LOUIS F.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- HARVEY, SILAS D.  
Grand Haven, Mich.
- HAWKS, EARL B.  
Clinton, Wis.
- HEIL, BERNARD John  
Monroe, Mich.
- HENSHAW, GEO. J.  
East Lansing, Mich.
- HESTER, FRANK J.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HIGGINBOTHAM, BRUCE F.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HORTON, RAYMOND E.  
Madison, Wis.
- HUIZENGA, JOHN  
Grand Haven, Mich.
- IPPEL, JULIUS A.  
Saginaw, Mich.
- IRISH, FOSTER WM.  
Eau Claire, Wis.
- ITTNER, FREDERICK A.  
Saginaw, Mich.
- JOHNSON, EINOR  
Eau Claire, Wis.
- JOHNSON, RAY P. O.  
Dearborn, Mich.



- KAPPERS, LLOYD S.  
Eau Claire, Wis.
- KEITH, LAWRENCE P.  
Detroit, Mich.
- KELEAN, GEO. LEO.  
Chippewa Falls, Wis.
- KENYON, SEAVER C.  
Detroit, Mich.
- KETCHAM, HARRY T.  
Plain, Wis.
- KNAPP, MORRIS  
Detroit, Mich.
- LANGDTON, FRANK M.  
Detroit, Mich.
- LEAPER, CLARENCE  
Green Bay, Wis.
- LEDYARD, HUGH  
Crosse Rinte Farms, Mich.
- LENNON, GEO. W.  
Portage, Wis.
- LEWIS, CHARLES EBBERT  
Detroit, Mich.
- LINTS, CLAUDE B.  
Detroit, Mich.
- LONGSTAFF, WM. C.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- LUNN, HARRY H.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- MacDOUGALL, DUGALD  
Detroit, Mich.
- MacGILVARY, PATON  
Madison, Wis.
- MAIN, AIFRED  
Cleveland, Ohio
- MAURER, FRANK N.  
Monroe, Mich.
- McCLUNG, VERNE W.  
Racine, Wis.
- McDANIELS, WM. D.  
Oshkosh, Wis.
- McKINLEY, GERALD A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- McNABB, CARL A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MESSKE, OTHMAR P.  
Muskegon, Mich.
- MILLER, AMORY A.  
Fond du Lac, Wis.
- MOFFETT, JOHN FLETCHER  
Decatur, Ill.
- MOHLKE, GEO. C.  
Waukesha, Wis.
- MOORE, JEEL R.  
La Crosse, Wis.
- MULLENNIEX, JESSE L.  
Detroit, Mich.
- NAYLON, JOHN THOS.  
Detroit, Mich.
- NEELANDS, RALPH A.  
Ypsilanti, Mich.
- NELSON, ROBERT  
Detroit, Mich.
- O'BRIEN, JAMES F.  
Detroit, Mich.
- ODIN, ARTHUR S.  
Detroit, Mich.
- PELLEGRAM, HOWARD  
Grand Haven, Mich.
- PETERSON, FRED  
Menasha, Wis.
- PORS, WILLIAM E.  
Marshfield, Wis.
- PORTER, LOUIS  
Detroit, Mich.
- POTTER, JOHN H.  
Detroit, Mich.
- RING, WILLIAM A.  
Lansing, Mich.
- ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD J.  
Saginaw, Mich.
- ROGERS, FRANK H.  
Constatine, Mich.
- RUDELIUS, ERNEST A.  
Rockford, Ill.
- RULE, CLIFFORD M.  
Lansing, Mich.
- RUTAN, CARL M.  
Highland Park, Mich.
- RYAN, CHARLES BRADY  
Detroit, Mich.
- SCHAPER, HAROLD H.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- SCHILE, ANDREW G.  
Highland Park, Mich.
- SHELDON, IRWIN W.  
La Crosse, Wis.
- SHRIVER, ALFRED W.  
Highland Park, Mich.
- SLEEPER, JAMES T.  
Beloit, Wis.
- SMITH, BERTRAM G.  
Ypsilanti, Mich.
- SPRECHER, JOHN P.  
Baraboo, Wis.

SPAULDING, SUMNER M.  
Detroit, Mich.  
SPICER, MYRLE H.  
Pardeveille, Wis.  
STONE, DONALD DWIGHT  
Flint, Mich.  
STONER, GEO. M.  
Monroe, Mich.  
STEVENS, CLIFFORD J.  
Negaunee, Mich.  
STRELINGER, SETH Wm.  
Detroit, Mich.  
STURN, LEO A.  
Monroe, Mich.  
SULLIVAN, WM. G.  
Detroit, Mich.  
SWANTEK, THEODORE C.  
Detroit, Mich.  
SWIHART, VERNON C.\*  
Clio, Mich.  
  
TAFT, HAROLD E.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
TEGGS, CHARLES Wm.  
Superior, Wis.  
TESCHAN, ERHARD G.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
TESSIN, EMIL A.  
Saginaw, Mich.  
THOMA, JOSEPH D.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
THOMPSON, ORLEN N.  
Detroit, Mich.  
THRALL, GEO. CLARKSON  
Detroit, Mich.

TOMLINSON, CLARENCE M.  
Superior, Wis.  
TOWNER, WILFRED SMITH  
Byron Center, Mich.  
TUCKER, WILLIAM S.  
Detroit, Mich.  
  
URIDGE, OWEN F.  
Detroit, Mich.  
  
VALE, HARRY M.  
Kenosha, Wis.  
VINTON, DONALD P.  
Detroit, Mich.  
  
WAKEMAN, ORIN L.  
Ogdensburg, Wis.  
WALTON, ARTHUR  
Niles, Mich.  
WEINE, RICHARD  
Alpena, Mich.  
WHELAN, DECLAU E.  
Holland, Mich.  
WICKES, ARTHUR H.  
Saginaw, Mich.  
WICKMAN, JAMES A.  
Eau Claire, Wis.  
WILKINSON, GEO. H.  
Muskegon, Mich.  
WILKINSON, WM. J.  
Detroit, Mich.  
WILLIAMS, LLOYD E.  
La Crosse, Wis.  
WILSON, WILLIAM B.  
Belleveille, Wis.  
WURSTER, CARLYLE B.  
Mazomania, Wis.

## SEVENTH COMPANY

CAPTAIN CLYDE B. CRUSAN, Commanding

ABBOTT, HARRY F.  
Paragon, Ind.  
ALBRECHT, HENRY H.  
Necedah, Wis.  
  
BAINES, OSCAR R.  
Aurora, Ill.  
BEEBE, STANLEY M.  
Detroit, Mich.  
BISCHOFF, CLIFFORD E.  
Superior, Wis.  
BLAKNEY, GEORGE P.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

BREAKSTONE, IRVING  
Oconto, Wis.  
BROWN, GEORGE C.  
Dubuque, Ohio  
BURKLEY, CLYDE M.  
Coshocton, Ohio  
BURNS, RONALD G.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
BURCHFIELD, DAVID L.  
Chicago, Ill.  
  
CARLSON, GEORGE M.  
Waukegan, Ill.

\*Deceased.

- CHAMBERLIN, OGDEN  
Pontiac, Mich.
- CHILDERS, JOHN B.  
Rockford, Ill.
- CHRISTOPHER, HAROLD G.  
Benton Harbor, Mich.
- CLEMENTE, HUMBERT J.  
New York, N. Y.
- COREY, RALPH W.  
Kenosha, Wis.
- CORNWELL, HARVEY F.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.
- CORNWELL, ARTHUR B.  
Saginaw, Mich.
- CRAIG, RICHARD K.  
Flint, Mich.
- CURRY, GEORGE H.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- DALSON, ADOLPH  
Rhineland, Wis.
- DAVIS, FRANK R.  
Detroit, Mich.
- DIXON, ARTHUR E.  
Youngstown, Ohio
- DONOVAN, JOHN  
New York, N. Y.
- ELLISON, FRED J.  
Fond du Lac, Wis.
- FENELON, HARRY W.\*  
Rhineland, Wis.
- FLAUTT, JOHN O. Jr.  
Memphis, Tenn.
- GARNER, HOMER C.  
Richland Center, Wis.
- GASTON, GEORGE M.  
Trenton, Mich.
- GEHRING, RAYMOND W.  
Appleton, Wis.
- GORE, CHARLES W.  
Benton Harbor, Mich.
- GRANT, JOHN E.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- GREENE, JOHN D.  
Brookfield, Conn.
- GREENE, JAMES A.  
Alma, Mich.
- GREELEY, LOYAL L.  
Madison, Wis.
- GUNDERSON, SOPHUS D.  
Wausau, Wis.
- HAKES, LEDGARD B.  
Laurens, Ia.
- HANSON, WALDO G.  
Beloit, Wis.
- HARPER, CORNELIUS M.  
Lykens, Pa.
- HEAKIN, HAROLD L.  
Wilkesburg, Pa.
- HEINZ, ADOLPH  
Cashton, Wis.
- HERSHBERGER, ALLEN  
Detroit, Mich.
- HILL, WILLIAM BURR,  
New York, N. Y.
- HILZINGER, WILLIAM Jr.  
Royal Oak, Mich.
- HOGAN, ROBERT R.  
Ashland, Wis.
- HOOLIHAN, EMMOT J.  
Mount Pleasant, Mich.
- HOUSEMAN, FELIX  
Ottawa Beach, Mich.
- HOUSER, FREDERICK F.  
Holly, Mich.
- HUNT, ARTHUR N.  
Dowagiac, Mich.
- HUTCHINSON, FREDERICK P.  
Detroit, Mich.
- JAMES, WILLIAM R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JEFFERSON, JOHN A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- JEFFERY, GRENVILLE  
Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
- JOSSELYN, HENRY E.  
Cedar Rapids, Ia.
- JURY, CLIFFORD J.  
Stratford, Ontario, Canada.
- KAIN, RAYMOND A.  
Saginaw, Mich.
- KING, HAROLD J.\*  
Manistoe, Mich.
- KING, ALEX C.  
Saginaw, Mich.
- KRAUS, MELVIN  
Marshfield, Wis.

\*Deceased.



- LOKKE, Gilbert  
Rice Lake, Wis.
- LOTZ, GROVER C.  
Manistoe, Mich.
- LOUGH, RENWICK W.  
Crosswell, Mich.
- MANSFIELD, FRANK  
Bowling Green, Ky.
- MATHEWS, JAMES A.  
Ashland, Wis.
- MATHEWS, HOWARD A.  
Tulsa, Okla.
- McMILLAN, WILLIAM D.  
Whitewater, Wis.
- McCLURE, RICHARD A.  
Nashville, Tenn.
- MORIARTY, THOMAS F.  
Springfield, Mass.
- MOORE, LAWRENCE  
Detroit, Mich.
- MOREY, JOHN G.  
Detroit, Mich.
- NEWLANDS, DAVID L.  
Detroit, Mich.
- NIEDERPRUEM, WILLIAM J.  
Detroit, Mich.
- NORD, SAMUEL K.\*  
Rice Lake, Wis.
- OLSEN, OVE M.  
Edmore, Mich.
- OLSON, CHARLES W. Jr.  
Detroit, Mich.
- PECK, LEO H.  
Akron, Ohio
- PETERSON, CLARENCE R.  
Lindsborg, Kans.
- POTTER, KENNEDY L.  
Jackson, Mich.
- POTTER, RAYMOND C.  
Ridgeville, Ind.
- PRADT, LOUIS A.  
Wausau, Wis.
- QUINN, CLEMENT P.  
Saginaw, Mich.
- QUINN, CYRIL J.  
Saginaw, Mich.
- QUINMAN, RICHARD W.  
Saginaw, Mich.
- RAYMOND, FRANK E.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- ROBINSON, LEE C.  
Hampton, Ia.
- ROBINSON, BRADBURY N.  
Baraboo, Wis.
- ROBINSON, PHILIP K.  
Green Bay, Wis.
- RODGERS, WILLIAM  
Desplaines, Ill.
- SARK, FOREST T.  
Detroit, Mich.
- SCHAFFER, FRED H.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- SCHRAM, STUART M.  
Jackson, Mich.
- SCHWAHN, WERNER W.  
Eau Claire, Wis.
- SMITH, HERBERT C.  
Antigo, Wis.
- SPINNEY, MARK L.  
Alma, Mich.
- STROME, GRANT U.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SULLIVAN, CHARLES E.  
Flint, Mich.
- SWEENEY, HENRY S.  
Petosky, Mich.
- TAPPER, BENJAMIN W.  
Chippewa Falls, Wis.
- THOMPSON, PAUL E.  
New London, Wis.
- THURWACHTER, RALEIGH H.  
Fort Thomas, Ky.
- WADE, LEIGH  
Toronto, Canada
- WEISKOPF, ARTHUR A.  
Kenosha, Wis.
- ZIPOY, FRANK J.  
Grand Forks, N. D.

\*Deceased.

---

EIGHTH COMPANY

---

CAPTAIN JAMES B. WOOLNOUGH, Commanding

AARONS, HAROLD Detroit, Mich.	CONVERY, GEORGE F. Chicago, Ill.
ALLEN, ULYSSES P. Otisville, Mich.	COSTA, LOUIS H. Detroit, Mich.
ALLOWAY, RAYMOND E. Youngstown, Ohio	COUZYNSE, WILLIAM Grand Rapids, Mich.
AMBERSON, VERNE C. Blissfield, Mich.	CRITES, HERMAN Irondequoil, N. Y.
AMES, LOUIS Chicago, Ill.	CRUMP, HOWARD B. Nashville, Tenn.
AMMON, EDWARD E. Detroit, Mich.	DAVIS, ROY H. Scbewaing, Mich.
ARPIN, EDMUND P. Grand Rapids, Wis.	DEVOS, JOHN J. Milwaukee, Wis.
AUSTIN, CHAS. F. Detroit, Mich.	DIXON, FRANK A. Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
BARKER, WELLINGTON D. Battle Creek, Mich.	DOHANY, WALTER J. Mackinac Island, Mich.
BARRY, JOHN E. Middletown, Ohio	DOMAN, CHARLES H. Oshkosh, Wis.
BARTELE, CLARENCE S. Crandon, Wis.	ECKERT, JACK H. Detroit, Mich.
BEACH, FLOYD C. Ft. Dodge, Iowa	ENCKHAUSEN, FRED H. Sparta, Wis.
BEIGHLEY, RALPH E. Detroit, Mich.	EPHLIN, HAROLD G. Detroit, Mich.
BENTLEY, ALVIN M., Jr.* Owosso, Mich.	FAIRHURST, WILLIAM Paterson, N. J.
BRABANT, LOUIS J. Madison, Wis.	FISH, ERNEST M. Rice Lake, Wis.
BRAY, LEONARD T. Ironwood, Mich.	FISTLER, JOHN W. Rapid City, Mich.
BROWN, THEODORE Indianapolis, Ind.	FITSSIMMONS, GEORGE B. Detroit, Mich.
BURKE, JAMES E. Kalamazoo, Mich.	FLERTZHEIM, HENRY A. Milwaukee, Wis.
BUTLER, WILSON D. Detroit, Mich.	FLICK, FRED S. Ann Arbor, Mich.
CAIN, EARL R. Detroit, Mich.	FORD, ARTHUR L. Milwaukee, Wis.
CARR, JAMES G. Oxfor, Ohio	GAY, ELWYN B. Briggsville, Wis.
CARRITTE, JOHN P., Jr. Detroit, Mich.	GOETZ, JOSEPH G. Mount Savage, Md.
CHARBONNEAU, LOUIS H. Detroit, Mich.	GOTHOLD, DAVID J. Chicago, Ill.
CHENEY, RUSSELL S. Barron, Wis.	

---

\*Deceased.

- HANNON, FREDERICK  
Hamburg, N. Y.
- HARDING, WALTER J.  
Brooklyn, N. Y.
- HAUGEN, JOSEPH P.  
Neillsville, Wis.
- HENRY, LAMOTTE P.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HILL, MYRON  
Grand Rapids, Wis.
- HILL, RAY C.  
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.
- HILTON, CHESTER D.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HOIDAHL, HAROLD I.  
Stanley, Wis.
- HOUSEMAN, EUGENE B.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HOWARD, JACK W.  
Los Angeles, Cal.
- HYDE, CHARLES W.  
La Crosse, Wis.
- JARVIS, JOHN H.  
Detroit, Mich.
- JOHNSON, LOUIS  
Ashland, Wis.
- JOHNSTON, ALONZO L.  
Hoosick Falls, N. Y.
- JONES, WILL L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KELLY, ALBERT C.  
Detroit, Mich.
- KNAPP, RAYMOND K.  
Beaver Dam, Wis.
- KNUDSON, HERMAN J.  
Madison, Wis.
- KOMER, NATHAN A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- LaROUCHE, ARTHUR F.  
Bay City, Mich.
- LEADER, HERMAN J.  
Winneconne, Wis.
- LEVER, LEWIS, F.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MABBUTT, CHARLES J.  
Salt Lake City, Utah.
- MANNEBACH, CLARENCE J.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MANNEBACH, JOHN J.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MANSFIELD, CHARLES S.  
Bowling Green, Ky.
- MANNVILLE, HENRY B.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MASON, FRED J.  
Windsor, Canada.
- McINTOSH, EDWARD W.  
Detroit, Mich.
- McKEE, MAX B.  
Detroit, Mich.
- McQUEEN, EDMON P.  
Lowell, Mich.
- MILLER, MARION  
Lansing, Mich.
- MILLER, RAYNOR H.  
Kenton, Ohio
- MILLER, REX A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MURLIN, DANIEL L.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MURPHY, JOHN L.  
Ishpeming, Mich.
- NESBITT, JOHN J. H.  
Detroit, Mich.
- NORGAARD, ERNEST J.  
Canton, S. D.
- NORTON, HERBERT J.  
Detroit, Mich.
- NYPJES, JAMES  
Battle Creek, Mich.
- O'BRIEN, FALCONER  
Detroit, Mich.
- OLSON, LEO A.  
Madison, Wis.
- OWENS, JOHN A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- PAUL, EDWARD R.  
Columbus, Ohio
- PAYETTE, ALBERT A.  
Wyondotte, Mich.
- PEART, HERBERT W.  
Lima, Ohio
- PURMAN, JOSEPH W.  
Detroit, Mich.
- REED, CHARLES H.  
Detroit, Mich.
- REYNOLDS, HARRY B.  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
- RIOUX, HENRY E.  
Battle Creek, Mich.
- RITTER, MURL E.  
Detroit, Mich.



RODE, EDWARD Detroit, Mich.	TRUAX, HAROLD D. Highland Park, Mich.
ROSS, DAVID C. Almont, Mich.	TURNBULL, WILLIAM D. Detroit, Mich.
RUMMEL, FRED J. La Porte, Ind.	WAEBER, GUSTAVUS R. Iron River, Mich.
RUNDEL, THURLBY M. Detroit, Mich.	WEDDLE, ARCHILLES Somerset, Ky.
SCHNEIDER, ANDREW S. Appleton, Wis.	WELLING, LAWRENCE M. Petoskey, Mich.
SCHNEIDER, HENRY C. Detroit, Mich.	WHEELER, BRYANT L. Carrollton, Ill.
SCHULTZ, REINHOLD F. H. La Crosse, Wis.	WHITE, WILLIAM H. Detroit, Mich.
SCHWALBE, EDWIN La Crosse, Wis.	WILCE, HORACE D. Empire, Mich.
SEASTRUM, CLARENCE F. Sears, Mich.	WILLIARD, ALGER R. Jefferson, Md.
SHILSON, GILBERT T. Traverse City, Mich.	WILSON, CHARLES H. Battle Creek, Mich.
SKINNER, GUY W. Muskegon, Mich.	WISE, EARL G. La Porte, Ind.
SMITT, MAX Detroit, Mich.	WORTH, HARRY F. La Crosse, Wis.
STANTON, MARVIN L. Detroit, Mich.	WRIGHT, ROBERT W. Thomaston, Texas
STAVRUM, EDWIN R. La Crosse, Wis.	WRIGHT, ROYALE A. Detroit, Mich.
SWARD, FRANCIS L. Highland Park, Ill.	YOUNG, WILLIAM L. Detroit, Mich.
THOMPSON, ALDEN W. Appleton, Wis.	ZUPPANN, LLOYD Belvidere, Ill.
TRELEVEN, DANIEL H. Fond du Lac, Wis.	

## NINTH COMPANY

---

### CAPTAIN RALPH LEAVITT, Commanding

ADAMS, W. T. Ann Arbor, Mich.	ASELTINE, L. B. Petoskey, Mich.
ALBRIGHT, R. W. Racine, Wis.	BARR, RELIS, E. Detroit, Mich.
ALLEN, WAYNE H. Mokenca, Ill.	BECKER, FRANK F. Appleton, Wis.
AMLOT, GEORGE E. Trenton, Mich.	BENTON, HOMER H. Appleton, Wis.
ANDERSON, OSWALD K. Detroit, Mich.	BISCHOFF, RAY W. Superior, Wis.
ANDRE, R. M. Grand Haven, Mich.	BOSTICK, RAY E.* Manton, Mich.
ARMSTRONG, GEO. L. Rapid City, S. D.	

---

\*Deceased.

BOYER, CLARENCE L.

Washington, Ohio

BOYER, DeWITT A.

Springville, Utah

BROBERG, JOHN

Augusta, Mich.

BROWN, SPENCER

Rhineland, Wis.

CARMEL, MATTHEW W.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

CARR, FRANCIS L.

Leesburg, Va.

CHAMBERS, ARTHUR R.

Waukesha, Wis.

CHURCH, CHARLES S.

Chicago, Ill.

CLARKE, BRYCE W.\*

Madison, Wis.

CONNER, ALEXANDER A.

Detroit, Mich.

COYNE, LEONARD S.

Detroit, Mich.

DAVIDSON, ARTHUR G.

Rhineland, Wis.

DENIS, ROSS M.

Nekoosa, Wis.

DERRICK, ROBERT O.

Detroit, Mich.

DETO, JAMES O.

Holland, Mich.

DONALDSON, RALPH W.

Milwaukee, Wis.

EARL, JOSEPH R.

Detroit, Mich.

EBERDT, REXFORD H.

Warrens, Wis.

EGGERSS, CHARLES E.

Milwaukee, Wis.

ELLIS, M. B.

Camp Douglas, Wis.

EMERY, ROBERT T.

Kalamazoo, Mich.

EVANS, FRED M.

Sparta, Wis.

FARNSWORTH, HARLAN K.

Adrian, Mich.

FESSLER, CHARLES E.

Williamsport, Pa.

FISKE, WM. H.

Beloit, Wis.

FITZGERALD, EDWIN

Pekin, Ill.

FLINN, JAMES A.

Superior, Wis.

FRENCH, HOWARD C.

Detroit, Mich.

FREUND, CLEMENT J.

Grand Rapids, Mich.

FURLONG, HAROLD A.

Detroit, Mich.

GALTEN, PALTEN

Milwaukee, Wis.

GERHARD, ALFRED W.

Milwaukee, Wis.

GIBBS, CLYDE

Pentwater, Mich.

GIBSON, WILLIAM A.

Detroit, Mich.

GORTON, WALTER T.

Plymouth, Mich.

GOTTSCHALK, HENRY W.

Milwaukee, Wis.

GRAHAM, JOHN L.

Gladwin, Mich.

GRANT, THOMAS E.

Milwaukee, Wis.

GRAY, PHILIP M.

Chicago, Ill.

GREGORY, HOWARD T.

Milwaukee, Wis.

GRITZMACHER, FRANK J.

Milwaukee, Wis.

GUBBINS, JOSEPH X.

Chicago, Ill.

GUEST, BERT W.

Detroit, Mich.

HAKALA, EDWIN V.

Detroit, Mich.

HALL, ARTHUR F.

Merrill, Mich.

HALL, WILLIAM D.

Kalamazoo, Mich.

HAMILTON, CHARLES S.

Chicago, Ill.

HAMILTON, REGINALD N.

Milwaukee, Wis.

HARRIS, JOSEPH H.

Vernon, Mich.

HAWKINS, HARRY C.

Detroit, Mich.

HEITMAN, FRED B.

Sparta, Wis.

\*Deceased.

HOATSON, CHESTER

Calumet, Mich.

HOATSON, JAMES R.

Calumet, Mich.

JACQUES, JAMES T.

Neillsville, Wis.

JAMESON, ARTHUR W.

Gays Mills, Wis.

JELINCK, BOHUMIL J.

Milwaukee, Wis.

JONES, H. KIRKLAND, Jr.

Milwaukee, Wis.

KAHLER, ELI A.

Grand Rapids, Mich.

KEITH, W. G.

Battle Creek, Mich.

KIEWERT, GEORGE F.

Detroit, Mich.

KILLORAN, S. A.

Detroit, Mich.

KOMPASS, FREDERICK B.

Niles, Mich.

KRICK, LOUIS F.

Dayton, Ohio

LARKIN, JAMES H.

Whitewater, Wis.

LAUGESSEN, CHRIST E.

Rhineland, Wis.

LEE, WILLIAM\*

Marshfield, Wis.

LENIHAN, GEORGE E.

Fort Dodge, Ia.

LEONARD, ROBERT R.

Flint, Mich.

LOWE, JOHN K.

Adrian, Mich.

LUSK, WILLARD T.\*

Milwaukee, Wis.

LYSTAD, ANDY

Hudson, Wis.

LYSTAD, HELMER, W.

Hudson, Wis.

McKEE, W. O.

Battle Creek, Mich.

McKEEVER, GEORGE H.

Clare, Mich.

McKINNEY, JESSE

Battle Creek, Mich.

McLOGAN, EDWIN C.

Calumet, Mich.

MADDEN, GEORGE

Boston, Mass.

MERRIMAN, CHARLES P.

Camp Douglas, Wis.

MILLER, BLAKE

Tonawanda, N. Y.

MILLER, GEORGE D.

Milwaukee, Wis.

MITCHELL, GEORGE O.

Detroit, Mich.

MITCHELL, RAYMOND K.

Benton Harbor, Mich.

MOORE, DONALD J.\*

Detroit, Mich.

MORLEY, J. C.

La Crosse, Wis.

MULHAUSER, SAMUEL A.

Ionia, Mich.

NEBEL, OSCAR M.

Milwaukee, Wis.

NEWCOMB, HARRY A.

Kalamazoo, Mich.

NEWMAN, HARRY B.

Shipshewana, Ind.

NEWTON, MERRITT H.

Sparta, Wis.

NORMINGTON, CHARLES S.

Marshfield, Wis.

O'BRIEN, IRVING T.

Flint, Mich.

OLSON, ARTHUR M.

Eau Claire, Wis.

O'NEILL, LYLE H.

Whitewater, Wis.

PETERSON, ARTHUR

Eau Claire, Wis.

PETERSON, THADDENS E.

Detroit, Mich.

PIERSON, KARL D.

South Orange, N. J.

PLACE, OTHO B.\*

Bremen, Ind.

POTTS, RUSSELL J.

Washington, Mich.

POVAH, DOUGLAS A.

Detroit, Mich.

PROUTY, EVERETT S.

Sandusky, Wis.

QUIRT, HOWARD A.

Marinette, Wis.

\*Deceased.



RABINOWITZ, HARRY Eveleth, Minn.	THATCHER, HILAND M. Pontiac, Mich.
RADTKE, LEONARD B. Waterloo, Wis.	THURSTON, WILLIAM E. Ellsworth, Wis.
RANSOM, HARRY E. Milwaukee, Wis.	TORONGO, CHARLES J. Battle Creek, Mich.
RAYMO, CHARLES A. Hemlock, Mich.	TRACY, WALTER E. Saginaw, Mich.
REYNOLDS, WALTER S. Clemens, Mich.	VANERSTROM, FRANK A. Detroit, Mich.
RUBIN, VICTOR Milwaukee, Wis.	VAN LOPIK, ANDREW Grand Haven, Mich.
RUST, WILLIAM H. Merrill, Mich.	VARNEY, EVERETT L.* Marshfield, Wis.
SAUVE, ARTHUR Bay City, Mich.	WALKER, MURRAY Imlay City, Mich.
SCHOONE, LOUIS E. Grand Rapids, Mich.	WARN, WILBUR T. Mauston, Wis.
SHULZ, ARTHUR C. Milwaukee, Wis.	WELCH, JOHN R. Eau Claire, Wis.
SHELATA, ANDY F. Detroit, Mich.	WESLEY, JOHN A. Rhineland, Wis.
SMITH, HERBERT C. Detroit, Mich.	WHEAT, DONALD A. Kalamazoo, Mich.
SMITH, HAROLD D. Platte, S. D.	WHITE, R. B. Maiden Rock, Wis.
STEINLE, ROLAND J. Milwaukee, Wis.	WINTON, HOWARD A. Waukesha, Wis.
SUMNER, WALTER K. Detroit, Mich.	WOLCOTT, JESSE P. Gardner, M-ss.
SWENSON, EDWARD C. Menominee, Wis.	WUNSCH, ERNST G. Detroit, Mich.
TAYLOR, CLINTON C. Appleton, Wis.	WYATT, EDWARD H. Alma, Mich.

## TENTH COMPANY

### CAPTAIN LEAVITT, Commanding

AINGER, FRANK B., Jr. Chicago, Ill.	BARTHEL, HAROLD G. Detroit, Mich.
AHERN, DAVID H. Fond du Lac, Wis.	BASSETT, EARL Chicago, Ill.
ANDERSON, OSWALD K. Chicago, Ill.	BEGLINGER, HENRY A. Chicago, Ill.
ANDRUS, CHARLES A. Petoskey, Mich.	BIBB, WILLIAM C. Selma, Ala.
BAKER, JOHN J. Grand Rapids, Mich.	BLAZER, RICHARD R. Beloit, Wis.
BALLENSINGER, R. W. Chicago, Ill.	BORER, CHARLES L. Chicago, Ill.

\*Deceased.

BOWE, DENIS E.  
Fort Sheridan, Ill.  
BOWERSOCK, WINFIELD S.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BRADISH, RALPH P.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BRADLEY, D. RALPH  
Chicago, Ill.  
BRUETT, ELMER A.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
BRYAN, GEORGE S.  
Madison, Wis.  
BUCK, ODEN H.  
Oblong, Ill.  
BUXTON, LELAND H.  
Detroit, Mich.

CALDWELL, CHOLETT B.  
Fond du Lac, Wis.  
CAMPBELL, JESSE F.  
Chicago, Ill.  
CARROLL, FAY H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
CARTWRIGHT, LESLIE J.  
Milton, Wis.  
CLARKE, BRYCE W.\*  
Madison, Wis.  
COLBURN, WILLIAM M.  
Grosse Point, Mich.  
COMPTON, FRED A.  
Detroit, Mich.  
COONEN, JOHN E.  
Fort Sheridan, Ill.  
CROOKSTON, RALF A.  
Detroit, Mich.

DENTE, ANGELO M.  
Saginaw, Mich.  
DERRICK, ROBERT O.  
Detroit, Mich.

DE VRIESE, EDWARD  
Mt. Clemens, Mich.  
DOUGLAS, GILBERT B.  
Detroit, Mich.  
DRENNAN, HARRY A.  
Detroit, Mich.  
DUCKHART, HENRY E.  
Detroit, Mich.

EDMONDS, THORP L.  
Wausau, Wis.

FERRIS, RALPH H.  
Detroit, Mich.

FIFIELD, ELBRIDGE G.  
Janesville, Wis.  
FOWLER, W. O.  
Greenville, Mich.

GATHLIN, OLIVER P., Jr.  
Detroit, Mich.  
GOODENOW, WILLIS B.  
Detroit, Mich.  
GUENTHER, GUSTAV B.  
Chilton, Wis.

HAMILTON, JACK  
Detroit, Mich.  
HIPKE, LESTER P.  
Chilton, Wis.  
HOPKINS, GEORGE L.  
Westport, Minn.  
HOOVER, CLARENCE W.  
Detroit, Mich.

JAHNS, LEWIS A.  
Detroit, Mich.  
JONES, H. KIRKLAND, Jr.  
Detroit, Mich.

KANABLE, BASIL  
Viola, Wis.  
KANNOWSKI, ALFRED B.  
Detroit, Mich.  
KEARY, LOUIS A.  
Detroit, Mich.  
KELLER, JOE B.  
Detroit, Mich.  
KESSLER, THEODORE F.  
Detroit, Mich.  
KLANN, CARL A.  
Detroit, Mich.

LANCOOT, W. EDMOND  
Detroit, Mich.  
LANGLEY, T. M.  
Detroit, Mich.  
LENT, ANDREW M.  
Detroit, Mich.  
LERCH, WILLIAM  
Detroit, Mich.  
LEVINSON, HARRY D.  
Petoskey, Mich.  
LILL, ARCHIE V.  
Detroit, Mich.  
LINIHAN, MARTIN G.  
Detroit, Mich.

---

\*Deceased.

- LINS, HERMAN H.  
Detroit, Mich.
- LLOYD, PETER J.  
Detroit, Mich.
- LONGRE, THOMAS B.  
Detroit, Mich.
- LUDDEN, F. VIVIAN  
Detroit, Mich.
- LUKE, GLEN E.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MacLACHLAN, MUNN D.  
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
- MAINHOOD, WILLIAM W.  
Detroit, Mich.
- McFAYDEN, ANDREW  
Detroit, Mich.
- McGUIRE, DONALD S.  
Detroit, Mich.
- McINTOSH, ROBERT H.  
Detroit, Mich.
- McKINLEY, EARL B.  
Detroit, Mich.
- McLANE, ARTHUR M.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MEAD, HARRY H.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MILLMAN, COURSER  
Detroit, Mich.
- MONAHAN, TOM K.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MOORE, EDWARD R.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MURPHY, FRANK  
Detroit, Mich.
- OTTO, G. GERALD  
Appleton, Wis.
- OWEN, EDWARD K.  
Detroit, Mich.
- PAYNTER, EARL F.  
Madison, Wis.
- PEARSON, RUSSELL O.  
Detroit, Mich.
- PIERCE, RALPH V.  
Middletown, Ind.
- POOL, LYMAN W.  
Detroit, Mich.
- QUASIGROCH, L. J.  
Madison, Wis.
- QUICK, R. O.  
Detroit, Mich.
- REID, HUGH E.  
Detroit, Mich.
- REYNOLDS, IVY L.  
Detroit, Mich.
- RICHARDS, HARRY L.  
Houghton, Mich.
- ROEHM, CHARLES M.  
Calumet, Mich.
- ROSS, HARRY V.  
Detroit, Mich.
- RUTHSTROM, AXEL A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- SHERMAN, GEORGE C.  
Detroit, Mich.
- SIMPSON, CLYDE F.  
Detroit, Mich.
- SMITH, LAWRENCE H.  
Racine, Wis.
- SQUIER, ERNEST V.  
Highland Park, Mich.
- STEITZ, PHILIP W.  
Detroit, Mich.
- SWEENEY, JAMES A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- TAYLOR, CLIFFORD C.  
Detroit, Mich.
- TINKER, HAROLD W.  
Detroit, Mich.
- TORGERSON, SAMUEL G.  
Detroit, Mich.
- WAGONER, ROBERT J.  
Pontiac, Mich.
- WARDROP, MALCOLM S.  
Orleans, Mich.
- WILCOX, H. B.  
Detroit, Mich.
- WOODS, JAMES J., Jr.  
Detroit, Mich.
- YOUNG, CHARLES G.  
Fond du Lac, Wis.
- YOUNG, JOHN H., Jr.  
Detroit, Mich.
- ZEMENA, LEE C.  
Detroit, Mich.



---

**FIRST BATTERY**

---

\*CAPTAIN HAROLD H. BATEMAN, Commanding

ALVORD, ELLSWORTH C.

Washburn, Wis.

AMES, NORTON T.

Oregon, Wis.

APPLEGATE, HARRY S.

Lansing, Mich.

BAKER, EDWIN W.

Oconomowoc, Wis.

BARNHART, WILLARD

Grand Rapids, Mich.

BARKENBUS, CHARLES

Kalamazoo, Mich.

BALDWIN, PIERSON C.

Niles, Mich.

BARRELL, LESLIE P.

Ann Arbor, Mich.

BARKER, SHIRLEY T.

Battle Creek, Mich.

BEAKS, KENNETH C.

South Haven, Mich.

BEESON, HARVEY C.

Saginaw, Mich.

BERTELING, CHARLES N.

South Bend, Ind.

BIDWELL, BYRON

New York, N. Y.

BIRD, RUSSELL H.

Detroit, Mich.

BISSELL, PERCY R.

Lansing, Mich.

BLUM, CLARENCE A.

Evansville, Ind.

BOGLE, HENRY C.

Detroit, Mich.

BOGLE, THOMAS A., JR.

Ann Arbor, Mich.

BESLEY, EDGAR M.

Detroit, Mich.

BREESE, CLINTON S.

Waukesha, Wis.

BRENNAN, VINCENT L.

Detroit, Mich.

BRODT, ALDEN F.

Detroit, Mich.

BUCHANAN, PERRY B.

Winnetka, Ill.

BURRELL, JOHN S.

Grand Rapids, Mich.

CAHN, ROBERT R.

Milwaukee, Wis.

CARPENTER, WILLIAM S.

Menominee, Mich.

CASSARD, DANIEL W.

Grand Rapids, Mich.

CHERRILL, SIDNEY C.

Chicago, Ill.

CLARK, GEORGE S.

Urbana, Ill.

CLARK, HAROLD A.

Lansing, Mich.

COMBES, RICHARD C.

Detroit, Mich.

CROWNS, ARTHUR J.

Nekoosa, Wis.

CUDAHY, MICHAEL F.

Milwaukee, Wis.

CUDDIGAN, JOSEPH W.

Detroit, Mich.

DA PRATO, NENO J.

Iron Mountain, Mich.

DAVIDSON, WILBUR S.

Port Huron, Mich.

DAVIS, GORDON W.

Kalamazoo, Mich.

DICKENS, HAROLD F.

Milwaukee, Wis.

DINGEMAN, HENRY I.

Detroit, Mich.

DOLSON, RALPH D.

Battle Creek, Mich.

DONNELLY, EMMETT A.

Milwaukee, Wis.

DREW, FRANCIS L.

McAlester, Okla.

DRYER, OLIN G.

Lansing, Mich.

DYKEMA, RAYMOND K.

Detroit, Mich.

EASTMAN, SIDNEY R.

Saginaw, Mich.

EHINGER, ROBERT W.

Lansing, Mich.

EMERSON, ALFRED C.

Benton Harbor, Mich.

ENGLAND, FRED, JR.

Detroit, Mich.

---

\*Deceased.

EVARD, RAYMOND E.  
Green Bay, Wis.

FARR, LOUIS R.  
Detroit, Mich.

FAUROUTE, GUY C.  
Niles, Mich.

FISHER, CHARLES U.  
Detroit, Mich.

FISHER, JOHN E.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

FITZGERALD, EDMUND  
Milwaukee, Wis.

FLYNN, GERALD J.  
Negaunee, Mich.

GILBERT, CHARLES T.  
Saginaw, Mich.

GILDART, RALPH S.  
Albion, Mich.

GIFFORD, STANLEY E.  
Detroit, Mich.

GHARRITY, THOMAS J.  
Beloit, Wis.

GRINNELL, LLOYD G.  
Detroit, Mich.

GORDON, HAROLD R.  
Detroit, Mich.

GOULD, EDWIN F.  
Kansas City, Mo.

GROVE, HENRY F., JR.  
Madison, Wis.

HADDEN, HERBERT L.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

HARVEY, THORNDYKE  
Detroit, Mich.

HASKINS, WELDON  
Orland, Ind.

HAYS, JAMES G.  
Detroit, Mich.

HELMER, PHIL F.  
Jackson, Mich.

HERBERT, JULES J.  
Detroit, Mich.

HERBERT, VICTOR H.  
Detroit, Mich.

HICKMOTT, DE GARMO  
Mendon, Mich.

HINTON, GEORGE W.  
Sparta, Wis.

HOLT, THOMAS G.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

HOUSTIS, WARREN C.  
Flint, Mich.

HUGHES, DELMAR R.  
Evanston, Ill.

HUNTER, CHARLES B.  
Kalamazoo, Mich.

HUTCHINSON, ROBERT R.  
Clarence, Ill.

JENKINS, JAMES W.  
Jefferson, Ohio

JENKS, CARLSTON H.  
Urbana, Ill.

JEWETT, MAURICE G.  
St. John's Mich.

JOHN, CLIFFORD A.  
Detroit, Mich.

JOHNSON, LAURENCE A.  
Wausau, Mich.

JOHNSON, JOHN B.  
Green Bay, Wis.

JONES, ELROY O.  
Detroit, Mich.

JOHNSTON, JOHN C.  
Stephenson, Mich.

KENNEDY, THOMAS G.\*  
Detroit, Mich.

KENNEDY, FRANCIS I.  
Detroit, Mich.

KERWIN, FREDERICK N.  
Oelwein, Iowa

KRITZNER, NORMAN V.  
Niles, Mich.

KROON, AUGUST  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

LARSON, PETER D.  
Green Bay, Wis.

LAWTON, HENRY B.  
Detroit, Mich.

LOWRY, RAYMOND F.  
Springfield, Ohio

MARTIN, BYRON H.  
Delavan, Wis.

MARSH, LAWRENCE K.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

MARGESON, CHARLES L.  
Union City, Mich.

\*Deceased.

- MANUEL, ELMER  
Detroit, Mich.
- MAXON, PAUL  
Detroit, Mich.
- McGIVERIN, WILLIAM L.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MILLER, SIDNEY T., JR.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MILLER, GEORGE A.  
Urbana, Ill.
- MILLER, ORLA G.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MINAHAN, VICTOR I.  
Green Bay, Wis.
- MORAN, JOHN B.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MORGAN, LESLIE A.  
Potwin, Kansas
- MONROE, JOHN F.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- NOBLE, SHELDON R.  
Detroit, Mich.
- O'BRIEN, MAURICE F.  
Detroit, Mich.
- ORCUTT, BURTON F.  
Roscommon, Mich.
- PAYNE, KENNETH M.  
Kalamazoo, Mich.
- PRESTON, GLEN A.  
Howe, Ind.
- REDFIELD, JEFFERSON F.  
Green Bay, Wis.
- REYNOLDS, JOHN A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- ROBERTS, JUNIOUS S.  
Des Moines, Iowa
- SHATTUCK, CHARLES L.  
Detroit, Mich.
- SHEA, EDMUND B.  
Ashland, Wis.
- SHEPARD, DONALD C.  
Buffalo, N. Y.
- SHERIDAN, FREDERICK R.  
Detroit, Mich.
- SHUMWAY, GUY G.  
Detroit, Mich.
- SMITH, HOMER W.  
Detroit, Mich.
- SMITH, FRANK W.  
Coldwater, Mich.
- SPEFFORD, CHRISTOPHER S.  
Coldwater, Mich.
- STEEN, SIDNEY T.  
Allegan, Mich.
- STEPPENBACH, FRANK E.  
Menominee, Mich.
- STRAUBEL, CLARENCE W.  
Green Bay, Wis.
- TUCKER, EDWARD, JR.  
Detroit, Mich.
- TUTHILL, CHAUNCEY B.  
Concord, Mich.
- TUTTLE, HARRY B.  
Detroit, Mich.
- VAN COURT, ALBERT E.  
Detroit, Mich.
- VEVIN, PAUL J.  
Detroit, Mich.
- VOGEL, THEODORE F.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- WALKER, EMMETT J. W.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- WALSWORTH, HARRY E.  
St. Johns, Mich.
- WARREN, RALPH L.  
Roswell, New Mexico
- WARNER, HARLEY D.  
Farmington, Mich.
- WATKINS, JAMES K.  
Detroit, Mich.
- WECKLER, HARRY A.  
East Lansing, Mich.
- WILLIAMS, CHARLES S.\*  
Toronto, Canada
- WRIGHT, DONALD B.  
Berlin, Wis.
- WRIGHT, CLAUDE B.  
Petoskey, Mich.
- WOOD, FREDERICK  
Zionsville, Ind.
- ZIEBELL, EDWARD W.  
Oshkosh, Wis.

\*Deceased.



---

**SECOND BATTERY**

---

CAPTAIN ROGER S. PARROTT, Commanding

ACKERT, CHARLES P. Clayton, N. Y.	CARNAHAN, CLIFFORD R. Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
ADAMS, CARL N. Grand Rapids, Mich.	CARRICO, WILLIAM R. Detroit, Mich.
ALLEN, CLAUDE A. Highland Park, Mich.	CASEY, THOMAS B. Chicago, Ill.
BARNUM, CLIFTON L. Clinton, Wis.	CONNORS, JAMES A. Detroit, Mich.
BARTLETT, WALTER S. Milwaukee, Wis.	CONOVER, JULIAN D. Madison, Wis.
BAXTER, CURTIS A. Van Wert, Ohio	CONREY, HUGH F. Woodward, Iowa
BAUMGARTEN, HERBERT C. Columbus, Wis.	CORYELL, CHARLES A. Bay City, Mich.
BECKMANN, DONALD H. Northville, Mich.	CRANE, NUBERT H. Louisville, Ky.
BENNETT, KENNAN A. Chicago, Ill.	CRAPO, WILLIAM W. Detroit, Mich.
BOOTH, WARREN S. Birmingham, Mich.	CURTISS, DALE C. Detroit, Mich.
BORN, JULIUS L. Detroit, Mich.	DAVIS, DUDLEY H. Madison, Wis.
BOWEN, PAUL M. Detroit, Mich.	DAVIS, RUSSELL G. Milwaukee, Wis.
BOYDELL, JOHN F. Detroit, Mich.	DELLSCHAFT, FREDERICK Racine, Wis.
BRENNAN, ROWLAND E. Madison, Wis.	DICKIE, HUGH J. Farmington, Mich.
BROWN, EDWARD M. Ann Arbor, Mich.	DUKES, VIRGIL D. Detroit, Mich.
BROWN, STACY L. Beloit, Wis.	DUNLAP, LIONEL H. Detroit, Mich.
BRYANT, HENRY Milwaukee, Wis.	EDDY, CHARLES F. Bay City, Mich.
BURGESS, CHARLES M. Geneva, Ill.	EDWARDS, FRED T. St. George, N. B., Canada
BURNS, JAMES F. Eau Claire, Wis.	EVANS, WILFRED Madison, Wis.
BURT, JOHN L. Wausau, Wis.	FELLMAN, JUDSON L. Milwaukee, Wis.
CABEEN, WAYLAND H.* Saginaw, Mich.	FIERS, HERBERT T. Newark, N. J.
CAESAR, JOHN, JR. Stillwater, Minn.	FITCH, ELIOT G. Milwaukee, Wis.
CALVERT, JACOB C., JR. Jersey Shore, Pa.	FRAZIER, CECIL A. Riverside, Ill.
CARMAN, WILLIAM C. Gibson, Tenn.	

---

\*Deceased.

- GAY, JOHN B.  
Portage, Wis.
- GEMEUND, HARRY H.  
Ionia, Mich.
- GERALDSON, ELMER S.  
Superior, Wis.
- GOODING, DONALD R.  
Wausau, Wis.
- GORHAM, CHESTER A.  
Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
- GORTON, MAX L.  
Kiowa, Colo.
- COULD, STEPHEN G.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- GRANT, RALPH A.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- GRAY, MELLVILLE A.  
Joliet, Ill.
- GREGSON, WILLIAM F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HAEFNER, CLYDE A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HALVERSON, STENER B.  
Stoughton, Wis.
- HANLY, LANCELOT H.  
Muskegon, Mich.
- HARDY, JAMES E.  
Louisville, Ky.
- HAYES, CHARLES A.  
Chippewa Falls, Wis.
- HEAD, JEROME R.  
Madison, Wis.
- HEBER, HARRY E.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- HENRY, WEBB G.  
Eau Claire, Wis.
- HEROLD, ELMER W.  
Prairie du Chien, Wis.
- HICKS, HUNTER M.  
West Allis, Wis.
- HIGGINS, OSWALD D.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HODGE, PHILIP G.  
Kalamazoo, Mich.
- HUBBERT, WILLIAM B.  
Philadelphia, Pa.
- IDE, O. Z.  
Kalamazoo, Mich.
- JENNETT, EDWARD J.  
Streator, Ill.
- JOHNSON, COURTNEY  
Flint, Mich.
- JOHNSON, CLARENCE S.  
Iron River, Mich.
- JONES, HUGH M.  
Madison, Wis.
- KAUFMAN, DALE W.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.
- KELLY, ALFRED P.  
Elgin, Ill.
- KLAPP, A. GORDON  
Minneapolis, Minn.
- KNEELAND, LYLE A.\*  
Owosso, Mich.
- LA DOUCEUR, CHARLES J.  
Detroit, Mich.
- LAMAR, CLIFFORD M.  
Baraboo, Wis.
- LANCE, GILBERT S.  
Kenosha, Wis.
- LANGE, ALEXANDER D.  
San Francisco, Cal.
- LENDZION, LEONARD C.  
Detroit, Mich.
- LOEFFLER, ROLAND  
Detroit, Mich.
- LOTHROP, GEORGE V.  
Detroit, Mich.
- LUDDEN, HOMER J.  
Mineral Point, Wis.
- LYON, PEYTON B.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MASON, EDWIN L.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MAXWELL, ARNOLD I.  
Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
- MCDOWELL, LEWIS B.  
Kenosha, Wis.
- McHUGH, KEITH S.  
Ottumwa, Iowa
- MIDDLEDITCH, L. B.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MESSELHEISER, AMIL LeR.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MOORE, JUNIUS H.  
Charleston, W. Va.
- MERRIFIELD, PAUL P.  
Watervliet, Mich.
- McINTOSH, ROBERT B.  
Edgerton, Wis.
- MEAD, HAROLD W.  
Madison, Wis.
- MENCEL, JOSEPH T.  
Louisville, Ky.

\*Deceased.

MORRILL, FRANK J.  
Highland Park, Mich.

MOTT, PAUL E.  
Adrian, Mich.

MOUSER, VIVIAN K.  
Big Stone Gap, Va.

NASH, ROYAL F.  
Grand Rapids, Wis.

PALMER, JOHN J.  
Bellevue, Ohio

PARSHALL, DALE I.  
Chesaning, Mich.

PETERSON, LEONARD  
Chicago, Ill.

PHELPS, HOWARD A.  
Ansonia, Conn.

PINNEY, KYLE J.  
Brighton, Mich.

PORTER, CARL E.  
Madison, S. Dak.

ROBB, GEORGE F.  
La Crosse, Wis.

ROBINSON, STANLEY  
Detroit, Mich.

RYAN, WILLARD J.  
Green Bay, Wis.

SARGENT, JULIAN D.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

SAWYER, CHARLES F.  
Jackson, Mich.

SAYLE, GEORGE W.  
Madison, Wis.

SHEFFIELD, ARTHUR R.  
Harrison, Mich.

SHIELDS, WILLIAM  
Calumet, Okla.

SIEMENS, KURT M.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

SHIMMEL, BLAINE B.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

SLAGSVOL, OSCAR T.  
Eau Claire, Wis.

SMITH, ELLISON J.  
Green Bay, Wis.

SMITH, SHELDON D.  
Detroit, Mich.

SMITH, WARD C.  
Detroit, Mich.

SPARKS, HARRY G.  
Jackson, Mich.

SPEARS, J. McK.  
Lillington, N. C.

STANTON, HENRY F.  
Grosse Isle, Mich.

STEWART, ROSCOE E.  
Coldwater, Mich.

STEVENS, KENNETH M.  
Detroit, Mich.

STINTON, WILLIAM S.  
Lowell, Mich.

ST, MARRIE, ADRIAN A.  
Chicago, Ill.

STOVER, HARNEY B.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

STRATTON, WARD W.  
Kaulsakee, Ill.

SWERTFEGER, FLORIAN F.  
Oshkosh, Wis.

SWIFT, IVAN W.  
Lansing, Mich.

TAYLOR, THOMAS L.  
Detroit, Mich.

THOMPSON, HARRY R.  
Detroit, Mich.

THOMPSON, ROBERT S.  
Detroit, Mich.

TOMB, ROBERT C.  
Johnstown, Pa.

TURNER, DONALD G.  
Corning, Iowa

TRILLING, FRANK A.  
Menasha, Wis.

TYLER, MORGAN S.  
Detroit, Mich.

VAN DYKE, WILLIAM D., JR.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

WALLIN, FRANKLIN W.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

WATTS, RICHARD P.  
Adrian, Mich.

WELLER, ARVID B.  
N. Fond du Lac, Wis.

WHITEHEAD, PHILIP B.  
Janesville, Wis.

WILEY, GEORGE S.  
Detroit, Mich.

WILSON, PHILIP J., JR.  
Detroit, Mich.

WOOTTON, LEONARD L.  
Chicago, Ill.



### THIRD BATTERY

MAJOR JAMES P. MARLEY, Commanding

ABBOTT, JOHN C.

Detroit, Mich.

ALTON, DARREL D.

Freemont, Mich.

ANDERSON, CHAS. I.

Manitowac, Wis.

ANGELL, JAMES B.

Detroit, Mich.

ATWATER, BRODIE T.

Detroit, Mich.

BACHE, WIIG, JOHN

Portland, Maine

BAILY, IVAN W.

Detroit, Mich.

BAKER, MARSHALL H.

West Allis, Wis.

BELLINGER, BURDETTE W.

Battle Creek, Mich.

BINDER, HOMER P.

Columbia City, Ind.

BLACKBURN, THOS. W.

Urbana, Ill.

BLAND, RAYMOND L.

Detroit, Mich.

BLINN, LeROY B.

Detroit, Mich.

BOYINGTON, HAROLD L.

Camp Douglas, Wis.

BOYLE, JOHN P.\*

Fond du Lac, Wis.

BRISSETTE, EMILE R.

Detroit, Mich.

BRUSH, DANIEL H.

Roland Park, Md.

CAMERON, HUGH A.

Detroit, Mich.

CAMPBELL, HARRY L.

Yale, Mich.

CHAPMAN, ROBERT W.

Montgomery, Ala.

CHICHESTER, LEON S.

Allegan, Mich.

CLARKE, HUGH S.

Cornanshe, Tex.

CLARK, KILBURN D.

Flint, Mich.

COLLAR, GILBERT T.

Detroit, Mich.

COLLINS, ARTHUR F.

Hinsdale, Ill.

CONNELY, EMMETT F.

Detroit, Mich.

COOPER, FREDERICK K.

River Forest, Ill.

CURRIE, JOHN D.

Detroit, Mich.

CURTISS, GUY C.

Detroit, Mich.

DAVIS, ARTHUR D.

Appleton, Wis.

DIMMITT, RALPH F.

Galesburg, Ill.

DEAKIN, CARL M.

Detroit, Mich.

DODGE, WARREN J.

South Haven, Mich.

EATON, BERRIEN C.

Detroit, Mich.

EDWARDS, EUGENE E.

Chicago, Ill.

EELLS, PAUL W.

Ames, Iowa

ELDER, EDWIN S.

Keokuk, Iowa

FARVOUR, LOUIS B.

Ripon, Wis.

FERLE, ALLAN W.

Lansing, Mich.

FERRIS, WILLIAM M., Jr.\*

Galesburg, Ill.

FINKENSTAEDT, JOHN W.

Bay City, Mich.

FITZGERALD, W. NORMAN

Milwaukee, Wis.

FOX, ROBERT B.

Detroit, Mich.

FRIEL, ARTHUR

Berlin, Wis.

GEARING, MILTON J.

St. Clair, Mich.

GILKESON, B. FRANKLIN

Oswego, N. Y.

GRASSE, C. ARNOLD

Chicago, Ill.

\*Deceased.

- GRIEB, EDWARD H.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- GUNN, MARCUS  
Detroit, Mich.
- HALL, SYDNEY D.  
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.
- HANSEN, JOHN E.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- HARVEY, W. DOW  
Geneva, Ill.
- HAWKS, CHAS. H.  
Rochester, N. Y.
- HAYES, ARTHUR M.  
Fabrone, Wis.
- HEATH, FERRY K.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- HEDLUND, MAURITZ  
Worcester, Mass.
- HESSLER, HUGH B.  
Rockford, Mich.
- HOOD, J. TURNER  
Tomahawk, Wis.
- HORNE, STILLMAN Q.  
Denver, Colo.
- HOWELL, CARLISLE G.  
Eagle Grove, Iowa
- HULBERG, OSCAR H.  
La Crosse, Wis.
- HULSE, LEON C.  
St. Johns, Mich.
- JAMES, NORMAN M.  
Detroit, Mich.
- JEHLE, CARL W.  
Elgin, Ill.
- JENSEN, MICHAEL R.  
Escanaba, Mich.
- JOHNSON, DAVID L.  
Warren, Pa.
- JONES, DON F.  
Saranac, Mich.
- KEELER, GEO. E.  
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.
- KELLEY, JOHN W.  
Bradley, Wis.
- KELLOGG, DELOS H.  
Camp Douglas, Wis.
- KELLY, CLYDE W.  
Niles, Mich.
- KING, PAUL J.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- KINNEY, CARL H.  
Coldwater, Mich.
- KNICKEL, WALTER C.  
Campbellsport, Wis.
- KNOX, JOHN S.  
Cadillac, Mich.
- KOHLER, CLIFFORD J.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- KRUESI, JOHN  
Chattanooga, Tenn.
- LaJOIE, ERNEST P.  
Detroit, Mich.
- LEVIN, ISADORE  
Detroit, Mich.
- LITTLE, HAROLD O.  
Stevens Point, Wis.
- LINDEMAN, ALBON B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LOVELL, WILLIAM E.  
Plattsville, Wis.
- LUPNITZ, FRANK A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MARKS, HERMAN B.  
Des Moines, Iowa
- MARLEY, JAMES P.  
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.
- MARSH, G. SHERMAN  
Pine River, Wis.
- MARTIN, PATRICK H.  
Fond du Lac, Wis.
- MAUGER, RAY E.  
S. Milford, Mass.
- McCALMONT, HOWARD D.  
Beloit, Ohio
- McCOMB, CHAS. A.  
Gagetown, Mich.
- McNAMARS, THOS. R.  
Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
- MILLER, MILTON C.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- MILLSPAUGH, JOHN W.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- MOORE, J. W. F.  
Connersville, Ind.
- MORRIS, ALAN C.  
Pottsville, Pa.
- MOSHER, JAMES B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MURPHY, CHAS. F.  
Northville, Wash.
- NASH, A. L.  
Manitowac, Wis.
- NASH, GUY  
Grand Rapids, Wis.
- NARRIS, WM. R.  
Detroit, Mich.

- NARSMAN, EDGAR  
Madison, Wis.
- NOYES, HASKELL  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- OGDEN, DAN P.  
Fairmount, Wis.
- OTT, HARVEY L.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- OWENS, ELMER S.  
Camp Douglas, Wis.
- PECK, ALEXANDER B.  
Ashland, Wis.
- PENOYER, WILLIAM W.  
Saginaw, Mich.
- PFISTER, FREDERICK W.  
Sheboygan, Wis.
- POLLAND, ALFRED L.  
Westboro, Mass.
- POST, MANLIUS J.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- PRATT, STERLING W.  
Towanda, Pa.
- PRELLWITZ, EMIL E.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- PRITZTOFF, JOHN C.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- PUDRITH, CHESTER A.  
Urbana, Ill.
- PUTMAN, HERBERT J.  
Moline, Ill.
- RADTKE, LEROY A.  
Beaver Dam, Wis.
- REED, JOHN W.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- ROGERS, H. MEAD  
Racine, Wis.
- ROSS, BRADLEY T.  
Rensselaer, Ind.
- RUDER, GEO. L.  
Wausau, Wis.
- RUNDELL, BENJ.  
Kenosha, Wis.
- SALTZSTEIN, ARTHUR J.  
West Allis, Wis.
- SEARH, RAY E.  
Ripon, Wis.
- SKINNER, CLARENCE O.  
Lansing, Mich.
- SMITH, CARLTON R.  
Menasha, Wis.
- SMITH, G. DONALD  
Toledo, Ohio
- SMITH, HAROLD L.  
Niles, Mich.
- SPANGLER, LEE J.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- SPENCE, HANS P.  
Oscoda, Mich.
- SQUIER, CARL B.  
Decatur, Mich.
- STARK, DAVID H.  
Detroit, Mich.
- STEARNS, RUSSELL B.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- STEELE, WM. C.  
Bay Port, Mich.
- STEINHOFF, CARROLL F.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- STEVENS, FARRIS D.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- SULLIVAN, ALBERT  
Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- SURATEAUX, J. LaVELLE  
Holt, Mich.
- SWART, IRA E.  
Lookout Mt., Tenn.
- SWIETLIK, FRANCIS X.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- TALBAT, JOSEPH C.  
Napoleonville, La.
- THOL, ELLIS M.  
Saginaw, Mich.
- THOMAS, GLENN P.  
Manistique, Mich.
- THOMAS, CHAS. E.  
Detroit, Mich.
- TIPPERY, DAVID B.  
Foxburg, Pa.
- VAN NORMAN, HAROLD D.  
Detroit, Mich.
- WADSWORTH, RANDOLPH L.  
Ft. Thomas, Ky.
- WEBSTER, CHAS. A.  
Oxford, Mich.
- WHEAT, RENVILLE  
Ann Arbor, Mich.
- WHITALL, LAWRENCE W.  
Grosse Ile, Mich.



WHITE, K. T.  
Grosse Ile, Mich.  
WHITE, V. HUDSON  
Bayne City, Mich.  
WILMAN, HENRY K.  
Watertown, Wis.  
WILBUR, JOSEPH M.  
Moore Park, Mich.  
WILHELM, GEO. T.  
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.  
WILLIAMS, ARTHUR G.  
Waupaca, Wis.

WING, LEO  
Hastings, Mich.  
WINTER, DAVID H.  
Shewano, Wis.  
WOLLAEGER, ERICH C.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
WOOD, KENNETH C.  
Adrian, Mich.  
YOUTZ, MERRILL  
Urbana, Ill.

## CAVALRY

### CAPTAIN E. K. STERLING, Commanding

ALGER, FREDERICK M.  
Detroit, Mich.  
ARMSTRONG, WARREN  
Fort Douglas, Utah  
ATCHISON, DONALD C.  
Atlanta, Ga.  
ATKINSON, HAROLD J.  
Detroit, Mich.

BEDEN, WALLACE S.  
Lansing, Mich.  
BELSER, GEO. N.  
Urbana, Ill.  
BENDER, EARL  
Big Rapids, Mich.  
BERNARD, VINCENT  
Detroit, Mich.  
BOWEN, PAUL L.  
Oshkosh, Wis.  
BROWN, KINGSLEY M.  
Urbana, Ill.  
BURDON, HAROLD W.  
Detroit, Mich.

CALDWELL, LEE R.  
Charlotte, Mich.  
CHILDS, FRANCIS M.  
Lansing, Mich.  
CHUTE, PARMER W.  
Detroit, Mich.  
CLAIRMORE, GEO. M.  
Wausau, Wis.  
CLEARY, CHARLES B.  
Ypsilanti, Mich.  
CLEMETSEN, HAROLD A.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
COATE, HAROLD D.  
Detroit, Mich.

COPELAND, JAMES H.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
CORSON, WILLIAM A.  
Cheyenne, Wyo.  
COULTER, CLARK C.  
Charlevoix, Mich.  
CRAIG, LEE N.  
Eau Claire, Wis.

DANFORTH, ROY C.  
Port Huron, Mich.  
DAVIES, LLEWELLYN R.  
Detroit, Mich.  
DAVIS, JOHN W.  
Detroit, Mich.  
DE LANO, H. ALLEN  
Kalamazoo, Mich.  
DE LORIMER, ALFRED J.  
Havre, Montana  
DERSE, JAMES F.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
DILLON, ROBERT L.  
Paw Paw, Mich.  
DUNCAN, FRANK J.  
Evanston, Ill.  
DWIGHT, OREN L.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

EI LIS, JOSEPH R.  
Kalamazoo, Mich.  
ELY, WM. A.  
Hoosick Falls, N. Y.  
ERICKSON, HARRY E.  
Pittsburgh, Pa.

FEENEY, JEROME J.  
Madison, Wis.

- FARRAND, HERBERT WM.  
Appleton, Wis.
- FEENEY, THOMAS  
Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich.
- FOLIM, ERNEST F.  
Frederickstown, Ohio
- FRENCH, RAYMOND C.  
Flint, Mich.
- GAILEY, JOHN D., JR.  
Detroit, Mich.
- GAST, WM. F.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- GEARY, MERLE E.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- GEVERS, WALTER C.  
Waterloo, Wis.
- GOCKER, LEO L.  
Beaver Dam, Wis.
- GORENFLO, ELMER F.  
Detroit, Mich.
- GREENE, EMMETT  
Detroit, Mich.
- HARRIS, LYLE F.  
Boyne City, Mich.
- HARRISS, SIDNEY H.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HENDRIE, WM.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HOLLIDAY, HAROLD D.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HOLM, ANDREAS J.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HOULEHAN, FORREST G.  
Stevens Point, Wis.
- HUNTER, BASIL H.  
Newberry, Mich.
- HUPE, ROY W.  
Brandon, Wis.
- HURST, EUGENE S.  
Alanson, Mich.
- JANSSEN, LOUIS A.  
W. De Pere, Wis.
- JEFFREY, CLARENCE D.  
Rea, Pa.
- JOHNSON, SIDNEY W.  
Highland Park, Ill.
- JURGENSOHN, EMIL  
Chicago, Ill.
- KEENEY, DOUGLAS  
Erie, Mich.
- KELLAR, CHARLES H.  
Detroit, Mich.
- KELLEY, GEORGE B.  
Syracuse, N. Y.
- KENNEDY, GEORGE E.  
Naugatuck, Conn.
- KNUDTSON, ALVIN M.  
Appleton, Wis.
- LAWTON, GEO. LEROY  
East Lansing, Mich.
- LEAHY, JOHN G.  
Detroit, Mich.
- LEAVITT, LLOYD R.  
Athens, Mich.
- LEONHAUSER, WATSON  
Detroit, Mich.
- LOOKER, OSCAR F.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MacGILLIS, ALEXANDER A.  
Imlay City, Mich.
- MacGILVRA, RALPH A.  
St. Paul, Minn.
- MAHER, JOHN J.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MAXFIELD, GEORGE G.  
Flint, Mich.
- McNABB, ALEXANDER  
Buffalo, N. Y.
- McKAY, FRANK R.  
Buffalo, N. Y.
- McRAY, EDWARD J.  
Ypsilanti, Mich.
- METZNER, HORACE E.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- MILES, JOHN E.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MILLER, ARDEN C.  
Highland Park, Mich.
- MORRIS, JOHN A.  
Hurley, Wis.
- MORSE, ARTHUR H.  
Detroit, Mich.
- NELSON, THOS. J. C.  
Highland Park, Mich.
- NICHOLS, ELLIOT S.  
Detroit, Mich.
- OSGOOD, FRANK W.  
Royal Oak, Mich.

OUERBACKER, ARTHUR K.  
Louisville, Ky.

PALMER, CHAS. F.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

PATERSON, HAMILTON H.  
Detroit, Mich.

PAULEY, JOHN L.  
Owen, Wis.

PORTMAN, EDWARD C.  
Chicago, Ill.

POWELL, CHAS. P.  
Detroit, Mich.

RICHARDS, OLIVER G.  
Saginaw, Mich.

ROBERTS, PAUL  
Fort Sheridan, Ill.

ROLISON, FAIRBANKS F.  
Detroit, Mich.

ROMNIEL, AUGUST  
Battle Creek, Mich.

RUCKER, JOHN D.  
Grosse Point Farms, Mich.

SACRE, VENO E.  
Indianapolis, Ind.

SAVILLE, FRED C.  
Detroit, Mich.

SEYBURN, WESSON  
Detroit, Mich.

SHORROCK, ERNEST  
Dorchester, Mass.

SIAS, DONALD E.  
Midland, Mich.

SIMMONS, MILES E.  
Munising, Mich.

SMITH, ALBERT M.  
Detroit, Mich.

SMITH, LEWIS A.  
Sans Souci, Mich.

SNIDER, JAMES E.  
Terre Haute, Ind.

SPILLANS, ROBERT A.  
Detroit, Mich.

STEARNS, ALAN O.  
Detroit, Mich.

STEIS, EDMUND G.  
South Bend, Ind.

STRELINGER, GODFREY  
Detroit, Mich.

SWEET, WALTER H.  
Detroit, Mich.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM S.  
Kalamazoo, Mich.

TEWS, ARTHUR A. C.  
Portage, Wis.

THURSACHTER, LOREN F.  
Ft. Thomas, Ky.

TILTON, FRANCIS W.  
Detroit, Mich.

TRUITT, LEON O.  
Battle Creek, Mich.

VAN AUKEN, AMMI W.  
Saginaw, Mich.

VAUGHN, JOHN R.  
Detroit, Mich.

VIVIAN, WM. R.  
Lawrium, Mich.

VERSCHOOR, LEONARD H.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

WALL, JOHN I.  
Antigo, Wis.

WALTON, CHARLES W.  
Scales Mound, Ill.

WANZER, H. STANLEY  
Chicago, Ill.

WASTELL, STANFORD C.  
Port Huron, Mich.

WATSON, ELMER E.  
Fond du Lac, Wis.

WEADOCK, PHILIP S.  
Saginaw, Mich.

WEEKS, BEN H.  
Allegan, Mich.

WELLS, HOWARD A.  
Wauwetosa, Wis.

WHARFIELD, HAROLD B.  
Marshfield, Wis.

WHITCOMB, HENRY F., JR.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

WHITMORE, MORRIS T.  
East Lansing, Mich.

YORK, DOUGLAS A.  
Black River Falls, Wis.

ZIMMERMAN, DANIEL F.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.



**11th REGIMENT****FIRST COMPANY**

---

CAPTAIN CHARLES S. HAMILTON, Commanding

ABBOTT, HARRY C. Chicago, Ill.	BUCK, COLBURN F. Springfield, Ill.
ACHENHAGEN, OSCAR F. Watertown, Wis.	BUCK, ODEN H. Oblong, Ill.
ADE, GUY W. Moline, Ill.	BUNN, LORING T. Peoria, Ill.
ALDRICH, WARREN H. Rockford, Ill.	CANNING, JOHN B. Chicago, Ill.
ALLEN, THADDEUS E. La Grange, Ill.	CASEY, SAMUEL T. Mt. Vernon, Ill.
ARGO, DAVID Urbana, Ill.	CHAMPION, EDWIN V. Mansfield, Ill.
AUSTIN, JAMES R. Tuscola, Ill.	CLARKE, THEODORE H. Chicago, Ill.
BAIRD, JOHN E., JR. Lincoln, Neb.	CLYDE, PAUL B. Chicago, Ill.
BARTH, PHILIP E. St. Louis, Mo.	COLSON, ROBERT J. St. Charles, Ill.
BURNETT, ARTHUR V. Ft. Sheridan, Ill.	COURTRIGHT, HUGH C. Rockford, Ill.
BASSETT, JOHN A. Chicago, Ill.	CREIGHTON, MAURICE J. Joliet, Ill.
BEARD, PAUL S. Ottawa, Ill.	DALEY, JOHN F. Rockford, Ill.
BEATON, DONALD J. Chicago, Ill.	DAVIDSON, GALORD S. Springfield, Ill.
BEATTY, EDWARD C. O. Quincy, Ill.	DENNY, REUBEN S. Greenville, Ill.
BELL, WILLIAM E. Chicago, Ill.	DE TUNCREDE, CARL J. A. Chicago, Ill.
BENJAMIN, CHARLES B. Oak Park, Ill.	DUHOC, HENRY L. Ft. Sheridan, Ill.
BENNETT, NELSON Pinkstaff, Ill.	EAGAN, CLYDE A. Chicago, Ill.
BERGLAND, FLOYD H. Wasco, Ill.	EDDY, WILLIAM S. Oshkosh, Wis.
BETTS, ELDEN S. Alton, Ill.	FISCHER, AUGUST C. Waukegan, Ill.
BIRKS, HAMMOND D. Chicago, Ill.	FOX, HAROLD W. Decatur, Ill.
BRINKERHOFF, HERSCHEL R. Salem, Ill.	GARRETT, RALPH E. Athens, Ill.
BROWN, ADYTON R. E. Chicago, Ill.	
BURKE, WALTER H. Chicago, Ill.	

---

\*Deceased.

- GODFREY, FRANK  
Staunton, Ill.
- GRAY, FRANK L.  
La Fayette, Ind.
- GUSTAFSON, GEORGE P.\*  
Sycamore, Ill.
- HACKETT, CHARLES F.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- HAGGE, JAY H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HANA, LEO G.  
Peoria, Ill.
- HALSTED, HERBERT F.  
Rockford, Ill.
- HEBERLING, STEWART M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HERSEY, RICHARD M.  
Foxborough, Mass.
- HIGHFIELD, ALLEN R.  
Belleville, Ill.
- HIMMAN, GEORGE W., JR.,  
Chicago, Ill.
- HOLMES, SHIRLEY W.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- HORTON, FRED, JR.,  
Chicago, Ill.
- HOW, BURTON L.  
La Porte, Ind.
- HURLEY, GROVER C.  
Havana, Ill.
- JOHNSTON, GRAHAM T.  
Riverside, Ill.
- JONES, JOHN A.  
Morriss, Oklahoma, Ill.
- JULIAN, SCOTT M.  
Peoria, Ill.
- KENDALL, OLIVER J.\*  
Naperville, Ill.
- KILLGALLON, MICHAEL R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KUHNS, JOHN C.  
Argenta, Ill.
- LATIMER, GLEN G.  
Champaign, Ill.
- LEWIS, JOHN T.  
Rockford, Ill.
- LONGWELL, WALTER U.  
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.
- LOOMIS, FRANKLIN A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LUERY, MICHAEL  
Chicago, Ill.
- MARKEY, LOUIS K.  
Morrison, Ill.
- MAURER, SIEGFRIED  
Eugene, Ore.
- McANDREW, WILLIAM  
Laurensville, Ill.
- McCONKIE, LEONARD G.  
Stanton, Mich.
- McNAMARA, JOHN R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McNICHOLS, AUSTIN A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MEYER, HERMAN E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MITCHELL, EUGENE H.  
Flora, Ill.
- MOORE, FLOYD  
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.
- MORRISS, GARY I.  
Chicago, Ill.
- O'MEARA, JAMES J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PEABODY, GEORGE  
New York, N. Y.
- POWELL, HARDING H.  
Peoria, Ill.
- PTACEK, EDWARD J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- RADCLIFFE, BRYAN R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- RANG, CARL K.  
Springfield, Ill.
- REEDY, IRA D.  
Chicago, Ill.
- REID, HAROLD W.  
Morrison, Ill.
- RHODES, LEONARD B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ROGERS, JOSEPH M., JR.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ROSS, WARNER A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- RUCKEL, HORACE A.  
Springfield, Ill.
- SAMPSON, PHILIP  
Chicago, Ill.

\*Deceased.

SIVER, CHARLES M. L.  
Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, HORACE B.  
Joliet, Ill.

SNELL, HAROLD W.  
Hubbard Woods, Ill.

SOUTHWICK, JOS. D.  
Flora, Ill.

SPRINGER, HARRY R.  
Chicago, Ill.

STRAWN, TAYLOR  
Ottawa, Ill.

STRONG, SHERMAN M.  
Chicago, Ill.

TAYLOR, LUCIAN  
Alton, Ill.

TEETER, MILO C.  
Chicago, Ill.

TEMPLETON, WM. M. J.  
S. Haven, Mich.

THOMPSON, LYMAN H.  
Des Moines, Iowa

THOMPSON, WALLACE L.  
Galesburg, Ill.

VAN CLEAVE, WALLACE  
Springfield, Ill.

VANDERBLUE, HOMER B.  
Chicago, Ill.

VOSS, HERMAN A.  
Chicago, Ill.

VROOMAN, LLOYD I.  
Chicago, Ill.

WAGNER, CHARLES A., JR.\*  
Springfield, Ill.

WALLACE, HENRY L.  
Chicago, Ill.

WALTER, MARTIN E.  
Springfield, Ill.

WATSON, JOEL F.  
Mt. Vernon, Ill.

WEAKLEY, RAYMOND D.  
Chicago, Ill.

WERNISING, HARRY J.  
Greenville, Ill.

WEST, BRADFORD F.  
Waukegan, Ill.

WHITE, FRANK H., JR.  
Chicago, Ill.

WILSON, ROBERT M.  
Avon, Pa.

WOOD, MORRISON C.  
Chicago, Ill.

WOOD, WALTER S.  
Chicago, Ill.

ZABRISKIE, EDWARD B.  
Chicago, Ill.

## SECOND COMPANY

CAPTAIN CHRISTIAN A. BACH, Commanding

ALLEN, EDWIN W.  
Chicago, Ill.

ANDERSON, LESLIE L.  
Geneva, Ill.

ANDERSON, STANLEY D.  
Lake Forest, Ill.

BAKER, THOMAS  
Indianapolis, Ind.

BARBER, WILBUR B.  
Joliet, Ill.

BARR, FOREST A.  
Oak Park, Ill.

BEARD, ODIAN S.  
Shabbona, Ill.

BECKER, PAUL  
Berwyn, Ill.

BECKWITH, GEORGE L.  
Aurora, Ill.

BEST, LEON H.  
Galva, Ill.

BLACK, CLARENCE O.  
Chicago, Ill.

BOWES, JEROME P., JR.  
Chicago, Ill.

BRADLEY, JAMES W.  
Centralia, Ill.

BRADY, WILLIAM A.  
Chicago, Ill.

BRIGGS, MORRIS H.  
Chicago, Ill.

BROWN, JAMES F.  
Urbana, Ill.

---

\*Deceased.



- BROWN, TOM  
Wilmette, Ill.
- BURKHARDT, MILTON C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- BURKHOLDER, M. PURLIER  
Chicago Heights, Ill.
- BURNS, OWEN M.  
Danville, Ill.
- CHILDERS, CLIFFORD  
Chicago, Ill.
- CLISSOLD, ALFRED N.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CORWITH, NATHAN, JR.  
Highland Park, Ill.
- CRAINE, JOSEPH B.  
Carbondale, Ill.
- DODGE, HOVEY W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DOOLEY, HUBBARD E.  
Rock Island, Ill.
- DRIVER, COLEMAN F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- FELDOTT, JOSEPH J.  
Batavia, Ill.
- FOX, PHILIP  
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.
- FREEMAN, WILLIAM B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- FULLERTON, C. B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GATES, WARNER B.  
Wilmette, Ill.
- GERDIN, ANDREW J.\*  
Chicago, Ill.
- GOLTRA, ISAAC V.\*  
Springfield, Ill.
- GREGORY, JULIUS E.\*  
Olney, Ill.
- GRIFFITH, WENDELL H.  
Greenville, Ill.
- GUNDLACH, ERNEST T.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GUTHRIE, S. ASHLEY  
Riverside, Ill.
- HABERKORN, JOSEPH A.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- HARTNETT, JOHN G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HAVERSTICK, FRANK W.  
Waukesha, Wis.
- HEANEY, MICHAEL  
Chicago, Ill.
- HIPPARD, WESLEY G.  
Belleville, Ill.
- HOWARD, CONSTANTINE B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HULING, JOHN, JR.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HUNTER, C. CLIFFORD  
Taylorville, Ill.
- JACOBUS, GRAHAM B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JENKS, HERBERT C.  
Evanston, Ill.
- JEWETT, THORNTON A.  
Elmhurst, Ill.
- JOHNSON, C. VINCENT B.  
Evanston, Ill.
- JOHNSTONE, ALBERT W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JONAS, ADORE L.  
Centralia, Ill.
- JONES, WARREN P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KEITH, EDWIN D.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KELLY, JAMES W.  
New York, N. Y.
- KNIGHT, ANDREW T.  
Waukegan, Ill.
- LARSON, ARTHUR H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LENTZ, JOHN N.  
Riverside, Ill.
- LINDAUER, ALBERT J.  
Urbana, Ill.
- LUDLOW, EDWARD H.  
Evanston, Ill.
- MAGUIRE, MORLEY  
Urbana, Ill.
- MARPLES, EDWARD S.  
Evanston, Ill.
- McCARTHY, JOHN V.  
Elgin, Ill.
- McGLYNN, JOSEPH B.  
E. St. Louis, Ill.
- McGOWAN, VALENTINE B.  
Chicago, Ill.

\*Deceased.

- McHUGH, GLENN E.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- McLAIN, HARRY  
Chicago Heights, Ill.
- MEHL, JOY W.  
Fort Wayne, Ind.
- MEIER, ELMER G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MILLIKIN, DONALD D.  
Riverside, Ill.
- MONAHAN, CHARLES  
Chicago, Ill.
- MOORE, ROBERT C.  
Knox, Ind.
- MORGAN, EUGENE E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MOULTON, WESLEY H.  
Glen Ellyn, Ill.
- MURPHY, NORBERT A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MYTINGER, FRANK B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NORGREN, HANS W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- OGLE, ARTHUR H.  
Belleville, Ill.
- OLDER, CHARLES W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ORTON, JULIAN R.  
Lincoln, Ill.
- PENNISTON, JOHN B.  
Coon Rapids, Iowa
- PERRIGO, LYLE D.  
Watseka, Ill.
- PRICE, KENNETH T.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PUFFER, RAY K.  
Joliet, Ill.
- RACINE, THOMAS L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- RANSOM, HENRY C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- REICHELDERFER, HARRY  
Peoria, Ill.
- REISZ, ALBERT  
Chicago, Ill.
- RIELY, JOSEPH R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- REYNOLDS, CHARLES W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ROCK, LEWIS B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ROGERS, HARRY T.  
Champaign, Ill.
- ROSE, MANSFIELD P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ROSE, RAYMOND A.  
Lockport, Ill.
- ROVELSTAD, ODIN P.  
Elgin, Ill.
- SCHARBAU, KURT A.  
Wausau, Wis.
- SCHOBINGER, EUGENE  
Chicago, Ill.
- SCHERWAT, WILLIAM C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SETZER, GEORGE W., JR.  
Aurora, Ill.
- SHELDON, WALTER W.  
Winnebago, Ill.
- SHOTWELL, STUART M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SICKLE, MAX S.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SIMPSON, JOHN M.  
Urbana, Ill.
- SMIDL, EDWARD  
Chicago, Ill.
- SMITH, GILBERT R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SMITH, JOHN W.  
Toronto, Canada.
- SMITH, PERRY D.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SPOENEMAN, ARTHUR O.  
Belleville, Ill.
- STEAD, CHARLES B.  
Urbana, Ill.
- STEINBRENNER, HARLOW P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- STERICKER, GEORGE B.  
Springfield, Ill.
- STONE, WILLIAM E., JR.  
Peoria, Ill.
- STRANW, PAUL  
Jacksonville, Ill.
- SUTHERLAND, WALTER N.  
Bloomington, Ill.
- SWANSON, FREDERICK E.  
Winnetka, Ill.
- SWEET, LEWIS T.  
Cambridge, Mass.
- TEMPLETON, FRANK H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- TERRY, ROBERT I.  
Indianapolis, Ind.

THOMPSON, GEORGE A. Chicago, Ill.	WHITING, FRANK S. Urbana, Ill.
THOMPSON, GEORGE B. Chicago, Ill.	WILEY, WILLIAM E. Marion, Ind.
TICKNOR, JAMES H. Peoria, Ill.	WILKINSON, WARDELL Chicago, Ill.
TOBIAS, FRANK Normal, Ill.	WILLIAMS, PAUL A. Chicago, Ill.
TODD, DANA L. Oklahoma City, Okla.	WILSON, JOHN E. Summit, Ill.
TOWNSAN, GEORGE L. Irwin, Iowa	WINN, GEORGE P. Chicago, Ill.
TRACY, MAURICE A. Cambridge, Mass.	WISE, FRED Newton, Ill.
TRIBOLET, HERVEY A. Morgan Park, Chicago, Ill.	WOHLFORD, ROY A. Chicago, Ill.
VALENTINE, GEORGE S., JR. Evanston, Ill.	WOOD, WALTER W. Bathalto, Ill.
VOGELSANG, JOHN A. Chicago, Ill.	WOODS, ANDREW C., JR. Chicago, Ill.
WALACE, STANLEY T. Paris, Ill.	WOODS, RAY J. Evanston, Ill.
WARNER, TROWBRIDGE A. Chicago, Ill.	WOODWARD, JOHN M. Cairo, Ill.
WELCH, FRANK W. Chicago, Ill.	WOODWARD, MALCOLM C. Sandwich, Ill.
WHITE, BERNARD Cairo, Ill.	YOUNG, WILLIAM H. Chicago, Ill.
WHITNEL, JOSIAH East St. Louis, Ill.	ZIMMERMAN, RAYMOND R. Chicago, Ill.

### THIRD COMPANY

#### CAPTAIN MARVIN A. KIMBAUGH, Commanding

ADAMS, HALE D. Galesburg, Ill.	BALL, FRED D. Clinton, Ill.
ADAIR, HUGH D. Chicago, Ill.	BENDER, WILLIAM Fort Sill, Okla.
ANDREWS, THOMAS C. Harvard, Ill.	BEHEL, WESLEY A. Lake Bluff, Ill.
ARMSTRONG, ALBERT T. Chicago, Ill.	BAIRNUM, GLEN C. Carbondale, Ill.
ARMSTRONG, WALTER C. Chicago, Ill.	BENSON, WALTER D. Chicago, Ill.
BARDEN, ALBERT Hastings, N. Y.	BERG, CHARLES O. Glen Ellyn, Ill.
BARNARD, THOMAS W. Joliet, Ill.	BRANDS, EDGAR G. Belvidere, Ill.
BAER, SANDFORD J. Murphysboro, Ill.	BRAY, GEORGE A. Auburn, N. Y.
	BROPHY, A. O. Elgin, Ill.



- BURKE, WILLIAM H.  
Highwood, Ill.
- CAHN, MORTON D.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CANTWELL, DANIEL P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CARR, EARL H.  
DuQuoin, Ill.
- CASSIDY, JOHN E.  
Ottawa, Ill.
- CERMAK, JOSEPH J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CHANDLER, HANNIBAL H., JR.  
Highland Park, Ill.
- CHAPMAN, RALPH  
Chicago, Ill.
- CHERRY, OSCAR A.  
Pawnee, Ill.
- CLARK, GEORGE R.  
Scranton, Pa.
- CLEARY, GERALD V.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CLINCH, PAUL C.  
Peoria, Ill.
- COLSON, HAROLD E.  
St. Charles, Ill.
- COLLISTER, HAROLD C.  
Green Valley, Ill.
- COTTER, HARRY A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CONRAD, CHARLES S.  
Sycamore, Ill.
- COWLING, EDWIN M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CROSTHWAIT, DON L.  
Bushnell, Ill.
- CURTIS, DANIEL C.  
Ottawa, Ill.
- DEAN, RALPH H.  
Somonauk, Ill.
- DE GRAW, ALFRED W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DELANEY, WILLIAM J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DODSON, KASSEN M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DONNELLY, MICHAEL E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DORE, JOHN H.  
Dubuque, Iowa.
- DOYLE, FRANCIS A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DUDLEY, DAVIS W.  
Orange, N. J.
- DUSHEK, VINCENT S.\*  
Chicago, Ill.
- EASTMAN, WILLIAM H.  
Evanston, Ill.
- EATON, JOHN R.  
Springfield, Ill.
- ELLYSON, DONALD P.  
Richmond, Va.
- EVANS, ROBERT G.  
Columbus, Neb.
- FARNHAM, FRED E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- FAST, ROBERT K.  
Canton, Ohio.
- FELTON, HAROLD N.  
Mendota, Ill.
- FISHER, RUSSELL S.  
Chicago, Ill.
- FISKER, THEODORE F.  
Carlinville, Ill.
- FREEMAN, COURTNEY D.  
Hinsdale, Ill.
- GAMBLE, FRED R.  
Kewanee, Ill.
- GEROULD, FRANK A.  
Evanston, Ill.
- GESELBRACHT, HOWARD C.  
Champaign, Ill.
- GILBERT, CHARLES S.  
Burlington, Iowa.
- GOLDBERG, ISRAEL F.  
Yonkers, N. Y.
- GOLDEN, WESLEY B.  
Champaign, Ill.
- GOLDSCHMIDT, WILLIAM F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GOODWILLIE, DOUGLAS M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GREATHOUSE, JOSEPH F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GREAVES, HERBERT L.  
Elmhurst, Ill.
- GREEN, NORMAN C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GREENWOOD, ARTHUR S.  
Lake Mills, Wis.
- GROSECLOSE, EDWIN H.  
Chicago, Ill.

---

\*Deceased.

- HABLAS, LOUIS J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HACKLEY, JOHN H.  
Marengo, Ill.
- HAIR, ARTHUR J.  
Greenville, Ill.
- HALBRITTER, WILLIAM B.  
Tunneltown, W. Va.
- HALL, CHARLES G.  
Evanston, Ill.
- HEIST, JOHN A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HELLENER, GEORGE R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HELLER, MARK E.\*  
Menominee, Wis.
- HENSON, RAY D.  
Johnson City, Ill.
- HENKLE, CHARLES Z.  
Harbor Springs, Mich.
- HEVENER, PAUL  
Chicago, Ill.
- HINES, EDWARD, JR.\*  
Evanston, Ill.
- HODSON, FREDERICK W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HOHMANN, HOWARD C.  
Blue Island, Ill.
- HOLMES, ELMER  
Lenox, Iowa.
- HOWARTH, JACOB M.  
Swansea, Mass.
- HUTCHIN, CLAIRE E.  
Highland Park, Ill.
- JAMIESON, WILLIAM H.  
Evanston, Ill.
- JOHNSON, DONALD S.  
Evanston, Ill.
- JOHNSTON, DWIGHT I.  
Seymour, Ill.
- JUUL, HERBERT V.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KAINE, JAMES B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KELLY, HARRY F.  
Ottawa, Ill.
- KILER, JOHN Q.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KIMBER, WILLIAM T.  
Springfield, Ill.
- KING, KENNETH T.  
Rapid City, Mich.
- KISSELBURG, BURT M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KRAMER, HERMAN G.  
New Milford, N. J.
- LINVILLE, FRED K.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LITTLE, JOHN G., JR.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LYMAN, GEORGE S.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MADDEN, GEORGE  
Boston, Mass.
- MARKEY, EUGENE W.  
Evanston, Ill.
- MARRIOTT, ARTHUR C.  
Lombard, Ill.
- McARDLE, EDWARD J., JR.  
Wilmette, Ill.
- McCONNELL, GEORGE M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McLENNAN, JOHN B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MERRICK, MARLOWE M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MICHEL, KARL J.  
Van Buren, Ark.
- MOISE, LEICESTER R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MOORE, COY H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MORGAN, WILLIAM O.  
Highland Park, Ill.
- MULLINS, WALTER F.  
Brooklyn, N. Y.
- NORMAN, GERALD W.  
Kirkwood, Ill.
- NULL, CHARLES E.  
Urbana, Ill.
- O'BRIEN, THOMAS J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- O'BRIEN, JAMES C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- OWEN, WILLIAM O.  
Lynchburg, Va.
- PALMER, WILLIAM K., JR.  
Berwyn, Ill.
- PARKER, RALPH M.  
Melford, N. H.

\*Deceased.

PETERS, ROBERT T.  
Marquette, Mich.  
PETERSON, ANDREW P.\*  
Lamberton, Minn.  
PLUMMER, EARL H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
POOL, ERNEST H.  
Ottawa, Ill.

RENNER, ENOS H., JR.  
Urbana, Ill.  
REITZ, WALTER R.  
Chicago, Ill.  
RICHARDSON, RALPH B.  
Decatur, Ill.  
ROBINSON, STANDISH W.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
RODGERS, WILLIAM  
Desplaines, Ill.  
RUCH, WALTER A.  
Chaffee, Mo.  
RUTTER, WILLIAM M.  
Winnetka, Ill.

SCARBOROUGH, WALTER F.  
Shelville, Ill.  
SCHIESSWOHL, PHILIP G.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SCHLESINGER, VICTOR R.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SCHMIDT, GEORGE A.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SHANNON, RAYMOND F.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SHINEW, ROY H.  
Bowling Green, Ohio.

SHOEN, LOUIS S.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SPAULDING, RUSSELL A.  
Champaign, Ill.  
STARKEL, CHARLES L.  
Belleville, Ill.  
STEVENS, MYRON S.  
Greenville, Mass.

TROXEL, THOMAS G.  
Washington, D. C.

VAN ALEN, HAROLD K.  
Chicago, Ill.  
VAUGHAN, ENOC E.  
Chicago, Ill.

WALKER, BARTON F.  
Chicago, Ill.  
WALL, WILLARD P.  
Murphysboro, Ill.  
WARREN, LYMAN D.  
Chicago, Ill.  
WELLS, PRESTON A.  
Chicago, Ill.  
WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM R.  
Lexington, Ill.  
WOIDRY, FREDERIC W.  
Champaign, Ill.

YANT, WALTER E.  
Chicago, Ill.  
YOUNG, ARTHUR T.  
Chicago, Ill.

#### FOURTH COMPANY

CAPTAIN IRVING M. MADISON, Commanding

ALCORN, ERNEST T.  
Galesburg, Ill.  
AMBLER, HAROLD H.  
La Grange, Ill.  
ANDERSON, HAROLD  
Paxton, Ill.  
APPELGRAM, CLARENCE O.  
Chicago, Ill.  
AVERS, HARDY O.  
Rockford, Ill.  
BAICHLEY, GROVER  
Toledo, Ill.

BANKS, CHARLES A.  
Evanston, Ill.  
BENJAMIN, FRED P.  
Watseka, Ill.  
BOLLMAN, CHARLES C.  
Rockford, Ill.  
BOYD, FRANK D.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
BROPHY, JAMES G.\*  
Chicago, Ill.  
BURNETT, ARTHUR V.  
Rockford, Ill.

\*Deceased.

BUSH, FRANK A.  
Chicago, Ill.

CATLIN, JOSEPH H.  
Springfield, Ill.

CLARK, WILLIAM R.  
Columbia, Mo.

COPPINGER, LUCIEN B.  
Alton, Ill.

DALLSTREAM, ANDREW J.  
Hoopeston, Ill.

DALY, EWING P.  
Ottawa, Ill.

DAY, ROGER S.  
Chicago, Ill.

DEAVER, JAMES E.  
Paris, Mo.

DE BOICE, BENJAMIN S.  
Clinton, Ill.

DENNISON, CHARLES G.  
Hinsdale, Ill.

DINWIDDIE, THOMAS W.  
Chicago, Ill.

DONALDSON, WILLIAM E.  
Rockford, Ill.

DOYLE, IGNATIUS P.  
Chicago, Ill.

DUKE, R. T. WALKER  
Charlottesville, Va.

DURAND, ELLIOTT, JR.\*  
Chicago, Ill.

DYER, CHARLES F.  
Hoopeston, Ill.

ELLBOGEN, CHARLES D.  
Muskegon, Mich.

ELLISON, CHARLES C.  
Granite City, Ill.

FLANAGAN, CHARLES L.  
Chicago, Ill.

FORT, WILLIAM H., JR.  
Chicago, Ill.

FRAKES, EUGENE N.  
Shelburn, Ind.

FREDERICK, EUGENE M.  
Clarence, Ill.

GILLETT, NEWTON M.  
La Harpe, Ill.

GLOVER, RODNEY C.  
Chicago, Ill.

GORE, ROY C.  
Elmwood, Ill.

GRUBBS, M. MERTON  
Chicago, Ill.

GUILLIAMS, GORDON B.  
Evanston, Ill.

HAEGER, FREDERICK W.  
Chicago, Ill.

HANCHETT, WALTER T.  
Chicago, Ill.

HARDENBERGH, RAYMOND W.  
Chicago, Ill.

HARWOOD, FRANCIS L.  
Chicago, Ill.

HENDERSON, ALBERT D.  
Chicago, Ill.

HERMANSON, FRANK A.  
Milford, Ill.

HESS, SILAS H.  
Chicago, Ill.

HOBART, KARL E.  
Chicago, Ill.

HOLLINGSWORTH, JAY F.  
Roseville, Ill.

HOLLISTER, LLOYD F.  
Chicago, Ill.

HOUGH, CHARLES F.  
Muskegon, Mich.

HOWETT, WILBUR E.  
Chicago, Ill.

HURJA, ARTHUR O.  
Chicago, Ill.

JACKSON, JOHN S.  
Chicago, Ill.

JOHNSON, LEO T.  
Carlyle, Ill.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM H. A.  
Oak Park, Ill.

JONES, LEWIS H.  
DeKalb, Ill.

KEYES, F. MARTIN  
Chicago, Ill.

KNOCHE, JOHN C.  
Onarga, Ill.

KOHL, JUSTIN F.  
Centralia, Ill.

KREHS, WILBUR E.  
Belleville, Ill.

KRUGER, LOUIS E.  
Chicago, Ill.

\*Deceased.



- KUMLER, PRESTON  
Chicago, Ill.
- LEMON, FRANK  
Chicago, Ill.
- LEWIS, PHILIP H.  
Rockford, Ill.
- LINDSAY, EDWARD F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LOGSDON, KELLOGG  
Chicago, Ill.
- LONGWELL, CHESTER A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LOOS, ALFRED J.  
Greenwood, Wis.
- LUMMIS, IRWIN L.  
Quincy, Ill.
- LYONS, EARL L.  
Springfield, Ill.
- MATHER, ORION A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MARMADUKE, EARL L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MARTIN, CHARLES P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MAXIE, ARTHUR E.\*  
Chicago, Ill.
- MCCABE, CHARLES R., JR.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MCCUTCHIN, PHILIP  
Alexis, Ill.
- MCDUGAL, EDWARD D., JR.  
Riverside, Ill.
- McKINNEY, ROY H.  
Champaign, Ill.
- McKINNEY, JESS  
Battle Creek, Mich.
- McKEE, WASHINGTON O.  
Battle Creek, Mich.
- McMAHAN, BERNARD  
Chicago, Ill.
- McNULTS, SCOTT  
Decatur, Ill.
- MEEK, STERNER ST. PAUL  
Chicago, Ill.
- MILLER, FLOYD R.  
Decatur, Ill.
- MILLER, REVERDY J.  
Cisco, Ill.
- MORSBACH, ALONZO A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MORSE, GUY E.\*  
Kansas City, Mo.
- MOSS, WILBERT  
Chicago, Ill.
- MURDOCK, EUGENE W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NEEDLER, JULIAN H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NEVILLE, FRANK R.  
Kewanee, Ill.
- NOBLE, RALPH N.\*  
Galesburg, Ill.
- OCHELTREE, MAURICE W.  
Homer, Ill.
- O'CONNOR, MARTIN E.  
Kewanee, Ill.
- O'CONNOR, CHARLES A.  
Aurora, Ill.
- OVEREND, HARRISON G.  
Edelstein, Ill.
- OWEN, C. NORTON  
Chicago, Ill.
- PADDOCK, GEORGE A.  
Kenilworth, Ill.
- PECK, GEORGE B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PENN, JESSE W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PETERSON, JOHN E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- POTTER, HAROLD E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PRIDDY, WELLBORN S.\*  
Chicago, Ill.
- PRINDLE, MERWIN L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- RAPP, JOHN H.  
Fairfield, Ill.
- REID, GUY D.  
Chicago, Ill.
- RICHARDS, RALPH B.  
Glencoe, Ill.
- ROACH, CORWINE E.  
Springfield, Ill.
- RODGER, GEORGE A.  
Decatur, Ill.
- RODGERS, CLARK L.  
Alton, Ill.
- ROGERS, HARRY E.  
Belleville, Ill.
- ROETTER, PAUL  
Chicago, Ill.
- ROHDE, FRANK E.  
Chicago, Ill.

---

\*Deceased.

ROMEISER, ALVIN  
Belleville, Ill.

ROSEQUIST, CARL O.\*  
Evanston, Ill.

ROTRAMEL, EVERETT R.  
Benton, Ill.

RUCKEL, JOHN G.  
Springfield, Ill.

SCHOLL, WILLIAM G.  
Joliet, Ill.

SHOOP, SIDNEY A.  
Streator, Ill.

SHOR, GEORGE G.  
Chicago, Ill.

SILVERTHORNE, GEORGE M.  
Chicago, Ill.

SLAUGHTER, ROCHESTER B.  
Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, ZENS L.  
Quincy, Ill.

SPERLING, HAROLD G.  
Chicago, Ill.

STILWELL, ABNER J.  
Chicago, Ill.

TALCOTT, GUY M.  
Chicago, Ill.

THOMAS, JOHN J.  
Evanston, Ill.

VAN CLEAVE, BRUCE  
Springfield, Ill.

WALKER, JAMES L.  
Moline, Ill.

WANSBROUGH, JOHN E.  
Peoria, Ill.

WARD, FRANCIS T.  
Chicago, Ill.

WOOD, FRANKLIN\*  
Chicago, Ill.

YEAGER, RALPH O.  
Danville, Ill.

YOUNG, RUGAR  
Joliet, Ill.

ZALESKI, JOHN T.  
Chicago, Ill.

## FIFTH COMPANY

CAPTAIN RAYMOND SHELDON, Commanding

ADAMS, CLAYTON S.  
Champaign, Ill.

ADAMS, STANLEY B.  
Golf, Ill.

ALLISON, JAY M.  
Downers Grove, Ill.

AMUNDSEN, ARTHUR J.  
Chicago, Ill.

ASHFORD, HARRY C.  
Chicago, Ill.

AXLINE, EDWARD S.  
Wenona, Ill.

BATEMAN, OLIVER W.  
Waverly, Ill.

BEAUCHAMP, WILBUR L.  
Chicago, Ill.

BEATON, MATTHEWS, JR.  
Chicago, Ill.

BEBB, EDWIN A.  
Chicago, Ill.

BELL, JAMES A.  
DeKalb, Ill.

BETTY, HAROLD J.  
Springfield, Ill.

BISHOP, WILLIAM  
Chicago, Ill.

BLANDING, JAMES L.  
Moline, Ill.

BLEDSE, VIRGIL T.  
Chicago, Ill.

BORTON, CECIL W.  
Champaign, Ill.

BOSWORTH, WALTER H.  
Elgin, Ill.

BOYDEN, PRESTON  
Winnetka, Ill.

BRAIN, OLIVER  
Chicago, Ill.

BRADLEY, THOMAS R.  
Murphysboro, Ill.

BREDVOLD, LOUIS I.  
Urbana, Ill.

BRONSON, GEORGE D.  
Urbana, Ill.

\*Deceased.

- BRONSON, ROGER B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- BUSHFIELD, JESSE A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CHANDLER, LESLIE  
Hinsdale, Ill.
- CHRISTY, GLEN B.  
Harrisburg, Ill.
- CHURCH, RALPH E.  
Evanston, Ill.
- CLAYTON, PAUL W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CONNOR, JOHN H.  
Newton, Ill.
- CORNELL, HERMAN R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CRIPPEN, PHILIP R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DOW, ARTHUR C., JR.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DYER, LUCIEN B.  
Hoopeston, Ill.
- ENDICOTT, JOHN G.  
Carmi, Ill.
- FARRELL, FRANK T.  
Chicago, Ill.
- FOWLER, DOLOS H.  
Geneseo, Ill.
- FOX, WILLIAM P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GABLE, WALTER T.  
Leavenworth, Kan.
- GASTON, LEROY E.  
Evanston, Ill.
- GAY, HOBART R.  
Rock Port, Ill.
- GIBSON, THOMAS R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GILES, WARREN C.  
Moline, Ill.
- GILPIN, RALPH T.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GILRUTH, CHARLES R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GRIFFIN, WILLIAM L.  
Atkinson, Ill.
- HAEBICH, IMANUEL  
Downers Grove, Ill.
- HALE, ROY G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HALLIDAY, NORMAN R.  
Cairo, Ill.
- HEATH, MONROE  
Chicago, Ill.
- HEIMERDINGER, CHARLES F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HENRY, ROBERT L., JR.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HERNDON, TED D.  
Chatham, Ill.
- HILDEBRAND, HARLAN W.  
Streator, Ill.
- HILL, EUGENE V.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HILLEBRAND, HAROLD  
Washington, D. C.
- HINES, LYLE W.  
Fairmont, Minn.
- HOWARD, WALTER C.  
Macon, Ga.
- HOWELL, EDWIN C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HOWES, EDWARD B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HURLEY, RAYMOND J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HUSTON, CHARLES J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HYPES, SAMUEL L.  
Evanston, Ill.
- JENNER, LAWRENCE T.  
Evansville, Ind.
- JOBSON, EDWARD R.  
La Grange, Ill.
- KAUFMAN, OSCAR  
Pekin, Ill.
- KELLY, JAMES A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KELLY, RAY K.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KEMPSKI, FELIX A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KENSHALO, DANIEL R.  
Johnston City, Ill.
- KLEINHEN, HENRY J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KNIGHT, DUERSON  
Chicago, Ill.
- KUSSEL, CARLYLE B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LAMPERT, FLORIAN, JR.  
Oshkosh, Wis.
- LAX, BARKLEY E.  
Springfield, Ill.

- LEAHY, HAROLD F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LE VAN, WILLIAM C.  
Lebanon, Ill.
- LINENTHAL, ABE C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MANUEL, PHILIP  
Chicago, Ill.
- MARSHALL, CHARLES D.  
Rock Island, Ill.
- MARSHALL, THOMAS L.  
Charleston, Ill.
- MARTIN, WILLIAM H.  
Beech Ridge, Ill.
- MATZ, CHARLES H.  
Hubbard Woods, Ill.
- MCCORMICK, LEANDER J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MCCULLAM, WILLIAM G.  
Eureka Springs, Ark.
- MCDavid, CARROLL M.  
Hillsboro, Ill.
- MCGANN, LAWRENCE E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MCGINNIS, JOHN  
Alton, Ill.
- McVEIGH, FRANKLIN R.  
Wheaton, Ill.
- McWILLIAMS, LUKE  
Abingdon, Ill.
- MESERVE, THEODORE D.  
Robinson, Ill.
- MEWHIRTERM, DAVID C.  
Yorkville, Ill.
- MINTON, HENRY E.  
Alto Pass, Ill.
- MOORE FLOYD  
Chicago, Ill.
- MOORE, JAMES H.  
Berwyn, Ill.
- MURDOCK, MAX  
Streator, Ill.
- MURPHY, WILLIAM A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NORRIS, CHARLES E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- OVERTON, RALPH M.  
Winchester, Ill.
- PAPE, LEROY F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PERRIN, CHARLES C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- POOLE, ABRAM  
Chicago, Ill.
- POPE, GEORGE V.  
Glencoe, Ill.
- PRATT, VERNE L.  
Rock Island, Ill.
- RANDALL, EARL E.  
Champaign, Ill.
- REICHERT, JOHN W.  
Canton, Ill.
- RIDGELY, TEMPLE E.  
Springfield, Ill.
- ROBERTS, CARROLL H.  
Beaumont, Tex.
- ROLFE, GEORGE A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- RUSSELL, JOSEPH R.  
Staunton, Ill.
- RUSSELL, PAUL S.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- SCHENCK, ROGER T.  
Peoria, Ill.
- SEGER, RALPH R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SHUMWAY, LLOYD S.  
Rockford, Ill.
- SIMMOND, CHARLES J.  
Hamilton, Ill.
- SIMPSON, EARL B.  
Eldorado, Ill.
- SIMPSON, JAMES B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SKINNER, RUSSELL  
Pearl City, Ill.
- STEVENS, JOSEPH V.  
Chicago, Ill.
- THOMPSON, FRED E.  
Plainfield, Ill.
- THOMPSON, HARWELL C.  
Harvey, Ill.
- THEROUX, HENRY G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- TINGLEY, LOYAL H.  
Vermont, Ill.
- WALTON, JAMES K., JR.  
Anna, Ill.
- WATSON, HAROLD E.  
Chicago, Ill.



WEATHERSON, JOHN

Chicago, Ill.

WENTWORTH, HUNT

Chicago, Ill.

WESTERN, MORRIS M.

Evanston, Ill.

WHEELER, WILLIAM E., JR.

East St. Louis, Ill.

WHITE, HAROLD H.

Chicago, Ill.

WEICHERT, ROLAND H.

Belleville, Ill.

WILLIAMS, LLOYD G.\*

Elgin, Ill.

WILLIAMSON, MARSHALL P.

Chicago, Ill.

WOOLWORTH, CHESTER M.

Chicago, Ill.

WORMWOOD, FRANK F., JR.

Rockford, Ill.

---

## SIXTH COMPANY

---

### CAPTAIN WILLIAM B. GRAHAM, Commanding

ALFORD, GUY

Rockford, Ill.

AINSWORTH, JOSEPH H.

Havanah, Ill.

ANGUS, GAYLORD B.

Chicago, Ill.

APLINGTON, WM. J.

La Salle, Ill.

ATKINSON, ALBERT K.

Chicago, Ill.

BANNEN, HUGH F.

Rockford, Ill.

BEARDSLEY, JAMES E.

Chicago, Ill.

BENTLEY, RICHARD

Chicago, Ill.

BERING, HORACE L.

Decatur, Ill.

BONNIWELL, THOS. J.

Chicago, Ill.

BOSWELL, FRED T. W.

Annam, Ill.

BRADLEY, ANDREW J.

Chicago, Ill.

BROADWELL, BAXTER L.

Springfield, Ill.

BUCK, HAROLD P.

Chicago, Ill.

BUMSTEAD, WHITNEY V.

Chicago, Ill.

BURCH, WM. E., JR.

Evanston, Ill.

BURWASH, CLARENCE F.

Champaign, Ill.

BRINKERHOFF, GEO. N.

Springfield, Ill.

CASSIDAY, BENJ. F. M.

Richmond, Ky.

CLARKE, THOS. H.

Lincoln, Neb.

CLARK, MELVILLE W.

Ft. Sheridan, Ill.

CLEVE, ALBERT

Chicago, Ill.

COLBERT, HERSCHEL M.

Marysville, Mo.

COLLETTE, CHAS. L.

Chicago, Ill.

CROAN, MELVIN

Ft. Sheridan, Ill.

CROWLEY, SIDNEY L.\*

Oak Park, Ill.

DUNCER, SVEN

Wheaton, Ill.

DUNN, MILTON L.

Waukegan, Ill.

ENGLISH, BENJ. C.

Danville, Ill.

FREELS, JOHN W.

E. St. Louis, Ill.

FLODEN, TUVE J.

Rockford, Ill.

GODDARD, JOS. D.

Marion, Ill.

GRANT, HUGO B.

Chicago, Ill.

GIBSON, FORREST A.

Chicago, Ill.

---

\*Deceased.

- GUSTAFSON, ANTHONY L.  
Altoona, Ill.
- HANNAN, JOHN E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HARWOOD, THOS. F.  
Bloomington, Ill.
- HAWKINS, IVAN  
Texico, Ill.
- HIGGINSON, HAROLD E.  
Elmhurst, Ill.
- HODGE, JOHN R.  
Carbondale, Ill.
- HUBBLE, EDWIN P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HUSTVADT, SIGRUD B.  
Decorah, Ia.
- HYLEN, HARRY A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- IDE, HIRAM R.  
Washington, D. C.
- INGERSOLL, CLAYTON C.  
Toronto, Can.
- IRELAND, MILTON L.  
Washburn, Ill.
- JACKSON, RONALD M.  
Rocky Ford, Colo.
- JAMES, EFTON M.\*  
Marysville, Mich.
- KALE, WM. R.  
Rock Island, Ill.
- KELLOGG, GEO. M., JR.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KEMLER, WM. P.  
Elgin, Ill.
- KILGORE, GEO. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KNOTT, CLYDE E.  
Gibbon, Nebr.
- LARSON, OLAF A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LAWSON, JAS. P.  
Spring Valley, Ill.
- LAY, HENRY H.  
Kewanee, Ill.
- LEE, JOHN N.  
Carbondale, Ill.
- LEWIS, LESLIE J.  
Mt. Vernon, Ill.
- MARLOW, FREDERICK F.  
Mt. Vernon, Ill.
- MARSHALL, FRANK G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McANDREW, JOHN N.  
Lawrenceville, Ill.
- McCANN, JOHN R.  
Rockford, Ill.
- McCULLOUGH, ROGER M.  
Wilmette, Ill.
- McCORMICK, DELL J.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MEADORS, DON M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- METZLER, J. NEWMAN  
Waverly, Ill.
- MOREY, LEE B.  
Clinton, Ind.
- MORGAN, JAMES J.  
Alton, Ill.
- MOORE, ROBT. M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MORRISON, WILLIAM R.  
Waterloo, Ill.
- MURPHY, HOSMER L.  
Joliet, Ill.
- NELIS, CLARENCE A.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- NEVINE, ARTHUR S.  
Evanston, Ill.
- NORRIS, MERRILL C.  
Riverside, Ill.
- ODELL, ARTHUR  
Hinsdale, Ill.
- OLSON, EARL  
Rock Island, Ill.
- OTIS, SPENCER, JR.  
Barrington, Ill.
- OTT, PERCY W.  
Mt. Hermon, Ia.
- PAGIN, JOHN B.  
La Grangé, Ill.
- PAISLEY, OLDHAM  
Marion, Ill.
- PALMER, ARTHUR B.  
Mt. Pleasant, Ia.
- PARKER, RAYMOND W.  
Champaign, Ill.
- PARKER, WARREN K.  
Erlington Heights, Ill.

\*Deceased.

- PATTON, WM. W.  
Indianapolis, Ind.
- PERKINS, WAYNE E.  
Mendota, Ill.
- PETTY, FRED L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PIATT, ROY L.  
Galesburg, Ill.
- PIHLGARD, ERIC F.\*  
Chicago, Ill.
- PINKLEY, JAS. P.  
Gibson City, Ill.
- POND, FREDERICK L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PORCH, JAS. W.  
Chebanse, Ill.
- PRATT, THOS. E., JR.  
Chicago, Ill.
- RANNEY, JOEL A.  
Cazenovia, Ill.
- RASMUSSEN, ROBT. K.  
Chicago, Ill.
- REESE, LEAL W.  
Urbana, Ill.
- REED, RUSSELL  
Cairo, Ill.
- REID, WM. S.  
New York, N. Y.
- RIKE, RONALD V.  
LeRoy, Ill.
- RICE, HUGH M.  
Urbana, Ill.
- RISTINE, RICHARD H.  
Cedar Rapids, Ia.
- ROBERTSON, CHAS. V.  
Carlinville, Ill.
- ROBERTSON, JAS. S.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ROBINSON, HENRY D.  
Rockford, Ill.
- ROBINSON, HUGH D.  
Harvey, Ill.
- RODENBECK, WALTER C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- RUDE, JOHN J.  
Neillsville, Wis.
- RUDOLPH, HUGO  
Wheaton, Ill.
- RULISON, HAROLD K.  
Angelica, N. Y.
- SCHAFER, WALTER B.  
Ottumwa, Ia.
- SCHNEIDER, MAX F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SCOLNIK, AVERN B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SCOTTON, JOHN L.  
Anchor, Ill.
- SEGRAVE, JOHN K.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SEGUIN, AUSTIN  
Chicago, Ill.
- SETLIFFE, WM. Q.  
Charleston, Ill.
- SHEFFIELD, FLOYD M.  
New York, N. Y.
- SHIVERICK, ARTHUR  
Chicago, Ill.
- SHIVERICK, FRANCIS T.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SHORT, FRANK  
Springfield, Mass.
- SIMPSON, DAVID B.  
Vonore, Tenn.
- SMITH, DWIGHT  
Chicago, Ill.
- SMITH, HARRY B.  
Springfield, Ill.
- STAHL, WALTER A.  
Urbana, Ill.
- STAINS, TRACY R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- STERCHI, FREDERICK W. T.  
Olney, Ill.
- STEWART, G. ROSS  
Chicago, Ill.
- STIRITZ, THEO. C.  
Johnson City, Ill.
- STOWELL, FRANK C.  
Alton, Ill.
- STRAUSE, ALVIN W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- STURTEVANT, JACK C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- TAPPING, T. HAWLEY  
Peoria, Ill.
- TAYLOR, WILLIAM W.  
Harvey, Ill.
- THOMPSON, CLYDE J.  
Rockford, Ill.
- THOMSON, FREDERICK E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- THOMSON, LEE E.  
Saybrook, Ill.
- TILLINGHAST, THEO. V.  
Chicago, Ill.

\*Deceased.

TYKAL, HENRY F.  
Chicago, Ill.

VAN RIPER, GORDON A.  
Highland Park, Ill.

VAUGHAN, FRED N., JR.  
Amboy, Ill.

VEACH, RAY  
Carbondale, Ill.

WALRATH, JAS. A.  
Chicago, Ill.

WARD, ARTHUR A.  
Oak Glen, Ill.

WATSON, HAROLD G.  
Mt. Vernon, Ill.

WEBER, JERRY H.  
Chicago, Ill.

WEBSTER, H. LESLIE  
Elgin, Ill.

WEHRMAN, CARL O.  
Nashville, Ill.

WHITE, JAS. E.  
Evanston, Ill.

WHITTIER, HAROLD K.  
Aledo, Ill.

WILLIAMS, ALBERT R.  
Chicago, Ill.

WILSON, MURRAY C.  
Hebron, Ind.

YOUELL, DONOVAN  
Harrodsbury, Ky.

## SEVENTH COMPANY

CAPTAIN MARTIN C. WISE, Commanding

ADLER, MORRIS  
Quincy, Ill.

ALDER, CHARLES E., JR.  
Maywood, Ill.

ALLISON, WM. L.  
Chicago, Ill.

ANDERSON, KENNETH L.  
Onarga, Ill.

APPEL, VALLEE O.  
Chicago, Ill.

ARENDS, HENRY G.  
Quincy, Ill.

ASHTON, JAMES H.  
Rockford, Ill.

BAACKES, FRANK, JR.  
Chicago, Ill.

BAIN, REX  
Carbondale, Ill.

BARMORE, RALPH  
Chicago, Ill.

BARTLETT, LOWELL W.  
Rockford, Ill.

BASSETT, ALBERT E.  
Evanston, Ill.

BEHR, HERBERT R.  
Chicago, Ill.

BEMIS, HARRY L.  
Chicago, Ill.

BERG, BEN C.  
Crystal Lake, Ill.

BOWEN, FRED H.  
Oak Park, Ill.

BOWLBY, JOEL M.  
Chicago, Ill.

BRADBURN, ROBERT F.  
Chicago, Ill.

BRANAND, ROBT., JR.  
Chicago, Ill.

BROADHEAD, CHAS. E.  
Bloomington, Ill.

BROCKHOF, FRED J.  
Grand Forks, N. D.

BROWN, KILBURN R.  
Chicago, Ill.

BROWN, OWSLEY  
Springfield, Ill.

BRUNDAGE, HOWARD A.  
Chicago, Ill.

BUFFUM, PRESCOTT C.  
East Hampton, Mass.

BURGER, CARL V.  
Urbana, Ill.

BUTLER, WM. G.  
Naperville, Ill.

CALDWELL, WAYNE C.  
Bardstown Junction, Ky.

CAMPBELL, JOHN DAVID  
Chicago, Ill.

CARPENTER, JOSEPH N.  
Fort Jefferson, L. I., N. Y.



- CHALK, EARLE  
Rock Island, Ill.
- CLINCH, DUNCAN L.  
Hubbard Woods, Ill.
- COBB, LEWIS C.  
Waterloo, Ia.
- COIL, GROVER C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- COOK, LOUIS H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CRANDALL, JEAN A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CRILLY, WILLIAM T.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CUSHMAN, HORACE O.  
Danville, Ill.
- DALY, ANDREW J.\*  
Chicago, Ill.
- DEMPSEY, RAYMOND E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DONKER, JOHN E.  
Florence Station, Ill.
- DONOVAN, DANIEL L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DRALLE, WM. H.  
Centralia, Ill.
- DRAPER, ARTHUR W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DUNCAN, JAMES M.\*  
Terre Haute, Ind.
- EDMANDS, HOWARD J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ELLSWORTH, A. DAWSON  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- ERLENBORN, ALAN  
Chicago, Ill.
- EVANS, VARNUM S.  
Chicago, Ill.
- EVANS, WALTER R.  
Roanoke, Ill.
- EYMAN, KARL H.  
Lancaster, Ohio
- FARNHAM, FRANKLIN  
Marion, Ill.
- FAY, WALTER J.  
Dundee, Ill.
- FISHLEIGH, CLARENCE T.  
Chicago, Ill.
- FLODIN, FRANK L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- FOUNTAIN, JOHN R.  
Marshall, Mich.
- FULLER, W. STANCLIFF  
La Grange, Ill.
- FURBY, FRANK W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GIBSON, RALEIGH A.  
Decatur, Ill.
- GIVENS, HARRY V.  
Paris, Ill.
- GLAHN, FRANCIS H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GOULD, GORDON K.  
Riverside, Ill.
- GRAHAM, RICHEY V.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GRAHAM, ROBT. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GREER, GAILERD W.  
Galesburg, Ill.
- GRIFFITHE, MELVILLE O.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HALLOWELL, DANIEL L.  
Farmer City, Ill.
- HAMANN, CHRISTIAN F.  
Lockport, Ill.
- HARDING, DWIGHT S.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HARMON, STURGES  
Chicago, Ill.
- HOLDERBY, ROBERT A. P.  
Joliet, Ill.
- HOLMAN, EDWARD L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HORRELL, EDWARD D.  
Galesburg, Ill.
- HOSTETTER, EARL D.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HOUCHIN, ERVIN W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HOWES, HENRY W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HUBBARD, HAROLD J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JOHNSON, MAURICE C.  
Omaha, Neb.
- KANE, PHILO B.  
Springfield, Ill.
- KAY, WILFRED S.  
Watseka, Ill.
- KING, WM. H., JR.  
Webster, Mass.

---

\*Deceased.

KRAATZ, CARL F.  
Carbondale, Ill.  
KRAMER, LEO J.  
Chicago, Ill.

LAMB, JOHN B.  
Chicago, Ill.  
LAMBERT, DANA C.  
Coatsburg, Ill.  
LANG, FRANK A.  
Chicago, Ill.  
LEARY, THOS. J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
LOOMIS, ARTHUR T.  
Dallas City, Ill.

MACKEY, GEORGE S.  
Chicago, Ill.  
MASON, WILLARD J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
McCLELLAN, JAMES S.  
Chicago, Ill.  
McCORMICK, JOHN J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
McFARLAND, HAYS  
Chicago, Ill.  
McNABB, ALBERT J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
McNEELY, JOHN H.  
Evansville, Ind.  
MEHRHOFF, LOYAL A.  
Machester, Ill.  
MELCHER, RICHARD E.  
Chicago, Ill.  
MERCER, WILLIAM  
Chicago, Ill.  
MILLER, J. ELLIOTT S.  
Oak Park, Ill.  
MILLER, HERRON W.  
Chicago, Ill.  
MOORE, THOS. L.  
Kewanee, Ill.  
MORLEY, WM. H.  
Ottawa, Ill.  
MUNDELL, HARRY  
Benton, Ill.

NUOFFER, ERNEST A.  
Chicago, Ill.

O'CONNOR, LEON P.  
Chicago, Ill.  
OKIN, HARRY  
Chicago, Ill.  
OLSON, FRANK R.  
Galesburg, Ill.

PANTELIS, ATHANASIOS A.  
Chicago, Ill.  
POUST, CASSIUS  
Sycamore, Ill.  
POWELL, EDWARD P.  
Chicago, Ill.  
POWELSON, ABRAM J.  
Knoxville, Ill.  
PROETZ, CHAS. H.  
Urbana, Ill.  
PYNCHON, HAROLD C.  
Evanston, Ill.

QUAN, MICHAEL J.  
Chicago, Ill.

REECE, GEORGE J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
REYNOLDS, EARL R.  
Chicago, Ill.  
RILEY, CHARLES L.  
Chicago, Ill.  
ROGERS, MARTIN L.  
Sycamore, Ill.  
ROSS, FRANK F.  
Chicago, Ill.

SAVAGE, JOSEPH P.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SHEERAN, JAMES J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SHELDON, CHAS. D.  
Berwick Ill.  
SHEPHERD, ABRAM L.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SMALE, JOHN H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SMALL, WM. A., JR.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SMITH, EDWIN A.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SMITH, KENNETH H.  
Champaign, Ill.  
SNYDER, ABNER C. H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SPENCER, EGBERT H.  
Highland Park, Ill.  
SPIERLING, ALBERT C.  
Aurora, Ill.  
SPRATT, JOHN S.  
Chicago, Ill.  
STANBERRY, FRANK D.  
Dallas, Tex.  
STANTON, JAMES G.  
Chicago, Ill.

STUART, EARL K.  
Wyoming, Ill.  
STUBBINGS, WILSON H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SWARTWOUT, EDGAR C.  
Elgin, Ill.  
SWENSON, ELMER  
Chicago, Ill.  
SWINDLER, HENRY O.  
Champaign, Ill.  
  
THOR, ALFRED U.  
Rollo, Ill.  
THRASHER, CHAS. O.  
Maroa, Ill.  
  
VERNON, MARIS H.  
Moline, Ill.  
VON KONNERITZ, ARNO  
Chicago, Ill.  
  
WADE, LEONARD B.  
Aurora, Ill.  
WAGENSELLER, PAUL B.  
Decatur, Ill.

WALSH, J. JOSEPH  
Chicago, Ill.  
WAMPLER, EL REY C.  
Chicago, Ill.  
WARE, MANIERRE B.  
Kenilworth, Ill.  
WARREN, ARTHUR R.  
Belvidere, Ill.  
WATSON, FREDERIC W.  
Lake Forest, Ill.  
WATSON, RAY M.  
Cobden, Ill.  
WHITE, MILTON W.  
Oxford, Ohio  
WILSON, EDMOND H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
  
YATES, JAMES S.  
Oak Park, Ill.  
YOUNG, BENJAMIN T.  
Chicago, Ill.  
YOUNG, GALE K.  
Abingdon, Ill.  
YOUNG, LAURANCE H.  
Bloomington, Ill.

## EIGHTH COMPANY

---

### CAPTAIN RODERICK DEW Commanding

BEACH, GEORGE E.  
Martel, Ohio  
BECK, JOSEPH C.  
Beecher City, Ill.  
BECKEMEYER, OSCAR W.  
Beckemeyer, Ill.  
BECKMAN, HAROLD E.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BELLOWS, FRANKLIN B.\*  
Wilmette, Ill.  
BLALOCK, UGENE U.  
Porterville, Cal.  
BORLAND, CARL A.  
Erie, Pa.  
BOYLE, HAROLD A.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BRADFORD, DONALD S.  
Springfield, Ill.  
BROAD, CHARLES M.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BROOMELL, FRANCIS J.  
Chicago, Ill.

BUCKLEY, JOSEPH F.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BURKE, JOSEPH  
Chicago, Ill.  
BRENTON, DONALD R.  
Salem, Mo.  
  
CARR, THOMAS E.  
Chicago, Ill.  
CARTER, MILTON E.  
South Bend, Ind.  
CATHCART, IRL  
Deland, Ill.  
CHAPMAN, DAVID C.  
Luray, Va.  
COHEN, HARRY  
Springfield, Ill.  
COLE, HENRY H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
COOK, ALLAN W.  
Mendota, Ill.  
COOK, DUDLEY L.  
Minneapolis, Minn.

---

\*Deceased.

- CORK, HARRY C.  
Wheaton, Ill.
- CROMER, ALBA C. H.  
Hoopeston, Ill.
- DANFORTH, LELAND H.  
Park Ridge, Ill.
- DAVIS, CLAUDE V.  
Murphysboro, Ill.
- DIETRICH, NORMAN  
Chicago, Ill.
- DOVENMUEHLE, GEORGE H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DUNN, BURTON H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DURYEE, WINSOR G.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- EDDY, JOHN E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- EDMUNDS, PALMER D.  
Chicago, Ill.
- EVANS, JAMES M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- FIFER, WARREN T.  
Denver, Colo.
- FITZ GIBBON, GEORGE E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- FRANK, LOUIS F. G.  
Albion, Mich.
- GAFFNEY, MILTON V.  
Springfield, Ill.
- GALAVAN, JOSEPH T.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GALEY, STRAUD B.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- GARLAND, ROBERT J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GASCOIGNE, ROBERT B.  
Evanston, Ill.
- GERAGHTY, MAURICE P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GIBSON, EUGENE R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GLEASON, JOHN W.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- GREENING, ALFRED H.  
Cornland, Ill.
- GRIGGS, GEORGE G.  
Chicago Heights, Ill.
- GRISHAM, JESSE H.  
Baldwyn, Miss.
- GROSSMAN, HURBERT P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GUSTINE, CLIFFORD C.  
Canton, Ill.
- HAMILL, EUGENE C.  
Bloomington, Ill.
- HARMON, WILLIAM T.  
Jacksonville, Ill.
- HARRAH, EARL L.  
Moline, Ill.
- HART, WILLIAM L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HAVLIN, THOMAS M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HEFFERNAN, RALPH J.  
Bloomington, Ill.
- HIGGINS, EDWARD J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HULBRITTER, WILLIAM P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- INGRAHAM, HAROLD G.  
Wausau, Wis.
- IRELAND, CLARE T.  
Washburn, Ill.
- JAMES, WILLIAM F., JR.  
Downers Grove, Ill.
- JOHNS, CORWIN H.  
Decatur, Ill.
- JUDD, ROLAND D.  
Sterling, Ill.
- KASSERMAN, HOMER  
Newton, Ill.
- KELLOGG, PAUL V.  
Evanston, Ill.
- KING, MAURICE E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KNOX, JAMES W.  
Hinsdale, Ill.
- KOHLER, ERIC L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LARGE, JOSEPH D.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LATIMER, JOHN C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LEANDER, AXEL J.  
Macomb, Ill.
- LEE, OTIS H.  
Aledo, Ill.
- LEOPOLD, ELMER E.  
Belleville, Ill.
- LEWIS, EDWARD  
Cairo, Ill.
- LIND, FREDERICK A.  
Chicago, Ill.



LINDSTROM, GUSTAF T.  
Moline, Ill.

MARTIN, ALBERT T.  
Newton, Ill.  
McCARROLL, JAMES S.  
Louisville, Ky.

McCORD, EDWIN A.  
Canton, Ill.

McEVOY, PATRICK J.  
Chicago, Ill.

McHIE, STEWART A.  
Chicago, Ill.

McLAREN, EARLE I.  
Quay, New Mexico.

McLAUGHLIN, JAMES R.  
Aledo, Ill.

MEYERING, WILLIAM D.  
Chicago, Ill.

MILLS, EPLER C.  
Virginia, Ill.

MORIN, HERBERT R.  
Oak Park, Ill.

MOSSHOLDER, PAUL R.  
Dixon, Ill.

MURRAY, DONALD B.  
River Forest, Ill.

NICHOLS, FLORES W.  
Lacon, Ill.

OSGOOD, HARRY N.  
Chicago, Ill.

PESCH, HENRY F.  
Chicago, Ill.

PRESTON, MAURICE R.  
Chicago, Ill.

REID, GEORGE  
Downers Grove, Ill.

ROBERTS, ALLAN K.  
Joliet, Ill.

ROTH, WALTER F.  
Rock Island, Ill.

SIMMONS, DALE G.  
Galesburg, Ill.

SMITH, LYLE H.  
Kewanee, Ill.

STALEY, JOHN E.  
Joliet, Ill.

SWANSON, JOSEPH N.  
Elmhurst, Ill.

THOMAS, LASH  
Chicago, Ill.

THOMPSON, THOMAS M.  
Orient, Ohio

THOMPSON, WILLIAM T.  
Chicago, Ill.

WESTBERG, FRANK G.  
Chicago, Ill.

WHITE, SAMUEL F., JR.  
Richmond, Va.

WHITMORE, GEORGE R.  
Chicago, Ill.

WILL, HORACE R.  
Chicago, Ill.

## NINTH COMPANY

---

CAPTAIN A. C. TROTT, Commanding

AGNEW, FRANK J.  
Chicago, Ill.

ANDERSON, PAUL R.  
Chicago, Ill.

ATKINSON, GEORGE B.  
Wheaton, Ill.

AYRES, CLIFFORD H.  
New York, N. Y.

BALLARD, HARRY L.  
Litchfield, Ill.

BARRETT, WILLIAM W.  
Springfield, Ill.

BARTON, JOSEPH A.  
Rockford, Ill.

BAUM, OLIN H.  
Chicago, Ill.

BAXTER, ERNEST H.  
Chicago, Ill.

BERGER, LOUIS S.  
Chicago, Ill.

BERNARD, DAVID M.  
New York, N. Y.

- BILDERBACH, BYRON  
Champaign, Ill.
- BLAYNEY, WILSON L.  
Riverside, Ill.
- BOARDMAN, CHARLES W.  
Oglesby, Ill.
- BRADSTREET, EDWIN D.  
Winnetka, Ill.
- BRANDT, ALFRED  
Chicago, Ill.
- BRIDGE, JOSIAH  
Cincinnati, Ohio
- BROWN, MAURICE E.  
Reevesville, Ill.
- BUCKNER, EDWARD  
West Union, Ill.
- BURES, GEORGE D.  
Urbana, Ill.
- BEALL, HOMER H.  
Lake Bluff, Ill.
- CALDWELL, CHARLES E.\*  
Chicago, Ill.
- CALLAHAN, EDWIN B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CARLSON, REUBEN B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CARNE, WILLIAM S.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CARR, SYDNEY Z.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CLARKE, RICHARD W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CODY, JOHN C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- COLLINS, CLAUDE D.  
La Moille, Ill.
- CAMPBELL, WILLIAM F.  
Urbana, Ill.
- CANNON, TRYONE M.  
Rapatee, Ill.
- CLARKE, JAMES S.  
Staunton, Ill.
- CLINTON, SPENCER  
Buffalo, Ill.
- CONLEY, CHARLES  
Rockford, Ill.
- COOK, OSSIAN L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- COX, FRED H.  
Normal, Ill.
- DAVIS, CHARLES H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DAUBE, DONALD O.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DUTTON, HERBERT B.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- EASTWOOD, HAROLD E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ELKIN, WILLIAM L.  
Springfield, Ill.
- EVANS, FLOYD E.  
Urbana, Ill.
- FARRIER, CLARENCE  
Chicago, Ill.
- FOOTE, LANCEL R.  
Glencoe, Ill.
- FOSTER, WILLARD J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GARTEN, VERN E.  
Albion, Nebr.
- GIBSON, CARL L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GNAEDINGER, ROBERT J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GRAHAM, CHARLES I.  
Sioux City, Ia.
- GRAMS, WALTER E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GRANT, ADDISON W.  
Evanston, Ill.
- GREEN, REGINALD H. A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GRIDLEY, ORVILLE  
Peoria, Ill.
- GRIFFITH, FRANK L.  
Sheldon, Ill.
- GRUBB, KENNETH P.  
Mauston, Wis.
- HARPOLE, RALPH O.  
Nebo, Ill.
- HAYDEN, FRANK R.  
Carbondale, Ill.
- HANSON, ALFRED  
Rockford, Ill.
- HEGGIE, GORDON A.  
Joliet, Ill.
- HELM, HERBERT C.  
Metropolis, Ill.
- HERSHEY, SCOTT W.  
Taylorville, Ill.
- HILTON, WALTER B.  
Aurora, Ill.

\*Deceased.

HOLMAN, JOHN L.  
Chicago, Ill.  
HOY, THOMAS A.  
Chicago, Ill.  
HUMASON, LOUIS A.  
Chicago, Ill.  
HUSSEY, MARSHALL L.  
Tarboro, N. C.  
  
INGRAM, RALPH L.  
Chicago, Ill.  
  
JEPSEN, RALPH C.  
Chicago, Ill.  
JOHNSON, LAWRENCE E.  
Rockford, Ill.  
JOSLYN, WILLIAM W.  
Sycamore, Ill.  
  
KAISER, GEORGE  
Harrison, Ind.  
KELLEHER, JOSEPH H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
KELLY, LEROY C.  
Chicago, Ill.  
KICKENSON, ROBERT W.  
Urbana, Ill.  
KISER, PALMER E.  
Evanston, Ill.  
KNOEBEL, WILBERT G.  
Highland, Ill.  
KONOLD, HERSCHEL S.  
Oak Park, Ill.  
KRANTZ, LOUIS E.  
Chicago, Ill.  
KRYDA, GEORGE F.  
Chicago, Ill.  
  
LESTER, GILBERT P.  
Buffalo, Ill.  
LILLARD, ERWIN R.  
Bloomington, Ill.  
LINDQUIST, ERIC L.  
Chicago, Ill.  
LOTT, CLIFFORD W.  
Elmwood, Ill.  
LOVETT, WILL F.  
Greenville, Ill.  
  
MACK, WILLIAM J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
MAGEE, JAMES D.  
Louisiana, Mo.

MAHER, EDWARD N.  
Chicago, Ill.  
MAHER, HARRY E.  
Chicago, Ill.  
MARTIN, IRI C.  
Broken Bow, Nebr.  
MARSHALL, ROBERT F.  
Abingdon, Ill.  
McCARTY, GLENN R.  
Peoria, Ill.  
McCONNELL, FOWLER B.  
Chicago, Ill.  
McDANIELS, ARTHUR  
Chicago, Ill.  
McDAVID, JOEL F.\*  
Decatur, Ill.  
McDONALD, ELMER M.  
Lerna, Ill.  
McGREW, KENNETH A.  
Chicago, Ill.  
McINTOSH, LOY N.  
Chicago, Ill.  
McKEE, RALPH J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
McKENZIE, JOHN  
Chicago, Ill.  
MEAD, WALLACE A.  
Chicago, Ill.  
MILLER, RUSSELL W.  
Mattoon, Ill.  
MILLER, ROBERT M.  
Cairo, Ill.  
MILLER, RALPH W.  
E. St. Louis, Ill.  
MITCHELL, DAVID  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
MOORE, HOWARD H.  
Raymond, Ill.  
MORTENSON, HENRY C.  
Springfield, Ill.  
MOSS, ROBERT A.  
Vernon, Ill.  
  
NEECE, ORVILLE J.  
Macomb, Ill.  
NELSON, WILLIAM O.  
Peoria, Ill.  
NEUMAN, JOHN A.  
Springfield, Ill.  
NEWTON, LINN I.  
Atlanta, Ga.  
NICHOLS, GEORGE H.  
S. Barre, Mass.  
NUSSBAUM, FREDERICK L.  
Apple Creek, Ohio

---

\*Deceased.

- OATIS, VINCENT P.  
Toledo, Ohio
- OFFENHAUER, JULIUS R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- O'CONNOR, THOMAS D.  
Chicago, Ill.
- O'TOOLE, DENNIS J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PARKS, CLARENCE R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PATTON, JOHN D.  
Rockford, Ill.
- PEDLER, RUSSELL H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PEINE, ARTHUR F.  
Minier, Ill.
- PETTER, STANLEY D.  
Paducah, Ky.
- PETZING, EDWIN R.  
Shumway, Ill.
- PHALEN, ROBERT W.  
Evanston, Ill.
- PLATT, CASPER  
Danville, Ill.
- POMPER, HERMAN  
Wilmette, Ill.
- POSTON, EDMUND  
Springfield, Ill.
- POWELL, FRANK R.  
Glencoe, Ill.
- PRIDDY, EMERSON B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PUTNAM, STANLEY R.  
Rockford, Ill.
- REEB, CARL A.  
Forest Park, Ill.
- REILLY, WALTER S.  
Danville, Ill.
- RHEA, HOWARD D.  
Bloomington, Ill.
- ROBERTS, WILLIAM H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ROBINSON, SAMUEL J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ROOT, BARTON P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ROSS, GEORGE T.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ROY, WALTER C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- RUEDI, CHARLES H.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- RYDBERG, CHARLES P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- RUSSEL, STUART  
Jacksonville, Ill.
- SANFORD, WILLIAM A.  
Rockford, Ill.
- SCHAEFFER, EDGAR F.  
Quincy, Ill.
- SCHNEIDER, GEORGE  
Rock Island, Ill.
- SEEHOF, CARROLL A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SHAY, HARRY A.  
Peoria, Ill.
- SHELDON, HENRY K.  
Sharpsburg, Ill.
- SHEPHERD, CHARLES H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SHERMAN, PAUL W.  
La Grange, Ill.
- SHIRLEY, BYRON E.  
Bloomington, Ill.
- SHROCK, EUGENE G.  
Bloomington, Ill.
- SHUP, LAWRENCE E.  
Newton, Ill.
- SIZER, FRED W.  
Herbert, Mich.
- SMITH, ARTHUR L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SMITH, ELROD N.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SMITH, LARMON L.  
Wheaton, Ill.
- SMITH, OSCAR S.  
Edison Park, Ill.
- STEWART, FRED K.  
Jacksonville, Ill.
- STOCKTON, EUGENE  
Chicago, Ill.
- STOW, HAROLD E.  
Moline, Ill.
- SWAIM, DONALD T.  
Danville, Ill.
- SWEITZER, FRED E.  
Morton, Ill.
- SYME, ARTHUR M. Q.  
Chicago, Ill.
- TEBO, FRED G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- TEASDALE, JOHN W.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- TIBBETS, PAUL W.  
Quincy, Ill.



VAIL, DONALD P.

Chicago, Ill.

VAN HECKE, CLYDE B.

Chicago, Ill.

VAN PRAAG, ALEX

Decatur, Ill.

WALKER, DONALD F.

Rockport, Ind.

WANNER, ARTHUR L.

Chicago, Ill.

WATKINS, FERRE C.

Bloomington, Ill.

WOOD, LEONARD P.

Jacksonville, Ill.

WOODWARD, WALTER T.

Rockford, Ill.

## TENTH COMPANY

CAPTAIN DAVID O. BYARS, Commanding

ACTON, PAUL R.

Chicago, Ill.

ADLER, MORRIS

Quincy, Ill.

ALCORN, ERNEST T.

Galesburg, Ill.

APLINGTON, WILLIAM J.

La Salle, Ill.

APPEL, VALLIE O.

Chicago, Ill.

APPLEGRAM, CLARENCE O.

Chicago, Ill.

ARGO, DAVID

Urbana, Ill.

ATKINSON, ALBERT K.

Chicago, Ill.

BAINUM, GLENN C.

Carbondale, Ill.

BENJAMIN, CHARLES B.

Oak Park, Ill.

BETTS, ELDEN S.\*

Alton, Ill.

BOPP, WILLIAM G.

Chicago, Ill.

BUCK, ODEN H.

Oblong, Ill.

CANNON, TRYONEK M.

Rapatee, Ill.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM F.

Urbana, Ill.

CARROLL, PHILLIP O.

Chicago, Ill.

CARROLL, FRANKLIN O.

Chicago, Ill.

CHANDLER, LESLIE\*

Hinsdale, Ill.

CLINTON, SPENCER

Buffalo, Ill.

COLLINS, LATHAM H.

Chicago, Ill.

CORMANY, CONRAD P.

Chicago, Ill.

COUCHMAN, HEBER E.

Chicago, Ill.

DALY, EWING P.

Ottawa, Ill.

DAUBE, D. O.

Little Rock, Ark.

DAVIS, RAYMON E.

Chicago, Ill.

DICKEMSON, ROBERT W.

Chicago, Ill.

DODGE, H. W.

Chicago, Ill.

DRAPER, ARTHUR W.

Chicago, Ill.

DUNN, MILTON L.

Waukegan, Ill.

EASTMAN, WILLIAM H.

Evanston, Ill.

EDEN, JOHN R.

Chicago, Ill.

ELKIN, WILLIAM L.

Springfield, Ill.

ELLBOGEN, CHARLES D.

Chicago, Ill.

EVANS, FLOYD E.

Urbana, Ill.

EVANS, WALTER R.

Roanoke, Ill.

FARRELL, F. T.

Chicago, Ill.

FELDOTT, JOSEPH J.

Batavia, Ill.

\*Deceased.

FELTON, HAROLD N.  
Mendota, Ill.

FIFER, WARREN T.  
Denver, Colo.

FISHER, AUGUST C.  
Chicago, Ill.

FISHER, RUSSELL S.  
Chicago, Ill.

FLODEN, TURE J.  
Rockford, Ill.

FLODIN, FRANK L.  
Chicago, Ill.

FOX, WILLIAM P.  
Chicago, Ill.

FULLERTON, CHARLES B.  
Chicago, Ill.

GAFFNEY, MILTON V.  
Springfield, Ill.

GAY, HOBART R.  
Rockport, Ill.

GIBSON, FOREST A.  
Manitoba, Canada.

GLEASON, J. W.  
Oak Park, Ill.

GOLDEN, WESLEY B.  
Champaign, Ill.

GRAMS, W. E.  
Chicago, Ill.

GREENWOOD, ARTHUR S.  
Lake Mills, Wis.

GUTHRIE, ASHLEY S.  
Riverside, Ill.

HACKETT, CHARLES F.  
Oak Park, Ill.

HAGUE, JAY H.\*  
Chicago, Ill.

HARRIS, CECIL M.  
Olney, Va.

HARTNETT, JOHN G.  
Graceville, Minn.

HERNDON, JOHN W.  
Springfield, Ill.

HOLMAN, JOHN I.  
Chicago, Ill.

HOLMES, ELMER  
Lenox, Ia.

INGERSOLL, CLAYTON C.\*  
Rockford, Ill.

IDE, HIRAM R.  
Washington, D. C.

INGRAM, RALPH L.  
Chicago, Ill.

IRELAND, GRANT R.  
Washburn, Ill.

JACOBUS, G. B.  
Great Neck, N. Y.

JOHNSON, LESTER D.  
Chicago, Ill.

JOHNSON, MAURICE C.  
Omaha, Neb.

JUDD, ROLAND D.  
Sterling, Ill.

KANE, PHILO B.  
Springfield, Ill.

KEITH, E. D.  
Chicago, Ill.

KLENFELTER, C. D.  
Chicago, Ill.

KRAATZ, CARL F.  
Carbondale, Ill.

KRAMER, LEO J.  
Chicago, Ill.

KUHNS, JOHN C.  
Argenta, Ill.

KUMLER, PRESTON  
Chicago, Ill.

KUSSELL, CARLYLE N.  
Chicago, Ill.

LATIMER, GLEN G.  
Champaign, Ill.

LAYTON, SAMUEL F.  
Rossville, Ill.

LEE, OTIS H.  
Aledo, Ill.

LENTZ, JOHN H.  
Riverside, Ill.

LESTER, G. P.  
Buffalo, Ill.

LINENTHAL, ABE C.  
Chicago, Ill.

MAGUIRE, MORLEY  
Urbana, Ill.

MARTIN, CHARLES P.  
Chicago, Ill.

McCARTHY, J. V.  
Elgin, Ill.

McCORMICK, DELL J.  
Plummer, Idaho.

McCULLAM, WILLIAM G.  
Eureka Springs, Ark.

McGANN, LAWRENCE D. E.  
Chicago, Ill.

\*Deceased.

- McGINNIS, JOHN C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McGLYNN, J. B.  
East St. Louis, Ill.
- McLAREN, EARLE I.  
Quay, New Mexico.
- McLAUGHLIN, JAMES R.  
Burgess, Ill.
- McWILLIAMS, LUKE  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- McVEAGH, R. FRANKLIN  
Wheaton, Ill.
- MERRIAM, ARMAN L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MEWHIRTER, D. C.  
Yorkville, Ill.
- MILLER, REVERDY J.  
Cisco, Ill.
- MOORE, HOWARD H.  
Raymond, Ill.
- MOORE, JOSEPH W.  
Evansville, Ind.
- MORAN, J. A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NICHOLS, FLORES W.  
Lacon, Ill.
- NICHOLSON, JOHN  
Chicago, Ill.
- NIXON, HERMAN C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NOORIS, CHARLES E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NULL, CHARLES E.  
Urbana, Ill.
- O'BRIEN, THOMAS J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- O'CONNOR, C. A.  
Aurora, Ill.
- OGLE, ARTHUR H.  
Belleville, Ill.
- OLDFIELD, JOHN C.\*  
Garnerville, N. Y.
- O'MEARA, JAMES J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ORR, EDWARD\*  
Chicago, Ill.
- OSGOOD, HARRY N.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PARKER, RAYMOND W.  
Champaign, Ill.
- PEIRSOL, T. R.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.
- PESCH, HENRY F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PETERSON, JOHN E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- POOLE, ABRAM  
Chicago, Ill.
- POWELL, EDWARD  
Chicago, Ill.
- QUAN, MICHAEL J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- REITZ, WALTER R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- RICHARDSON, R. B.  
Decatur, Ill.
- ROTRAMEL, EVERETT R.  
Benton, Ill.
- RUDELPH, HUGO  
Wheaton, Ill.
- RUTTER, WILLIAM M.  
Winnetka, Ill.
- SCHERWAT, WILLIAM C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SETZER, GEORGE W.  
Aurora, Ill.
- SHUSTER, IRVING S.  
Chicago, Ill.
- STARKEL, CHARLES L.  
Belleville, Ill.
- STEVENS, J. V.  
Chicago, Ill.
- STRUTEVANT, JACK C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- STUART, E. K.  
Wyoming, Ill.
- SWEITZER, FRED E.  
Morton, Ill.
- TALCOTT, GUY M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- TAYPING, THEO. H.  
Peoria, Ill.
- THOROUX, H. G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- THOMAS, L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- THOMAS, W. R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- THOMSON, E. C.  
Saybrook, Ill.
- THOMPSON, L. E.  
Chicago, Ill.

\*Deceased.

THRASHER, C. O.

Maroa, Ill.

TIBBETTS, P. W.

Quincy, Ill.

TRUDE, ALFRED S.

Chicago, Ill.

TURNER, CHARLES C.

Cheyenne Wells, Colo.

UDEN, WALTER I.

Oak Park, Ill.

VAIL, D. P.

Chicago, Ill.

VAN ALEN, HAROLD K.

Chicago, Ill.

VAN CLEAVE, BRUCE

Springfield, Ill.

VAN CLEAVE, WALLACE

Springfield, Ill.

WARE, MANIERRE B.\*

Kenilworth, Ill.

WELLS, R. H.

Chicago, Ill.

WERNISING, H. J.

Greenville, Ill.

WHITMORE, G. R.

Chicago, Ill.

WILSON, R. M.

Avon, Pa.

WISCHERT, R. H.

Chicago, Ill.

WOOD, L. P.

Jacksonville, Ill.

WOODWARD, W. T.

Rockford, Ill.

YANT, W. E.

Chicago, Ill.

YEAGER, R. O.

Danville, Ill.

YOUNG, RALPH

Chicago, Ill.

ZIMMERMAN, RAYMOND R.

Chicago, Ill.

## 11th REGIMENT

### FIRST BATTERY

CAPTAIN NORMAN P. MORROW, Commanding

ALLEN, CALVIN D.

Chicago, Ill.

ALLEN, LEON B.

Kenilworth, Ill.

ALLEN, WALDO M.

Chicago, Ill.

ALLTON, ROBERT A.

Nashua, N. H.

ARNOLD, THURMAN W.

Chicago, Ill.

ASHBY, WILBERT B.

Chicago, Ill.

AUGUR, WHEATON

Chicago, Ill.

BAIRD, WAYNE A.

Wichita, Kans.

BAKER, WILLIAM A.

Springfield, Ill.

BALDWIN, RAY L.

Chicago, Ill.

BALDWIN, GEORGE C.

Three Lakes, Wis.

BARLER, RICHARD C.

Chicago, Ill.

BAUER, CARL H.

Chicago, Ill.

BECKER, DANIEL

Pittsburgh, Pa.

BERRY, EDWARDS H.\*

Oak Park, Ill.

BLISS, EARL F.

Attelboro, Mass.

BRAGDON, MERRITT C.

Evanston, Ill.

BROWN, JOHN W.

Highland Park, Ill.

BURGESS, ALBERT B.

Sparta, Wis.

BURTON, CHARLES W.

Edwardsville, Ill.

\*Deceased.



- BUTLER, WALTER C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CARTLAND, SILAS  
Chicago, Ill.
- CHURCHILL, FRANK A.  
Berwyn, Ill.
- CLEMENT, BENTON  
Chicago, Ill.
- COLE, MELVERNE C.  
Bethany, Mo.
- COLNON, AARON  
Chicago, Ill.
- CONLEY, JOHN F.  
Williamsport, Pa.
- COPLEY, HOWARD R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CORWIN, WALLACE G.  
New Haven, Conn.
- CRAIGMILE, CHARLES S.  
LaGrange, Ill.
- CROSBY, GLEN M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CUMFER, DONALD A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CUNNINGHAM, SECOR  
Chicago, Ill.
- DAHRINGER, HOMER W.\*  
Waukegan, Ill.
- EISNER, EDWARD  
Champaign, Ill.
- FOLTZ, FREDERICK C.  
Springfield, Ill.
- GADDIS, HUGH L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GALVIN, PAUL V.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GILMORE, ROBERT H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GOLDING, ROBERT N.  
Harvey, Ill.
- GOLL, GEORGE C.  
Champaign, Ill.
- GRABBE, WERNER H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GRAHAM, LEROY W.  
Aurora, Ill.
- GRASETT, D. BLIGH  
Glencoe, Ill.
- GRIGG, JEROME B.  
Joplin, Mo.
- HAVERSTICK, GEORGE W.  
Waukesha, Wis.
- HENDEE, JOHN C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HENDERSON, FRED T.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HOLT, NEWTON O.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HOWARD, HUBERT E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HUBBELL, EDWARD L.  
Davenport, Iowa
- ISHAM, HENRY P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JOHNSON, GILBERT D.  
Glencoe, Ill.
- JUDSON, BRYANT E.  
Evanston, Ill.
- KARRAKERM, RAY W.  
Jonesboro, Ill.
- KOESTER, GEORGE F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LILLIE, FRANK J.  
Des Moines, Iowa
- LYON, WALTER Z.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MARSHALL, JAMES W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McCULLOCH, HUGH W.  
Evanston, Ill.
- MEGOWEN, LEWIS E.  
Ft. Sheridan, Ill.
- MIESSE, RICHARD S.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MITONELL, LEON W.  
Rock Island, Ill.
- MORRISON, DONALD K.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MYERS, HAROLD L.  
Hinsdale, Ill.
- OWSLEY, GILBERT D.  
Winnetka, Ill.
- PADDOCK, LEON J.  
Toledo, Ohio
- PARR, ARTHUR E.  
Newman, Ill.
- PEARCE, JOHN I.  
Chicago, Ill.

\*Deceased.

PEASE, WARREN, JR.  
Kenilworth, Ill.  
PEDERSEN, AAGE G.  
Chicago, Ill.  
PERKINS, FRANKLIN H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
PINCOFFS, FERNAND H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
PRINCE, DAVID G.  
Springfield, Ill.  
  
RAMEY, FRANK W.  
Champaign, Ill.  
REEBIE, ARTHUR W.  
Chicago, Ill.  
REINSCH, BERNARD P.  
Muscatine, Iowa  
RICHARDSON, FRANCIS E.  
Chicago Heights, Ill.  
ROBINSON, RAYMOND E.  
Oak Park, Ill.  
  
SAMSEY, JOHN W.  
Cleveland, Ohio  
SANDBERG, PAUL A.  
Jamestown, Ohio  
SCHARF, RALPH H.  
Selinsgrove, Pa.  
SEARS, J. ALDEN  
Kenilworth, Ill.  
SHERA, JOHN W.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SHERMAN, SYLVESTER M.  
Columbus, Ohio  
SHIPLEY, GEORGE E.\*  
Chicago, Ill.  
SIMMONS, CHARLES R.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SIMMONS, JOHN B.  
Ottumwa, Iowa  
SLADEK, VICTOR R.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SMITH, EARL J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SPERRY, CARLETON D.  
Phillips, Wis.  
SPRINGER, FREDERICK E.  
Edwardsville, Ill.  
STERLING, NORMAN E.  
Dixon, Ill.  
STERNE, WALTER G.  
Virginia, Minn.  
STEVERS, MARTIN D.  
Norwood Park, Chicago, Ill.

STEWART, JAMES W.  
Chicago, Ill.  
STUART, JAMES B.  
Kenilworth, Ill.  
SWEARINGEN, PAUL V.  
Champaign, Ill.  
SWIFT, T. PHILIP  
Chicago, Ill.  
  
TIMM, ROBERT F.  
Chicago, Ill.  
TISDALE, GLENN W.  
New York, N. Y.  
TUTTLE, HARRY C.  
Chicago, Ill.  
  
VAN DUSEN, ROBERT H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
VAN VECHTEN, BENJAMIN D.  
Chicago, Ill.  
VINCENT, RICHARD G.  
Akron, Ohio  
  
WALKER, ROBERT T.  
Hinsdale, Ill.  
WELSH, VERNON M.  
Galesburg, Ill.  
WASHBURN, HEMPSTEAD, JR.  
Chicago, Ill.  
WEBSTER, HARRY F.  
Jewett, Ohio  
WEBSTER, RONALD  
Evanston, Ill.  
WEIKMAN, EDWARD C.  
Chicago, Ill.  
WELLS, DOUGLAS P.  
Chicago, Ill.  
WESTON, WILLIAM B.  
Ames, Iowa  
WHEELER, NATHANIAL  
Fairfield, Conn.  
WHITE, ERNEST K.  
River Forest, Ill.  
WHITLOCK, LESTER J.  
Columbus, Ohio  
WHITNEY, LEONARD H.  
Downers Grove, Ill.  
WHITNEY, CARL D.  
Mount Pleasant, Iowa  
WILKINSON, VANCE A.  
Chicago, Ill.  
WILLIAMSON, THOMAS L.  
Chicago, Ill.  
WINQUIST, SAMUEL V.  
Batavia, Ill.

\*Deceased.

---

**SECOND BATTERY**

---

**CAPTAIN THOMAS D. OSBORNE, Commanding**

ADAMS, EDWARD R. Galesburg, Ill.	CONOVER, HENRY B. Chicago, Ill.
ALDREDGE, HARRY L. Macomb, Ill.	COST, JAMES N. River Forest, Ill.
AISHTON, RICHARD Evanston, Ill.	COURTEMANCHE, LOUIS C. Blue Island, Ill.
AULT, CLAIRE Akron, Ohio	COWLES, KNIGHT C. Chicago, Ill.
BARD, ROY E. Highland, Park, Ill.	CRAUN, ERGES L. Grand Junction, Colo.
BEESON, WILLIAM B. Niles, Mich.	CRAWFORD, JOHN D. Randolph, Mass.
BOARDMAN, HARRY G. Plainfield, Ill.	CRAWFORD, THOMAS E. Chicago, Ill.
BRADY, WM. Anna, Ill.	CUNNINGHAM, O. B.* Evanston, Ill.
BROADBENT, EARL R. Chicago, Ill.	DAKE, HENRY F. Chicago, Ill.
BROWN, CHARLES F. Chicago, Ill.	DALLENBACH, LOUIS E. Champaign, Ill.
BRYAN, OLIN D. Philadelphia, Pa.	DAVIS, ZACHARY, JR. Chicago, Ill.
BRYANT, WALTER B. Chicago, Ill.	DAVIS, HOMER A. La Crosse, Wis.
BUCKINGHAM, TRACY W. Chicago, Ill.	DENT, JOHN A. Urbana, Ill.
BUCKLEY, JOHN R. Chicago, Ill.	DIXON, WESLEY M. Oak Park, Ill.
BURNHAM, HAROLD Chicago, Ill.	DOLAN, BURTIS J. Chicago, Ill.
BUTLER, GERALD M. Evanston, Ill.	DOLE, JOHN LUTHER Chicago, Ill.
CANBY, STUART M. Chicago, Ill.	DOUGLAST, DONALD B. Chicago, Ill.
CALVIN, CHARLES H. Chicago, Ill.	DUNBAUGH, GEORGE J. Chicago, Ill.
CARMAN, CHARLES A. Chicago, Ill.	EAMES, EMERSON R. Blue Island, Ill.
CARRY, CHAMP Chicago, Ill.	EBINGER, HARRY Lewiston, Idaho
CHAPMAN, SHELBY C. Oak Park, Ill.	ERICKSON, KENNETH Racine, Wis.
CHOATE, DONALD H. Bridgeport, Conn.	EREE, HAROLD S. Walnut, la.
CLARK, STEPHEN B. Buffalo, N. Y.	FISCHER, R. J. Chicago, Ill.
CLEMENTS, HOWARD R., JR. Evanston, Ill.	

---

\*Deceased.

- FLACK, CHARLES E.  
Macomb, Ill.
- FOSTER, HAROLD D.  
State College, Pa.
- FOX, GEORGE B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GARIBALDI, FRANCIS C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GARIBALDI, JOHN G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GEORGE, LESLIE G.  
Staunton, Ill.
- GILMORE, LEONARD N.  
Moline, Ill.
- GLASS, WILLIAM  
Rock Island, Ill.
- GOSSETT, LEO E.  
Lincoln, Ill.
- GREENWOOD, CARRELL R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GRIFFITTS, SAMUEL P.  
La Grange, Ill.
- GRISE, HARRY M.  
Wausau, Wis.
- HALE, FRASER  
Winnetka, Ill.
- HAGER, HENRY M.  
Dwight, Ill.
- HALL, GEORGE R.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- HANDKE, MAURICE E.  
Evanston, Ill.
- HARRIS, HARVEY L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HART, PERCIVAL G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HARTMAN, WILLIAM M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HAYHES, LOYAL M.  
Le Mars, Ia.
- HEALD, HOWARD L.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- HECKLER, L. C.  
Harvey, Ill.
- HELZ, FRANK E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HENCH, RALPH B.  
Hinsdale, Ill.
- HERRICK, GEORGE W.  
Farmer City, Ill.
- HETTLER, SANGSTON  
Chicago, Ill.
- HOOPER, HENRY  
Chicago, Ill.
- HOSTETLER, LLOYD E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HOWE, HOYNE  
Oak Park, Ill.
- HUSSEY, ROBERT F.  
Highland Park, Ill.
- JOHNSON, RALPH B.  
Joliet, Ill.
- JONES, G. LINCOLN  
Chicago, Ill.
- KARCHER, LEONARD D.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- KRATZENBERG, ED. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KEIRMAN, FRANCIS K.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KELL, ALFRED O.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KIDDER, MAX  
Monmouth, Ill.
- KESSLER, HENRY C.  
Red Bud, Ill.
- KNIGHT, CLARENCE D.  
Aurora, Ill.
- LeBEAU, OSCAR T.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LEGNER, LOUIS E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LEHMAN, LOUIS H.  
Mattoon, Ill.
- LINN, J. H.  
Winnetka, Ill.
- LIVINGSTON, LOUIS  
Chicago, Ill.
- LONG, ALBERT W.  
Akron, Ohio
- LUCES, CHARLES T.  
Rock Island, Ill.
- LUSK, HAROLD P.  
Davenport, Ia.
- LYFORD, CALHOUN T.  
Wheaton, Ill.
- MARX, ZERO  
Kenilworth, Ill.
- MARQUARDT, GEO. WM.  
Evanston, Ill.
- MARSHALL, LEONARD L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MASON, ARTHUR H.  
Urbana, Ill.
- MATTOON, E. W.  
Champaign, Ill.



MAY, WILLIAM W.  
Rochelle, Ill.  
MAYO, VIVIAN B.  
Evanston, Ill.  
McCORMICK, GORDON  
Lake Forest, Ill.  
McENTEE, JANSEN A.  
Dixon, Ill.  
McGUIRE, TOM.  
Golf, Ill.  
MEAD, HENRY C. A.  
Chicago, Ill.  
MEAD, THEODORE S.  
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.  
MEYER, ALVIN F.  
Deerfield, Ill.  
MILLER, ELMER M.  
Chicago, Ill.  
MILSTED, JOHN C.  
Chicago, Ill.  
MONTGOMERY, JOHN P.  
Dexter, Mo.  
MOWER, CLARENDON  
Rockford, Ill.  
MULFORD, EDGAR T.  
Mason City, Ill.

NEWLIN, HAROLD V.  
Robinson, Ill.  
NEWMAN, JOSEPH  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
NEWMAN, PHILIP H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
NOYES, LOWELL C.  
Evanston, Ill.

OAKES, GEORGE  
Springfield, Ill.

PEARSON, JAMES A.  
Xenia, Ill.  
PLAMONDON, W. NELSON  
Chicago, Ill.  
POND, THOMAS W.  
Chicago, Ill.  
PRUSSING, ARTHUR W.  
Chicago, Ill.

RAKOW, CLARENCE L.  
Chicago, Ill.  
REEVES, SOLON L.  
Chicago, Ill.  
REINWALD, FRED J.  
Carmi, Ill.

RICHMOND, LYLE L.  
Lacon, Ill.  
RIDER, PHILIP C.  
Chicago, Ill.  
ROBBINS, CUTLER H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
RENNE, GEORGE C.  
Chicago, Ill.  
RUST, FRANKLIN M.  
Chicago, Ill.  
RYAN, HENRY B.  
Chicago, Ill.

SEYMOUR, WILLIAM, JR.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SMITH, FRANK L.  
Morrison, Ill.  
SMITH, NEAL D.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SMITH, E. RUSSELL  
Carbondale, Ill.  
SNAPP, ROSCOE R.  
Findley, Ill.  
SORRALLE, JOHN W.  
Chicago, Ill.  
STURGIS, ROBERT S.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SUDLER, CARROL H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SWINSON, J. ARTHUR  
Chicago, Ill.

TAYLOR, SAMUEL F.  
Rock Island, Ill.  
TEMPLETON, STUART J.  
South Haven, Mich.  
TENNEY, HENRY F.  
Big Bay, Mich.  
THOMPSON, DONALD R.  
Evanston, Ill.  
TURNER, FRANK  
DuQuoin, Ill.  
TUTTLE, ARTHUR F.  
Lake Forest, Ill.

VAUGHN, HOWARD F.  
Friendship, Wis.  
VIAL, CHARLES H.  
LaGrange, Ill.

WARFIELD, JOHN D.  
Chicago, Ill.  
WARREN, HARRY G.  
Chicago, Ill.

WATTS, WALTER K.  
Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMS, K. CHAS.  
Sterling, Ill.

WINSTON, GARRARD B.  
Chicago, Ill.

WOODEN, ROBERT E.  
Centerville, Iowa

WYNN, LLOYD  
Chicago, Ill.

YOUNG, SPENCER E.  
Wilmette, Ill.

### THIRD BATTERY

CAPTAIN JOHN MAGRUDER, Commanding

ADAMS, HARRY S.  
Chicago, Ill.

ARRAGON, ALAN V.  
Wilmette, Ill.

BARR, JAMES L.  
Rivert Forest, Ill.

BAXTER, NELSON E.  
Hyde Park, Mass.

BEEMAN, NORVIL  
Chicago, Ill.

BOHNSACK, ARTHUR W.  
Chicago, Ill.

BRADSTREET, JOHN E.  
Winnetka, Ill.

BREMER, LOUIS J.  
Danville, Ill.

BREWER, JOHN D.  
Bloomington, Ill.

BRUMMETT, RAY D.  
Murphysboro, Ill.

BUCKLEY, WARREN B.  
Chicago, Ill.

BULL, RICHARD S.  
Chicago, Ill.

BURR, HUDSON  
Chicago, Ill.

BUSH, EARL J.  
Chicago, Ill.

CADY, AGET K.  
Chicago, Ill.

CAIE, THOMAS J.  
Chicago, Ill.

CANADAY, FRANK H.  
Toledo, Ohio

CLARKE, H. GLEN  
Chicago, Ill.

CLIFTON, HADDOCK L.  
Alma, Ga.

COPELAND, F.  
Winnetka, Ill.

COWLES, THOMAS H.  
Chicago, Ill.

CRANE, ALLEN B.  
Lomax, Ill.

CUSHING, CHARLES G.  
Chicago, Ill.

DAUGHERTY, CLAIRE M.  
Chicago, Ill.

DAVIDSON, MARION  
Crawfordsville, Ind.

DeLONG, CHARLES S.  
Chicago, Ill.

DIXON, ARTHUR  
Oak Park, Ill.

DULIN, JAMES H.  
Wilmette, Ill.

DUSHER, WILLIAM R.  
Rochelle, Ill.

ENNIS, CALLISTUS J.  
Chicago, Ill.

EDDY, ALFRED K.  
Chicago, Ill.

EHRICK, WALTER M.  
Chicago, Ill.

ERICKSON, GUSTAF B.  
Joliet, Ill.

FIELD, ROSWELL F.  
Chicago, Ill.

FLEMING, JAMES P.  
Chicago, Ill.

FOLKERS, HERBERT P.  
Frankfort, Ill.

FOOTE, FREDERICK L.  
Glencoe, Ill.

FUNK, GEORGE W.  
McLEAN, Ill.

GARDNER, JOHN H.  
Meadowdale, N. Y.

- GILLISON, JAMES H.  
Urbana, Ill.
- GLASPELL, DEAN W.  
Evanston, Ill.
- GOLLIDAY, GAIR H. R.  
Galesburg, Ill.
- GRANT, GERALD  
Chicago, Ill.
- GRANT, ROBERT L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GREELEY, SIDNEY F.  
Winnetka, Ill.
- GROSS, HENRY R.  
Evanston, Ill.
- GROTH, AUGUST W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GRUNEWALD, AUGUSTUS H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HAMBLETON, RODMAN T.  
Grant Meadow, Minn.
- HILL, DAVID A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HILL, DANA C.  
Greenfield, Ill.
- HOFFMAN, ROBIN E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HOUSTON, PHILIP D.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HUBBARD, WILLIS W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HUTCHISON, AMOS M.  
Highland Park, Ill.
- ISHAM, ALBERT K.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JACKSON, GEORGE M.  
Hinsdale, Ill.
- JACOBSON, ROBERT E.  
Bishop Hill, Ill.
- JOHNSTON, DOUGLAS  
Alton, Ill.
- JONES, J. RUSSELL  
Springfield, Ill.
- KAHL, DeLOSS  
Rockford, Ill.
- KASTLER, CHARLES  
Rockford, Ill.
- KEELER, EDWIN R.  
Rockford, Ill.
- LANPHIER, CHARLES G.  
Springfield, Ill.
- LAVERY, PAUL E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LINCOLN, HOWARD A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LYON, GEOFFREY  
Chicago, Ill.
- McCUE, JAMES H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McFADDEN, EDWIN C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McILVAINE, JOHN H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McKINNEY, JOHN V.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McLAUGHLIN, JAMES A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MILLER, JOHN S., JR.  
Winnetka, Ill.
- MILLS, JOHN M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MITCHELL, JOSEPH O.  
Marshall, Ill.
- MONTGOMERY, RICHARD R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MOSCHELL, JOHN E.  
Washburn, Ill.
- NELSON, JESSE W.  
Vermont, Ill.
- OBERG, PHIL W.  
St. Cloud, Minn.
- ORTMAYER, CARL G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PARTRIDGE, NEWTON L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PECK, PHILIP F. W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PHILLIPS, HERBERT N.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PINE, H. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PRITCHARD, NORMAN H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- REWALD, CHARLES A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ROGERS, BARRETT  
Berwyn, Ill.
- SCHROYER, MALCOLM E.  
Pontiac, Ill.

SMITH, HEBER H. Douglas, Mich.	UTLEY, NELSON M. Chicago, Ill.
STAPLETON, FELIX Rockford, Ill.	WALDRON, NORMAN E. Wolcottville, Ind.
STREAM, HARRY F. Creston, Iowa	WATSON, MARK S. Highland Park, Ill.
SWEENEY, EDWIN S. Chicago, Ill.	WEBSTER, PIERCE Galesburg, Ill.
TAYLOR, CLIVE J. Kenilworth, Ill.	WHITE, WEBB B. Humboldt, Iowa
THOMAS, EDWIN B. Chicago, Ill.	WINSTON, CHARLES F. Lake Forest, Ill.
TILDEN, SPENCER A. Chicago, Ill.	WINTERBOTHAM, JOHN R. Chicago, Ill.
TRAER, MORTON Chicago, Ill.	WITHERSPOON, BURTON H. Shawnee, Okla.
	ZEHR, ORES E. Boone, Iowa

## 11th REGIMENT

### CAVALRY

#### CAPTAIN W. F. G. NICHOLSON, Commanding

AMES, CARLOS Chicago, Ill.	CALDWELL, HENRY B. Chicago, Ill.
BAKER, HAROLD S. Detroit, Mich.	CALLAHAN, FRANKLIN M. Chicago, Ill.
BALDRIDGE, JOHN S. Davenport, Ia.	CARLSON, LOUIS H. Chicago, Ill.
BARTHELOMEW, WILLIAM C. Chicago, Ill.	CARTER, CHARLES C. Rock Island, Ill.
BINGHAM, HARVEY L. Peoria, Ill.	CAVERLY, WILLIAM J. Chicago, Ill.
BLAIR, HOWARD F. Mackinaw, Ill.	CHANDLER, KENT Chicago, Ill.
BROWN, ARTHUR V. Chicago, Ill.	CHASE, JOHN A. Rock Island, Ill.
BRUNING, CHARLES H. Chicago, Ill.	CLAGETT, SANFORD R. Normal, Ill.
BRYA, EDWARD G. Tolono, Ill.	CLAPP, HOWARD C. Danville, Ill.
BURGESS, JOSEPH E. Danville, N. Y.	CLEMENTS, GEORGE C. Chicago, Ill.
BURLING, HAROLD D. Riverside, Ill.	CLEARY, MANSFIELD RALPH Oak Park, Ill.
BURNS, KENNETH H. Evanston, Ill.	COTTON, EARL H. Chicago, Ill.
BURRIS, ROZEL O. Alton, Ill.	CUDAHY, EDWARD A., JR. Chicago, Ill.



- CURR, HENRY B.  
Beason, Ill.
- CURRY, RALPH E.  
Farmer City, Ill.
- DAVIES, LLEWELLYN R.\*  
Detroit, Mich.
- DAVIS, GEORGE A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DAVIS, LOUIS E.\*  
Bloomington, Ill.
- DENMAN, ALBERT L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DUDLEY, PRESCOTT  
Chicago, Ill.
- DUNCAN, ALBERT G.  
Wilmette, Ill.
- EISEMAN, MILLARD C.  
Glencoe, Ill.
- ERICKSON, JAY SEAVERN  
Chicago, Ill.
- FASICK, HAROLD A.  
Carlisle, Pa.
- FEGAN, PAUL H.  
Cranston, Ill.
- FICKETT, EDWARD M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- FLOWEREE, WILLIAM  
Great Falls, Mont.
- FORGAN, DAVID R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- FOWLER, RAY F.  
Waukegan, Ill.
- GILLON, IRA E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GLEASON, PHILIP T.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GOODFELLOW, THOMAS  
Peoria, Ill.
- GREGG, WILLIAM S.  
Wheaton, Ill.
- GREIST, EDWARDS H.  
Urbana, Ill.
- GROSS, CHARLES R.  
\*Chicago, Ill.
- HADLEY, JAMES B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HAIR, WALDO P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HARPOLE, LAWRENCE L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HARRIS, DAVID B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HARRIS, ECIL M.  
Goldonna, La.
- HARSHBERGER, FRANK M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HAVENS, CHARLES C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HAWBAKER, ELIN A.  
Monticello, Ill.
- HEALY, COLUMBUS  
Chicago, Ill.
- HEYL, HARRY C.  
Peoria, Ill.
- HIGHIE, HARLEY G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HINKLE, DAVID M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HODGDON, DEAN  
Pittsburgh, Pa.
- HOFFMAN, PHILIP D.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HOGAN, WILLIAM A.  
Evanston, Ill.
- HOLLAND, JOHN F.  
Winnetka, Ill.
- HOLM, HENRY E.  
Highland Park, Ill.
- HOLT, McPHERSON  
Lake Forest, Ill.
- HOSTETTER, ROY F.  
Ansonia, Ohio
- HOWE, IRVING G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HOWE, STEPHEN R.  
Long Island, N. Y.
- JENKS, PHILIP B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JOHNSON, CLARK W.  
Texas
- JOHNSTON, JAMES E.  
Warsaw, Ill.
- JUDSON, CLAY  
Lexington, Ky.
- KEISER, HARRY M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KELLY, JAMES J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KENNY, WM.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KIBBS, GORDON M.  
Chicago, Ill.

\*Deceased.

- KIMBARK, DONALD R.  
Evanston, Ill.
- KIRKPATRICK, RICHARD J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KRETZINGER, GEORGE W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KRUEKER, MILTON H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LANDIS, REED G.  
Urbana, Ill.
- LEONARD, WILLIAM N.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LESTER, WILLIAM P.  
Kenilworth, Ill.
- LINEBERGER, CLARENCE  
Fort Wayne, Ind.
- LOWRY, CHARLES D.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LUNA, ERMAN F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MACKKEY, ALBERT M.  
Waukegan, Ill.
- MacMAHON, J. FARREN  
Chicago, Ill.
- MAGIE, FRANK O.  
Winnetka, Ill.
- MALONEY, J. LOY  
Urbana, Ill.
- MAPES, DONALD D.  
Norfolk, Nebr.
- MATHEWS, JACK  
Alton, Ill.
- MATHEWS, ROBERT E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McCARTHY, DANIEL H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McFARLAND, WILLIAM P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McKERCHER, ROY M.  
Evanston, Ill.
- McKINLOCK, GEORGE A.  
Lake Forest, Ill.
- McKINLOCK, G. A., JR.\*  
Chicago, Ill.
- McLAUGHLIN, FREDERIC  
Chicago, Ill.
- McLAUGHLIN, WILLIAM F.  
Nashotah, Wis.
- MEAD, RICHMOND A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MECHLING, EDWARD A.  
Evanston, Ill.
- MEISE, EDWIN W.  
Vincennes, Ind.
- MERRILL, WILLIAM E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MIDDOUR, CLYDE H.  
La Salle, Ill.
- MILLER, THEODORE, JR.  
Dixon, Ill.
- MITCHELL, FRED L.  
Rock Island, Ill.
- MOFFETT, VICTOR L.  
Monmouth, Ill.
- MORRICE, FREDERICK W.  
Goshen, Ind.
- MORRISON, MARK S.  
Denver, Colo.
- MESBY, GEORGE L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NEWTON, WILLIAM R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- OBERG, ELMER M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- O'CONNOR, RODERICK H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- OWELLS, ALBERT J.  
Morrison, Ill.
- PADDOCK, RICHARD B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PALLAECH, PAUL V.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PARK, EDWARD C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PARKER, JOHN C. B.  
Evanston, Ill.
- PINCOFFS, EDMUND P.  
Lake Forest, Ill.
- POWERS, CHARLES  
Chicago, Ill.
- RADFORD, WILLIAM A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ROBBINS, EMERALD C.  
Fayette, Iowa
- ROSENFELD, CHARLES D.  
Rock Island, Ill.
- RUSSELL, EDMUND ALLEN  
Chicago, Ill.
- RUSSELL, RENWICK J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- RYND, BENJ. F.  
Chicago, Ill.

\*Deceased.

SACKLEY, RIGNEY J. Chicago, Ill.	THORSNESS, LIONEL G. Chicago, Ill.
SALISBURY, ALFRED J. Summit, Ill.	THRUSH, LLOYD E.* Chicago, Ill.
SCHLEGEL, WALTER L. Chicago, Ill.	THURLOW, HENRY P. Lynn, Mass.
SCHLIPF, ALBERT C. Springfield, Ill.	TOLL, ARMO W. Chicago, Ill.
SLOAN, CHARLES M. Chicago, Ill.	TOOTHAKER, HARRY H. Sandoval, Ill.
SMITH, RAYMOND D. Chicago, Ill.	VAN MATER, JAMES C. Mattoon, Ill.
SNYDER, KENTON M. Chicago, Ill.	VELIE, WILLARD L. Moline, Ill.
STEFFEY, ROBERT L. Chicago, Ill.	WHITESIDE, GEORGE W. Carrollton, Ill.
STRAWN, CHRISTOPHER C. Pontiac, Ill.	WHITFORD, WILLIAM G. Nile, N. Y.
SWICK, CURVELLA H. Tuscola, Ill.	WHITING, LAWRENCE H. Chicago, Ill.
SWIFT, LOUIS F., JR. Lake Forest, Ill.	WILLIAMS, WYMAN Chicago, Ill.
SWINDLER, ROLLIN L. Champaign, Ill.	WILSON, EVERITT W. Chicago, Ill.
TAYLOR, ORVILLE J. Chicago, Ill.	WINN, GLEN H. Chicago Heights, Ill.
TAYLOR, WAYNE C. Lake Forest, Ill.	WITHERS, PIERCE Hyannisport, Mass.
TENNEY, LEROY H. Chicago, Ill.	WOODRUFF, ROBERT S. Georgetown, Ill.
THOMPSON, DAVID E. Rock Island, Ill.	YOUNG, GEORGE B. Norfolk, Va.
THORNTON, CHANCELLOR B. Chicago, Ill.	

## ENGINEERS

---

The following men were candidates for commissions in the Engineer Reserve Corps. After a period of five weeks' study at Fort Sheridan during the First Camp, they were transferred to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, where they finished their training and were commissioned.

By States, the rosters are as follows:

### COMPANY ONE—ILLINOIS

ADAMS, F. H.	BAILEY, E. H.
ALGEO, H. L.	BAKER, W. D.
ARMISTEAD, J. A.	BALSLEY, H. E.
AVERY, W. R.	BANDILI, E. M.
	BARBER, R. S.
BABBITT, H. E.	BEADLE, O. T.

---

\*Deceased.

BEASLEY, T. E.  
BEERMAN, F. R.  
BESSEY, C. A.  
BETTCHER, M. T.  
BEYER, W. F.  
BLAIR, E. J.  
BROOKS, H. N.  
BROWN, P. V.  
BROWN, R. C.  
BRUCE, F. P.  
BRUNER, L. S.  
BURKE, E. J.  
BURNS, J. M.

CAMPBELL, C. W.  
CASE, M. M.  
CHAMISON, H.  
CHRISTOPHER, S. B.  
CLARKE, C. F.  
CONSOER, A. W.  
COOK, J. A.  
COUGHLIN, R. J.  
COX, A. C.  
CREUTZ, S., JR.

DEAKMAN, H. W.  
DEAM, C. N.  
DeLEUW, C. E.  
DE ST. AUBIN, A. J.  
DE SWARTE, C. G.  
DUNNE, J. P.

EASTMAN, H. T.  
ELFSTROM, P. R.  
ELLISON, L. H.  
EMMER, E. F.  
ERSKINE, A. W.  
ETHERIDGE, W. S.

FAIRBANKS, A. S.  
FERGUSON, H. F.  
FISK, C. H.  
FITZGERALD, R. L.  
FLANAGAN, V. J.  
FLETCHER, C. P.  
FRASER, T.  
FREEMAN, J. W.  
FRIEDMAN, R. N.  
FULLER, J. R.

GASSIN, H. P.  
GAYTON, O. F.  
GILMAN, F. W.  
GONZOIR, A.  
GRUNERT, A. L.

HARDING, A. T.  
HART, W. P.  
HAYDEN, J. E.  
HEDGES, H. M.  
HERRON, W. P., JR.  
HEULINGS, L.  
HILL, W. O.  
HOGAN, A. F.  
HOLLOPETER, S. L.  
HOLMES, T. H.  
HOTCHKIN, H.  
HOWARD, R. W.

JOHNSON, V. E.  
JONES, J. C.  
JUMP, S. C.

KASSON, M. O.  
KAUTZ, R. C.  
KELKER, R. F., JR.  
KENDALL, O. J.  
KIEN, W. H.  
KILLEY, E. G.

LEE, C.  
LeVALLY, J. R.  
LEWIS, L. G.  
LINDSLEY, A. V. S.  
LOFGREN, W. E.  
LOVING, M. W.

MacCHESNEY, C. M.  
MAVOR, H. N.  
MICHENER, W.  
MOTTZ, C. P.  
MURCHINSON, E. T.  
MURRAY, R. H.

NORTON, V. R.

PARMENTER, R. J.  
PATTERSON, J. T.  
POLLEY, E. E.

REEVE, A. B.  
REUM, H. H. E.  
RHYNSBURGER, D. C.  
RIEDESEL, P. W.  
ROHN, F. A.  
ROSE, W. M.  
ROSSITER, R. R.

SALISBURY, R. D.  
SAWDON, W. A.  
SHAFFER, S.  
SHAW, E. M.



SHERWIN, F. J.  
SINCERE, E. M.  
SMILEY, L. D.  
SMITH, C. D.  
SNIVELY, W. H.  
STICKNEY, H. H.  
STOUGH, G. H.  
STYLES, E. B.  
SUSS, A. F.  
SUNDELL, R. D.  
SWENSON, E. H.

THACKREY, H. A.  
TOLMAN, E. B., JR.  
TOWNSLEY, F. P.  
TRAVIS, L. L.

UPHAUS, B. R.

WALKER, K. W.

WALLACE, K. S.  
WALLIN, W. R.  
WALRAVEN, W. B.  
WARFEL, L. W.  
WATERS, B. W., JR.  
WATSON, P. J., JR.  
WATTERSON, F. B.  
WEINGARTNER, C. F.  
WHITE, J. G.  
WHITEHORN, A. R.  
WILLSON, E. R.  
WILSON, A.  
WILSON, R. B. M.  
WINKLER, W. M.  
WOODS, C. R.  
WRIGHT, C. F.

ZAJICK, J. F.

ZASS, W. W., JR.

### COMPANY E—MICHIGAN-WISCONSIN

ABRAMS, S. N.  
ANDERSON, G. A.  
ANDERSON, H. P.  
ANDERSON, H. H.  
ARMSTRONG, C. H.  
AULTMAN, R. G.  
AXTELL, W. O.  
AYRES, A. O.

BALLENTINE, C. N.  
BEEBE, G. A.  
BELL, H. L.  
BERGENDAHL, H. J.  
BERSSENBRUGGE, B.  
BESSEY, A. M.  
BETTS, W. H.  
BINGMAN, F. P.  
BIRCKHEAD, P. H.  
BLINN, T. W.  
BOOSS, F. E.  
BOYER, W. H.  
BRAYTON, W. H.  
BROAS, C. L.  
BREED, C. W.  
BROOKS, F. W.  
BROWN, P. G.  
BRYAN, H. C.  
BULLARD, E. W.

CADWELL, W. S.  
CERNY, J. J.  
CHATFIELD, W. E.

CHRISTOPHEL, A. P.  
COOK, D. M.  
CROSSON, W. H.  
CURRIER, C. L.

DAVIDSON, B. J.  
DERRICK, C. J.  
DICK, W. E.  
DICKIE, R. E.  
DUNN, C. K.

EGELAND, R.  
ELDREDGE, W. S.  
ELLSBERG, H.  
EVANS, E. W.

GEST, BEN  
GIFFELS, W. C.  
GRASSMAN, H. S.

HAEFLIGER, W. H.  
HAGENER, A.  
HAMMOND, L.  
HARTWELL, S. H.  
HEBERT, E.  
HELMICK, D. S.  
HEWITT, R. B.  
HINCHAW, J. C. W.  
HOLT, A. H.  
HUBBARD, F. A.

ILG, G. M. A.  
ILLSLEY, EDW.

INGRAM, H. D. F.	ROE, C. H.
JACKSON, J. B.	RUTHERFORD, R. E.
JENS, R.	SACRA, C.
JOHNSON, C. A.	SATTERTHWAITE, P. C.
JOHNSON, J. M., JR.	SAWYER, H. D.
JONES, A. B.	SCHAFFER, W.
KAUMHEIMER, E. A.	SCHIFFERS, E. A.
KELLAM, F.	SIVYER, H. M.
KENNEDY, A. T.	SMALL, A. E.
KIBBE, L. A.	SMITH, E. H.
KIRCHER, H. B.	SMITH, H. H.
KNUEPFER, C. A.	STEPHENSON, E. J.
KUGEL, H. K.	STICKNEY, G. W.
LADD, A. L.	STILSON, F. C.
LAGARIO, A. P.	STONE, N. S.
LAMB, H. W.	STREEBE, G. G.
LARSEN, L. R.	SUVERKROP, L.
LEGIER, E. W.	TAYLOR, M. P.
LEHMANN, F. S.	TENNEY, E. L.
LeVEQUE, L. L.	THAYER, B. W.
LEVITON, H. I.	THOMPSON, W. R.
LIVINGSTONE, T. W.	TIMMERMAN, F.
LOGAN, C. R.	TOMPKINS, J. A. B.
LOOMIS, J. S.	TOWLE, T. S.
LOVELAND, R. R.	VAN GUNDY, C.
LOVELL, A. H.	VAN NESS, R.
McARDLE, J.	VANDEVEER, H. E.
McCULLOUGH, G. S.	WAINSCOTT, O. H.
McCURDY, R. E.	WATRY, J. T.
MILLER, S. N.	WEEKS, F. R.
MOORE, H. D.	WEISFIELD, L. H.
MORRIS, P. S., JR.	WENZEL, A. P.
MORRIS, V.	WENZELL, R.
NORTH, M. S.	WHYTE, J. S.
OLSON, J. E.	WHYTE, M. K.
OPPENHEIMER, S. A.	WEISE, L. K.
PEARCE, R. B.	WILCOX, H. E.
POTTINGER, J. H.	WILLEY, B.
PRINDLE, G. B.	WIPPERMAN, F. B.
PUGH, E. V.	WOOD, B. D.
RASMUSSEN, J. P.	WOOD, H. A.
ROBINSON, O. L.	YORTON, A. T.
	ZACHOW, C. W.



Three Months of Activity—  
a Description of

The Second Officers'  
Training Camp

By  
MYRON E. ADAMS  
Director of Morale



# Headquarter's Staff

## Second Officers' Training Camp

AT

FORT SHERIDAN, ILL.

---

August 27, 1917 to November 27, 1917

---

COLONEL JAMES A. RYAN	-	-	-	-	-	Commanding Officer
MAJOR CROMWELL STACEY	-	-	-	-	-	Senior Instructor
FIRST LIEUTENANT LAWRENCE MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	Assistant to Senior Instructor
MAJOR DOUGLAS McCASKEY	-	-	-	-	-	Camp Adjutant
CAPTAIN OWEN R. MEREDITH	-	-	-	-	-	Assistant Adjutant
MAJOR RALPH B. PARROTT	-	-	-	-	-	Commanding 14th P. T. R.
MAJOR OLA W. BELL	-	-	-	-	-	Commanding 10th P. T. R.
MAJOR C. A. TROTT	-	-	-	-	-	Commanding 11th P. T. R.
CAPTAIN LOUIS C. BRINTON	-	-	-	-	-	Quartermaster
CAPTAIN W. P. MOFFETT	-	-	-	-	-	Mess Officer
CAPTAIN ALBERT H. ROLER	-	-	-	-	-	in Command Post Hospital
CAPTAIN H. NELSON JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	Hospital Adjutant
MAJOR E. J. VATTMAN	-	-	-	-	-	Chaplain
MYRON E. ADAMS	-	-	-	-	-	Director of Morale

INSTRUCTIONS ISSUED TO CANDIDATES FOR THE SECOND CAMP  
R. O. T. C.

---

FOLLOW THESE DIRECTIONS CAREFULLY

---

Instructions for Candidates.

Report at gymnasium for registration.

There you will receive your assignment to your company and your regiment.

Proceed to your barracks and report to your commander.

There you will receive your assignment in barracks and mess and be supplied with clothing, equipage and ordnance.

You will be responsible for all articles issued to you.

Turn over checks for your baggage to the officer designated by company commander. Your baggage will be delivered at your company.

Watch your bulletin board closely. You will be responsible for any failures on your part to carry out instructions posted thereon.

After reporting for duty you will not leave the post without permission from your company commander.

After reporting for duty uniforms will be worn at all times. When permission is granted to leave post candidates will be completely uniformed, i. e., blouse will be worn and no one will appear on pass unless he be in complete uniform.

Do not hesitate to seek your company commander about anything you wish to know.

Obtain permission of your company commander if you desire to speak to the commanding officer.

There is a general store and barber shop in the gymnasium building.

Books, stationery, etc., to be used in your work will be furnished by your company commander.

Between taps and reveille absolute quiet in the barracks is essential. Any necessary talking will be in a whisper. Walk on tip-toe.

No automobiles belonging to candidates can be furnished parking space and none will be kept within the limits of the post.

Find out your company commander's name at once.

J. A. RYAN, Colonel Cavalry, Commanding.

Headquarters Second Training Camp, Fort Sheridan, Illinois,  
August 23, 1917.

---

#### TO THE CANDIDATES OF THE SECOND TRAINING CAMP:

You have been selected from some twenty thousand applicants because your qualifications indicate that you can become efficient officers in the armies of the United States.

The success of the First Training Camp was due to the spirit that moved its members to apply themselves from the start to the work in hand. You will have with you as instructors officers of the Regular Army and officers who have just completed their course of training in the First Training Camps. Their whole object will be to give you the best instruction, practical and theoretical, that is possible within the three months' time allotted. The success of their work will depend on your hearty co-operation, which means close attention to study and drill and strict compliance with all the regulations of the camp.

Most of the candidates who come here have already achieved success in civil life—success in military life is achieved by the same means, namely, work and study. You know the methods, and the very fact that you have come here shows your intention to apply them.

The two qualities in men which brought about the greatest returns in the last encampment were patience and team-work. Patience enables us to examine with care the requirements of any problem, and team-work brings the united efforts of all who achieve success. Cheerfulness, good humor, and the habit of looking at the bright side of things will be of great assistance. The man who can retain his cheerfulness under the most trying circumstances is the man who wins in the end.

Remember, you are in a way going back to school, and the comradeship which you will find among your fellow candidates in the various companies will be an incentive to effort. The friendships you will form here will be lasting, and one of the greatest results that will come under your observation will be the many good qualities you will discover among your comrades during these three months which you little suspected when you first met them.

Remember, this is the world's greatest problem, and everything you do each day here contributes to the final results as much as if you were in the trenches in Flanders.

J. A. RYAN,  
Colonel of Cavalry.

## THEY WERE OFF!

For several months they had been waiting in cities and towns back home. The cantonments were being constructed. Some of the regulars had gone across. The National Guard, mobilized for months on the border, was prepared to embark. The First Officers' Training Camp was completed. The newly-commissioned officers had already been assigned to Camp Grant or Camp Custer, while hundreds, who had not received commissions, had enlisted at the recruiting stations, determined to see service at all costs.

Twenty thousand men had applied for the Second Reserve Officers' Training Camp at Fort Sheridan. Four thousand had been chosen. The examining boards which went through the cities and towns of Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Kansas, Colorado and Missouri, were instructed to select men on the basis of merit only. They were to choose men who were physically fit, men of experience who had already won places of responsibility in civil life. They found men anxious, ready, competing for places, proud to be chosen and prepared to go through.

Early on the morning of August 23rd, the new "Rookies" appeared at Fort Sheridan. Some came the night before to avoid the rush. But the majority streamed in that August morning and filled up the long rows that began in the gymnasium and stretched out through the door around the corner and up the street. There were all kinds of men in that line. Grandfathers, several of them, trying to look like college graduates, and pulling their age records across the dead line without batting an eye. Congressmen, bankers and brokers, business leaders, professional leaders, deans of universities, clergymen, mechanics, golf champions and hurdle champions, actors, playwrights, musical critics, farmers, ranchers, miners, students.

Look at them. They are coming up in long lines like children on the first day of school.

Look at them—clothes do make some difference in a man. But in a day the natty hat band, the silk shirt, the carefully pressed suit will disappear. In their place, the old service hat, the second-grade khaki shirt, the service uniform, canvas putts and broad-toed shoes.

You will not recognize them again until you get up close and peer beneath the broad brim. Then you smile the first time. They were the same but so different.

You may never see them again in the distinguishing clothes of the civilian, for many a man who went up the line that August morning, laid down for his final sleep in the Somme or in the Argonne, dressed in the khaki which he donned for the first time at Fort Sheridan.

After they had registered and made selection of the branch of service they wished to enter they went to their new quarters.

The men from Kansas, Colorado, Missouri—newcomers to Fort Sheridan and, in a sense, guests of Illinois, were given the Brick Barracks. So were the majority of the men from Michigan and Wisconsin, as in the First Camp.



WE ARE COMING



HERE WE ARE

PATIENCE



BARRACK  
ASSIGNMENT

Three companies and two batteries from Michigan, Wisconsin and two batteries and the companies from Illinois occupied the wooden barracks south of the gully.

After leaving the gymnasium that August morning the new rookie went to the company to which he was assigned. Provisions had been made for his coming. Equipment was ready. Consequently there was not the long period of waiting where men only half-equipped march with their company for weeks.

Early in the afternoon of the first day the commandant looked out on the parade grounds. He saw company after company marching by—the officers of the companies competing with each other to see who could get their men to work first and who could make the best showing. No one will pretend the marching was perfect. There were some sad efforts to maintain the pace—there were some wornout rookies before night—but they got to it fast, and when they went to mess at 6 P. M.,—Oh, Boy!

That first mess—it was interesting. Long wooden tables—and long benches—men closely packed. Cooks and waiters who had been through three months' grind, unaffected by "Who is who." Just "cooking the chow" and putting it before the crowd.

Some courtesy and politeness that first mess. Just getting acquainted, trying to get a right start with the men of the squad. Looking things over casually then passing them to the next fellow, thinking that they would return as they did back home, but they had a way of not returning, and "there wasn't any more"—so the waiter said. That was an army lesson they didn't forget.

Then came the second mess after the hike of that first afternoon and home rules were off. Men did not scan the dishes placed before them—they reached and ate and then reached again. The coffee wasn't just like the Blackstone, but it was warm and it went to the spot and after they had eaten everything placed in front of them they went to the canteen and bought some more.

To show just how rules of army etiquette are formed we believe the prize should go to the man who gave the following bits of advice to his comrades on "How to become popular in the Mess Hall."

1. As soon as the signal is given to "take seats" get your feet under the table as quickly as possible. Never do it the same way twice, though. In this way you keep the fellows on both sides of you in doubt and generally result in your getting first stab at the meat.

2. Grab the coffee pitcher with one hand and the bread plate with the other and never let go of either until you've laid in your supply.

3. If there are only three pieces of anything left on a plate when it gets to you, take two. The plate may not come back again and the chances are that the other fellows didn't want any anyway.

4. When biscuits are passed, don't forget your party tricks, for you may grow hungry later and uniforms have pockets.

5. Try to sip your soup as noisily as possible. It helps to drown the noise of dishes.



#### INSTRUCTORS, SECOND CAMP

Front Row (left to right)—Capt. J. D. Rivet, Maj. W. R. Nelleger, Capt. G. C. Thrall, Capt. R. S. Anderson, Maj. J. W. E. Taylor.

Back Row (left to right)—Capt. M. S. Murray, Capt. H. V. Meissner, Capt. B. R. Gleason, Capt. Lee Foster, Capt. Z. L. Smith.

6. Think of some pleasant subject to discuss with your neighbors, such as religion or the death of some dear friend.

7. Splash as much syrup as possible on the handle of the syrup holder. The other men will thank you for this, as it will prevent them from letting it slip through their hands.

8. Always pull a big laugh when your mouth is full of crackers. Crackers in one's face is far more preferable than dust.

9. Don't forget to point out all the mistakes made by the other boys during the day. It does much to elevate the opinion of your hearers on your own knowledge.

10. If a fly lands in your meat be sure and call the attention of every one to it. It isn't everyone can land a fly.

11. Use your knife freely. Sword swallows are scarce these days, and besides the knives are not sharp.

12. In leaving the mess hall slap as many fellows as possible on the back. It's a real "fratty" stunt, and helps those slapped to digest their meal.

Few days in the service were more interesting than those early days at Fort Sheridan. At first there were tired legs and weary arches, but that was not all. Then came weary brains. Men accustomed to large affairs, and to



broad experiences were suddenly called upon to start in and master the A. B. C. of military tactics—the school of the soldier, the school of the squad, the school of the company, or, in other words, the I. D. R.

Candidate ....., the executive head of one of the great industries of the country, sat on the side of his bunk at the close of one of these early days. He was not physically tired. He was too well-trained for that—but he was evidently all in. What had happened? Well, the A. B. C.'s of military training was too much for the mind that knew how to handle big affairs without strain.

No one will know how conscientiously these men tried to memorize every word, every detail of those infantry regulations, repeating them by day and by night—perfecting each page as though life itself depended upon it. They made their brains sweat. They opened up the old avenues of memory. Their wills forced the old brain to go back and to master the methods of youth. They learned what they should have learned as boys as a part of their citizenship, the ability not merely to protect themselves but to protect their country as leaders.

No man of forty who went through those early days will ever forget how impossible it seemed to ever master the essentials of military training upon



#### INSTRUCTORS, SECOND CAMP

Front Row (left to right)—Capt. L. E. Cummings, Capt. L. H. Cook, Capt. Max Murdock, Capt. W. H. Young.

Back Row (left to right)—Capt. Cecil M. Harris, Maj. Philip Fox, Capt. G. G. Griggs.





#### INSTRUCTORS, SECOND CAMP

Front Row (left to right)—Capt. L. J. Morgan, Capt. O. G. Miller, Maj. Roy F. Farrand, Maj. J. B. Woolnough, Capt. P. K. Fletcher.

Back Row (left to right)—Capt. X. F. Blauvelt, Maj. H. R. Smalley, Capt. R. J. Gingrich, Capt. A. R. Gardner, Capt. C. Edwards.

which the lives of thousands would depend further on. No men ever worked harder than they did then. "All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy", and it does the same thing with the rookie.

Colonel Ryan watched the men work, read the reports, inspected the companies and was pleased. Could they keep up the pace? If they could this would be the most military training camp in the country.

They must play as well as work, he said, and they must learn lessons of proper training and caring for their men at Fort Sheridan which they could apply elsewhere. Music, for instance, was a relief at the close of the day. So the Director of Morale was instructed to provide a piano for every company. Some hard-boiled old timers smiled the next day when a fleet of trucks came out from Chicago loaded with pianos. The movers smiled too when they unloaded a piano into the company barracks—but when the men came marching in on a cold afternoon and some man who knew how went in and tickled the keys, you could hear the old wooden barracks harmonize from one end to another—and everybody smiled—caught the spirit and went to

mess a little more cheerful and to study at night with great zest because of it. Of course there were some rotten musicians, some terrible discord, some real makers of agony, that prepared everybody for the worst, but it was a lot better than gossip and grouches, or even silence and snores, and more and more the piano became an important piece of furniture in the Camp.

Speed, energy, enthusiasm marked the first week's work. Colonel James A. Ryan, by his careful plans, his complete grasp of details and his considerate spirit, taught these men a wonderful lesson on the very first day and by the end of a week, they knew that they had a real leader—competent, courteous, strict in discipline, but considerate, thoughtful, and always holding in mind the purpose of giving his men the best training possible.

At the close of the first week the Commanding Officer spoke to the men in the Y. M. C. A. building. His speech was a prophecy of what the Camp became in time. He said:



#### INSTRUCTORS, SECOND CAMP

Front Row (left to right)—Capt. C. B. Garland, Capt. Geo. T. Wilhelm, Capt. L. E. Megowen, Capt. J. A. Lester, Maj. C. E. Lucas.

Back Row (left to right)—Capt. M. F. Reardon, Maj. B. T. Merchant, Maj. C. F. Nicholson, Capt. P. S. Van Cise, Capt. R. R. Snapp.



MAJOR CROMWELL STACEY  
Senior Instructor, Second Camp



LIEUT. LAWRENCE MARTIN  
Assistant Senior Instructor





CAPTAIN O. R. MEREDITH  
Assistant Adjutant, Second R. O. T. C.



MAJOR W. P. MOFFETT  
Mess Officer, Second R. O. T. C.

I want vim in everything. I want this camp to be the most military in the United States. Smile; be courteous; be patient.

You have come here to perform a task. Your officers will carry out their part and by the progress which was made yesterday, and today, I am inspired by the hope that you will carry out your part.

You men have come here because you have made a decision between right and wrong. There are only two things in this world—right and wrong. God has given you a conscience which is His voice speaking within you. When anything in your daily lives come up there is a broad line of demarcation between the right and the wrong and in your decisions never waver, but manfully speak out for the right. That habit of decision is one of the most important things in military life.

Upon your decisions may depend men's lives. You must accustom yourselves to decisions. You will find in this Camp a great many things to which you are not accustomed. The attitude you take toward them will determine your success or failure.





THE HOUSE IN ORDER

Look at the humorous side of things. Don't forget that humor is the saving thing of life. When you men are worn out by a hard day in the trenches or on the march remember that there's always a bright side to everything.

Train yourselves to the habit of precision even in the smallest things. Be slow to decide about the characters of the men about you. In time you will discover qualities in your companions that you never suspected before. Look upon your officer as your big brother. Bear toward him the brotherly love that he will bear toward you. I want my officers to give careful consideration to all questions and to give appropriate replies.

It is a serious question to decide in three months who shall be officers. Don't forget that the officers who command you will do justice not only to you but to the United States Government. This country wants ability in leaders. It wants men who will win.

I want my officers to allow no outside influence to affect their decisions. I want nothing to control but the qualities they observe in you from day to day. That's what we want, that's what they want and that's what you want.

Methods of warfare are changing every day. I have to study just as you are studying. We are going to give you the most advanced course possible in three months' time. You are going to live, eat and sleep in the trenches for forty-eight hours at a time. There may even be gas attacks. In short, we are going to give you as nearly as possible those things which will make up your experience on the other side.

Remember that in military life, as in civil life, there is one thing that smooths out all rough places—the oil of courtesy. Use it in everything. Remember that to all propositions that you approach there are always two handles—rough and smooth. Use the smooth every time. Be patient. Don't be selfish, but work for the success of your squad, your platoon and your company. Approach all your tasks with a smile.

On Saturday the men were given their first leave. It came as a great relief to many. Tired bodies and tired brains tempted men to sleep for twenty-four hours in some quiet place. Many went to their homes—some to the city for a change; but tucked away in some corner, or down by the lake you could see man after man trying to make up during the brief respite for his slowness in grasping what had been taught through the week.

In many a secluded spot on that first day of leave, some hard-pressed rookie drilled and studied, hoping by this added effort to maintain his place in the ranks until his body and brain would respond to the gruelling test.

Many months after the war a former rookie who had a son in the service, confessed that he had not only used his days of leave but had also used the brief hour of rest between 4:30 and 5:30 to catch up. Down in the gully concealed by bushes he had employed an old army sergeant to tutor him and to put him right. This spirit was invaluable.

Upon their return for the second week the rookie found the official schedule posted on the Company Bulletin Board. We reprint it. Those who helped to carry it through will remember how some of it felt and how much it eventually helped.

### OFFICIAL SCHEDULE FOR SECOND WEEK.

#### Drill, Conferences and Study—Infantry Companies and Coast Artillery.

##### MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1917.

7:00- 8:30	Drill, School of the Company, Close Order.
8:30- 9:30	Conference, I. D. R., Pars. 31-73.
9:30-10:00	Drill, signaling, Semaphore.
10:00-11:00	Physical and Bayonet Drill to be omitted if your regiment has work with Capt. Kelley this day; Notes on Bayonet Training. Special emphasis placed on Pars. 19, 20, 21, 26, 28, 30, 32, and General Instructions, page 30.
11:00-12:00	Musketry Training, Position and Aiming.
1:00- 2:00	Conference, M. I. G. D., Pars. 41-137.
2:00- 2:30	Throwing Hand Grenades (Notes on Grenade Warfare, pp. 9-23.
2:30- 3:00	Training in Giving Commands.
3:00- 3:30	Packing full kit.
3:30- 4:00	Practice March, Company, Full Kit.
7:00- 9:00	Study, Signal Book, Pars. 41-46 and alphabet; I. D. R., Pars. 74-100; M. I. G. D., Pars. 138-185 (memorize heavy type); Small Arms Firing Manual, part of Chapter 11.

##### TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 4TH

7:00- 8:30	Drill, School of the Company.
8:30- 9:30	Conference (Larger part of subjects studied Monday evening).
9:30-10:00	Drill, Signaling, Semaphore.
10:00-11:00	Physical and Bayonet Drill (to be omitted if your regiment has work with Capt. Kelley this day).

INSPECTION



DRAWS NEAR



SO



BEWARE





11:00-12:00	Musketry Training, Position and Aiming.
1:00- 2:00	Conference (remainder of subjects studied Monday night; ½ hour on throwing hand grenades).
2:00- 2:30	Throwing Hand Grenades.
2:30- 3:00	Training in Giving Commands.
3:00- 3:30	Packing Full Kit.
3:30- 4:30	Practice March, Company, Full Kit.
7:00- 9:00	Study, I. D., Pars. 101-122; Manual I. G. Duty, Pars. 186-230 (memorize heavy type); Small Arms Firing Manual, finish Chapter 11.

## WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5TH

7:00- 8:30	Drill, School of the Company.
8:30- 9:30	Conference (as on Tuesday).
9:30-10:00	Drill, Signaling, Semaphore.
10:00-11:00	Physical and Bayonet Drill (to be omitted if your regiment has work with Capt. Kelley this day).
11:00-12:00	Musketry Training, Position and Aiming.
1:00- 2:00	Conference (as on Tuesday, inc. ½ hour on throwing hand grenades).
2:00- 2:30	Throwing Hand Grenades.
2:30- 3:00	Training in Giving Commands.
3:00- 3:30	Packing Full Kit.
3:30- 4:30	Practice March, Company, Full Kit.
7:00- 9:00	Study, I. D. R., Pars. 123-151; Manual I. G. Duty, Pars. 231-298. Paragraphs 31-37 inclusive. Paragraphs and pages referred to in this schedule and those of subsequent weeks will always include the last figure mentioned.

## THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 6TH

7:00- 8:30	Drill, School of the Company.
8:30- 9:30	Conference.
9:30-10:00	Drill, Signaling, Semaphore.
10:00-11:00	Physical and Bayonet Drill (to be omitted if your regiment has work with Capt. Kelley this day).
11:00-12:00	Musketry Training, Position and Aiming.
1:00- 2:00	Conference (omit subject of hand grenades).
2:00- 2:30	Throwing Hand Grenades.
2:30- 3:00	Training in Giving Commands.
3:00- 3:30	Packing Full Kit.
3:30- 4:00	Practice March, Company, Full Kit.
7:00- 9:00	Study, I. D. R., Pars. 152-175; Manual I. G. Duty, Pars. 299-346.

## FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 7TH

7:00- 8:00	Drill, School of Company.
8:30- 9:30	Conference.
9:30-10:00	Drill, Signaling and Semaphore.
10:00-11:00	Physical and Bayonet Drill (to be omitted if your regiment has work with Capt. Keeley this day).
11:00-12:00	Musketry Training, Position and Aiming.
1:00- 2:00	Conference.
2:00- 2:30	Throwing Hand Grenades.
2:30- 3:00	Training in Giving Commands.
7:00- 9:00	Study, I. D. R., Pars. 175-187; Manual I. G. Duty, 347-367.



## SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8TH

- 7:00-12:00 Inspection of Barracks, and of Company under arms. Saturday will be used in bringing up to requirement work which has been interrupted by inclement weather or other unforeseen hindrances; for vaccinations, examinations, tests, etc., for which no time is provided; and for additional instruction in such matters as experience renders advisable.

## SECOND WEEK

## Field Artillery

## MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1917

- 7:00- 8:00 Care of Stables and Horses, F. A. D. R., Pars. 603, 604, 605, 596 to 602. Paragraphs 596-602 inclusive. Paragraphs and pages referred to in this schedule and those of subsequent weeks will always include the last figure mentioned.
- 8:15- 9:15 Conference, F. A. D. R., Pars. 170 to 204; also Salutes and Courtesies.
- 9:20-10:50 School of Soldier, Squad, Manual of Arms, Inf. D. R. 74-100; F. A. D. R., Pars. 70-114.
- 11:00-12:00 Conference, A. R. Lesson Studied Friday night.
- 1:00- 1:30 Semaphore.



MASTERING THE AUTOMATIC

- 1:30- 2:00 Physical Drill, as prescribed in authorized Manuals only. See Special schedule of Physical Drill.  
2:00- 2:30 Material—Nomenclature of entire gun carriage, dismount and assemble traversing and elevating mechanisms.  
3:00- 4:00 Cannoneer, F. A. D. R., Pars. 170-204, 838-928, 938-942.  
7:00- 9:00 Study, F. A. D. R., Pars. 205-224, 833-869; Manual of I. G. Duty, Pars. 1-40.

## TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 4TH

- 7:00- 8:00 Care of Stables and Horses; Pars. 591-605.  
8:15- 9:15 Conference, F. A. D. R. Lesson studied previous night.  
9:20-10:50 School of Soldier, Squad, Manual of Arms.  
11:00-12:00 Conference, Manual of I. G. Duty. Lesson studied previous night.  
1:00- 1:30 Semaphore.  
1:30- 2:00 Physical Drill.  
2:00- 3:00 Material, same as previous day.  
3:00- 4:00 Cannoneer, F. A. D. R., 838-942.  
7:00- 9:00 Study, F. A. D. R., 225-230, 870-911; A. R., 355-374, 377-392, 398, 400-406, 435, 439, 441-443.

## WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5TH

- 7:00- 8:00 Care of Stables and Horses, F. A. D. R., 591-610.  
8:15- 9:15 Conference, F. A. D. R. Lesson studied previous night.  
9:20-10:50 School of Soldier, Squad. Manual of Arms, include I. D. R., 113, 114.  
11:00-12:00 Conference, A. R. Lesson studied previous night.  
1:00- 1:30 Semaphore.  
1:30- 2:00 Physical Drill.  
2:00- 3:00 Materiel—Nomenclature, Caisson and Limber; remove, dismount, assemble, replace pintles, poles, wheels, etc.  
3:00- 4:00 Gun Squad, F. A. D. R., 1025-1032, 950, 951, 965-967, 977, 984-986.  
7:00- 9:00 Study, F. A. D. R., Pars. 231-254, 912-943; Manual of I. G. Duty, Pars. 41-346.

## THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 6TH

- 7:00- 8:00 Care of Stables and Horses, F. A. D. R., 614-633.  
8:15- 9:15 Conference, F. A. D. R. Lesson studied previous night.  
9:20-10:50 School of Soldier, Squad; Manual of Arms, include I. D. R., 133-151.  
11:00-12:00 Conference, Manual of I. G. Duty. Lesson studied previous night.  
1:00- 1:30 Semaphore.  
1:30- 2:00 Physical Drill.  
2:00- 3:00 Materiel, same as on previous day.  
3:00- 4:00 Gun Squad, same as on previous day.  
7:00- 9:00 Study, F. A. D. R., Pars. 255-263, 944-971; Care of Equipment, F. A. D. R., Pars. 653-663.

## FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 7TH

- 7:00- 8:00 Care of Stables and Horses, F. A. D. R., 633-640.  
8:15- 9:15 Conference, F. A. D. R., Pars. 255-263, 944-971.

- 9:20-10:50 School of Soldier, Squad, Battery; Manual of Arms, I. D. R., Pars. 74-100, 113, 114, 133-151, and F. A. D. R., 131-169.  
 11:00-12:00 Conference, Care of Equipment, F. A. D. R., 653-663.  
 1:00- 1:30 Semaphore.  
 1:30- 2:00 Physical Drill.  
 2:00- 3:00 Materiel. Repeat practical instruction of previous day.  
 3:00- 4:00 Gun Squad, same as on previous day.  
 7:00- 9:00 Study, F. A. D. R., 264-282, 972-1002; A. R., 653-703.

#### SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8TH

- 7:00-12:00 Care of Stables and Horses.  
 Inspection under arms, dismounted—F. A. D. R., 733-735.  
 Inspection of Quarters and Equipment in Bunks.  
 Extra time to be used for further instruction in material, gun squad, care of equipment, etc.

Many of the Regular Army officers who had acted as staff officers or instructors in the First Camp were promoted and assigned to other organizations when that Camp closed.

The Second Camp had not progressed far before the majority of those who were left were assigned elsewhere and only a small number remained to act as majors of battalions and as staff officers.

Too much cannot be said for the Regular Army officers who were at Fort Sheridan. They disproved from the start the common idea that the officers of the United States Army in times of peace had lived an inactive life.

These men had been kept in the finest training. Many of them, after years of education and experience, had come to Fort Sheridan at the First Camp ranking as first lieutenants and captains, yet they had built a physical



NEEDLES AND THREAD AFTER THIS EXERCISE



and technical foundation upon which they were able to extend their qualities for leadership, so that within a year they were acting on some of the most responsible positions in the A. E. F.

Years of intensive training and study, the discipline to keep themselves fit for such a time as this, as well as their simple, direct, considerate, confident manner, all conspired to make them ideal training leaders for such a Camp.

The men were quick to perceive in them qualities of real leadership and an unusual loyalty developed between the Regular Army officers who showed any distinguishing characteristics and the men who were to be the leaders of the new National Army. This loyalty and admiration continues even after the details are forgotten—and the officers of the Regular Army will always have some better friends in civil life, because of the associations of those earlier days.

Every Fort Sheridan man, no matter how large his experience in business or professional life may have been, realized that there is something in the kind of intensive military training, the knowledge of practical details, the ease and simplicity of commanding leadership which cannot be imitated nor can it be learned with rapidity.

As a foundation for any future policy of adequate defense, they realize that there must be maintained a large and capable group of such highly trained military leaders.

As the Regular Army officers departed, the Reserve officers who had been selected in the First Camp at Fort Sheridan and Fort Reilly took their places. Most of these new officers had some previous military training before



THE BROOM AND BUCKET BRIGADE



coming to the First Camp. They had shown to their instructors their ability along these lines and were selected on this basis.

A great deal of credit belongs to the instructors of companies in the Second Camp, every one of whom was a Reserve officer. It was a difficult problem they faced. In addition to the responsibility of giving correct military instruction and of keeping up with the constantly changing methods of warfare, these men had in their companies older, more experienced men who were leaders in every walk of life, and younger men who had had little training and some who were not qualified for leadership. These must be continually inspired and their true values estimated with fairness. It was some job.

They did it, and did it well. It was one of the fine accomplishments of these early days. Sure—there were some who were not satisfied—others who felt that their personal abilities were not properly recognized, but the rank and file recognized the splendid services given and much of the loyalty so evident between officers and men in the First Camp was transferred to the more intimate relationships of the Second.

There were several noticeable changes in the Second Camp. One was the weather. July and August, with their bright sun, their hot days, their warm nights, had departed. September tried to be kind, but it couldn't.

Whew! B-r-r-r! The old wind began to blow off the lake. The early cold of Northern Wisconsin came hustling across the waves.

Some of the candidates who had been enjoying a brief leave came back the third Sunday afternoon looking like "Washington's forces at Valley Forge."

Big sheet-iron stoves went up in the wooden barracks and every one joined the "Hot stove brigade." Lumber was brought hurriedly to the rescue to line the walls of the wooden barracks and to reinforce the floors. The old sun came back in a few days—smiled deceptively as much as to say, "I was just playing with you." But he didn't fool the rookies again. They were ready next time and although there were some cold, wet days before December 1st, they were all set.

On Sunday evenings, the men came back from leave at 4 P. M. Colonel Ryan arranged for get-together meetings in the gymnasium. The opening address was made by Major-General William H. Carter, Commander of the Central Department.

A crowded house greeted General Carter. With soldier-like simplicity he seemed to speak directly to each individual man. He said:

I urge every one of you to maintain the standard of ethics laid down by General Washington.

Conduct yourselves in a way that will be a source of pride to yourselves, your family, your friends and your country.

Some of you, when you become officers, will feel that you are not appreciated. I warn you against that feeling. The only object of your living should be to give the best that is in you. Opportunity plays a great part. Some may be observed to perform achievements while others may be ignored for a time, but, remember, if you continue to perform the task before you that fact will not go unheeded.



I. F. CONNEROY, COLONEL RYAN, ROGER SULLIVAN, J. J. CORBETT

Common sense is the chief element involved in leadership besides courage. Remember, the boys of the National Army are as full of energy and spirit as you are, and you must make allowance for shortcomings due to exuberance.

In the old days of Greece it was the custom to bring to Athens for the great games only those of the provinces who were supreme in prowess. The final event in the contests was the torch bearers' race, where the leading athletes were placed in line and each given a torch. It was not the runner who merely crossed the line first that was victorious, but the man who led the van of those who kept their torches alight.

Those old Greeks through this contest desired to instill into the minds of their strong men the fact that they must keep aglow the fire of their patriotism that the liberties of Greece might be preserved.

Do you see to it, too, that you keep aglow the torch of liberty and that you reach the goal with something still left in you.

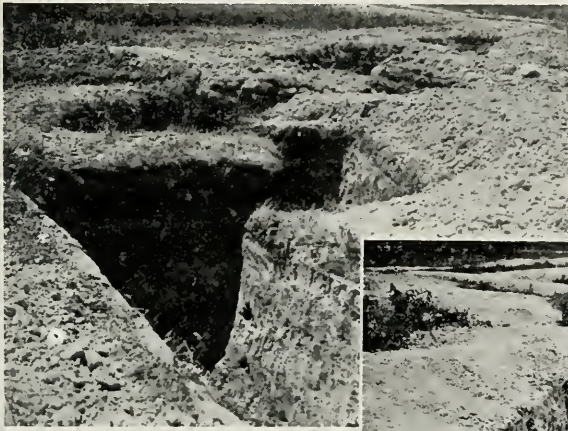
From Sunday to Monday seemed like a step from the Sublime to the Ridiculous. They had listened to the Commander of the Central Department urging them "to keep aglow the torch of liberty." What was this they hear on Monday?—"Grab up your pick and shovel and dig trenches."

Out there on the parade grounds there were some trenches already. They represented blisters, sore backs and callouses developed in the First Camp, but they were only a beginning. With one-half the number of men,



MAJOR OSCAR SOLBERT





THE FIRST LINE



IN AND ABOUT



WORK? I'LL SAY SO



DIGGING IN



HARD CLAY





#### PROTECTION AGAINST TIN CAN GRENADES

there was to be four times the digging. The gully was to be crossed. The trenches were to extend out into the woods and when completed were to include the entire category of field fortifications, dugouts, latrines, machine-gun placements, observation points, first aid stations and ambulance depots. The system was to be large enough to accommodate an entire regiment of infantry.

In the digging of trenches there had to be developed a technique not to be found in military work before this war. It was fortunate that at this time there came to Fort Sheridan a man who won a big place in the hearts of all the men and who was greatly admired both for his spirit and ability. This man was Captain Georges Etienne Bertrand of the Sixth Battalion, Alpine Chasseurs.

He had taken part in the great battles of the war. He had been wounded four times and had received the Cross of the Legion of Honor. His arrival brought a new air of reality as well as a more technically perfect plan of operation.

Early on Monday morning the companies marched out to the job, armed with picks and shovels—each company assigned to a specific job. The earth began to fly—trees were cut down, old trenches were drained. The rain came down to complicate the job. Wherever men could get high rubber boots it helped, but sometimes you would see a man almost up to his waist in mud going to it, as though his life depended on it.

At night the Illinois regiment that had been working through the day slept in the trenches. Somewhere off there in the woods Michigan and Wisconsin men had been making ready to act. Diplomacy had failed. Since the Michigan-Wisconsin men had lived in style over in the brick barracks, a fight



WITH YOUR FOOT IN ANOTHER GUY'S EAR

was inevitable. Michigan-Wisconsin had a practically easy day, except for the rain. No tired backs—no blistered hands—no poorly drained ditches to stand in. They were waiting for darkness to make their attack. Illinois was waiting to meet them.

The trenches on the Somme—the dugouts so vividly pictured by Bairnsfather—had their duplicate that night at Fort Sheridan. As ditch diggers, some of the rookies were better comedians than plumbers. For in their zeal to dig faster than the next company, some forgot that water ran down hill.

If you were there, you will remember the first night in the trenches at Fort Sheridan. It had all the horrors except bursting shells. The bottom of the trenches soon became sluiceways of mud. The rain, cold and clinging, came down in floods. Patrols climbing over the top could neither be seen nor heard a few feet distant. Guards stood looking over the parapets and wondering when morning would come.

Who could describe the dugouts on that first rainy night? There was one in which the company had taken particular pride during the day. A group of men afterwards notable in the service helped to build it and they were proud. They only forgot one thing that was important—water runs down hill.

In the early evening it was fine. A happy group—at the end of a hard day, whispered their experiences, imitating real warfare. They had built a dirt seat for comfort around the dugout, and a cozy sheet-iron stove in the center. Then the rain began to operate. Down the trenches it came until it



found the welcome trench that led to the dugout and then it just kept on running. Higher and higher it rose, while the men looked at each other in despair. They were men who were generally resourceful, but they never had faced a situation like this. So, like Noah, they tried standing on the seats and hanging their coats and guns on improvised racks, but at last they gave it up as a bad job and with cold, wet feet and clothing soaked, they went out into the night to take their chances with weather and water straight. Oh, that night!

During the night sharp encounters took place and the student officers were given every opportunity to develop proficiency in patrol and interior guard duty. When the battle was over and the sun came out in the morning, the Illinois regiment had taken nine prisoners and the Michigan-Wisconsin regiment three.

Day after day through that week, day work and night watching was repeated, until every man had been at both several times and until five miles of completed trenches with bridges and barb-wire entanglements stretched across drill grounds and woods beyond.

A former attorney from the Michigan Telephone Company had labored

long and earnestly with his squad in the construction of a "dugout" and, though tired and muddy, was taking comfort in the thought that his job was nearly completed.

The captain came along and, after looking things over, smiled pleasantly. The rookie lawyer misunderstood the smile of approval and said, "Pretty good job, sir." "Yes," said the officer, "as far as it goes. When you get that finished you can start on your communicating trenches."

The rookie's face rapidly registered incredulity — then the shock of surprise—then disgust and, as the captain walked away, he remarked, "What's the



WATER?

use of digging six feet of trench six feet deep, just for communications, when a telephone wire would give quicker and better service and be a darn sight easier to rig up?"

Another younger man who had never dug very hard at anything before and whose idea of training to be an officer had been gained largely from colored posters, was heard to remark, "What's the use of my learning to do this? I could get a Dago to do this better than I could for a few dollars a day and it will cost me more than that to get fixed up after this mess."

But for the majority of the men it was the first real entrance into the hardships of war. Many had been engaged at home in sedentary occupations and the terrific change had been a real test and the way the men stood up to it was a foretaste of the way thousands of them stood up to the eventual gruelling test in the front lines of the Argonne.

There were a lot of things that came out of the trenches besides mud and weary men at the close of that week. One was poetry. Listen to this:  
———— of the Fifteenth Company, 2nd Regiment:

"Who is this guy whose last name is Day,  
And where in h——I did he come from?  
He's big and strong and tall, they say,  
And wears a considerable 'tum-tum.'

He is the feller who walks along the top,  
While we're digging below in the mud,  
And shouts out his orders with not a stop,  
In tones that fair thrills your blood.

It may be, at heart, he's a regular guy,  
But he'll have to prove it to us,  
'Cause since he's been running along there in high,  
He's done nothing but make us all cuss."

An event of unusual interest after the work in the trenches was the arrival of Colonel Theodore Roosevelt. The famous Roosevelt smile illuminated his face as he greeted the representatives of the Camp at the station.

He was escorted through the Camp and then inspected the trenches. He exhibited a great interest in every detail of construction and asked many questions of the officers who conducted him.

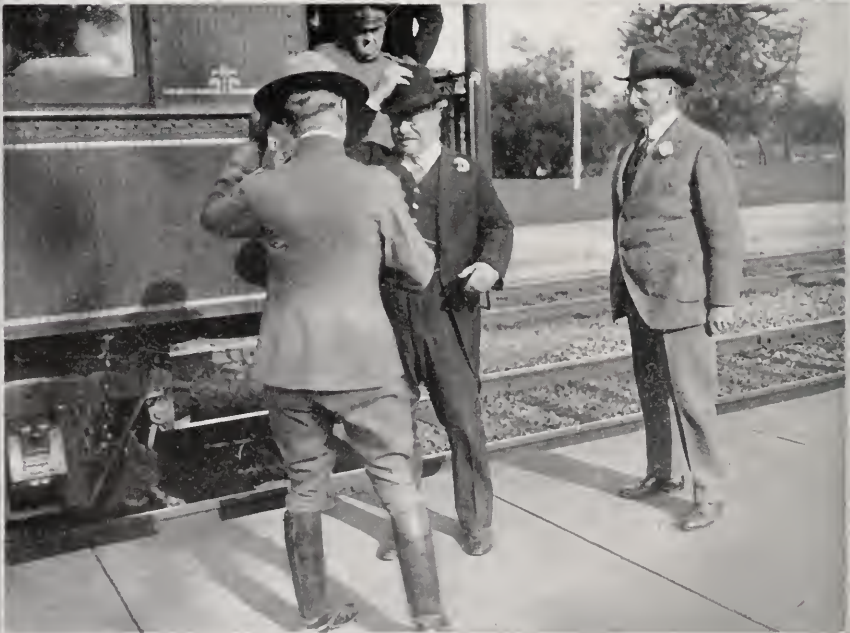
Standing on the brink of the gully and looking over toward the lake, he gave utterance to one of his explosive thoughts:

"What we need," he said, "is a hydraulic engineer at work in Northern France. How easy it would be to take the water from the coast and transfer it over to the German trenches and force them out by hydraulic pressure."

Some who had seen water at work during the previous week realized that there was something more than humor in his suggestion.

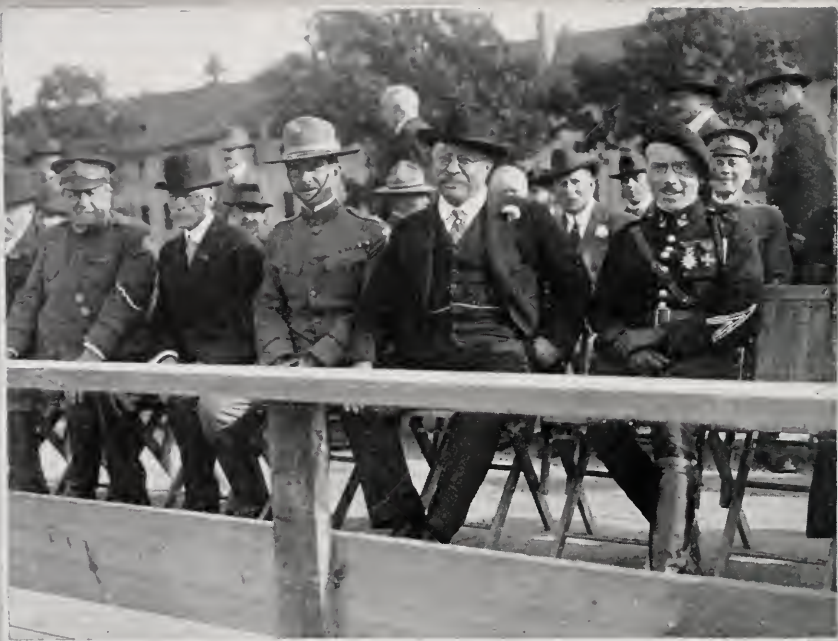
After a thorough inspection, he was escorted to the parade ground, where a large reviewing stand had been erected. The band began playing, the candidate officers passed in review. At the conclusion the men advanced in mass formation and stood at attention while he addressed them.











He stood there that day the living embodiment of American valor. A real fighting man, still affected by the refusal of the War Department to let him go to France with a fighting division, he referred to this early in his remarks when he said:

For us, this opportunity is denied; the supreme privilege is yours. It is our duty to back up at home the fighting men at the front in every way we can. It is our duty to keep the spirit alive and burning and victory will come speedily, and, Lord, men, how I wish I were going with you!

Every man feels that the war should go on and once for all remove the menace of Prussianism and the iron and bloody rule of the Hohenzollerns forever. Yours is the honor of going. You will not have to explain to your children why you did not go to war. This is the great chance. Be equal to it. You are the flower of our country chosen for this great task. It is a great opportunity and a great responsibility.

The British and French are fighting our battles and we are their debtors. Your duty is to go forth as missionaries, and when you have awakened this country from its lazy, opulent slumber, see that you keep it awake forever. See that we are never again put in the position we are now, of vast, lazy strength unmobilized. The men of France and England are protecting us with their bodies. Let us, here, in the first place make America safe. We owe a big debt to the Allies in this war, and I say again, be missionaries, so that never again shall we be so helpless to defend our honor. Never again should we owe our safety to the blood of others. The one step for our protection is universal obligatory military training for all our young men.



MARTIN DELANEY COACHING RIGHT AND LEFT JABS





EVERY ONE GOT A PUNCH

It is significant that with the coming of Roosevelt there should also come the period of "boxing." The introduction of mass boxing at Fort Sheridan for the first time in any large way in any American Army camp paved the way for its larger use throughout the whole army.

After a conference between Colonel Ryan, Major Bach and others, the Commanding Officer purchased two hundred sets of gloves, secured the services of Martin Delaney, Athletic Director of the Chicago Athletic Club, and gave orders that for three weeks every company in the Camp was to report daily for boxing practice.

It looked mild. It seemed like a soft game, the first morning the companies marched out and surrounded the reviewing stand. Some smiled and anticipated a restful lark. Then a man stood on the stand and began to walk around, leaning over the protecting rail. He talked and gesticulated in such a way that the men knew he was there for business. Then four boys from the Great Lakes Training Station took their places on the stand—professionals who knew the game, both of them. They went through some simple maneuvers—then there was a rush of gloves. The stand was surrounded on four sides by men who looked like boxers. They were paired off. These were made to follow the simple movements of the boxers. Oh, my!—who doesn't remember what happened? Delaney let the rookies take the lid off and every man seemed to think that he was fighting in France. Did they go after each other. We'll say they did. Black eyes, broken noses and

cracked ribs. Husky six-footers from first squads, unfamiliar with boxing, taking their medicine from light little fellows from the last squad. All in a good spirit, developing faster footwork, quickness of eye and the habit of personal encounter.

For three weeks this continued, each man in the Camp having fifteen minutes a day practice in the field and additional time as they were able in the barracks. At the close of the course the improvement was marked, and many of the men handled themselves like veterans.

Fort Sheridan men of the Second Camp will not forget Martin Delaney with his wholesome smile, his winning style and his walloping punch, and the army as a whole was the gainer by the successful course which was early introduced in the training system.

Numerous speakers came to Fort Sheridan, each bringing a message of interest. Samuel Insull spoke of the qualities necessary for leadership. Sergeant William Dugan, formerly of the Foreign Legion, and at the time a member of the La Fayette Escadrille, told of his experiences as an American boy in the famous French flying unit. T. P. O'Connor and others spoke from time to time.

The daily routine of work, taking in every hour of the day, increased in intensity as the man became hardened to it. Physical and bayonet drills, pistol and rifle practice, conference and studies, followed each other with ceaseless regularity.

The companies were becoming more proficient in drill. They were developing that pride and esprit de corps which makes competition between the groups helpful and progressive. The men were becoming better neighbors. Real friendships and interesting acquaintances which would outlast the war were being formed.

A report from one of the companies when the Camp was a month old was typical of the Camp as a whole. It is reproduced exactly as it appeared in "The Reveille," because it shows how many different kinds of men went to make up a company:

From clergyman to bookkeeper in a shooting gallery are over 70 occupations stringing out in either column or line formation. Men who never performed harder labor than winding a Victrola are in the same squad with instructors of athletics. One civilian is attached to the company, William J. Ryan, clerk, and his ambition is to take on enough weight to fill an O. D. blouse.

Charles E. Davanon is top sergeant and is the real goods. He doesn't give a continental care whether Cleopatra was a real nice lady or not; he is interested only in the strict discipline of his company.

George O. Beebe is the only Regular Army man on our roster. Five in the company are enlisted men in the National Guard. They are: Leslie F. Eggert, Homer A. Goddard, Raymond O. Staten, Noble W. White and Stephen C. Williams.

Thomas E. Hefferan, until a few weeks before the opening of this Camp, was a member of the American Ambulance Service in France.

Alfred D. Allen is the manager of the Leland Hotel of Springfield, Ill., the rendezvous of politicians.

The following are practicing attorneys: Otto A. Arnston, Milo O. Bennett, John C. Bulger, Glen L. Cowing, Clark M. Donigan, Elmer T. Doocy, James L. Dougherty, Adrian C. Edwards, William M. Gleiss, Downer McCord, Donald S. McWilliams, William K. Otis, William E. Pearce, George J. Basta, Arthur G. Poorman and Barratt O'Hara, who for four years was Lieutenant Governor of Illinois.

Cecil R. Bomann is a telephone expert who likes to arise early, and Voris P. Brown is a show dealer who never gets up ahead of the first call. William H. Convoy is an ex-regular who acts the part with credit.

Fred M. Ford is with the Pathe Film Company and Robert C. Lloyd is a 'phone operator.

William J. Fraser, Francis Kibort, Roy A. Stanton, Harry G. Miller and Harry E. Weldgen, dealers in real estate.

George T. and Knox P. Walker are engaged in stock brokerage when not driving a high-powered car of latest designs. John W. Winberg is a caterer, Noble White a civil engineer, William J. Armstrong is a coal operator. John C. Sague is a distributor of Clysmic, and Joseph A. Gorman sells lumber and lots of it.

Joseph S. Pliska represents the company in the camp athletic conference and banks on James A. Turner to carry off the honors in the contests. William A. Robinson is a comfortable-looking man, built for comfort if not for speed.

David M. Roderick has the prefix Rev. to his name and is a soldier in the making every minute of the day.

The banks are represented by Forest B. Hutchison, Adolph W. Wirtz and Richard D. Chapman.

Truman W. Allen is an assistant county treasurer, and Irving Crego puts Aurora, Ill., on the map.

Edward Carlson is as well known in Rock Island, Ill., as he is liked by the members of his platoon. George L. Smith is a real, honest to goodness farmer from Geneseo, Ill., and therefore the early-to-bed and early-to-rise rule is no hardship to him.

Verne E. Rogers is an athletic coach who could carry two packs easier than many of his comrades can lug one.

Guy V. Anderson sells electrical utensils because he knows all about them, and Ernest E. Baird is a stock broker who doesn't pretend to know what is best to do always.

Leon Schneider is the man who always has a little time to give to the other fellow in his barracks, when the order to sack comes.

Uncle Sam has given several of his regular employes to this company. Edwin P. Christopherson is a postal clerk, Bertram E. Green is superintendent of the Forest Park P. O., James W. Starnier of the Railway Mail Service, and David C. R. Paradis is the superintendent of mail at Chicago, Ill.

Edward M. Cummins is an office furniture supplier, and as good in this line of endeavor as he is on the links.

Sears-Roebuck gave its head, Julius Rosenwald, to Washington and Paul Derrickson to our camp, where each does his full duty.

Herbert N. Eadon is secretary of a piano manufacturing company. George J. Engelthaler is the "get the order out on time" of the Western Electric, after Hugh H. Hanna of the American Express completes the job.

Victor F. Harris, Max Morris, Fred C. Irwin, Milton R. Parish, Howard C. Sawyer, Reginald G. Squibb, John E. Thomas, Samuel W.



DAYS  
OF  
REAL  
SPORT



THE  
SHOT  
IN THE  
ARM



FIRST AID STUNTS





Timson, Lyman T. Whitehead, are all engaged in various manufacturing industries. Lew E. Holland is connected with the Parmalee Company, Warren A. Johns is with Donnelly, the directory company, and the struggling Standard Oil Co. will be unable to declare over a 400 per cent dividend because Lawrence M. Kiplinger is here.

Benj. W. Landborg is in the shoe business, but cannot buy shoes as cheap as the quartermaster at the Camp sells them. Howard J. Liston is an electrical engineer by profession and a soldier by preference.

Many of the streets we travel over are easy to manicure because James S. McCann induced the municipal authorities to use brick as a pavement.

Richard S. McConnell and John P. Tansey, members of the Iroquois Club, prefer politics to golf as a pastime.

William McCredie put in nearly a week digging trenches and showed fewer blisters than any man in the squad. Do you recall the candidate who threw clay in cadence, had a handkerchief tied across his forehead, and unconsciously impersonated one of the trio representing "the Spirit of '76"? His name was Charles E. Owens.

George R. Becker is a professional singer, whose voice has as much charm in congenial company as his rifle aim has terror for the enemy.

Arthur A. Gelatt is an expert on advertising, and the Panhandle railroad lost a good yardmaster when Patrick J. Sweeney offered his services to Uncle Sam.

Victor O. Crane is a theatrical manager, and he never engaged a better "on the march" singer than Henry S. Kingwill of the 10th squad.

Several student officers are also students in civil life. They are: David W. Beckwith, William H. Eastman, August L. Sundvall and Walter I. Uden.

Urban G. Willis is the dean of the Pullman Manual Training School. Otto A. Birr, Waldo H. Drake, Eugene Selleck, Warren M. Nutter and Arnold E. Heeter are instructors in various educational institutions. If it is more blessed to give than to receive surely they enjoy an enviable state of pleasure.

George W. Trickey was the State of Michigan Commander of Spanish-American War Veterans and is the purveyor of good cheer in the barracks. Sidney J. V. Bovey is a member of the Veteran Corps, 1st Regiment, I. N. G. Rowland P. Manuel is a professor of music, and can keep his end up in a trench with William H. Collins, a civil engineer.

Harry E. Rice belongs to one of the best squads in the company and he helped make it so.

John R. Boston understands construction work to the last letter, while Curtis H. Brainard has spent his years of study in metallurgy.

Nathan G. Nelson is an accountant for the Western Union.

Charles E. Turner was the sergeant in charge of equipment during the first week of Camp, and his genial manners made many a candidate feel more at home than would be possible to were a less pleasant or capable man in charge.

Michael Callahan dispatches trains, Orville Bunnell advertises good shows, William F. Conner is the able secretary of the Commercial Club of his town, and Willis E. Dick makes farming a pleasure.

Truman O. Pooler is a gardener, Allan C. Wilson is an engineering expert, and Edwin Zeleny conserves electrical energy for elevated railroads.

Nelson P. Parkinson and Murray C. Wilson are a team of good fellows that contribute much to the feeling of good fellowship that permeates the company barracks.

A company like this could not be without insurance men. Like the devil, they are always with us: Charles P. Shaw, Frank D. Henry, Harold J. Payette and Richard M. Lewis look after the fire risks; Robert Johnson specializes in life.

The worst, however, is yet to come. We have newspaper men here and they are in the open; no camouflage in the make-up. Norman W. Gregg is an editor, Donald G. Heinly is with a trade journal.

In the summer the activities of the Camp were interspersed by the coming and going of friends. Many of the men's families came from distances to stay in surrounding towns. Every evening at five the company streets would be filled with sight-seers and from five to seven-thirty there was a constant coming and going of mothers, wives and others; and on Sunday nights the roads would be crowded with cars bringing the men back before taps sounded.

Much of this disappeared at the Second Camp. The weather was raw and cold. Great numbers of the men came from long distances. Sixty per cent were married men with families. Much of the social life so prominent in the First Camp was absent. But not the good times, which will always be mingled in the minds of the officer students with the intensive training and hard work.

There was the Charity Ball, the proceeds of which went to army relief. The gymnasium wouldn't hold the great crowds that came. It was the first military ball for most of the men and one that will linger a long time in the memory of all there.

There was the trip to the World Series in Chicago. Just as soon as it was evident that the White Sox would win the American League championship, a wire went from Fort Sheridan to the National Baseball Commission requesting that 2,500 tickets be set aside for the men who were in training. Soon an answer came back that 1,500 had been reserved. These 1,500 were divided between the thirty companies. And each company drew to see what men should go. The result was that there were 1,500 successful contestants. Leave was given for the day. Special cars conveyed the men to the grounds, Colonel Ryan and Staff attending. Long before the game began they were all seated in the right field balcony and the game was on. For many it was the first World Series game. It was a good one, well played, and resulted in a win for the West and the White Sox.

To some unfamiliar with the work that was done and had to be done daily, these occasional excursions seemed to be somewhat outside the preparations for war—but to those who had in mind well-rounded, good-spirited, physically-fit leaders for the National Army, they all played their part.

There was always a deep earnestness about the work done and the plans and thoughts for the future, but an entire absence of drab and pessimistic or unnatural attitude toward life. It was the studied effort of those who were responsible for the morale of the Camp to see that there was a proper balancing of work and recreation, so that the best results of the work might be always kept to the front.

In this connection nothing was more interesting to the former civilian than the part that "Rumors" play in army life. The newcomer in the army is quickly shut off from the matters which interested him before. Sometimes he will go for weeks without reading papers carefully and what he reads is of little interest. His mind narrows down to the confines of the Camp, the doings in the company, and to insignificant matters that he would have smiled at weeks before.

Corporal H meets Private A while they are shaving in the washroom. "The Colonel called the Captain to Headquarters," says the Corporal. "What's doing?" says the Private. "I hear they are only going to commission 20 per cent of the men from each company," says the Corporal. Then the rumor gets busy, runs up and down the barracks, across the company street, and finally gets down to headquarters a huge-sized tornado, with Corporal H and Private A oblivious of the storm. Then the Commanding Officer nails that one.

Private X, in a fit of anger because some one sat on his bunk, messed it up and brought him a reprimand, swears in German, forgetting for the time being how hard he has tried to keep the fact that his ancestors were Germans in the background. That was enough. Private Y starts "old rumor" a-going that there are German spies in the companies. Some one sees a man who looks like Private X being taken away from the guardhouse to Chicago by the military police. Another finds that there is a small amount of dynamite laid away in the Arsenal and "Rumor" is off again with a "wholesale conspiracy of German spies to blow up the Camp, and a wonderful capture by the army intelligence department."

Here is a series of conflicting rumors from one mess hall on the subject of commissions and the time the Camp would close—a favorite subject of conversation and the parent of prolific rumors:

- (a) That the Camp will be over November 7th.
- (b) That the Camp will be over October 27th.
- (c) That the Camp will be over November 27th.
- (d) That those commissioned will receive six week's more training at Fort Sheridan.
- (e) That very few will be commissioned.
- (f) That most of the candidates will be commissioned.
- (g) That those commissioned will be rushed to France.
- (h) That practically none of those commissioned will get to France in less than six months.
- (i) And other reports.

Some less serious and more interesting are starting all the time. Men are sitting on the edges of their bunks with staring eyes, listening to each new report. It is the life—and twice welcome the man who can bring some word from overhead that will give them a chance to build a new one. Who cares or remembers that nine out of ten are without sense and never come true? They gave a sensation greater than a murder, a cyclone or a mighty victory in France, because they ran right into the place where the men lived.

No one will ever know, unless they were in it, how quickly and utterly the men who were in training were cut off from the civil life with which they had lately been so familiar.

Just to show what the Second Fort Sheridan Camp could do in the way of selling bonds, Colonel Ryan called together representatives from each regiment with the following result: The First Regiment sold \$1,108,100, the Second \$526,250, and the Third \$3,027,700, making a total sale of \$4,700,000 for the Camp, or three times as much as any army camp or cantonment in America.

The schedule for the seventh week, when the work was practically half through, was as follows:

### DAILY SCHEDULE

#### OCTOBER 8-12, 1917

7:00- 7:30	Drill, School of Company (includes Training in Giving Commands, 5 minutes).
7:30- 8:00	Signalling, Semaphore (except 7:30-7:50 for regiment which has lecture at 8:00).
8:00- 9:00	Conference, one regiment; lecture in Gymnasium; other regiments, subjects studied previous evening).
9:00- 9:30	Boxing (see Special Schedule).
9:30-10:00	Physical and Bayonet Drill.
10:30-11:00	Pistol Pointing and Aiming Drill.
11:00-12:00	Range Practice, to include pistol practice, estimating distances, and use of range finder (see Special Schedule).
1:00- 2:00	Conference.
2:00- 3:30	Attack, Company.
3:30- 4:00	Conference, on Training in Use of Machine Guns.
7:00- 9:00	Study, Small Problems for Infantry; Fifth to Eighth Problems during seventh week; Battle Fire Training. (Total time allowed, 14 hours, seventh and eighth weeks.)

#### SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1917

7:00-12:00	Inspection, Back Work, etc.
------------	-----------------------------

### Field Artillery—Seventh Week

#### MONDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1917

	Special Drills and Conference.
8:00- 9:00	1st and 2nd Batteries—Lecture in Gymnasium, Captains Solbert and Bertrand.
7:00- 9:30	3rd Battery—Harnessing, Firing Battery, Use of Fire Control Instruments.
9:30-12:00	4th Battery—Harnessing, Firing Battery, Use of Fire Control Instruments.
1:00- 3:30	5th Battery—Harnessing, Firing Battery, Use of Fire Control Instruments. Unless at Special Drills or Conference the following:



A GLIMPSE



FROM THE



DAY'S



SCHEDULE

- 7:00-12:00 1 Hour Conference, F. A. D. R., studied Friday night.  
 4 Hours 1 Platoon Mounted on Road, B. C. Detail, Scouts and Agents.  
 1 Hour Buzzer Practice and setting up field buzzer.  
 1 Hour Guard Duty, practical.  
 1 Hour Conference, Hippology.
- 1:00- 4:00 All Batteries except 5th, continue work on Gun Emplacements.  
 1 Platoon Mounted on Road, B. C. Detail, Scouts and Agents.
- 7:00- 9:00 Study, F. A. D. R., Pars. 405-453.

## TUESDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1917

- Special Drills and Conferences.
- 8:00- 9:00 3rd, 4th and 5th Batteries—Lecture in Gymnasium, by Captains Solbert and Bertrand.
- 7:00- 9:30 1st Battery—Harnessing, Firing Battery, Use of Fire Control Instruments.
- 9:30-12:00 2nd Battery—Harnessing, Firing Battery, Use of Fire Control Instruments.
- 1:00- 3:30 6th Battery—Harnessing, Firing Battery, Use of Fire Control Instruments. Unless at Special Drills of Conference following:
- 7:00-12:00 1 Hour Conference, Hippology.  
 4 Hours 1 Platoon on Road, B. C. Detail, Scouts and Agents.  
 1 Hour Buzzer and Practice in setting up Field Buzzer.  
 1 Hour Guard Duty.  
 1 Hour Blackboard or Terrain Board Firing.
- 1:00- 4:00 All Batteries, except 6th, continue work on Gun Emplacements. 1 Platoon on Road, Mounted, B. C. Detail, Scouts and Agents.
- 7:00- 9:00 Study, F. A. D. R., Pars. 591-611.

## WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1917

- Special Drills and Conference.
- 8:00- 9:00 6th and 7th Batteries—Lecture in Gymnasium by Captains Solbert and Bertrand.
- 7:00- 9:30 3rd Battery—Pair Drill, Firing Battery, Use of Instruments.
- 9:30-12:00 7th Battery—Harnessing, Firing Battery, Use of Instruments.
- 1:00- 3:30 4th Battery—Pair Drill, Firing Battery, Use of Instruments. Unless at Special Drills or Conference the following:
- 7:00-12:00 1 Hour Conference, Care and Handling of Horses, F. A. D. R. Remainder of time same as Tuesday.
- 1:00- 4:00 Complete any unfinished work on Emplacements.  
 Tactical Walk, Marking the Route, Selection and Occupation of Position.  
 1 Platoon Mounted, same as Tuesday.
- 7:00- 9:00 Study, F. A. D. R., Pars. 1045-1095, 453-463.

## THURSDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1917

- Special Drills and Conference.
- 8:00- 9:00 1st and 2nd Batteries—Lecture in Gymnasium, Captains Solbert and Bertrand.
- 7:00- 9:30 5th Battery—Pair Drill, Firing Battery, Use of Instruments.
- 9:30-12:00 1st Battery—Pair Drill, Firing Battery, Use of Instruments.
- 1:00- 3:30 2nd Battery—Pair Drill, Firing Battery, Use of Instruments.

- 1:00- 2:00 3rd, 4th and 5th Batteries—Lecture in Gymnasium. Unless at Special Drills or Conference the following:  
 7:00-12:00 1 Hour Conference, Probability Problems worked on blackboard by candidates.  
 Remainder of time same as Tuesday.  
 1:00- 4:00 Walk, including Road Sketches, with position and Panoramic Sketches at the end of Road Sketch, and Road Report.  
 1 Platoon Mounted, same as Tuesday.  
 7:00- 9:00 Study, F. A. D. R., Pars. 1095-1155. Read F. A. D. R., Pars. 240-259.

#### FRIDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1917

- Special Drills and Conference.  
 8:00- 9:00 6th and 7th Batteries—Lecture in Gymnasium.  
 7:00- 9:30 3rd Battery—Pair Drill, Firing Battery, Use of Instruments.  
 9:30-12:00 6th Battery—Pair Drill, Firing Battery, Use of Instruments.  
 1:00- 3:30 7th Battery—Pair Drill, Firing Battery, Use of Instruments.  
 Unless at Special Drill or Conference the following:  
 7:00-12:00 1 Hour Conference, F. A. D. R., studied the night previous.  
 1 Hour Blackboard or Terrain Board Firing.  
 2 Periods of Equitation tests for seating and hands at walk and trot in riding ring.  
 ½ Hour School of Battery, Dismounted.  
 1 Hour Occupation of Position, using men Dismounted to represent Teams and Cannoneers. Teams to be sent to position of limbers under cover.  
 1:00- 4:00 1 Period of test in Equitation in Riding Ring, same as morning work.  
 Cleaning Horse Equipment.  
 1 Hour Buzzer Practice.  
 7:00- 9:00 Study Pamphlets on Liaison.  
 1 Hour Buzzer Practice in Study Hall or Squad Rooms.

#### SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1917

Inspection of Battery.  
 Review for Batteries whose regiment has review.  
 ½ Hour Military Hygiene and First Aid.  
 Hour Written Test.  
 Any Back Work.

NOTE: The Road Work Mounted called for each day will be had irrespective of any Special Drills or Conferences, except Lectures by Captains Solbert and Bertrand. All the Batteries will be present at these Lectures, and Equitation or Road Work will not be allowed to interfere with a complete attendance at such Lectures.

Work on Saturday will be completed by 11:30 A. M.

What some of the humorists thought about the Schedule is shown by a Resume by Private D. McCormick, in "The Reveille," entitled "Things We Could Do Very Well Without":

1. Reveille.
2. Hash for breakfast.
3. First sergeants.
4. Position and aiming drill.
5. Pacifists.



6. The man who is always asking questions in conference.
7. Double time.
8. Canteen sandwiches.
9. The joke about the darky who didn't want to be bothered with no hoss when he started to retreat.
10. The bird who gets up at 4:30 A. M. every morning to shave.

### "REVEILLE"

1. The sudden blat of a bugle in the company street.
2. The slight movement under the O. D. blankets.
3. The thrusting out of toe to see how cold it is.
4. The hasty withdrawal of said toe.
5. The decision to get up.
6. The half-hearted attempt to carry out same.
7. The realization that there is only 10 minutes left in which to dress.
8. The sudden jump out of bed.
9. The search for the missing sock.
10. The warning whistle.
11. The refractory leggin that refuses to be laced.
12. The uncomplimentary remarks on a military life in general.
13. The mad scramble for the door.
14. The command to "Fall in."



GOVERNOR LOWDEN OF ILLINOIS ADDRESSING THE MEN



THE  
LOOKOUT



UP A  
TREE



WIG-

WAG



A welcome visitor to both Fort Sheridan Camps was Frank O. Lowden, war Governor of Illinois. His words were always listened to with great respect and appreciation. They were strengthened by an obvious interest and sincerity that carried the message home. On the occasion of a review in his honor, he said:

You go to fight against the idea which would hold the individual to no moral obligation, which would absolve the state from every consideration of truth or justice or equity. And the President is right when he says that no peace can be made with those who openly have said that a treaty is only a scrap of paper and that any state has a right secretly to withdraw from any obligation it has incurred to any other country.

I don't know when I have looked on such an inspiring scene as this. I was here in June and July and witnessed your predecessors of the First Camp and was thrilled then with what I saw. But today, looking into your faces, having learned of the tremendous work you are doing, having learned of the patriotic purpose which has inspired you, I feel a new hope for the future of our country.

I have no doubt that when the war is over, with the lessons we shall have learned, with the training which we were without, but which, I hope, we will be wise enough to continue to the remotest day, we will have a new and better country, a deeper sense of brotherhood. We will be tenderer of the right of the common man than ever before, and out of the heroism which you are exhibiting, out of all the tears that always attend a war, will come a greater, a better and a kindlier republic, and humanity forevermore will be indebted to you.

On other occasions Governor Sleeper of Michigan, Governor Phillips of Wisconsin and Governor Capper of Kansas were present and spoke to the student officers. Many other notables came out to visit the Camp. General Alvarado Obregon, conqueror of Pancho Villa at the battle of Celago and one of the foremost soldiers of Mexico, was the guest of Colonel Ryan.

In the company of Colonel Ryan, who is a personal friend of General Obregon, the Mexican chieftain spent several hours reviewing the drills and inspecting cantonments and trenches. He constantly expressed his delight and astonishment at the progress made by the rookies.

No one who ever saw Federal Judge Kenesaw Landis at Fort Sheridan will forget it. His son, Reed Landis, entered the First Camp and was transferred with others to the aviation section, where he made a reputation of which every Fort Sheridan man is proud. Judge Landis got down to brass tacks immediately, just as he does in his court. He was not satisfied to look on. He went through the communicating trenches, ignored the mud, climbed over obstacles and investigated lookout stations and dugouts and saw things as they were. He had a word of kindly interest for all. Just wanted to be one of the men and to get into the game.

A notable group of Chicago men were constant visitors to Fort Sheridan and did much to help make the Camp a success. Among them may be named Samuel Insull, Chairman State Council of Defense; Charles Wacker, Col. H. M. Byllesby, Roger Sullivan, John P. Hopkins, H. H. Merrick, Frederick W. Upham, Arthur Meeker, John P. Stockton and Samuel Hastings.

These men, with others from Lake Forest, Highland Park and surrounding towns were not merely casual visitors but backed up every effort that needed help from outside the Camp to make it successful.

The Commanding Officer and all the students at Fort Sheridan will remember the splendid paper published by Mr. Lew Merrill and his partners under the name of the Reveille. This paper appeared weekly and was full of good illustrations, fine selections of material and attractive articles which invariably added to the interest and training of the men. There were never enough to supply the big demand and eagerness to get the paper increased as the Camp went on. Mr. Merrill preserved a great many of the records of the Camp in the Reveille which have been largely used in this article.

In the eighth week the rookies repeated their war game in the trenches. The question as to which army was finally victorious will probably be a subject for student argument as long as the Camp is remembered.

The following account appeared in the Reveille:

Exact battle conditions, as they exist on the Western Front, have been reproduced as faithfully as possible and the rifle fire, coupled with the salvos of the batteries delivering their barrage fire, has kept up continuously night and day.

Each company was in the trenches for thirty-six hours at a stretch, eating, sleeping and living exactly as they expect to live later on in the European battlefields.

At 11 o'clock every night, G. M. Martin and his staff of Y. M. C. A. workers, carried cans of steaming coffee and sandwiches through the winding communicating trenches to the dugouts and shelters and were welcomed with subdued shouts of joy by the men who had been so valiantly defending their respective positions.

There was little chance for sleep during the thirty-six hour periods that the men were in the trenches. Amid the crash and roar of artillery and the fusillade of rifle shots every man was on the alert. The wide expanse of No Man's Land at night was lit up by the fitful radiance of the flares and the red and white rockets which were signals for barrage fire to break up attacking raids.

In conformity with the plans of Colonel Ryan, Major Cromwell Stacey, senior instructor, who personally spent the nights in observation, no detail was omitted to make it a real war game for the candidate officers.

The grim determination of the men and their alertness in the face of driving rains and raw night winds excited the admiration of their commanders.

"The work this week was marked by steady improvement," said Colonel Ryan yesterday. "The first night the men were not so keen, but there was steady progress noted throughout the succeeding days. The failure of the attacks to reach the first line Wednesday night was due to the keenness of the sentinels, the excellent work of standing patrols and the perfect system of communicating signals which enabled a barrage fire to be delivered in one minute and reinforcements to be supplied immediately.

"The earnestness of the men, shown in carrying out the work in the trenches is another manifestation of the zeal and determination which permeates this Second Officers' Training Camp. The showing that the men made during the week proved very gratifying to me."



"The men deployed in good shape and came up in good shape," said Major Stacey, senior instructor. "There has been marked improvement all the way through, especially in patrolling. The men have learned the value of silence, both in patrolling and defense work. The relief of the trenches was carried out without a hitch and it is the intention of the instructors that they will get the same movement during the twelfth week at midnight, instead of at 12 noon, as was the case last week.

"The men are getting a very good idea of trench duties and above all are learning to take care of themselves.

"This trench week has been very instructive to the men and splendid progress has been shown all along the line."

One incident of special interest was the coup executed Monday night by Captain James Woolnough of the Illinois battalion.

Penetrating dense thickets in the murk long before dawn, he advanced his companies right up to Michigan's barbed wire and dug kneeling shelter. Two hours elapsed before the defenders of Fort Sheridan's trenches knew what had happened, but by that time Woolnough was so strongly established that he was secure against everything but very accurate barrage fire.

If supported, these trenches could be strengthened so as to make them impossible of capture. From them a deadly assault could be launched.

Major Cromwell Stacey, senior instructor, was so enthusiastic about what the Illinois captain and his companies had done that, when they marched back to the huts during an armistice, he repeatedly yelled to them, "Bully work, men; bully work."

Michigan's forces, under command of Captain R. G. Peck, "colonel" for the night, took over the five miles of trenches at seven in the evening. By 10:45 patrols of Major Farrand of the Michigan regiment discovered Captain Woolnough's camp 600 yards to the southward. Colonel Peck ordered Captain James P. Marley to drive him out with artillery.

All over the North Shore the bombardment could be heard. Umpire Lawrence Martin then proceeded to Woolnough's forces and told them they would have to evacuate. But instead of going backward, Woolnough bided his time and crept forward, capturing all Michigan patrols that might reveal his maneuver. Then he dug in seventy-five yards in front of Michigan's line.

Woolnough had done so well that Chief Umpire Stacey decreed that he might have four more companies to support him shortly after 3 a. m. Companies 17, 18, 19 and 20 were routed out of their barracks and, with full pack and under command of Captain X. F. Blauvelt, they detoured around Michigan's west flank.

Dawn found the support driving off a wave of two companies that Colonel Peck had sent over the top.

Woolnough had scored heavily. "In the early part of the night patrolling on both sides was excellent," said Major Stacey.

"From midnight on up until 4 o'clock the patrolling of the Michigan forces fell off in efficiency. This enabled Illinois soldiers to creep through the bushes and intrench unmolested for two hours before they were positively reported.

"Small Michigan patrols sent out to investigate were captured by Illinois. Consequently the information that the Illinois battalion under Captain Woolnough was only 100 yards in front of the trenches digging in was not known until 3 a. m., at which time Captain Woolnough had sufficient cover to hold his position.





A  
BLISTERING



OCCUPATION



"The organization of the Michigan position, trench duties, liaison between the infantry and artillery barrage fire, the telephone system, claims of runners and signal rockets were managed so efficiently that little was left to be desired."

On Tuesday they had maneuvered through the night as troops of the State of Michigan, which is at war with the State of Illinois. The heavy rain flooded boyaux, traverses and dugouts and parades and parapet exuded a slimy ooze.

Under command of Captain J. J. Wuest, acting as colonel for the night, Michigan's forces defended the trenches against the operations of hostile Illinois battalions in charge of Captain W. C. F. Nicholson. Advancing from Evanston, Captain Nicholson bivouacked at Highwood.

Patrols from both sides occasionally met in sharp contact. After making a demonstration on Michigan's left flank, Captain Nicholson, with Companies 12, 21, 22 and 23, rushed the trenches on Michigan's right and center. Michigan sentries gave the signal for barrage from Captain Marley's batteries. In two minutes the guns began to roar, but in that interval three of Nicholson's companies managed to seize a sector of Michigan's front line.

Major Farrand, in Michigan's second line trenches, ordered a counter charge over the top and Nicholson was dislodged. Then Colonel Wuest ordered the artillery to sweep the entire front and Illinois was routed.

"Captain Nicholson's approach from Highwood was well managed," said Colonel Ryan, who was an all-night spectator. "The momentary occupation of the Michigan front line by Captain Nicholson was made possible because of a single barbed wire entanglement. Entanglements would not have been crossed so easily if actual war conditions existed.

"The lesson here is that no enemy could have gotten in under real war conditions, and one notable thing that developed in the repulsion of Nicholson's troops was the charge over the top. That showed very good tactical judgment, as Major Farrand's action enabled him quickly to move a large force, which could not have been done if the troops had been sent forward through the trenches."

Real music, the best in the country, was brought to Fort Sheridan. It had to be good, for there were hundreds of rookies there who, as producers, artists and critics, could maintain highest standards.

The first big musicale was given by the Paulist Choir, Father Flynn conducting. This great chorus with its international reputation, sang one Sunday night to a crowded gymnasium full of student officers.

Those who were there will not forget either the beautiful singing or the close appreciative attention of the audience. Somehow music seemed to have a big place in men's emotions those days. Someone versed in national psychology will explain why war and music seem to be so close in their interdependence.

Both those who sang and those who listened seemed to feel music with a new forcefulness. Perhaps it filled some lonely places in their hearts—perhaps it soothed emotions that had been overstrained or satisfied feelings which could not be spoken in words.

At least those black vestments of this wonderful chorus—the sweet voices of the boys and the strong voices of the men made a deep impression upon





IN!

OUT!



ON GUARD!

WHOOPEE!



those hundreds of upturned faces, with the dull brown of the khaki as a background. Those who had seen them at the boxing and bayonet practice and who might later see some of these men in the trenches in France could say truly, "Music hath charms to soothe the savage breast."

Later the Chicago Symphony Orchestra came for an evening. The stage was enlarged—several truck loads of instruments were brought to Fort Sheridan. When the doors of the Gymnasium were opened that Sunday evening at 6 P. M. the hall was soon crowded and then, by an arrangement with the orchestra, those who could not get in at the first concert were given a chance to hear several numbers afterward.

No one will forget the wonderful music that night. Clyde M. Carr, the president of the Association; Mr. Frederick J. Wessels, the manager, and Mr. Frederick Stock, the conductor, as well as hundreds of old friends, said they never heard the orchestra play as it did that night. The audience was carried away by the music and the musicians were lifted out of the mechanical by the appreciation of their audience.

The following program was rendered:

1. Overture to "Rienzi", Wagner.
2. Andante molto moto (By the Brook), from Symphony, "Pastorale", Beethoven.
3. Meditation from "Thais", Massenet. (Violin obligato by Mr. Harry Weisbach.)
4. Capriccio Espagnol, Opus 34, Rimsky-Korsakow; Alborada, Variations, Alborada, Scene and Gypsy Song, Fandango of the Asturias. (Played without pause.)
5. Berceuse from "Jocelyn" Suite, Godard. (Violincello obligato by Mr. Bruno Steindel.
6. Concert Waltz No. 1, Flazounow.
7. Marche, "Slave", Tschaikowsky.

At the close Mr. Stock turned to the audience and said, "Now I will show you how we can play the American airs." And they played.

Such cheering. Time after time the audience rose to its feet, but no matter how loud the cheering, the mighty swing of the music carried above it all, and when the last note died out and the conductor turned and bowed, men realized that probably never again would they hear such music or such enthusiasm combined under such circumstances throughout all their lives.

What value has this in the training of soldiers? A value so great that in the near future the entire army adopted these methods, and spent millions of dollars to provide the best in order that they might keep the minds and spirits strong for the gruelling tests and the tiresome watches that weakens men's force for leadership and battle.

During the First and Second Camps the Y. M. C. A., under the direction of Mr. George Martin as General Secretary, did a splendid work for the student officers in training.

The commanding officer expressed his appreciation in the following letter:



"My dear Mr. Trude: During my tour of duty with the First Training Camp at Fort Sheridan and since I have been in command of the Second Fort Sheridan Training Camp I have had occasion to observe the work of the Young Men's Christian Association here. Their work has been of great assistance in instructing and guiding the welfare of the young men here, making provision for wholesome lectures, reading material, writing material and entertainments of various kinds. They have assisted in athletics and in every way have co-operated with the officers in command to create ideal moral atmosphere around these young men. Their tact, diplomacy and good will has won for them the admiration of every member of this Camp. Their work is democratic and universal in its effect upon these men and most beneficial.

"Yours very truly,

"(Signed) J. A. RYAN,

"Colonel of Cavalry, Commanding."

This Procedure and Program of the Y. M. C. A. was presented by Mr. Martin to the Commanding Officer:

1. By authority of the Commandant, a presentation of Army Y. M. C. A. work to all companies by Y. M. C. A. officers.
2. Special bulletin boards at all companies. Some events announced at mess.
3. Camp registration. A census which helped men to find their church, fraternity, lodge or college brother. Registration for educational classes, of talent, volunteers, etc.
4. Directory of Camp at Y. M. C. A. office.
5. Educational classes, French and English.
6. Mass singing, specially—"Pack Up Your Troubles in Your Old Kit Bag and Smile, Smile, Smile," "Brighten the Corner Where You Are," "Keep the Home Fires Burning."
7. Song books furnished for barracks.
8. Glee Club.
9. Company Inner Circles—anti-profanity and obscenity; daily reading or "Soldier Spirit."
10. Bible classes, Vespers and Sunday church services.
11. Use of War Roll card with G. Sherwood Eddy with 442 signatures. Presentation of Pocket Testament League with 304 members signed up.
12. Distribution of khaki Testaments and other religious literature.
13. Personal interviews.
14. Band concerts, other professional and amateur entertainment; movies.
15. Lectures: Handling Men; Why We Are in the War; Morale of the Soldier.
16. Dr. Winfield Scott Hall. Sex Hygiene.
17. Physical director as "Camp Recreational Director", conducting games, leagues and meets.
18. Home visitation groups.
19. Reception and farewells to arriving and departing groups.
20. Swimming for non-swimmers (First Camp).
21. Hospital and jail visitation, supplies and meetings.
22. Average number of letters written daily, 2,000.
23. Average daily attendance at building, 1,500.
24. Library books in circulation, 1,000.



AT REST  
ON

THE LONG,  
LONG TRAIL



WAS BLISS



25. Generous use of magazines and small games.
26. Money orders written, \$25,000 a month.
27. Trench service.

In addition the Knights of Columbus maintained a reading room in the Gymnasium under the supervision of Major E. J. Vattman, and the Y. M. C. A. had a rest room during the Second Camp in the southeast room of the Gymnasium.

At the beginning of the Second Fort Sheridan Camp the Department of Morale was originated and organized. It was decided by the Commanding Officer that in addition to the welfare organizations mentioned, that there should be a definite department under the control of the Commanding Officer through which he could secure the best co-operation of all agencies as well as the commanders of companies and the men themselves, in order that there might be maintained the highest standard of morale.

As outlined, the duty of the Director of Morale was to assist the instructors in building up within their companies a spirit of harmony, an enthusiasm for their work, a clear conception of the motives in which the war was undertaken, a high standard of personal living and a definite sense of the large responsibilities of the officers in training and maintaining the morale of their companies in the new army.

These directors worked in close harmony with the instructors and with all other agencies in the Camp. Their activities were particularly those within the company life, where they co-operated with the captains in every possible way.

At first many of the men smiled at this new department in the service and those who were entrusted with the responsibility had to withstand their full share of good-natured bantering and witticisms. However, the idea of a Department of Morale as an integral part of an Army organization originating at this time eventually prevailed in the offices of the Secretary of War and was adopted as a Department of the Chief of Staff of the American Armies.

The Commanding Officer had the satisfaction long after the Second Fort Sheridan Camp was closed of receiving an order which was sent to every division of the Army instructing them to appoint a Director of Morale for each division. Brigadier-General Munson, a Regular Army officer, was ordered to Washington and put in charge of this department. It operated in this country with a good deal of success in the camps and was the parent of the plan which developed after the armistice of placing all matters of welfare work in the Army directly in the control of the Commanding Officer.

Not only did this department aim to give every man in the Camp the very best chance to make the most of his period of training, but in addition it organized a course of training to familiarize the men of the companies with the best methods of taking care of the men under their command. Every Wednesday night a representative of each company met Colonel Ryan and the Director of Morale for an hour in the Gymnasium, at which time a discussion was held covering the four points of intellectual, physical, social and moral interests of the enlisted man.



PRACTICE



WHICH

CAME



IN HANDY



At the close of the Camp the information brought together by each of these departments was embodied in book form, the foreword of which was written by Colonel Ryan, and which reads:

Many books have been written on the training of enlisted men of our army, most of which have dealt with the military side only. There is another side, the influence of which is quite as important in rounding out the soldier's training to make him the ideal among the Nation's defenders.

This book is sent forth as the results of the combined efforts of men of the Second Fort Sheridan Training Camp, to place in the hands of newly-commissioned officers, in concrete form, a system of solving the many problems they will meet in the development and training of the newly-formed regiments in the armies of the United States. It is believed that the benefits to be gained will increase in proportion to the spirit with which it is accepted and applied.

As far as we know this is one of the first books prepared by men in training covering the officer's responsibility for his men, and while it may have seemed incomplete and amateurish to men who had had large experience in service, its spirit and courage carried it a long way. A single page covering the moral responsibility of the officer to his men will give a slight idea of the general bearing of the book upon personal problems.

Moral quality and purpose underlie efficiency and reliability among the enlisted men. However strong men may be in other respects, without good morals they must ultimately break down. Whenever you find an enlisted man physically clean, intellectually alert, and vigorously alive, credit it to his moral character. In the army moral qualities must be virile, positive and useful. The officer should reward such character with larger opportunities. He should try to develop larger moral strength among his men, by instruction and personal influence.

A celebrated Englishman, speaking to troops during the present war, called their attention to the fact that the surgeon, before beginning an operation, makes sure that his instrument is antiseptically clean and cannot infect the body it is employed to relieve. "In like manner," said the speaker, "the army employed to cut the cancer of Autocracy and Militarism out of the social body must be composed of men who are physically and morally clean; lest in ridding the world of its loathsome cancer, it be infected with a virus more loathsome still."

Our soldiers carry the National reputation to the front. They must be kept clean; otherwise, not only the men, themselves, but our future American life to the third and fourth generation will be affected.

Repressive measures are helpful to a certain degree only. We should give them reasonable support. Prohibition of drink, and regulations to keep camps and their environs free from immoral resorts and bad characters, must be enforced. Civil authorities should be encouraged in making this condition effective in communities surrounding the camp.

In the last analysis, the whole matter of morals in the army comes down to the moral fibre of the man himself. A man of positive moral character will be safe even in an immoral environment; while a man lacking a moral recourse will seek and find opportunity for indulgence, however repressive the measures adopted for his protection. This manual is prepared for the purpose of assisting the officer to build up personal character, as well as company spirit.

The other chapters dealt with the mental training of the enlisted man,—his physical condition and his recreation. Some of the contributions made by the delegates for the company to the weekly conference and later to the book showed how great the interest and determination was to play fair with this biggest of all problems.

In their early training the majority of the men realized that if they were to have any success in creating efficient loyal soldiers, it would be in proportion to the thoughtful leadership, the spirit of consideration, the knowledge of their needs and the ability to care for them fairly and adequately.

They came to realize that positive plans for the continuous development of the good spirit of their companies will accomplish far more in the long run than irregular attempts at severe discipline.

Such consideration should not be given as a bait for popularity or as a substitute for intelligent leadership or necessary discipline and training. It should aim to build up a spirit around the commander and within the company which would furnish a wholesome influence to training in teamwork, a splendid morale for battle, a condition where the failure or delinquency of men will so affect the rest of the company that personal discipline would not be necessary.

Major Christian A. Bach, whose record at Fort Sheridan and afterwards as Chief of Staff of the Fourth Division in France, will always be one of the outstanding personalities of the war in the minds of all the men who served with him, expressed in simple yet imperishable form what a real soldier thought on this subject of leadership.

In perpetuating his great address on Leadership in the records of the Fort Sheridan Training Camp, we believe we are doing a service to many a man who will read it again and who will realize that in times of peace, as in times of war, real leadership requires the very best a man possesses.

Speaking in the Gymnasium shortly before the close of the Second Camp, Major Bach said:

In a short time each of you men will control the lives of a certain number of other men. You will have in your charge a greater or less number of loyal, but untrained, citizens who look to you for instruction and guidance. Your word will be their law. Your most casual remark will be remembered. Your mannerisms will be aped. Your clothing, your carriage, your vocabulary, your manner of command will be imitated. When you join your organization you will find waiting for you, or you will receive, a willing body of men who ask from you nothing more than the qualities that will command their respect, their loyalty and their obedience. They are perfectly ready and eager to follow you so long as you can convince them that you have these qualities. When the time comes that they are satisfied you do not possess them, you might as well kiss yourself good-by. Your usefulness in that organization is at an end.

From the standpoint of society, the world is divided into leaders and followers. The professions have their leaders, the financial world has its leaders. We have religious leaders and political leaders and society leaders. In all this leadership it is difficult, if not impossible, to

separate from the element of pure leadership that selfish element of personal gain or advantage to the individual, without which such leadership would lose its value. It is in the military service only where men freely sacrifice their lives for a faith, where men are willing to suffer and die for the right or the prevention of a great wrong, that we can hope to realize leadership in its highest, most exalted and disinterested sense. Therefore, when I say leadership, I mean military leadership.

In a few days the great mass of you men will receive commissions as officers. These commissions will not make you leaders; they will merely make you officers. They will place you in a position where you can become leaders if you possess the proper attributes. But you must make good, not so much with the men over you as with the men under you.

Men must and will follow into battle officers who are not leaders; but the driving power behind these men is not enthusiasm, but discipline. They go with doubt and trembling and with an awful fear tugging at their heart-strings that prompts the unspoken question, "What will he do next?" Such men obey the letter of their orders, but no more. Of devotion to their commander; of exalted enthusiasm which scorns personal risk; of their self-sacrifice to insure his personal safety, they know nothing. Their legs carry them forward because their brain and their training tell them they must go. Their spirit does not go with them. Great results are not achieved by cold, passive, unresponsive soldiers. They don't go very far and they stop as soon as they can. Leadership not only demands, but receives, the willing, unhesitating, unflinching obedience and loyalty of other men; and a devotion that will cause them, when the time comes, to follow their uncrowned king to hell and back again if necessary.

You will ask yourselves, "Of just what, then, does leadership consist?" "What must I do to become a leader?" "What are the attributes of leadership and how can I cultivate them?"

Leadership is a composite of a number of qualities. Among the most important I would list self-confidence, moral ascendancy, self-sacrifice, paternalism, fairness, initiative, decision, dignity, courage.

Let me discuss these with you in detail.

Self-confidence results, first, from exact knowledge; second, the ability to impart that knowledge, and, third, the feeling of superiority over others that naturally follows. All these give the officer poise.

To lead, you must know—you may bluff all your men some of the time, but you can't do it all the time. Men will not have confidence in an officer unless he knows his business, and he must know it from the ground up. The officer should know more about paper work than his first sergeant and company clerk put together; he should know more about messing than his mess sergeant; more about diseases of the horse than his troop farrier. He should be at least as good a shot as any man in his company. If the officer does not know, and demonstrates the fact that he does not know, it is entirely human for the soldier to say to himself: "To hell with him; he doesn't know as much about this as I do," and calmly disregard the instructions received. There is no substitute for accurate knowledge. Become so well informed that men will hunt you up to ask questions; that your brother officers will say to one another, "Ask Smith—he knows." And not only should each officer know thoroughly the duties and responsibilities of his own grade, but he should study those of the two grades next above him. A two-fold benefit attaches to this. He prepares himself for duties which may fall



MAJOR CHRISTIAN A. BACH



to his lot at any time during battle; he further gains a broader viewpoint which enables him to appreciate the necessity for the issuance of orders and joins more intelligently in their execution.

Not only must the officer know, but he must be able to put what he knows into grammatical, interesting, forceful English. He must learn to stand on his feet and speak without embarrassment. I am told that in British training camps student officers are required to deliver ten-minute talks on any subject they may choose. That is excellent practice. For to speak clearly, one must think clearly, and clear, logical thinking expresses itself in definite positive orders. While self-confidence is the result of knowing more than your men, moral ascendancy is based upon your belief that you are the better man. To gain and maintain this ascendancy you must have self-control, physical vitality and endurance and moral force. You must have yourself so well in hand that, even though in battle you be scared stiff, you will never show fear. For if you, by so much as a hurried movement or a trembling of the hands or a change of expression or a hasty order hastily revoked, indicate your mental condition, it will be reflected in your men in a far greater degree. In garrison or camp, many instances arise to try your temper and wreck the sweetness of your disposition. If at such time you "fly off the handle" you have no business to be in charge of men. For men in anger say and do things that they, almost invariably, regret afterwards. An officer should never apologize to his men; also, an officer should never be guilty of an act for which his sense of justice tells him he should apologize.

Another element in gaining moral ascendancy lies in the possession of enough physical vitality and endurance to withstand the hardships to which you and your men are subjected and a dauntless spirit that enables you to not only accept them cheerfully, but to minimize their magnitude. Make light of your troubles, belittle your trials, and you will help vitally to build up within your organization an esprit whose value in time of stress cannot be measured.

Moral force is the third element in gaining moral ascendancy. To exert moral force you must live clean; you must have sufficient brain power to see the right and the will to do the right. Be an example to your men. An officer can be a power for good or a power for evil. Don't preach to them—that will be worse than useless. Live the kind of a life you would have them lead and you will be surprised to see the number that will imitate you. A loud-mouthed, profane captain, who is careless of his personal appearance, will have a loud-mouthed, profane, dirty company. Remember what I tell you. Your company will be the reflection of yourself. If you have a rotten company it will be because you are a rotten captain.

Self-sacrifice is essential to leadership. You will give; give all the time. You will give of yourself physically, for the longest hours, the hardest work and the greatest responsibility is the lot of the captain. He is the first man up in the morning and the last man in at night. He works while others sleep. You will give of yourself mentally, in sympathy and appreciation for the troubles of men in your charge. This one's mother has died and that one has lost all his savings in a bank failure. They may desire help, but more than anything else they desire sympathy. Don't make the mistake of turning such men down with the statement that you have troubles of your own. For every time that you do you knock a stone out of the foundation of your house. Your men are your foundation, and your house of leadership will tumble about your ears unless it rests securely upon them. Finally, you will give of

your own slender financial resources. You will frequently spend your own money to conserve the health and well being of your men or to assist them when in trouble. Generally you get your money back. Very frequently you must charge it to profit and loss.

When I say that paternalism is essential to leadership I use the term in its better sense. I do not now refer to that form of paternalism which robs men of initiative, self-reliance and self-respect. I refer to the paternalism that manifests itself in a watchful case for the comfort and welfare of those in your charge. Soldiers are much like children. You must see that they have shelter, food and clothing, the best that your utmost efforts can provide. You must see that they have food to eat before you think of your own; that they have each as good a bed as can be provided before you consider where you will sleep. You must be far more solicitous of their comfort than of your own. You must look after their health. You must conserve their strength by not demanding needless exertion or useless labor. And by doing all these things you are breathing into life what would otherwise be a man machine. You are creating a soul in your organization that will make the mass respond to you as though it were one man. And that is esprit. And when your organization has this esprit you will wake up some morning and discover that the tables have been turned; that instead of your constantly looking out for them, they have, without even a hint from you, taken up the task of looking out for you. You will find that a detail is always there to see that your tent, if you have one, is promptly pitched; that the most and the cleanest bedding is brought to your tent; that from some mysterious source two eggs have been added to your supper when no one else had any; that an extra man is helping your stryker to give your horse a super-grooming; that your wishes are anticipated; that every man is "Johnny on the spot." And then you have arrived.

Fairness is another element without which leadership can neither be built up nor maintained. There must be, first, that fairness which treats all men justly. I do not say alike, for you cannot treat all men alike—that would be assuming that all men are cut from the same piece; that there is no such thing as individuality or a personal equation. You cannot treat all men alike; a punishment that would be dismissed by one man with a shrug of the shoulders is mental anguish for another. A company commander who for a given offense has a standard punishment that applies to all is either too indolent or too stupid to study the personality of his men. In his case justice is certainly blind. Study your men as carefully as a surgeon studies a difficult case. And when you are sure of your diagnosis, apply the remedy. And remember that you apply the remedy to effect a cure; not merely to see the victim squirm. It may be necessary to cut deep; but when you are satisfied as to your diagnosis don't be diverted from your purpose by any false sympathy for the patient.

Hand in hand with fairness in awarding punishment walks fairness in giving credit. Everybody hates a human hog. When any one of your men has accomplished an especially creditable piece of work see that he gets his proper reward.

Turn heaven and earth upside down to get it for him. Don't try to take it away from him and hog it for yourself. You may do this and get away with it, but you have lost the respect and loyalty of your men. Sooner or later, your brother officers will hear of it and shun you like a leper. In war there is glory enough for all. Give the man under you his due. The man who always takes and never gives is not a leader. He is a parasite.

There is another kind of fairness—that which will prevent an officer from abusing the privileges of his rank. When you exact respect from soldiers, be sure you treat them with equal respect. Build up their manhood and self-respect. Don't try to pull it down. For an officer to be overbearing and insulting in the treatment of enlisted men is the act of a coward. He ties the man to a tree with the ropes of discipline and then strikes him in the face, knowing full well that the man cannot strike back. Consideration, courtesy and respect from officers toward enlisted men are not incompatible with discipline; they are part of our discipline.

Without initiative and decision no man can expect to lead. In maneuvers, you will frequently see, when an emergency arises, certain men calmly give instant orders, which later, on analysis, prove to be, if not exactly the right thing, very nearly the right thing to have done. You will see other men in emergency, become badly rattled; their brains refuse to work, or they give a hasty order, revoke it, give another, revoke that; in short, show every indication of being in a blue funk. Regarding the first man you may say: "That man is a genius. He hasn't had time to reason this thing out. He acts intuitively." Forget it. Genius is merely the capacity for taking infinite pains. The man who was ready is the man who has prepared himself. He has studied beforehand the possible situations that might arise; he has made tentative plans covering such situations. When he is confronted by the emergency, he is ready to meet it. He must have sufficient mental alertness to appreciate the problem that confronts him and the power of quick reasoning to determine what changes are necessary in his already formulated plan. He must have also the decision to order the execution and stick to his order. Any reasonable order in an emergency is better than no order. The situation is there. Meet it. It is better to do something and do the wrong thing than to hesitate, hunt around for the right thing to do and wind up by doing nothing at all. And having decided on a line of action, stick to it. Don't vacillate. Men have no confidence in an officer who doesn't know his own mind. Occasionally you will be called upon to meet a situation which no reasonable human being could anticipate. If you have prepared yourselves to meet other emergencies which you could anticipate, the mental training you have thereby gained will enable you to act promptly and with calmness. You must frequently act without orders from higher authority. Time will not permit you to wait for them. Here again enters the importance of studying the work of the officers above you. If you have a comprehensive grasp of the entire situation and can form an idea of the general plan of your superiors, that and your previous emergency training will enable you to determine that the responsibility is yours and to issue the necessary orders without delay.

The element of personal dignity is important in military leadership. Be the friend of your men, but do not become their intimate. Your men should stand in awe of you; not fear. If your men presume to become familiar, it is your fault, not theirs. Your actions have encouraged them to do so. And above all things don't cheapen yourself by courting their friendship or currying their favor. They will despise you for it. If you are worthy of their loyalty and respect and devotion they will surely give all these without asking. If you are not, nothing that you can do will win them.

It is exceedingly difficult for an officer to be dignified while wearing a dirty, spotted uniform and a three days' stubble of whiskers on his face. Such a man lacks self-respect and self-respect is an essential of dignity. There may be occasions when your work entails dirty clothes and an unshaven face. Your men all look that way. At such times there is ample



reason for your appearance. In fact, it would be a mistake to look too clean—they would think that you were not doing your share. But as soon as this unusual occasion has passed, set them an example of personal neatness.

And then I would mention courage. Moral courage you need as well as physical courage. That kind of moral courage which enables you to adhere without faltering to a determined course of action which your judgment has indicated as the one best suited to secure the desired result. You will find many times, especially in action, that, after having issued your orders to do a certain thing, you will be beset by misgivings and doubts; you will see or think you see other and better means for accomplishing the object sought. You will be strongly tempted to change your orders. Don't do it until it is clearly manifested that your first orders were radically wrong. For, if you do, you will be again worried by doubts as to the efficacy of your second orders. Every time you change your orders without obvious reason you weaken your authority and impair the confidence of your men. Have the moral courage to stand by your order and see it through.

Moral courage further demands that you assume the responsibility for your own acts. If your subordinates have loyally carried out your orders and the movement you directed is a failure, the failure is yours, not theirs. Yours would have been the honor, had it been successful. Take the blame if it results in disaster. Don't try to shift it to a subordinate and make him the goat. That is a cowardly act.

Furthermore, you will need moral courage to determine the fate of those under you. You will frequently be called upon for recommendations for the promotion or demotion of officers and N. C. O. in your immediate command. Keep clearly in mind your personal integrity and the duty you owe your country. Do not let yourself be deflected from a strict sense of justice by feelings of personal friendship. If your own brother is the second lieutenant and you find him unfit to hold the commission, eliminate him. If you don't, your lack of moral courage may result in the loss of valuable lives. If, on the other hand, you are called upon for a recommendation concerning a man whom, for personal reasons, you dislike, do not fail to do him full justice. Remember that your aim is the general good, not the satisfaction of an individual grudge.

I am taking it for granted that you have physical courage. I need not tell you how necessary that is.

Courage is more than bravery. Bravery is fearlessness—the absence of fear. The merest dolt may be brave because he lacks the mentality to appreciate his danger; he doesn't know enough to be afraid. Courage, however, is that firmness of spirit, that moral backbone which, while fully appreciating the danger involved, nevertheless goes on with the undertaking. Bravery is physical courage, is mental and moral. You may be cold all over, your hands may tremble, your legs may quake, your knees be ready to give way—that is fear. If nevertheless you go forward, in spite of this physical defection you continue to lead your men against the enemy, you have courage. The physical manifestations of fear will pass away. You may never experience them but once. They are the "buck fever" of the hunter who tries to shoot his first deer. You must not give way to them.

A number of years ago, while taking a course in demolitions, the class of which I was a member, was handling dynamite. The instructor said, regarding its manipulation, "I must caution you gentlemen to be



careful in the use of these explosives. One man has but one accident." And so I would caution you. If you give way to the fear that will doubtless beset you in your first action; if you show the white feather; if you let your men go forward while you hunt a shell-crater, you will never again have the opportunity of leading those men.

Use judgment, in calling on your men for displays of physical courage or bravery. Don't ask any man to go where you would not go yourself. If your common sense tells you that the place is too dangerous for you to venture into, then it is too dangerous for him. You know his life is as valuable to him as yours is to you. Occasionally some of your men must be exposed to danger which you cannot share. A message must be taken across a fire-swept zone. You call for volunteers. If your men know you, and know that you are "right" you will never lack volunteers; for they will know your heart is in your work, that you are giving your country the best you have, that you would willingly carry the message yourself if you could. Your example and enthusiasm will have inspired them.

And lastly, if you aspire to leadership, I would urge you to study men. Get under their skins, and find out what is inside. Some men are quite different from what they appear to be on the surface. Determine the workings of their minds. Much of General Robert E. Lee's success as a leader may be ascribed to his ability as a psychologist. He knew most of his opponents from West Point days; knew the workings of their minds. He believed that they would do certain things under certain circumstances. In nearly every case, he was able to anticipate their movements and block the execution. You cannot know your opponents in this war, in the same way. But you can know your own men. You can study each to determine wherein lies his strength and his weakness. Which man can be relied upon to the last gasp and which cannot. Know your men, know your business, know yourself.

Only three weeks remained. Early in November there had been a fall of snow. The men were kept out of the trenches and off the ranges, but doubled up in lectures and study.

Three Friday nights were set aside for entertainments by the men. It was explained by the Commanding Officer that the work was compulsory and a part of their training.

The first was a minstrel show given by the members of the Kansas-Colorado-Missouri Regiment. Following is the program:

1. Opening Chorus—Medley, arranged by Candidate Booth, Fifteenth Battery.
2. Solo—"Joan of Arc," Candidate Payne, Eighth Company.
3. Song—"Sleepy Rag," Candidate Childs, Second Company.
4. Song—"Somewhere in France Is the Lily," Candidate Nathan, Third Company.
5. Solo—"There's a Long, Long Trail," Candidate Frank Hughes, Fifth Company.
6. Song—"Yaaka Hula Hicky Dula," Candidate Jack Hughes, Sixth Company.
7. The Yale Quartette—"Doan' You Cry, My Honey," Candidates Witte, Bate, Park, Nathan.
8. Solo—"Can't You Hear Me Calling, Caroline," Candidate Witte, Eighth Company.

Intermission five minutes.

1. The First Company Vocal Grenadiers—Candidates Fairchild, Foote, Johnson, Dubin, Kluss, Mills, Strecker, Bate, Harrison.

2. Specialty—"If I Were Mr. Morgan," "The Irish Jubilee," Candidate Childs, Second Battery.

3. Hawaiian Quartette—"Meleana E," "Halawa," Medley, Candidate Gibb (Aeia) Oahu, T. H.), Candidates Hilton, Miller, Thompson, Third Company.

4. The Charge of the Black Brigade—Corporal Croft, Privates Saxton, Lindsey, Joslin, Second Class Private Heity.

5. Finale—Closing Chorus—Patriotic, arranged by Candidate Booth, Fifteenth Battery. The entire company.

Tableau.

The next week a vaudeville show was given by the Michigan-Wisconsin Regiment under the direction of Candidate Frank R. Adams, formerly of Hough & Adams, author of many successful plays.

The work of preparation was done with difficulty as the men were in the trenches all week, but on Friday night, the Gymnasium was a real show land and hundreds of trench-wearied veterans and uneasy candidates welcomed a real diversion for an evening.

They presented the following program:

1. "Have a Heart"—Candidate Snyder and Candidates Gillette, Collette, Boardman, R. D. Cooper, Lewis and Pierce, Third Battery.

2. "The Fourth Battery Rides Away"—Candidates Hartesvelt, Nahikian, Leek, Stewart and Kitson, Fourth Battery.

3. Accordeon Specialty—Candidates Schneider and Bechtold, Eleventh Company.

4. Songs—Candidate Jenkin, Third Battery.

5. "Prisoners at Large"—Candidates Dunne, Story, Brickhead, Stanton, Porter, Crane and Reed, Fifth Battery.

6. "Princess Ino"—Psychic Demonstration—Candidates Gruetner and Torson, Fifth Battery.

7. "Prepare for Action"—Candidates Brookhart and Talkes, Third Battery.

8. Songs—Candidates Henning, Dunne, Thomas and Weller, Fifth Battery.

9. "Gravy"—Candidates Geert and Parchor, Tenth Company.

10. "My Honolulu Honey Lou"—Candidate Millet and Candidates Snyder, Gillette, Collette, Mahon, Pierce, Lewis, Lane, Boardman, Frost, Norton, Tait, Tilleson, Wells, Cooper, Quinnell, Thomas, Bennett, Knutson, Baldwin, Vogel, Brant, Johnston and Roark.

The final show was given by the Illinois Regiment. It began with a play entitled, "Inertia," written by J. Lee Nichols of the British Army, with Candidate Dick Travers as the star. This was followed by a comedy sketch entitled "Barracks Bust," and another, "Third Regiment Hash," in which "Sergeant Hill," of Small Problems of Infantry fame made his first entrance on the dramatic stage.

One of the best features of the entertainment was the Third Regiment Glee Club and Orchestra, which had been suddenly whipped into shape by Candidate Hodge of the Eighteenth Company, formerly bandmaster for Ringling Brothers Circus.

All candidates agreed that nothing could beat the three entertainments given and the applause and enthusiasm throughout repaid the extra effort and time given.

The final week in the trenches—the third in the series—began on the twelfth week. The instructors desired during this week to teach the following lessons:

1. Camouflage of Trenches.—The student officers camouflaged the important sections of the trenches, the machine gun emplacements, battery supports. Part of it was a work of art.
2. Organization of the Position.—This included posting of sentinels; relief of sentinels; posting of observers; relief of observers; posting of watches; relief of watches; giving the alarm in case of troop attack or a gas attack and other matters relating to interior life of the trenches.
3. Providing against night attacks by patrols in No Man's Land.
4. Construction of barbed wire entanglements.
5. Communication between the different parts of Trench System by chains of runners and communication with the artillery support by means of rockets, etc. Drill in the placing and firing of flares.
6. Drill in offensive and defensive attacks and general maneuvers by day and night.

The week went off fine. The three months' work of instruction, training and organization were beginning to tell. There was confidence, earnestness and rapid movement. Underlying it all was the constant pressure of the fact that probably the next trial out in the trenches would be in far away France.

The movements in the trenches and in the attacks went off like clock work. The night was illumined by constant setting off of flares, the sharp cracking of rifles and the whirr and crack of the bursting rockets, while the boom of the heavy guns carried far distant and kept the North Shore awake through a large part of the night and brought hundreds from all sections who witnessed the night movements from the central road.

The "Reveille" said, "Tuesday night's sham battle was the most interesting and spectacular held at Fort Sheridan. Seven companies under command of Major H. R. Smalley attacked the trenches, defended by eleven companies under command of Major C. A. Bach. The attack came in waves, twenty minutes apart, running from the East to the West Sectors.

All commands were given by rockets and signal fires. Thirteen trench mortars firing aerial bombs simulated exploding shells over the trenches and No Man's Land. Star shells, flares, rockets and "Bengal" lights kept up a constant illumination and the booming of rockets and rifles in the hands of 2,000 fighting men made the work most realistic yet attempted."

During the week one of the officers took some friends to dinner at a neighborhood hotel. This hotel had prospered largely during the Camps and had always been particularly gracious to the men at Fort Sheridan.

The proprietor's humor seemed to be way off. He called the officer aside and told him that the big guns woke up some of his nervous guests in the middle of the night and that there were a lot of complaints from people who came out there to be quiet.



The officer listened to him courteously and attentively and then without a smile on his face, replied, "Leave it to me. I will fix it up all right. I will communicate with headquarters and have them stop the war."

The last week in the trenches gave both officers and men new confidence and a deep sense of satisfaction for all the work done, and helped to deepen ties of friendship and personal acquaintance already strong among the men. Assisting Senior Instructor Major Cromwell Stacey in all the plans for trench work, were Major Solbert of the Engineers and Captain Georges Etienne Bertrand, whose wealth of experience and practical knowledge were a great

In closing his service at Fort Sheridan and before going to Camp Grant, Captain Bertrand wrote this letter to the men of the Camp:  
factor in the rapid development of the student candidates.

My dear Comrades:

You will soon receive your commissions. And now you, in your turn, are called to lead men into battle. You will do it with the double application of audacity and that efficiency which every American puts into practice when he treats of a business matter. You will do it also with that positive consciousness of the right road, that freshness of sentiment, that enthusiasm which characterizes your people when it concerns a moral matter. As I have written over there to my chiefs, to my friends and also to that little family which I left for a time, the officers and men of my battalion—I have no fears about seeing you at work. In fact, I am confident of the work which you are going to accomplish because of the results which you have gained here in three months. It was not possible to do more in this space of time. I do not say that you are military experts, but this war, in its application, is not a science, it is a practical art. You will be good workmen, for you have a clear and general knowledge of your trade. You are qualified to take a command. Now you must bend your efforts toward two points. I have the privilege of giving you this last advice. First, train yourself in leading your unit—that is to say, practice your command on the ground, make rapid decisions, and make them well, because on them depends the life of the men who follow you, and therefore they are the very element of success. Then perfect your instruction by going into details, particularly into those which concern the specialties born of this war. You will see according as you study them what value they have. For him who has faith, the command of a company under fire has a powerful attraction. One of my comrades said, "War would have passionate interest without shells, bullets, mud or barbed wire." He was right, but he could have added, at the risk of complimenting himself: "It is that which makes it inspiring."

If I have had some influence on the course of your military instruction, I am happy and grateful. My help would have been impossible without your indulgence and good will. I thank you with all my heart. I thank your instructors who have made my task easy, Colonel Ryan, Commandant of the Camp; Lieut.-Col. Stacey, senior instructor, and all the officers, my comrades, with whom we have co-operated in the common task. In particular the collaboration which Major O. N. Solbert and I have brought to bear on the drawing up of our lectures remains as one of the most vivid memories of my mission as a French officer in this country.

There is also something for which I wish to thank you which does not transmit itself into tangible and material form. It is the sympathy





CAPT. GEORGES ETIENNE BERTRAND

which you have shown me, it is the welcome you have given me here. I will never forget the sight of you as an audience when I addressed you. Your eyes were so bright and so clear, your smiles were so frank, your appreciation was so loyal and so spontaneous, that fearful at the beginning of my speech to hurl myself before you "over the top," I felt at ease in the middle of it, and toward the end I did not want to stop. I have come to love you as I have loved my officers and my chassesurs. And it is not without a heart wrench that I say to you "adieu." I do not think there is any people more hospitable than yours. In the circle of our work, in the atmosphere of the post, you have proved it to me, as I have felt it with emotion in the larger frame of the social life of America.

And now, continue to work until the end, until victory. The date is immaterial, since it will come. I have even heard it said here through courtesy to me that the United States owed a debt to France, because France had assisted at its birth and at the beginning of its formidable entrance into contemporary history. Be that as it may, if it were true as those pretend who do not know us, that France before this war was very ill, was already dead, if this were true, then you may be sure that the great American Republic will assist in the near future to the rebirth of the old, but always glorious France.

CAPTAIN G. E. BERTRAND,  
Sixth Battalion de Chasseurs Alpine,  
On Mission to the United States of America.

During the last week, which might be fittingly entitled "Worry Week," there were many minor happenings. There was a review by the Governors of Kansas and Michigan and the Commanding Officer. There was the farewell reception in the Gymnasium on the last Sunday evening with addresses by the Commanding Officer, Colonel James A. Ryan, Major E. J. Vattman, Chaplain of both Camps; W. F. Hypes, representing the Y. M. C. A., and Myron E. Adams, Director of Morale.

Those who had a chance to look the three regiments in the face that Sunday night as one after another they marched into the hall and took their places, will not soon forget, the wonderful good spirit, the high purpose or the strong manliness of these men. It was the privilege of a lifetime to have had these associations—to have been even for a time part of an organization that was made up of the best men ever.

There were 4,000 nervous, anxious men trying to smile and work and sleep that last week, but "Their minds had but a single thought." Those who had been at the First Camp will recall the same experience. All pride, confidence and assurance seemed to depart. There were no exceptions. It was a week of real humiliation.

The state of mind was hard to describe. Probably it was much harder inside than even the outside impression. It might be compared to a man just about to hear the decision of a jury that is to acquit or convict him; a man waiting to hear what his beloved is going to say to his proposal, or the man who hesitates to open the business letter on his desk which will make or break him.



AN AIRPLANE VIEW OF THE WOODEN BARRACKS

The morning finally came when the candidates were slated to appear before the examining board. They didn't say much. Some sat on the edges of their bunks, others walked aimlessly around. The company humorist, with his teeth chattering, tried to pull something funny, but it sounded like a laugh at a funeral. They looked at each other and then fell to musing.

Then the sergeant, as nervous as the rest appeared, and with an air about as snappy as a conscientious objector on police duty, said "Fall in."

They fell in. It was the strangest company formation in the entire Camp. Like a winding snake it watched outside the door. Sometimes when we see some self-confident ex-officer striding down Michigan avenue we think of how he looked that morning as he approached the judgment place where sat Colonel Ryan, Major Stacey and his regimental battalion and company commanders.

The door opens. A name is called. What will it mean? Success or failure—a majority or nothing. The victim steps out—the center of staring eyes and burdened hearts. He starts for the door—tries to smile, but no smile will come.

He has planned every step in advance. He has dreamed about it all night—he approaches the mess hall where the board is sitting, stumbles on the step and almost falls headlong. His plans are gone—the Red Tape is cut into smithereens. The door opens and he finds himself inside.

What is he there for? Shall he salute? What will he do with his hands? Must he stand at attention or at ease? Should he smile and be natural or be stern and severe?



FATHER "WENT WEST" "OVER THERE"

"Your name," someone asks. He remembers that. Other questions follow equally simple. Are they asking him such easy ones because they think he doesn't know anything more? Then they ask him one which makes him stumble and he wishes they hadn't.

They don't seem to be listening to what he says anyway. They are glancing at his reports on that piece of paper. What is there on it? Have they located the time he dropped his gun or the time he gave the wrong command and spoiled the company formation? Has the company commander noted the period when he was discouraged and blue and didn't keep up the pace?

Now they are looking the candidate over. He is tall and thin; he wishes he was stocky and fat. He is stout and short. He wishes he was as thin as a bean pole. He is past forty. He wishes he was twenty-five. He is twenty-two. He wishes he was past forty. He is a college graduate and a lawyer—he wishes he was a mechanic or a miner. Just for a moment to be somebody else, the man they are looking for.

He is asked other questions. Then the board seems to be in a dispute. Someone is against him. He knew it all the time. They had it in for him because, etc. Then a crisp command—"That will do! You may go!" What will do? Why must he go? Go out of this room and let them talk about him behind his back. Not he. He almost forgets he is a soldier.

He looks at them. They are no longer interested. Another number and another name are before him. Twenty-three is on his way. He must do some-



thing. He is still a soldier. There is something a soldier does when he withdraws from his superior officer even when he is sore. Subconsciously he is sure of that. He hesitates, hoping it will come to him.

His head does not work, but his feet will. Suddenly they act. He opens the door, passes out into the open air. The cool breezes waken his soldier sense. HE HAS FORGOTTEN TO SALUTE! Now it is too late. What a tale. He has traveled these three months along the path of training and discipline to forget the simplest act of army discipline? He recognizes his comrades who, all in turn, go through the same experience.

The commissions were given out on Monday and with them an assignment to duty. Of course there were happy surprises and disappointments. Some three thousand new officers were made that day for the field forces of the Army.

One unfortunate rookie who had carelessly but freely shown his bunkies a nice pair of gold oak leaves for his majority, which he had bought at the beginning of the Camp was compelled to go out and buy the single gold bar of "the shave-tail" and he was lucky at that.

After the newly-commissioned officers had seen their assignments there was many changes of plan. More than 1,500 were ordered to immediate service overseas. Some to put into practice what they had begun to learn in the protected area of Fort Sheridan.

All was hustle and haste. Only time to buy equipment, to say good-bye to friends and to take the train back home before entering on the great adventure.



HARRY E. WEESE  
Assistant Treasurer Ft. Sheridan  
Association

It was at this time the Fort Sheridan Association first showed its worth, as thousands of men reaped its benefits in decreased cost of equipment and loans amounting to more than one hundred and fifty thousand dollars. There was a deep human tie in the Fort Sheridan Camp of friendship and mutual confidence out of which such an idea was born and made practical. It was with real hope of a perpetual friendship that these days were ended.

As the last man left the Camp behind him and moved toward his home and afterward toward the great test beyond, the real purpose of these camps became known and the final record was written—written in the service of thousands of leaders in camps and on far battlefields. Their spirit never faltered. Their courage and ability surpassed even our own faith in them. If we could only

record what they had done this book would be complete. We can only introduce into this volume the pictures and final records of those who never came back.

## The Test of Their Training Was the Strength and Spirit of Their Service—A Matchless, Deathless Record—of Some Among the Many Who Made the Supreme Sacrifice.

Extracts from Articles—Citations—Letters—"From Over There"

### THE BATTLEFIELD OF SERGY

(Cabled by an Eye-witness)

The American Front! There's a meadow of memories today at Sergy. Back home Americans may remember the thrill they got when they read in their newspapers how husky American doughboys met the flower of the German Army—the picked Prussian Guard—and licked him in good American fashion. They may recall that Sergy changed hands nine times in the fighting that swayed back and forth over the town and the field. They may know now, as was stated then, that not a battlefield in all battle-torn France has seen more desperate conflict than this.

But today all is sunny and peaceful around Sergy. One must look beneath the fast-growing wheat and oats of the green hillside to see the countless evidences of the battle. Only it is a strange carpet and one that has not yet, in a month's time, had time to weave its greenery over bare graves, pitifully bare, under which repose heroic American dead and over which defiantly waves the Red, White and Blue for which they died in glory.

Below the meadow lies Sergy, the powdered ruin of a city, its houses tumbled in shaky cardboard shapes where American artillery and American machine gun fire—even American hands—pulled it down, but it is the ground above that thrills the most. Almost every square yard has its evidence of how Americans fought and died. Not a month's kindly sunshine and cooling rains, not even the Army of Reclamation that travels back of the Army of Occupation has yet effaced these marks of conflict.

The dead are gone, of course. Crosses rear above the grass. The sun slants on American identification discs tacked to the arms, showing where American dead sleep in the peace that knows no wars.

Back in a little clump of woods above the slope, American soldiers evidently prepared for battle. Still tucked in a splinter of sapling—cut down by a German shell—is a bit of trench mirror. Some husky American boy smoothed his hair by its reflection, perhaps shaved as he joyously prepared for battle.

Here it was also that these boys stripped for action. An overcoat lies dropped on the ground exactly as it was thrown from some pair of stalwart shoulders as they sturdily bore an American rifle forward toward Germany.

A shattered rifle butt tells another story.

In two or three hurriedly scooped out shelters, there are still blue-green German uniforms—their wearers killed or fled back as the Americans came victoriously on.

A perfect litter of letters, of shaving paste, of toothbrushes, of extra shoes, of broken belts, predominates everywhere as one walks onward and

downward toward Sergy. They crunch under foot. They lie in heaps and mounds next to tiny little scoops in the ground where some American boys stooped close to get shelter from the deadly rain of steel and lead that swept into their faces. They line the rims of queer inverted cone-shaped holes in the ground that one knows from the churned-up soil, where shells from the German batteries landed.

Splinters of those same shells clanked with metallic sound with the empty cartridge shells. American "tin hats" are strewn around. Some are seared and torn, some are punctured in such fashion that one knows that if worn the head it covered must have been torn.

Further on down, thrice as much litter tells where the German line finally wavered and broke and swept back on Sergy. The gray-green overcoats, tunics, gas masks and even small tent flaps proclaim eloquently how hot must have been the fighting there and how hurriedly the Boche slipped down the hill in front of the Americans.

Here and there is an American uniform, not many, but they show how the two lines must have met and struggled back and forth.

Just back of this someone has mercifully ploughed under what must have been the greatest ruin and litter of all.

One comes almost to the village and looks back over the greening ground; silhouetted on the horizon a new forest has grown up. It is a forest of American graves and American crosses where the seeds of death sown in that inferno have blossomed their crop.

Close to the winding country road is one group just a little more pretentious than the rest.

One cross stands a little more proudly erect in its vigil over the sleeping legions. It broods over two smaller ones inclosed in a rudely constructed little fence. One goes closer. The largest cross bears on its sweeping arm, written in black pencil, the inscription "Lieutenant Lee N. Wall, St. Louis, Missouri" [18th Co. 2nd Fort Sheridan R. O. T. C.]. And below, half-obliterated by the rain and weather are written the lines, "He met his God like a soldier." And below boldly, so that all may read: "Killed in action, July 31st, 1918." Atop the cross, tacked on, is the gold bar that the lieutenant once bore so gallantly on his shoulder.

The two graves on either side show he died beside two of his own dough-boys—an officer fighting side by side with his men.

One hesitates to push back a fast-coloring and slowly yellowing slip of cardboard that is tacked square on the grass where Lieutenant Wall lies; but one edge shows the face of a smilingly happy baby and the ink on the back of the photograph carried some inscription of love and cheer.

There is a memory in every inch of Sergy.

There will be memories ever proud in the hearts of mothers, sisters, fathers, brothers and friends of those who lie buried there.

There must be a reverent memory in the hearts of all Americans who may come later to know what Sergy meant.

---

### A CITATION

For extraordinary heroism in action northeast of Chateau Thierry, France, 28th July, 1918, 1st Lieutenant Bernard Van't Hof, M. Co., 168th Infantry [4th Company, Fort Sheridan R. O. T. C.], was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross, September 2, 1918, with the following citation: "He directed his platoon so skillfully in the attack near Sergy, and conducted him-

self with such bravery and fearlessness, that his men captured six machine guns from the Prussian Guards and took twenty-five prisoners. The guns were then used with effect in driving the enemy from their positions."

The Adjutant General of the Army has been requested to present this cross to you.

By command of General Pershing.

---

### HIS POSTHUMOUS LETTER TO HIS MOTHER

Mother:

If such a thing should happen that some Hun should beat me to it, I want my family should feel only proud that I was permitted to die for so just a cause and that you, my Mother and sisters were permitted to give your son and brother to this Cause.

Don't let anyone console you about your "poor son." I'm not your "poor son." I may not be so wealthy so far as earthly treasures go but have indeed been rich in being able to give what I have, and you have, to my country, and you may be sure that I went out like a man; with my face toward the foe, a smile on my lips and a prayer in my heart.

I'm only sorry for you, and that my Father couldn't have been proud of me too, in this.

BERNARD.

---

### A CITATION

"Holliday, Harry A., First Lieutenant, 30th Infantry. For extraordinary heroism in action near Mezy, France, July 15, 1918. Although wounded during the enemy's barrage, Lieutenant Holliday remained in charge of his gun squad, protecting it from the flank with a pistol and hand grenades. He was again wounded by a hand grenade, but persisted in protecting the flank of the gun, though the enemy had advanced as close as the muzzle. After keeping his gun in action for ten hours, he organized a platoon of his gunners and stragglers and fought a retiring action for over a mile. He remained with his men until ordered to the hospital on account of his wounds. Home address, Dr. G. A. Holliday, Traverse City, Mich. [Second Camp, 11th Company, R. O. T. C. Late reports state that the Medal of Honor has been awarded.]

---

### A CITATION

The Commanding General of the American Expeditionary Forces has awarded the Distinguished Service Cross posthumously to your husband, 1st Lieutenant Harry H. Marsh, 30th Infantry [18th Company, Second Fort Sheridan R. O. T. C.], for "extraordinary heroism in action near Cunel, France, October 14, 1918." Lieutenant Marsh with a force of fifty men took a line of trenches, at the same time capturing prisoners greatly in excess of the members of his own command. It was due to his gallant example that this feat was accomplished. He was killed by machine gun fire as the trench was taken.

The Quartermaster General of the Army has been directed to cause the Distinguished Service Cross to be forwarded to you.



### A CITATION

General Michael J. Lenihan, Headquarters of the 77th Division in France, recorded in the following general orders of the Division, a tribute to the valorous conduct of the following officer who has distinguished himself by his splendid courage, service and sacrifice, the citation reads:

"Lieut. Frank Talbot Montgomery, 305th Infantry [3rd Company, 1st Fort Sheridan R. O. T. C.] (deceased), did on Oct. 3rd, 1918, in the Bois de la Naza, Argonne Forest, proceed under the command of one other officer with a detachment of the 305th Infantry, Machine Gun Co., into an exposed position in order to beat down enemy fire and thus facilitate the infantry's advance; the commander of the detachment was killed by enemy shell fire, and at the same time Lieut. Montgomery was mortally wounded. Yet, he took command and refused to be evacuated until he had given orders for the carrying out of the mission; in so doing, he not only set a fine example for his men, but also displayed exceptional devotion to duty."

---

### A CITATION

The Commander-in-Chief has awarded the Distinguished Service Cross posthumously to 1st Lieut. Isaac V. Goltra, Co. D, 23rd Infantry, 2nd Division [2nd Co., First Fort Sheridan R. O. T. C.], for "extraordinary heroism in action in the Chateau Thierry section, France, June 6 and 7, 1918. Lieut. Goltra exhibited exceptional self-sacrifice and courage in the face of heavy machine gun fire, promptly taking command of his platoon when its leader was killed and fearlessly leading its advance. The second day of the attack he was killed while directing his platoon through a heavy German barrage."

---

### A CITATION AND A MOTHER'S TRIBUTE

The Commander-in-Chief has awarded the Distinguished Service Cross posthumously to Lieutenant Paul Waples Derrickson, 28th Infantry [22nd Company, Second Fort Sheridan R. O. T. C.], for extraordinary heroism in action at Cantigny, France, 28th May, 1918. "He courageously went forward with his platoon and reached the position he had been ordered to take. Fearlessly walking up and down his line, he cheered and directed the work of his men until he was killed."

---

### A MOTHER'S TRIBUTE TO HER DISTINGUISHED SON, PAUL DERRICKSON

"Dear Sir:—

"Your kind sympathy so much appreciated. I have tried so often to write you but sometimes I must say it is impossible.

"I have received so many letters from his college presidents, his professors, his employers covering his work from the age of fifteen. It has been so comforting to me to know that other people always appreciated him. I want to tell you a few things about my boy so that you will know him better too.

"From his boyhood he was always so fond of me, and used to say he was going to be a great man some day, so at the age of fifteen he finished gram-

mar school and went to New York. There he stayed for two years working during the day for one firm from 7 a. m. until 6 p. m.—for another from 8 p. m. to 12 p. m. and on Sundays for another.

Then he came home and worked two years more. By that time he went to the academy, working always at some extra task. Later he entered Dwight working at night as advertising agent for the New York Times. The next fall he entered Washington and Lee University. There he was manager of the college paper, also the Student Hotel for a while until he found he could not stand it all.

He worked all vacation until he graduated at law, then went to Chicago and worked in the Executive Department of Sears, Roebuck & Co. At night he attended Kent Law School.

"To the best of my knowledge he has not taken three weeks' vacation since he was twelve years of age and I have not bought him a suit of clothes since then or given him a dollar. Now, that was not because he had to, that was the unusual part of the boy, but because he was so responsible, so independent and he was always helping others.

"His father died in 1913 just as he was entering college. Of course after that I could not help him, but before I could if he would let me. His friends who knew him best have told me since, he had done work enough for any man at the age of fifty.

"He had just attained the place where it was not so hard for him to go forward and enjoy some ease when Uncle Sam called. He asked for the privilege of being the first to register in his district and was granted it.

"It was so hard for me to let him go, as his brother was already a member of the National Guard, 4th Virginia. I felt that if one went that I should have one left at home to take care of his sister and me. But when I would argue, he would say, 'Mamma, you did not raise slackers. I can do more really fighting for you than I can staying back.'

"Then I would say, 'Son, why will you and your brother go to the slaughter pen as I see the infantry?' He would say, 'Mother our physical examinations are perfect.' Then he went to the Fort Sheridan Officers Training Camp. A year ago yesterday he wired me these words: 'Mamma, my happiest Thanksgiving I made my commission.'

"From then until Christmas he traveled for Uncle Sam downing German propaganda, arriving home Christmas day. He gave all of his time after the camp to the government except the brief stay for the holidays.

"On the eleventh of January, he and I went to New York City to report for overseas. He sailed January 20, 1918. All his letters were so cheerful, begging me not to worry, he was coming back so much better than he went over. That was his plan, but God willed it otherwise. He sent a letter to his brother-in-law for me written May 15th to be opened in case the enemy knocked him out for good, and in that letter as all others, he still planned for me as if he was going on a long journey. And his last message was 'Au revoir till we meet again.'"

---

LETTER FROM LIEUTENANT ADRIAN C. EDWARDS, CARROLLTON,  
ILL. [22nd Company, Second Fort Sheridan R. O. T. C.], TO HIS  
MOTHER—READ BEFORE CONGRESS

"Somewhere-in-France, June 12, 1918.

"My dear Mother: I am about to go into battle and have instructed the company clerk to send you this letter in case I become a casualty, hence the receipt of this letter by you will indicate that I am either with God or a pris-

oner in the hands of the enemy. Since I will never become a prisoner of the Huns, if I remain conscious and able to fight, it is doubtful if I will ever be an inmate of a German prison camp.

"Do not grieve that I am among the missing, but rather rejoice that you have given a son in sacrifice to make the greatest military caste of all times lay down the sword, to save civilization, to prevent future wars, to punish the Huns—who have disregarded every law of God and mankind, whose only god is the god of war and military force—and to make the world safe for democracy. I desire that you view the matter in the light and spirit of the Spartan mothers of old, who, when their sons went forth to battle for freedom and their native land, said to their sons: 'Either come home proudly bearing your shield before you or upon it.'

"War was absolutely necessary on the part of my country, and, although I was 34 years old and nobody expected me to go, yet some one had to go; some one must make the sacrifice; some mother must lose her son.

"In the light of these facts, and knowing our country's great need, I volunteered and have never for one moment regretted my decision, and I will not, although my life and the useful career must end. Life is not the highest boon of existence. There are ideals that are superhuman, interests greater than life itself, for which it is worth while fighting, suffering and dying.

"If possible, after the war, I would like for my remains to be brought to America and interred at White Hall. I have provided well for your support, as I have a \$10,000 insurance policy with the Government and several thousand with the old-line companies. My friend, Thompson, and Jess have these policies and other valuable papers.

"Good-bye, mother; I will see you in the next world. You may know that I died fighting for you, my country, and all that life holds dear.

"Your son,

ADRIAN."

---

### A CITATION

Theodore Hoyer [9th Company, Second Fort Sheridan R. O. T. C.], serving with the famous Second Division in the Chateau Thierry Drive, who had been through the hard fighting of many days, writes to his wife on the Fourth of July, 1918, as follows:

"On the Fourth of July I was in the front line. A number of men from each company were sent to Paris to represent the division. On returning, these men told me that the orators in the various banquet halls all referred to our Division as the 'glorious regiments which saved Paris.' Nothing in Paris was too good for these boys. Naturally, we are quite proud now. While Paris was celebrating the Fourth, we were being mercilessly shelled in our position. A feeling of great exhilaration went through my whole being when I thought that I, poor little 'IQ,' should be on the line doing my little bit, but yet my best bit, in holding the line, so that the people back there in Paris might enjoy the Fourth. It shall always be the greatest Fourth of July in my experience. Many men were decorated by General Pershing for special bravery, and they deserve the honor. As for me, it took all my physical energy and moral stamina to carry out my orders. Don't expect any hero stunts from me. A few who want to be especially heroic come out alive, but most of them die. This is no war for grandstand plays. Hard, earnest work and saving of your own men's lives, if you can do so and still carry out orders, is my policy. If orders come to gain an objective which cannot be got except through a specially difficult and heroic effort, why then, of course, we shall not fail to play



our part; you can trust us for that. But I have never believed in having your men slaughtered uselessly. This is a Hun idea, not an American. As it is, I have lost more men than I care to tell about."

Shortly afterward, Lieutenant Hoyer was killed.

Here is the letter which his Commanding Officer wrote, concerning the manner of his death:

On July 18th your husband, who was an officer in my company, attacked the Germans along with the rest of us, at a point just about southwest of Soissons. I saw him just as the company started out. He was at the head of his platoon, and strolling along as though out for a pleasure walk. After the battle I learned from his men that he was calm and cool during the whole attack; and that his actions and his manner of unconcern for the bullets that were flying about gave them great confidence and courage.

"Lieutenant Hoyer carried his platoon through to the objective and then ordered the men to 'dig in' and get under cover. While they were doing this he noticed several wounded men, lying in the open, exposed to machine gun fire and snipers' bullets. He called for volunteers to go with him to bring in the wounded and, with two non-commissioned officers, he went out and carried back three of the wounded. He started on his second trip, but just as he passed a stone wall several rifles opened fire on the party and your husband, who was in the lead, fell forward on his face. The rifle fire was getting very close to them, so the other men had to leave Lieutenant Hoyer and get under fire.

"I was your husband's company commander and I thought a great deal of him, as a soldier and as a gentleman—all of the men were very fond of him, too."

---

Here is a strange aftermath of the War—a type of heroism which happens not merely at the front, but wherever real men face a great emergency.

Among the many instructors at the First Fort Sheridan Camp was a Captain of Artillery named Harold Hubert Bateman. He was 28 years old when the war started. He had been in the army since 1909, served two years in the Philippines, was in the Mexican Expeditionary Forces, and had been instructor at Fort Sheridan and Plattsburg. During the war he commanded the 16th Field Artillery of the Fourth Division, in the Chateau Thierry, Marne, St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives, where he made a name for himself, both as to his ability and his courage. He typified all that was best in the Regular Army officer; a very quiet, simple man, thoroughly interested in his work, efficient in his knowledge of artillery operations and wonderfully interested in the care of the men who served under him. He was the kind of a man that would be followed blindly by his men, not merely because he was courageous, but because he had a real gift in showing his consideration for them. He knew that the power to command was not an arbitrary one, but that it grew out of the mutual relationship of dependency between officers and men.

After returning from his services abroad, Colonel Bateman was stationed at Fort Sill, Okla. Late on July 4, 1919, Private Joe Bukoby, of the 14th Field Artillery, was riding along the bank near Medicine Creek. Colonel Bateman had been fishing nearby and saw Private Bukoby thrown from his horse in a deep and dangerous water. As the man was unable to swim, Colonel Bateman rushed to his assistance and swam out to him. The soldier grabbed hold of Colonel Bateman in such a way as to prevent him from giving any material assistance. The Colonel could have broken the hold and left the man to his fate, but he refused to do this. He tried his best to struggle



with the soldier and to bring him back in safety to the bank, but both sank. They rose to the surface and Captain LeGette, who had been nearby, rushed in and tried to help him, but all three went down. Captain LeGette, however, was able to save himself, and the Colonel of the regiment and the private in the ranks, with their arms about each other, lay down in Hoyl's Hole in Medicine Creek. Colonel Bateman leaves a wife and a little girl. It is not in vain that a Lieutenant Colonel, commanding a regiment, should offer up the supreme sacrifice for an enlisted man that happened not to be even a member of his own command.

---

### A LETTER

In closing, just a word from the bravest of the brave—a wife and three little girls who gave their best with as brave a heart as the strongest who went over the top:

"I wish I were able to tell you how much your kind letter meant to me at the time when there was such a great big ache in our hearts, but words seem to fail, and I can only say to you, and to Mr. Moseley's [Captain Arthur Eames Moseley, 23rd Company, Second R. O. T. C.] Brother Officers, 'Thank you,' not only for your kind expressions of sympathy, but for your interest in us. We have three little girls: Lily, aged twelve; Frances, ten, and Olive, nine. Lily is in the seventh grade; Frances in the sixth, and Olive in the fourth.

"They have been very brave and a great comfort to me. They said, while their eyes were filled with tears, 'Mother, dear, you know Daddy died just like he would have chosen to die, right in the front line, leading his men, and we are just going to help you do all we can, until victory is won.'

"Of course, we get dreadfully lonely sometimes, but there is only joy in our hearts that we were able to give our very best for the cause of freedom. His sacrifice and ours was made willingly, and we are trusting daily for strength for every need, and our Heavenly Father is not failing us."

“To such lives there is no end”



Roster  
The Second Officers'  
Training Camp

Fort Sheridan, Illinois  
August 27, 1917 to Nov. 28, 1917



## 11th REGIMENT

### FIRST BATTERY

CAPTAIN O. B. MILLER, Commanding  
 FIRST LIEUTENANT PAUL ROBERTS  
 FIRST LIEUTENANT HOWARD L. HICKSTAFF

ABBOTT, J. B.  
 St. Louis, Mo.  
 AINSWORTH, W. L.  
 Wichita, Kans.

BAIRD, F. G.  
 Abingdon, Ill.  
 BARROWS, J. S.  
 Denver, Colo.  
 BECK, H. T.  
 Gypsum, Kans.  
 BELL, W. F.  
 Kansas City, Mo.  
 BERGIER, F.  
 Manhattan, Kans.  
 BERRY, C. W.  
 Kansas City, Mo.

BLATTERMAN, E.  
 St. Louis, Mo.  
 BOLAND, J. P.  
 Kirkwood, Mo.  
 BONTECON, R.  
 Kansas City, Mo.  
 BOOTH, A. L.  
 Webster Groves, Mo.  
 BOSWORTH, R. C.  
 Denver, Colo.  
 BOTTOM, M. H.  
 Kansas City, Mo.  
 BUCKHANNAN, J. P.  
 Kansas City, Mo.  
 BUSHNELL, A. C.  
 Kansas City, Mo.  
 BUFORD, W.  
 Leavenworth, Kans.

CADMAN, L. E.  
 Kansas City, Mo.  
 CASEMENT, D. D.  
 Manhattan, Kans.  
 CHRISTENSEN, G. B.  
 Denver, Colo.  
 CONNELL, J. J.  
 Topeka, Kans.

CORNELIUS, V. N.  
 Denver, Colo.  
 COSGROVE, M. F.  
 Topeka, Kans.  
 CUSTER, R. E.  
 Hays, Kans.

DEMPSEY, T. H.  
 St. Louis, Mo.  
 DEWY, R. S.  
 Denver, Colo.  
 DIEHL, P. A.  
 Peck, Kans.  
 DOHNER, G. K.  
 Loveland, Colo.  
 DUNSHEE, T. E.  
 Mineral Hot Springs, Colo.

EDWARDS, N. M.  
 Denver, Colo.  
 ERLBROOKS, H. R.  
 Denver, Colo.

FALVEY, J. D.  
 St. Louis, Mo.  
 FARRAR, C. M.  
 St. Louis, Mo.  
 FENTON, J. B.  
 Springfield, Mo.  
 FERRIER, W. T.  
 Ft. Collins, Colo.  
 FILLIUS, R. S.  
 Denver, Colo.  
 FOOTE, MARSHALL W.\*  
 Greeley, Colo.  
 FRANKLIN, C. B.  
 Topeka, Kans.

GREGOR, E. F.  
 Lawson, Okla.  
 HACKSTAFF, H. L.  
 Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 HAFF, C. B.  
 Kansas City, Mo.

\*Deceased.

HAPPEL, A. E.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
HARRIS, GEORGE D.\*  
Franklin, Ky.

HARRIS, J. C.\*  
St. Louis, Mo.

HILL, C. J.  
Muskogee, Okla.

HOLMDEN, R. J.  
Kansas City, Mo.

HOUGHTON, J. K.  
Hamilton, Mo.

HOWARD, G. E.  
So. Pasadena, Cal.

HUDELSON, R. R.  
Columbia, Mo.

HUTTON, A. J.  
Kansas City, Mo.

JOHNSON, O. R.  
Columbia, Mo.

KLEIN, E.  
St. Louis, Mo.

KNAPP, G.  
St. Louis, Mo.

LAMBERT, A. W.  
St. Louis, Mo.

LAPHAM, J.  
St. Louis, Mo.

LEE, W.  
Kansas City, Mo.

LEITCH, W. B.  
Telluride, Colo.

LONGSTRETCH, B.  
St. Louis, Mo.

MACK, E. E.  
La Porte, Ind.

MALTBY, A. L.  
Hutchinson, Kans.

McCLINTOCK, J. K.  
Grand Junction, Colo.

McDERMOTT, G. T.  
Wichita, Kans.

McINTOSH, B. H.  
Los Springs, Kans.

McQUIRE, J.  
Denver, Colo.

MERRIELL, F. C.  
Fruita, Colo.

MILLER, H. R.  
Marion, Kans.

MILLER, H. S.  
Canton, Mo.

MILLER, O. G.  
Athens, Ohio

MOORE, T. E.  
Las Animas, Colo.

NEIMAN, C. M.  
Whitewater, Kans.

OWEN, W. R.  
Denver, Colo.

PAGE, D. G.  
Topeka, Kans.

PALMER, M. G.  
Hope, Kans.

PECK, W. A.  
Denver, Colo.

PEPPARD, J. G.  
Kansas City, Mo.

PERRY, H. W.  
Colorado Springs, Colo.

PIERCE, C. B.  
Kansas City, Mo.

PRESCOTT, C. F.  
St. Louis, Mo.

QUARLES, R. E.  
Denver, Colo.

ROBERTS, P.  
Detroit, Mich.

ROBINSON, E. P.  
St. Louis, Mo.

ROEHRIG, G. F., JR.  
Denver, Colo.

ROVZER, L. H.  
Mexico City, Mex.

SAMES, A. M.  
Centralia, Mo.

SAMPSON, J. E.  
St. Louis, Mo.

SCHINDLER, J. M.  
Denver, Colo.

SCOTT, S. R.  
Culver, Kans.

SHAPCOTT, W. G.  
Colorado Springs, Colo.

SHERRILL, M. H.  
Denver, Colo.

\*Deceased.

SHERMAN, P. A. Colorado Springs, Colo.	TAUSSIG, W. A. Kirkwood, Mo.
SLADE, J. P.* Clay Center, Kans.	TAYLOR, D. P. Denver, Colo.
STEVENSON, C. C. Parsons, Kans.	TREAT, B. F. Lawrence, Kans.
SMITH, J. B. Farmland, Ind.	VAIL, R. W. Kansas City, Mo.
STOPHLET, D. S. Kansas City, Mo.	WALTER, F. M. Christiana, Pa.
STUPP, J. G. St. Louis, Mo.	WARDEN, P. J. McCracken, Kans.
SWOFFORD, J. J., JR.* Kansas City, Mo.	WILLIAMS, H. M. Eureka, Kans.
TALLMADGE, M. P. Denver, Colo.	WHITEHURST, J. W. Salida, Colo.

## SECOND BATTERY

---

MAJOR J. W. E. TAYLOR, Commanding  
CAPTAIN THOMAS L. TAYLOR  
FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLARD BARNHART

AINSLEE, J. E. St. Louis, Mo.	BRONSON, R. Berkeley, Cal.
ANDERSON, H. S. Lindsay, La.	BROOKS, B. Denver, Colo.
BAILEY, W. C. Denver, Colo.	BROWN, G. L. Atchison, Kans.
BALPH, C. T. Pouca City, Okla.	BROWN, C. M. St. Louis, Mo.
BATTIN, C. T. Kansas City, Mo.	CALDER, J. B. Kansas City, Mo.
BEALS, C. C. St. Louis, Mo.	CARTON, W. J. St. Louis, Mo.
BEATON, L. O.* Baldwin, Kans.	CHASTAIN, D. C. Butler, Mo.
BEATON, R. K. Kansas City, Mo.	CHILDS, G. A. Beloit, Kans.
BEIDERLINDEN, W. A. St. Joseph, Mo.	CLINE, B. Appleton City, Mo.
BERKOWITZ, W. J. Kansas City, Mo.	COMBS, R. P. Kansas City, Mo.
BOYLE, R. B. Kansas City, Kans.	CORNISH, S. Louisiana, Mo.
BROILE, F. E. St. Louis, Mo.	COVINGTON, H. F. Clinton, Mo.
	COWGILL, C. P. Topeka, Kans.

---

\*Deceased.

- CROFT, A. C.  
Greeley, Colo.
- CUNNINGHAM, C. C.  
Washington, Ia.
- DAVIDSON, F. B.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- DEHNERT, J. W.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- DICKE, L. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DURKAN, R. K.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- EGAN, M. F.  
Ambouy, Ill.
- ELLIOTT, W.  
St. James, Mo.
- FINDLEY, J. S.  
Sterling, Kans.
- FRANCE, J.  
Leroy, Kans.
- GIBSON, M. S.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- GILTNER, E. R.  
Joplin, Mo.
- GLASGOW, W. R.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- GOODSON, G. A.  
New Cambria, Mo.
- GREIM, W. M.  
Warrensburg, Mo.
- GRIMISON, J. E.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- HALL, R. N.  
Topeka, Kans.
- HANSON, A.  
Jamestown, Kans.
- HARPER, R. E.  
Columbia, Mo.
- HEATH, F. L.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- HEIMBERGER, R. W.  
Rolla, Mo.
- HENSON, D. R.  
Ironton, Mo.
- HICKMAN, C. E.  
Paris, Ill.
- HILL, F. W.  
Keytesville, Mo.
- HOOSS, R. G.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- HOPKINS, C. A.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- HOWARD, A. C.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- HUTCHINSON, J. B.  
Parkersburg, W. Va.
- JOHNSON, L. Z.  
Independence, Mo.
- JOHNSON, J. N.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- JOHNSTON, J.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- JUTZ, F. H.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- KELLER, E.  
Horton, Kans.
- KINSELLA, J. H.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- KLINGER, R. J.  
Lead, S. D.
- KNIGHT, H. E.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- KUBECK, E. J.  
Horton, Kans.
- LEACH, M. M.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- LEE, C. K.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- LEWIS, R. G.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- MANGELSDORF, A. H.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- MANNING, R. J.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- MARSCHALL, J. H.  
Marshall, Mo.
- MAYFIELD, A. D.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- McCLURE, L. E.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- MOODY, E. R.  
Lenexa, Kans.
- NANCE, V. L.  
Eldorado, Kans.
- NEVIN, M. H.  
Elm Grove, W. Va.
- OBEAR, M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ORRICK, A. C.  
St. Louis, Mo.



OSMER, J. W. Overland, Mo.	SUTHERLAND, R. J. Kansas City, Mo.
OUTTEN, B. St. Louis, Mo.	SWENSON, H. H. Tamica, Mex.
POLLISTER, E. B. St. Louis, Mo.	THOMPSON, H. Kansas City, Mo.
POQUE, R. G. Jamesport, Mo.	THOMPSON, S. La Belle, Mo.
REILLY, A. G. Denver, Colo.	UNLAND, E. L. Kansas City, Mo.
REILLY, H. W. Denver, Colo.	VAUGHN, T. H. Winfield, Kans.
ROBINSON, G. Kansas City, Mo.	
SCHAUMBERG, W. H. St. Louis, Mo.	WAGNER, A. C. Kansas City, Mo.
SCHERFF, H. J. Kansas City, Mo.	WAGNER, C. W. St. Louis, Mo.
SCHOEN, A. St. Louis, Mo.	WESTER, R. A. Gowrie, Ia.
SCULLY, J. E. St. Louis, Mo.	WHEATON, H. M. St. Louis, Mo.
SELIGMAN, F. H. Kansas City, Mo.	WHITE, J. T. Springfield, Mo.
SHELTER, S. L. Wheatland, Wyo.	WIGGINS, R. R. Rico, Colo.
SHERRY, E. C. St. Louis, Mo.	WILSON, B. C. Lawson, Mo.
SMITH, L. E. St. Louis, Mo.	WISE, H. S. Wichita, Kansas
STADER, J. A. Newtoulia, Mo.	ZIMMERMAN, C. C. Marble Hill, Mo.
STEANSON, N. G. Troy, Kans.	
STITES, W. K. Wakeeney, Kans.	

### THIRD BATTERY

---

CAPTAIN GEORGE T. WILHELM, Commanding  
CAPTAIN HOUSTON L. WHITESIDE  
FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE E. KEELER

ADAMS, F. H. Whitehall, Mich.	BALDWIN, H. M. Brooklyn, Wis.
ALEXANDER, A. B. Madison, Wis.	BARTON, S. A. Jersey City, N. J.
ANGLEBECK, R. C. Merrill, Wis.	BEACON, H. Chicago, Ill.

- BEDNAREK, J. L.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- BENNETT, A. N.  
Lawrence, Mich.
- BINDER, H. P.  
Columbia City, Ind.
- BIRD, F. H.  
Detroit, Mich.
- BLACK, H. B.  
Flint, Mich.
- BOARDMAN, H. D.  
Clinton, Mich.
- BROOKHART, G. R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- BRYANT, M. B.  
Three Rivers, Mich.
- CAMPAU, M. W.  
Detroit, Mich.
- CAMPBELL, M. V.  
Detroit, Mich.
- CARLSON, S. L.  
Crystal Falls, Mich.
- CONLIN, G. J.  
Adrian, Mich.
- CONNELY, E. F.  
Detroit, Mich.
- COOPER, H. G.  
Lansing, Mich.
- COOPER, R. D.  
Detroit, Mich.
- DAVIS, D. H.  
Madison, Wis.
- DONAVAN, J. T.  
Longmont, Colo.
- EDDY, C. P.  
Bay City, Mich.
- ELY, A. W.  
Edgerton, Wis.
- FELLMAN, J. L.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- FROST, J.  
Escanaba, Mich.
- GOULD, S. G.  
Huntingsburg, Ind.
- GRAY, J. S. R.  
Adrian, Mich.
- GREENWOOD, C. S.  
Camerson, Mo.
- HALL, H. K.  
Cleveland, Ohio
- HAMMOND, R. L.  
Vermontville, Mich.
- HANNIFIN, L. L.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- HARCUS, W.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HATCH, E. C.  
Rockford, Ill.
- HEIDLER, H. B.  
Oshkosh, Wis.
- HOCK, K. B.  
Adrian, Mich.
- HODGE, W. A.  
Kalamazoo, Mich.
- HOFFMAN, S. G.  
Appleton, Wis.
- HOGEN, O. E.  
Stoughton, Wis.
- HOLMES, R. A.  
Quinneuc, Mich.
- HOUSER, N. E.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HOWARD, C. E.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.
- JACKSON, P. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JAROSH, G. O.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JENKINS, W. E.  
Macomb, Ill.
- JOHNSTON, G. F.  
Hancock, Mich.
- KAMPSCHAEFER, O. L.  
Tell City, Ind.
- KEMP, D. G.  
St. Clair, Mich.
- KENNEDY, F. I.  
Detroit, Mich.
- KIRBY, C. H.  
Detroit, Mich.
- KNUDSON, CLARENCE A.\*  
Washington, D. C.
- LANE, R. K.  
Darlington, Wis.
- LEWIS, F. J.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- LEWIS, P.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- LINDSLEY, C. M.  
Fairfield, Ill.

\*Deceased.

LOVE, H. B.  
New Market, Ala.  
LOWRY, R. F.  
Ulysses, Pa.

MAHON, R. C.  
Iron River, Mich.  
MARCHANT, W. A.  
Rosendale, Wis.  
McCOY, T. R.  
Grove City, Pa.  
McDANIEL, H. L.  
Marshall, Mo.  
McINTOSH, C. T.  
Edgerton, Wis.  
MENGEL, J. T.  
Louisville, Ky.  
MILLET, A. F.  
Long Island, N. Y.  
MORGAN, C. H.  
Ottawa, Kans.  
MORRIS, G. L.  
Chicago, Ill.

NELSON, L. F.  
Delavan, Wis.  
NETHERCUT, W. R.  
Wauwatosa, Wis.  
NEWTON, L. C.  
Superior, Wis.  
NORTON, T. S.  
Pasadena, Cal.

OSTERGREN, G.  
Detroit, Mich.  
PALMER, W. B.  
Detroit, Mich.  
PARK, W. G.  
Detroit, Mich.  
PELLIOM, H. F.  
Jackson, Mich.  
PERRY, C. S.  
Wauwatosa, Wis.

PIERCE, R. H.  
Brockton, Mass.  
POWERS, H. M.  
Detroit, Mich.

QUINNELL, G. C.  
Pickford, Mich.

REID, A. W.  
New York, N. Y.  
ROARK, R. J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
ROSE, L. H.  
Wautoma, Wis.

SAYLE, G. W.  
Madison, Wis.  
SCHAEFER, B. J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SCHWADERER, E. B.  
Cass City, Mich.  
SHAW, G. B.  
Eau Claire, Wis.  
SMITH, C. R.  
Neenah, Wis.  
SMITH, H. L.\*  
Oshkosh, Wis.  
SMITH, W. G.  
Albion, Mich.  
SNYDER, C. L.  
Detroit, Mich.  
STOLL, H. H.  
Drunright, Okla.  
STREHLOW, R. R.  
Madison, Wis.  
STRYKER, C. P.  
St. Paul, Minn.

TAIT, M. S.  
Chicago, Ill.  
TALKS, L. W.  
Cleveland, Ohio  
THOMAS, C. E.  
Detroit, Mich.  
THOMAS, C. P.  
Detroit, Mich.  
TILLESON, S. J.  
Clintonville, Wis.  
TILLOTSON, E. H.  
Detroit, Mich.  
TODD, P. H.  
Kalamazoo, Mich.  
TWIST, E. S.  
Detroit, Mich.

VANDERSALL, L. W.  
Canton, Ohio  
VAVRINEK, E. J.  
Oak Park, Ill.  
VOGEL, C. P.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

---

\*Deceased.

WELLS, H. A.  
Detroit, Mich.  
WHITE, S. J.  
Calumet, Mich.  
WHITESIDE, H. L.  
Hutchinson, Kans.

WILHELM, G. T.  
Cedar Rapids, Ia.  
WILLIAMS, D.  
Langdon, Kans.  
WOLF, A. C.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

#### FOURTH BATTERY

MAJOR L. M. McCALLA, Commanding  
CAPTAIN PHILIP C. RIDER  
CAPTAIN ALBERT R. GARDNER

ALBERT, A. R.  
Horicon, Wis.  
ALLEN, A. S.  
La Belle, Mo.  
ATWATER, B. T.  
Detroit, Mich.  
  
BICKEL, H. L.  
Racine, Wis.  
BRUNSON, T. R.  
Glenwood, Ark.  
BURGESS, C. M.  
Geneva, Ill.

CALDWELL, A. B.  
Chicago, Ill.  
CAMPBELL, D.  
Detroit, Mich.  
CAMPBELL, L. F.\*  
Detroit, Mich.  
CARPENTER, H. F.  
Janesville, Wis.  
CARRIGANON, H. T.  
St. Paul, Minn.  
CARRINGTON, T. R.  
Northville, Mich.  
COE, N. M.  
Whitefish, Wis.  
COLE, M. F.  
Allegan, Mich.  
COOPER, L. G.  
Detroit, Mich.  
CREUSERE, M. S.  
Detroit, Mich.  
CROAK, J. E.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
CROSS, C. F.  
Wayne, Mich.  
CROWNS, G. H.  
Nekoosa, Wis.

CRUMP, A. W.  
Lake Mills, Wis.  
  
DAY, F. S.  
Chicago, Ill.  
DEMAND, L. S.  
Chicago, Ill.  
DENISON, D. G.  
Hinsdale, Illinois  
DODGE, C. L.  
Madison, Wis.  
DUNN, W. G.  
Onaga, Kans.

EHINGER, R. W.  
Lansing, Mich.  
  
FLEMING, W. G.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
FLUMY, E. W.  
Chicago, Illinois  
FLYNN, G. J.  
Negaunee, Mich.  
FORSYTH, J. M.  
Detroit, Mich.  
FREDENDALL, J.  
Detroit, Mich.

GARDNER, A. R.  
Chicago, Ill.  
GARRETT, C. M.  
New York City, N. Y.  
GOODWIN, W. L.  
Highland Park, Mich.  
GORDON, S. G.  
Chicago, Ill.  
GREGORY, C. W.  
West De Pere, Wis.

\*Deceased.



- HAGUE, C. W.  
Lake Mills, Wis.
- HANSEN, J. E.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- HANSON, V. R.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HARTESVELT, P.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- HASSETT, E. A.  
Merrill, Wis.
- HEIMERDINGER, W.  
Minominee, Mich.
- HENRY, M. H.  
South Whitely, Ind.
- HIMEWAY, H. S.  
Carter, Wis.
- HINCHLIFF, R. W.  
Galesburg, Ill.
- HUGHITT, H. H.  
Escanaba, Mich.
- HULSE, L. C.  
St. John, Mich.
- JAMIESON, A. A.  
Poynette, Wis.
- JAQUES, E. P.  
Kansas City, Kans.
- JENSON, J. W.  
Withee, Wis.
- JONAS, J. F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JONES, W. T. S.  
Waverly, Ia.
- KAMPF, F. W.  
Colorado Springs, Colo.
- KELLY, J. W.  
Bradly, Wis.
- KELLY, G. W.  
Wausau, Wis.
- KENT, W.  
Denver, Colo.
- KITSON, H. D.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KNIGHT, E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LEEK, R. W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LEENE, J. E.  
Bellows Falls, Vt.
- LEHMAN, R. C.  
Norfolk, Va.
- LEIGH, M. C.  
Evanston, Ill.
- LITTLE, H. O.  
Stevens Point, Wis.
- LORD, J. B.  
Washington, D. C.
- MARROW, R. B.  
Columbus, O.
- MATHESON, G. E.  
Detroit, Mich.
- McCLURE, R. W.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- McGRAW, L. S.  
Bay City, Mich.
- MENRATH, J. C.  
Washington, D. C.
- MULDEN, J.  
Beloit, Wis.
- MURPHY, C. E.  
Northville, Mich.
- NAHIKIAN, S. M.  
Detroit, Mich.
- NORBERG, R. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NOWAK, H. S.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- OPDYKE, J. S.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PARKER, J. A.  
Flint, Mich.
- PECK, W. H.  
Bay City, Mich.
- PETTIZ, M.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- POLK, F. R.  
Sharpville, Ind.
- PURINGTON, D. S.  
Paw Paw, Mich.
- REID, J. A.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- REISS, F. H.  
Terre Haute, Ind.
- RICH, C. E.  
Lancaster, Wis.
- RIDER, P. C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- RIECKS, F. C.  
Alpena, Mich.
- ROBINSON, W. R.  
Boyne City, Mich.
- ROSENTHAL, E. P.  
Plymouth, Wis.
- RUNDELL, B.  
Kenosha, Wis.

SCHULTZ, J. G. Marshall, Minn.	TAPPING, J. H. Milwaukee, Wis.
SCOTT, C. B. Chicago, Ill.	THOEN, J. O. Dauson, Minn.
SMITH, F. P. Dodgeville, Wis.	THOMPSON, P. F. Bay City, Mich.
SMITH, H. L. Detroit, Mich.	
SICKELS, M. C. Chicago, Ill.	WALKER, F. E. Lansing, Mich.
SINE, M. A. Eau Claire, Wis.	WEEMAN, F. S. Detroit, Mich.
SOOY, G. M. Kalamazoo, Mich.	WHITE, H. M. Oshkosh, Wis.
STEWART, R. E. Chicago, Ill.	WILLIAMS, J. M. Dixon, Ill.
STLAZSTEIN, J. Milwaukee, Wis.	WITTHUHN, I. R. Appleton, Wis.
STRATTAN, A. G. Chicago, Ill.	WORELY, C. B. Carrolton, Ga.
SULLIVAN, A. M. Chicago, Ill.	
SWIGGETT, D. W. Cincinnati, O.	YOWELL, J. B. Dudley, Ill.

### FIFTH BATTERY

CAPTAIN M. F. REARDON, Commanding  
FIRST LIEUTENANT ELIOT G. FITCH  
CAPTAIN JOHN J. GANNON

ADAMS, C. C. Rockford, Ill.	BRODESSER, R. A. Milwaukee, Wis.
ANDERSON, D. W. Milwaukee, Wis.	BROWN, L. C. Somerset, Ky.
ANSORGE, H. A. Green Bay, Wis.	BRUNKOW, A. H. St. Louis, Mo.
APPELL, H. H. Cynthina, Ky.	BUNCHMAN, H. J. St. Louis, Mo.
	BURGESS, A. B. Lisbon, Ill.
BENEDICT, F. W. Chicago, Ill.	
BINSWANGER, M. E. St. Louis, Mo.	CAMERON, H. A. Sylvania, Pa.
BIRCKHEAD, L. B. Milwaukee, Wis.	CANNON, J. J. Detroit, Mich.
BOLTON, J. V. Chicago, Ill.	CASHIN, R. E. Port Huron, Mich.
BOY, F. R. Detroit, Mich.	CASSIDY, F. J. Aurorahville, Wis.
BROADDUS, J. A. Kansas City, Mo.	CLIPPERT, H. F. Detroit, Mich.

COCHRAN, E. J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
CONNOR, H. G.  
Springfield, Ill.  
COOPER, H.  
Cable, Wis.  
CRANE, O. W.  
Cincinnati, O.  
CRAWFORD, J. J.  
Hazel Green, Mich.  
CROSS, F. R.  
Houghton, Mich.

DUNN, T. E.  
Chicago, Ill.  
DUQUAINE, E. M.  
Green Bay, Mich.

FAUROUTE, G. C.  
Niles, Mich.  
FISHER, A. W.  
Macomb, Ill.  
FITCH, E. G.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

GALE, T. G.  
Saginaw, Mich.  
GASS, M. J.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
GESELL, W. B.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
GRUETTNER, G. A.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

HALLIGAN, B. L.  
Davenport, Ia.  
HALLOREN, C. E.  
Ottawa, Kans.  
HANN, W. E.  
Chicago, Ill.  
HARGER, S. D.  
Chicago, Ill.  
HEFFERNEN, R. A.  
Green Bay, Wis.  
HENH, F. G.  
Flint, Mich.  
HENNING, R. B.  
Bay City, Mich.  
HEWITT, H. C.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
HINCKLEY, T. L.  
St. Paul, Minn.  
HOWICK, H.  
Louisville, Ky.

HUGUELET, F. E.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
KANE, J. J.  
Washington, D. C.  
KENNEDY, F. J.  
Detroit, Mich.  
KETTLES, A. W.  
Chicago, Ill.  
KREKE, N.  
Detroit, Mich.

LIND, G. J.  
Winona, Mich.  
LOUD, F. H.  
Detroit, Mich.  
LOVELESS, F. L.  
Topeka, Kans.  
LUNDBERG, W. O.  
Boulder, Colo.

MARKS, C. B.  
Detroit, Mich.  
MARSHALL, H. G.  
Detroit, Mich.  
MAZE, J. M.  
Jersey City, N. J.  
MERWIN, C. L.  
Battle Creek, Mich.  
MESSELHEISER, A. R.\*  
Hampton, Ia.  
METTETAL, J.  
Greenfield, Mich.  
MILLARD, F. G.  
Flint, Mich.  
MILLER, R. F.  
Shepard, Mich.  
MONTFORT, L. B.  
Benton Harbor, Mich.  
MORRIS, S. C.  
Wallace, W. Va.  
MUMBY, E. M.  
Leslie, Mich.  
MURDOCK, J. D.  
Cuttybunk, Mass.  
MURRAY, J. D.  
Detroit, Mich.  
MYERS, L. J.  
Detroit, Mich.  
NEBEL, R. W.  
Munising, Mich.

---

\*Deceased.

O'CONNOR, W. J.  
Janesville, Wis.

PHELPS, W. S.  
Hastings, Mich.

PORTER, C. E.  
Madison, S. D.

PUGH, L. M.  
Chicago, Ill.

PURDY, C. H.  
Downsville, N. Y.

RANDLE, A. W.  
Evanston, Ill.

RASBUCH, J. B.  
Washington, D. C.

REARDON, M. F.  
St. Louis, Mo.

REED, J.  
Montezuma, Ind.

REHM, W. A.  
Chicago, Ill.

RENNICK, F. W.  
Buda, Ill.

RICKETTS, K. R.  
Columbus, O.

RIMMELE, C. L.  
Saginaw, Mich.

RITTER, I. S.  
Boston, Mass.

ROGERS, P. H.  
Mechanicsburg, Ill.

SCHNABEL, C. F.  
Ionia, Mo.

SCOTT, L. J.  
Warrensburg, Mo.

SHUMWAY, G. C.  
Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, M. A.  
Marshalltown, Ia.

SMITH, H. F.\*  
Detroit, Mich.

SMITH, W. L.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

SMITH, W. R.  
Lansing, Mich.

STEELE, W. C.  
Bay Fort, Mich.

STEPENSON, J. C.  
Daytona, Fla.

STEPHENS, H. M.  
New Richmond, Wis.

STEWART, E. M.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

STORY, H. W.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

SYKORA, J.  
Batavia, Ill.

TARSON, H. A.  
Moorhead, Minn.

TERHUME, E. S.\*  
Newark, N. J.

THOMAS, W. P.  
Calumet, Mich.

TILSETH, A. E.  
Menominee, Wis.

TREUTEL, A. A.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

UHL, T. J.  
Washington, D. C.

VAN ALYEA, T.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

VAN WIE, H. F.  
Racine, Wis.

VER WIEBE, E. F.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

WAGNER, C. A.  
Dearborn, Mich.

WAKEFIELD, K. D.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

WARNER, F. T.  
Detroit, Mich.

WEBSTER, E. M.  
Hudson, Wis.

WELLER, K. F.  
Eaton, Colo.

WILEY, R. D.  
Detroit, Mich.

WILLIAMS, N.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

WILLIAMSON, R. C.  
Washington, D. C.

WILLIS, S.  
Detroit, Mich.

\*Deceased.



**SIXTH BATTERY**

CAPTAIN ROSCOE R. SNAPP, Commanding  
CAPTAIN ALPH BRUMAGE  
FIRST LIEUTENANT PAUL E. LABERY

ABBOTT, EDWIN HARDY  
Chicago, Ill.  
ANSEL, ALBERT J.  
Elgin, Ill.  
ARMOUR, DONALD C.  
Evanston, Ill.

BACON, WILLIAM THOMPSON  
Evanston, Ill.  
BLAKE, GEO. W.  
Oak Park, Ill.  
BOLTON, JOSEPH V.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BROWN, LOUIS D.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
BRUMAGE, ALPHA  
Liberty, Mo.  
BUCHANAN, KENNETH  
Urbana, Ill.

COCHRAN, ERNEST JOHN  
Chicago, Ill.  
COMSTOCK, FRANK J.  
Macomb, Ill.  
CONLEY, JOHN FRANKLIN  
Wheaton, Ill.  
COST, JAMES W.  
River Forest, Ill.  
CRAINE, JOHN B.  
Chicago, Ill.

DAVIDSON, SAMUEL E.  
Chicago, Ill.  
DELANEY, WILLIAM J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
DUNN, THOS. ELMER  
Chicago, Ill.

ELSTON, JOSEPH P.  
Chicago, Ill.

FERNALD, ROBERT W.  
Chicago, Ill.  
FISHER, LOUIS N.  
Decatur, Ill.  
FISK, CALDWELL H.  
Chicago, Ill.

FITCH, JOSEPH E.  
Chicago, Ill.  
FOSSLAND, GERALD L.  
Winthrop Harbor, Ill.  
FRANCIS, JAMES H.  
Washington, D. C.  
FRINK, GEORGE F.  
Oak Park, Ill.  
FRY, ANDREW J.  
Elgin, Ill.  
FURROW, ELMER O.  
Danville, Ill.

GANNON, THOMAS A.  
Brooklyn, N. Y.  
GYLLENHAAL, ALVIN G.  
Glenview, Ill.

HAHNE, ALBERT, JR.  
Chicago, Ill.  
HALL, GILBERT P.  
Chicago, Ill.  
HARRIS, HARVEY L.  
Chicago, Ill.  
HARWOOD, THOMAS A.  
Evanston, Ill.  
HEALD, HOWARD L.  
Oak Park, Ill.  
HOFFHAUS, HENRY B.  
Huntingburg, Ind.

ISHAM, HENRY PORTER  
Chicago, Ill.

KEELEY, WILLIAM C.  
Chicago, Ill.  
KEIRMAN, FRANCIS K.  
Chicago, Ill.  
KELLEY, EDWIN J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
KELLEY, RUDOLPH L.  
Chillicothe, Ill.  
KETTLES, ARTHUR  
Chicago, Ill.  
KISNER, EDGAR L.  
Bellair, Ill.

LAFLIN, DON COOMBS  
Chicago, Ill.

LAVERY, PAUL E.  
Chicago, Ill.

LEANDER, ELMER I.  
Chicago, Ill.

MATHEWS, ROSS W.  
Marissa, Ill.

MATTES, JOS. J.  
Chicago, Ill.

MATTHEWS, RUDY D.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

MATTOON, EDWIN W.  
Champaign, Ill.

MATZ, JOHN D.  
Winnetka, Ill.

MARTIN, NEILL H.  
Kenilworth, Ill.

MILLER, ALBERT G.  
Chicago, Ill.

MITCHELL, JOHN H.  
Alton, Ill.

MODICA, LEONARD B.  
Hubbard Woods, Ill.

MOREY, FRED C.  
Waukegan, Ill.

NEWTON, GROVER C.  
Metamora, Ill.

NOBLE, WILLIAM HENRY  
Medina, O.

NOERENBERG, CLARENCE EUGENE  
Highland Park, Ill.

NORTHROP, JAMES WHITNEY  
Woodstock, Ill.

O'BRIEN, HOWARD V.  
Chicago, Ill.

O'TOOLE, GEO. J.  
Chicago, Ill.

PIERCE, ALBERT E.  
Chicago, Ill.

RAVER, PAUL J.  
Lincoln, Neb.

REIGHARD, PAUL  
Ann Arbor, Mich.

ROBERTS, JEROME G.  
Coachella, Cal.

SAYCE, ARCHIBALD H.  
Chicago, Ill.

SEYMOUR, FREDERICK C.  
Chicago, Ill.

SHADFORD, EUGENE S.  
Colorado Springs, Colo.

SHALLBERG, RUDOLPH E.  
Moline, Ill.

SHANESY, RALPH E.  
Belvidere, Ill.

SHIELDS, CHARLES C.  
Highland Park, Ill.

SIMPSON, STANLEY E.  
Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, F. E.  
Danville, Ill.

SMITH, NEAL D.  
Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, WILLIAM B.  
Fulton, Mo.

SNAPP, ROSCOE R.  
Findlay, Ill.

SORARUF, JOHN F.  
Ironwood, Mich.

STANSBURY, RALPH W.  
Chicago, Ill.

STONE, ALBERT G.  
Chicago, Ill.

STOOPS, HERBERT M.  
Oakland, Cal.

WARREN, FRANK B.  
Paw Paw, Ill.

WELLS, FRANK T.  
Bloomfield, Ky.

WESTBROOK, IRA E.  
Chicago, Ill.

WIKOFF, HOWARD H.  
Chicago, Ill.

**SEVENTH BATTERY**

CAPTAIN L. E. MEGOWAN, Commanding  
FIRST LIEUTENANT HENRY P. ISHAM  
FIRST LIEUTENANT R. D. PARTRIDGE

ANDERSON, V. R.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
ASHLEY, L. E.  
Chicago, Ill.  
AYLESWORTH, I. B.  
Chicago, Ill.

BAER, W. J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BEAUDRY, R. L.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BEHRENS, P. E.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BLACKBURN, J. B.  
Pittsburgh, Pa.  
BLAIR, T. H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BOICE, N. R.  
Columbia, Mo.  
BOLTE, G. W.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BROOKS, B. J.  
Rochester, N. Y.  
BROOKS, S.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BRYAN, O. D.  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
BURNHAM, C. L.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BYRNE, J. L.  
Chicago, Ill.

CALDWELL, H. B.  
Chicago, Ill.  
CALHOUN, K. L.  
Elmira, Kans.  
CANBY, E. B.  
Rock Island, Ill.  
CASEY, T. W.  
Chicago, Ill.  
CHALMERS, T. S.  
Chicago, Ill.  
CIMFER, D. A.  
Chicago, Ill.  
COLLINS, B. F.  
Bloomington, Illinois  
COOK, W. A.  
Chicago, Ill.

CRAYTON, C. M.  
Danville, Ill.  
CURETON, J. G.  
Norwood, O.

DAILY, P.  
Peoria, Ill.  
DE BUSK, W. H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
DITTMAR, E. H.  
Clay Center, Kans.  
DOLAN, J. C.  
Chicago, Ill.  
DONOVAN, A. C.  
Chicago, Ill.  
EDMINSTER, W. L.  
Chicago, Ill.

FAHERTY, R. B.  
Chicago, Ill.  
FIELD, J. R.  
Collinsville, Ill.  
FOLKERS, H. P.  
Frankfort, Ill.  
FULTZ, H. T.  
Anderson, Ind.  
FRINK, G. F.  
Oak Park, Ill.

GANNON, T. A.  
Staten Island, N. Y.  
GARDNER, R. A.  
Chicago, Ill.  
GIERTZ, A. E.  
Elgin, Ill.  
GLEN, C. W.  
Jefferson City, Mo.  
GODEHN, H. E.  
Moline, Ill.  
GREEN, G. E.  
Chicago, Ill.

HAIST, T. E.  
Groton, Conn.  
HALL, G. R.\*  
Chicago, Ill.

---

\*Deceased.

- HAMILTON, J. N.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HANLEY, J. C.  
Chillicothe, Ill.
- HARRIS, J. W.  
Morganfield, Ky.
- HENDERSON, F. T.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HUTCHINS, J. C. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HUTSLER, F. L.  
Washington, D. C.
- HUNTER, R. E.  
Pasadena, Cal.
- ISHAM, H. P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JAMIESON, H. S.  
Clarion, Ia.
- JOHNSON, H.  
Evanston, Ill.
- JOHNSON, R. H.  
Galesburg, Ill.
- JOHNSTON, V.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KEPNER, C. E.  
Lena, Ill.
- KING, C. D.  
Rockford, Ill.
- KLINE, O. P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KNIGHT, A. J.  
Rockford, Ill.
- KRAH, C. A.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- KUEBLER, G. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LAHEY, C. W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LEHMAN, W. L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LERICHE, W.  
Highland Park, Ill.
- LEVI, E. H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LEVINSON, L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LITTLEFIELD, C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LLOYD, W. E.  
Independence, Ind.
- LOEHWING, W. F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LORD, C. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LUHN, A. H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LUMMIS, M. F.  
Quincy, Ill.
- MacNEISH, J. W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MARSH, H. S.  
Philadelphia, Pa.
- MARSHALL, E. K.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- MARTIN, W. W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MATTHEWS, S. B.  
Elgin, Ill.
- McCLURE, J. F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McCONNELL, N.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McCRACKEN, W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McLAREN, J. L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McLAUGHLIN, R.\*  
Chicago, Ill.
- McEWING, L. B.  
Lansing, Mich.
- MEGOWEN, L. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MIDDLETON, G. S.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MURRAY, F. H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NAUMANN, L. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NEUSTADT, G.  
La Salle, Ill.
- OAKES, D. S.  
Chicago, Ill.
- O'MALLEY, T. P.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- ORSER, F. L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PALMER, W. H.  
Cedar Rapids, Ia.
- PARTRIDGE, N. L.  
Chicago, Ill.

\*Deceased.



PATTON, H. T. Clarence, Ill.	SULLIVAN, W. K. Oak Park, Ill.
PETERSON, H. F. Chicago, Ill.	SWART, J. V. Chicago, Ill.
PETTIT, W. S.* Evanston, Ill.	TAYLOR, H. V. Evanston, Ill.
PORTMAN, A. N. Chicago, Ill.	TAYLOR, J. L.* Laredo, Tex.
REDHEAD, W. S. Chicago, Ill.	THOMPSON, J. B. Minneapolis, Minn.
REIMINGAR, J. Oak Park, Ill.	VEDDER, B. B. Chicago, Ill.
RICE, C. B.* Chicago, Ill.	WALLACE, H. S. Chicago, Ill.
RICHIE, C. B. Hinsdale, Ill.	WEBB, C. A. Chicago, Ill.
ROACH, J. E. Chicago, Ill.	WEBB, G. Chicago, Ill.
SCHAUMBERG, E. G. J. St. Louis, Mo.	WEST, L. J. Evanston, Ill.
SCOTT, R. S. Chicago, Ill.	WIEDEMANN, D. Harvey, Ill.
SHARPE, H. C. Oak Park, Ill.	WILLIAMS, L. R. Princeville, Ill.
SPENCER, C. E. River Forest, Ill.	WOLF, C. N. Chicago, Ill.
STOOPS, H. N. Oakland, Cal.	WOOLFOLK, G. L. Rotherford, N. J.
STRICKLER, C. E. Sibley, Ia.	WORSTER, H. M. Hull, Mass.
SUTER, J. L. St. Louis, Mo.	ZEARING, L. A. Princeton, Ill.
SULLIVAN, F. W. Chicago, Ill.	

## 11th REGIMENT

---

### FIRST COMPANY

---

MAJOR M. R. NELLEGAR, Commanding  
CAPTAIN HARRY V. MEISSNER  
SECOND LIEUTENANT ROBERT J. KRATSKY

ADAMS, F. A. Maple Hill, Kans.	ALLEN, M. W. Greenburg, Pa.
ABBOTT, H. E. Trinidad, Colo.	ALTER, W. M. Denver, Colo.
ALDEN, J. Ellsworth, Kans.	BALLEW, H. C. Frankfort, Mo.

---

\*Deceased.

- BANTLEON, C. A.  
Kanas City, Kans.
- BARKER, H. P.  
Colorado Springs, Colo.
- BASTIAN, W. B.  
Independence, Mo.
- BATE, H. T.  
Denver, Colo.
- BAYERS, A. J.  
Chillicothe, Mo.
- BEEVE, A. E.  
Arma, Kans.
- BRADFORD, J. L.  
Pierce City, Mo.
- BREMICKER, J. H.  
Fredericktown, Mo.
- BRICKSON, B. M.  
Denver, Colo.
- BRUBAKER, G. W.  
Florence, Ariz.
- BUSH, G. L.  
Denver, Colo.
- BYLES, E. M. C.  
Denver, Colo.
- CAHO, J.  
Chester, Ill.
- COFFEEN, E. J.  
Los Angeles, Cal.
- COWHERD, C. E.  
Perry, Mo.
- CRAWFORD, L. S.  
Little River, Kans.
- CUMMINGS, B.  
Denver, Colo.
- DE BEQUE, W. A. E.  
Carbondale, Colo.
- DOUGLASS, R. H.  
Denver, Colo.
- DOYLE, F. H.  
Denver, Colo.
- DUBIN, B. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DUNKLE, F. W.  
Xenia, Ohio.
- DUNN, W. O.  
Manhattan, Kans.
- FAIRCHILD, G. W.  
Ellsworth, Kans.
- FIELD, F.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- FOOTE, F. B.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- FREDLUND, F. A.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- GAGE, J.  
Geneseo, Kans.
- GALLAGHER, N. P.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- GATES, G. J.  
Denver, Colo.
- GROVES, F. A.  
Denver, Colo.
- HAMILTON, T. M.  
Denver, Colo.
- HARRISON, W. D.  
Goldfield, Colo.
- HEALY, H. H.  
Denver, Colo.
- HEMBERGER, C.  
Golden, Colo.
- HERR, H. B.  
Denver, Colo.
- HOLMES, S. W.  
Denver, Colo.
- HUTCHINSON, W. B.  
Ellsworth, Kans.
- ISEMAN, F. V.  
Farmington, Mo.
- IRWIN, A. B.  
Kansas City, Kans.
- JACKSON, R.\*  
Colorado Springs, Colo.
- JENKS, D. N.\*  
Denver, Colo.
- JOHNSON, R.  
Niwot, Colo.
- JOHNSON, W. W.  
Marionville, Mo.
- JONES, H. K.\*  
Meade, Kans.
- JORDON, W. B.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- JUDEN, L. K.\*  
Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- KEMP, F. A.  
Boulder, Colo.
- KIENE, J.  
Valemia, Knas.
- KINSELLA, T. J.  
St. Louis, Mo.

\*Deceased.

- KLUSS, W. L.  
     Boulder, Colo.  
 KRATKY, R. J.  
     St. Louis, Mo.  
  
 LANSING, M. D.  
     Denver, Colo.  
 LASLEY, R. C.  
     St. Louis, Mo.  
 LEANDER, J. E.  
     Fayette, Mo.  
 LENNEN, S. L.\*  
     Soldier, Kans.  
 LOTTRIDGE, C. L.  
     Pratt, Kans.  
 LOVE, J. G.  
     Denver, Colo.  
 LOVE, P. C.  
     St. Joseph, Mo.  
  
 MARTENSON, C. C.  
     Sedalia, Mo.  
 MAYNE, W. R.  
     St. Louis, Mo.  
 McCRORY, H. R.  
     Ellsworth, Kans.  
 McDONOUGH, J. H.  
     Salem, Mo.  
 McKOWN, J. H.  
     St. Louis, Mo.  
 McMEEL, B. F.\*  
     Meade, Kans.  
 McNEIL, B. F.  
     St. Louis, Mo.  
 MEISSNER, H. V.  
     Milwaukee, Wis.  
 MILLER, W. A.  
     Kansas City, Mo.  
 MILLIKIN, W. H.  
     Galena, Kans.  
 MILLS, H. A.  
     Denver, Colo.  
 MORRIS, T. M.  
     Denver, Colo.  
  
 NATTIER, A. A.  
     Fredonia, Kans.  
 NELLEGAR, W. R.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 NICE, W. H.  
     Victor, Colo.  
  
 OROM, E. E.  
     Denver, Colo.  
  
 PADDOCK, A. A.  
     Boulder, Colo.  
 PAGE, C. G.  
     Topeka, Kans.  
 PAGE, F. E.  
     Denver, Colo.  
 PEAK, C. J.  
     Kansas City, Mo.  
 PENCE, A. B.  
     Greeley, Colo.  
 PHILLIPS, M. P.  
     Carlinville, Ill.  
 PHILLIPS, P. S.\*  
     Caruthersville, Mo.  
 PLATNER, A. A.\*  
     Ellis, Kans.  
 POTTS, J. R.  
     Fayette, Mo.  
 POWERS, J. L.  
     Goodland, Kans.  
 PRESTON, E. D.  
     Colorado Springs, Colo.  
 PRYOR, F. J.  
     Denver, Colo.  
  
 RATHBONE, L. B.  
     Kansas City, Mo.  
 RAWALT, F. W.  
     Denver, Colo.  
 ROCHESTER, E. P.  
     Pueblo, Colo.  
  
 SEGUR, L. L.  
     Denver, Colo.  
 SMITH, J. W.  
     Kansas City, Mo.  
 SMITH, O. A.  
     Vandalia, Mo.  
 SMITH, R. A.  
     Denver, Colo.  
 SPARKS, C. W.  
     Hillsboro, Tex.  
 STEWART, H. A.  
     Carthage, Mo.  
 STINSON, H. C.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 STRECKER, G. O.  
     New York City, N. Y.  
 STROCK, G. T.  
     Fort Collins, Colo.  
  
 TALBOT, J. A.  
     Fayette, Mo.

\*Deceased.

THOMPSON, F. E.  
Hotchkins, Colo.  
TOWNSEND, T. B. T.  
Montrose, Colo.

TRUE, H.  
Collins, Colo.

WELSH, E. G.  
Kansas City, Mo.

WILBY, H. E.  
Trinidad, Colo.

WILLIAMS, F. J.  
Kansas City, Mo.

WILSON, J. C.  
Kansas City, Mo.

WILSON, R. M.  
Ben Anan, Pa.

WITNEY, L. A.  
Boulder, Colo.

WOLFE, G. F.  
Joplin, Mo.

WOODARD, C. H.  
Colorado Springs, Colo.

WOODS, O. S.  
Scottville, Mich.

WYLLIS, L. T.  
Joplin, Mo.

## SECOND COMPANY

CAPTAIN RAY S. ANDERSON, Commanding  
FIRST LIEUTENANT RUSSELL A. JORDAN  
FIRST LIEUTENANT PAUL E. PALMER

ABBOTT, S. E.  
Syracuse, N. Y.

ADAMS, W.  
Denver, Colo.

ADLER, H. S.  
Kansas City, Mo.

ALBRIGHT, P. B.  
Del Norte, Colo.

ARNOLD, F.  
Keokuk, Iowa.

BAILEY, C. A.  
Denver, Colo.

BARKLEY, J. O.  
St. Joseph, Mo.

BARNUM, L.  
Pueblo, Colo.

BELL, L.  
Kansas City, Kans.

BENTON, W. M.  
Kansas City, Kans.

BERRY, S. K.\*  
Cambridge, Mass.

BERRYHILL, F. L., JR.  
St. Louis, Mo.

BLISS, W. G.  
St. Louis, Mo.

BOONE, W. E.\*  
Kansas City, Mo.

BREWER, W. J.  
Rossburg, Ohio.

BROCK, J. L., JR.  
Denver, Colo.

BRONSTON, J. L.  
Garnett, Kans.

BROWN, L. P.  
Denver, Colo.

BRULEY, G.  
Denver, Colo.

BUSIC, H. G.  
Middlesboro, Ky.

CARNEY, J. H.  
Ouray, Colo.

CHENAULT, J. L.  
Denver, Colo.

CRAMER, IRA W.  
Palisade, Colo.

DAVIS, E. N.  
Denver, Colo.

DE STEIGUER, W. G.  
Cameron, Mo.

DEVER, F. S.  
Osawatemic, Kans.

DICKEY, P. A.  
Boonville, Mo.

DICKINSON, C. M.  
Independence, Mo.

DIETERELE, F. J.  
St. Louis, Mo.

\*Deceased.



DOLDE, H. C.  
Leavenworth, Kans.  
DUNMIRE, R. A.  
St. Lawrence, Kans.

EGAN, L. M.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
ELDER, R. D.  
Leadville, Colo.  
ELLINGSON, W. A.  
Scandia, Kans.  
ELLIOTT, K. B.  
Lebanon, Mo.

FARLEY, J. B.  
Malvern, Pa.  
FINDLAY, D. G.  
Denver, Colo.  
FISHER, M. L.  
Davenport, Iowa.  
FROST, O. L.  
Independence, Kans.  
FROST, R. B.  
Sedalia, Mo.

GARDINER, P. D.  
Wichita, Kans.  
GARVEY, N.  
Colorado Springs, Colo.  
GIBSON, R. B.  
Springfield, Mo.  
GOODMAN, B. S.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
GRISWOLD, H. C.  
Longmont, Colo.

HAMMER, R. E.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
HANNER, C.  
Madisonville, Ky.  
HANNIBAL, H.  
San Diego, Cal.  
HANSON, R. O.  
Telluride, Colo.  
HAYNES, J. McA.  
Denver, Colo.  
HEIZER, R. S.\*  
Osage, Kan.  
HELLER, MARK E.\*  
Menominee, Wis.  
HERROD, H.  
Joplin, Mo.  
HOILES, L. S.  
Greenville, Ill.

HOUSER, W. C.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
HOWARD, F. F.  
St. Louis, Mo.

KIMBALL, W.  
St. Louis, Mo.

LEE, R. E.  
Denver, Colo.  
LITTLER, R. E.  
Fort Collins, Colo.  
LONG, J. A.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
LOUDON, R. V.  
Denver, Colo.  
LYNCH, J. J.  
St. Louis, Mo.

MANNIX, F. J.  
Denver, Colo.  
MAYS, M. I.  
Topeka, Kans.  
McCLANAHAN, A. F.  
Liberal, Mo.  
McCUNE, J. M.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
McDONALD, R. J.  
Denver, Colo.  
McEWEN, W. W.  
Durango, Colo.  
McLEOD, J. D.  
So. Pittsburg, Tenn.  
McMAHON, J. E.  
Wichita, Kans.  
McNISH, E. A.\*  
Brookfield, Mo.  
MEAIRS, R. C.  
Dodge, Kans.  
MEHORNAY, R. L.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
METCAFF, E. A.  
Marietta, Ohio.  
MEYER, N. J.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
MITCHELL, S. L.  
Denver, Colo.  
MYERS, F. L.  
Topeka, Kans.

O'BRIEN, J. F.  
Denver, Colo.

---

\*Deceased.

- PETREE, L. H.  
St. Joseph, Mo.
- PETREE, N. H.  
St. Joseph, Mo.
- PINGER, W. L.\*  
St. Joseph, Mo.
- POINDEXTER, H. K.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- PRAETHER, J. A.  
Denver, Colo.
- PYLES, M. R.  
Baldwin, Kans.
- RATHBONE, C. H.  
Springfield, Mo.
- REYNOLDS, H. P.  
Uxbridge, Mass.
- ROBERTS, J. L.  
Idaho Springs, Colo.
- RODENBAUGH, A. I.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- ROWLEY, G. A.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- RUTLEDGE, R. R.  
Marion, Kans.
- SKINNER, D. L.  
Denver, Colo.
- SLAYMAKER, H. B.\*  
Peabody, Kans.
- SOMMERS, H. C.  
St. Abilene, Kans.
- STEFFAN, F. H.  
Jefferson, Colo.
- STEPHENSON, W.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- STEVENS, F. L.  
Julesburg, Colo.
- STEWART, J. H.  
Wichita, Kans.
- STICKNEY, W. T.  
Carthage, Mo.
- ST. JAMES, R. G.  
Telluride, Colo.
- SWENSON, A. E.  
Postville, Iowa.
- TAYLOR, B.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- THOMAS, H.  
New York, N. Y.
- THOMPSON, F.  
Sedalia, Colo.
- TOEL, G. L.  
St. Joseph, Mo.
- TOWNSEND, F. N.  
Montrose, Colo.
- TREWEKE, R. I.  
Wichita, Kans.
- TURNER, J. L.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- VANDEMORE, H. R.  
Denver, Colo.
- VINCENT, M. D.  
Grand Junction, Colo.
- WALLACE, D. H.  
Denver, Colo.
- WASSON, L. T.\*  
Ozark, Mo.
- WESTBROOK, L. E.  
Louisville, Ky.
- WETTENGAL, E.  
Denver, Colo.
- WILCOX, R. D.  
Denver, Colo.
- WILLIAMS, J. R.  
Denver, Colo.
- WILLSON, H. C.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- WINDSOR, J. H.  
Boonville, Mo.
- WOODARD, B. S.  
Denver, Colo.
- WORK, T. H.  
Denver, Colo.
- WORRELL, R. M.  
Denver, Colo.
- WYATT, C. M.  
Union Star, Mo.

\*Deceased.

### THIRD COMPANY

CAPTAIN WALTER B. SCARBOROUGH, Commanding  
CAPTAIN FRED D. BALL  
FIRST LIEUTENANT J. C. ADDINGTON

ANIBAL, F. G. ,  
Craig, Mo.  
ASHWORTH, G. B.  
Denver, Colo.  
  
BABB, G. R.  
Lawrence, Kans.  
BAKER, M. L.  
Parsons, Kans.  
BALFAY, E. L.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
BARKER, F. P.  
Pembroke, Ky.  
BECKER, J. P.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
BECKMAN, F. W.  
Goldfield, Colo.  
BELL, J. R.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
BOISELLE, R.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
BOONE, W. E.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
BROCKEN, S. L.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
BROWNEE, R. C.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
BRYAN, R.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
BUCKNER, W. F.  
Marshall, Mo.  
BUNCE, B.  
Webb City, Mo.  
  
CALDWELL, O. D.  
Fort Scott, Kans.  
CARTER, J. H.\*  
Winfield, Kans.  
CARTER, M. L.\*  
Howard, Kans.  
COMPTON, R. C.  
Winfield, Kans.  
CORSON, H. R.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
CROME, C. F.  
Clinton, Mo.

DAVIS, D. R.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
DELANY, D.  
Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.  
DORSEY, V. D.  
Albany, Mo.  
DUFFIE, G. L.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
DUNLAP, J. C.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
  
EVERINGHAM, S. K.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
  
FENTON, J. B.  
Springfield, Mo.  
FORSTER, G. J.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
FREEMAN, W. F.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
  
GATES, C. H.  
Rosedale, Kans.  
GIBB, E. H.  
Aied, Oahu, H. I.  
GIDEON, J. M.  
Springfield, Mo.  
GILLESPIE, J. T.  
Albany, Mo.  
GOLDMAN, J. L.\*  
St. Louis, Mo.  
GOLTERMAN, H.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
GRAY, L. H.  
Carthage, Mo.  
GROOM, J. F.  
Winfield, Kans.  
  
HANKS, W. R.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
HARRINGTON, J.  
Wichita, Kans.  
HARRIS, E. O.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
HARRIS, C. G.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
HARTIGAN, W. J.  
St. Joseph, Mo.

\*Deceased.

- HELLER, M. E.\*  
Chanute, Kans.
- HENDRICKS, P. B.  
Council Bluffs, Ia.
- HILL, J. F.  
Carthage, Mo.
- HILTON, A.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- HUDSON, T. W.  
Columbia, Mo.
- HUDSON, W. D.  
Columbia, Mo.
- HUNTINGTON, A. T.  
Belleville, Kans.
- JOHNSON, F. A.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- KEM, J. P.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- KENT, F. D.  
Clinton, Mo.
- KEYER, H.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- KING, E. C.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- KIRK, C. M.  
Plattsburg, Mo.
- LAMBERTSON, W. P.  
Fairview, Kans.
- LA RUE, C. A.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- LEDERMAN, H. P.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- LEWIS, J. R.  
St. Joseph, Mo.
- LONG, C. E.  
Agenda, Kans.
- LORENZ, H. K.  
Minneapolis, Kans.
- LITTLE, G. C.  
Caddoa, Colo.
- LYMAN, O. D.  
Cunningham, Kans.
- MATHEWS, S. E.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- MILLER, R. E.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- MONROE, L. M.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- MOSES, E. W.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- MUDD, A. D.  
St. Charles, Mo.
- MURRAY, C. L.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- NATHAN, E. G.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- NEWBERGER, R. N.  
Joplin, Mo.
- OLIVERSON, W. B.  
Eureka, Kans.
- ORTMEYER, H. A.  
Orange, Tex.
- PHILLIPS, D. G.  
Moberly, Mo.
- POST, V. B.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- PROUDFIT, J. H.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- RECS, E. H.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- REEVES, T. V.  
Denver, Colo.
- ROBIESON, F. W.  
Winfield, Kans.
- ROBINSON, G.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- ROHRER, S. J.  
Saffordville, Kans.
- ROLLINS, C. B.  
Columbia, Mo.
- ROSIER, R. R.  
Hutchinson, Kans.
- RUGGLES, E. H.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- RUSHONG, A. L.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- RUSSELL, W. L.  
Rolla, Kans.
- SCHEIN, S.  
Salida, Colo.
- SCHUETTE, M. R.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- SCOTT, C. A.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- SHAW, C. H.\*  
Pratt, Kans.

\*Deceased.



SHEPPARD, C. W.  
Lamar, Mo.  
SHIPLEY, G. A.  
Platteville, Wis.  
STEPHENS, S. B.  
Kansas City, Kans.  
STILLWELL, J. P.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
STODDER, C. S.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
STRAMBERG, H. J.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
  
THOMAS, R. S.  
Chicago, Ill.  
THOMPSON, D. H.  
Pratt, Kans.  
TOBIAS, O. M.  
Bethany, Mo.  
TOMPKINS, J. P.  
St. Louis, Mo.

VERMILLION, E. P.  
Higginsville, Mo.  
  
WARE, J. F.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
WASSON, L. T.\*  
Ozark, Mo.  
WELEK, C. F.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
WELSH, E. G.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
WHEELER, M.  
Wichita, Kans.  
WILLSON, H. S.  
Waterville, Kans.  
WILSON, J. W.  
St. Charles, Mo.  
WINDSOR, W. C.  
Booneville, Mo.  
WRIGHT, F. M.  
Kansas City, Mo.

#### FOURTH COMPANY

---

CAPTAIN ZENS L. SMITH, Commanding  
FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWARD C. DE VRIESE

AMBLER, H. A.  
Rolla, Mo.  
ANDRES, P. H.  
Memphis, Mo.  
ARNOLD, E. C.  
Cottonwood Falls, Mo.  
  
BAGNELL, T. H.  
Marshall, Mo.  
BAIRD, F. B.  
Moberly, Mo.  
BAKER, F. P.  
Fulton, Mo.  
BALLEW, H. J.  
College Mound, Mo.  
BANISTER, R. G.  
Colorado Springs, Mo.  
BARRELL, M.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
BERGFELD, G. A.  
Anabel, Mo.  
BLUM, H. C.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BRATTON, J. W.  
St. Louis, Mo.

BROWN, W. W.  
Hutchinson, Kans.  
BURCH, J. W.  
Brookfield, Mo.  
  
CASEY, W. R.  
Springfield, Mo.  
CATTS, G. W.  
Mt. Vernon, Mo.  
CHAPPELL, G. A.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
CHRITIAN, P. M.  
Monroe City, Mo.  
COMBS, C. C.  
Sedalia, Mo.  
COOK, G. P.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
COWDEN, G. A.  
Springfield, Mo.  
CRAMER, C. C.\*  
New York, N. Y.  
CULVER, C. M.  
St. Joseph, Mo.

---

\*Deceased.

- DE VRIES, W.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- DRUMM, C. M.\*  
Bigelow, Kans.
- EWERS, H. C.  
Independence, Knas.
- FERGUSON, C. E.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- FLORY, T. W.  
Gridly, Kans.
- GEBHARDT, H.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- GIESELMAN, L. G.  
Macon, Mo.
- GIRALDIN, C. E.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- GLENN, A. C.  
Independence, Mo.
- GOULD, V. W.  
Clayton, Mo.
- GROVES, C. P.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- GUMM, F.  
Clinton, Mo.
- HAAS, G. C.  
Grant City, Mo.
- HALPIN, G. H.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- HAMMOND, C. S.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- HANN, A. P.  
Indianapolis, Ind.
- HANSON, C. E.  
Salina, Kans.
- HARBIN, G.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- HARRIS, D. T.  
Topeka, Kans.
- HARRIS, J. T.  
Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- HARRIS, L. J.  
Lebanon, Mo.
- HASTY, L. A.  
Republic County, Kans.
- HECK, H. H.  
Rich Hill, Mo.
- HEIL, E. A.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- HERSHEY, R. M. L.  
Harrisburg, Pa.
- HIGGINS, J. W.  
Lansing, Kans.
- HOOVER, H. L.  
Thomasville, N. C.
- HUMPHREY, G. F.  
Manhattan, Kans.
- JOHNSON, H. O.  
Sugar City, Col.
- JOSEPH, E. D.  
Denver, Colo.
- KRONE, F.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- KRONSRICH, G.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- KRUGH, J. A.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- LANDERS, J. K.  
Indianapolis, Ind.
- LEACH, V. G.  
Florida City, Fla.
- LEE, J. C.  
Salt Lake City, Utah.
- LELAND, W. F.\*  
Ardmore, Okla.
- LINDLEY, T.  
Wichita, Kans.
- LOREN, F. J.  
Atchinson, Kans.
- LUTH, L. H.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- LUNDBERG, I. H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McBURNEY, W. Y.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- McGREGOR, P. M.  
Springfield, Mo.
- MILLER, J. C.  
Keytesville, Mo.
- MOLL, A. G.  
Olathe, Kans.
- MONTEITH, E. M.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- MONTGOMERY, R. M.  
Marysville, Kans.
- MOWRY, O. L.\*  
Graham, Mo.
- MURPHY, C. E.  
Clyde, Kans.
- NAUBERT, A. L.

\*Deceased.

NELSON, C.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
NOLAN, F. A.  
Quincy, Ill.  
  
OBERHAUSER, F.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
OGDEN, B. F.  
Chicago, Ill.  
OVERFELT, C. D.  
Auxvasse, Mo.  
  
PETERS, J. W.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
PETRIE, L. H.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
POOLER, J. W.  
Springfield, Mo.  
PRATER, F. G.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
PRINGLE, K. G.  
Pittsfield, Ill.  
  
REED, L. H.  
Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
ROBERTSON, D. M.  
Doniphan, Mo.  
RUTLER, J.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
  
SAXER, A. C.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
SCHAFFER, S. P.  
Atchinson, Kans.  
SCHILLING, D. R.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
SEWELL, J. G.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
SHEPPARD, A. D.  
Poplar, Mo.  
SHIPP, T. S.  
Elsberry, Mo.  
SHUMACHER, C. P.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
SIMPSON, L. B.  
Sidney, Kans.

SIMPSON, R. I.  
Bosworth, Mo.  
SMITH, Z. L.  
St. Paul, Minn.  
SPAINHOWER, J. B.  
Denver, Mo.  
STOKES, J. W.  
Norris City, Ill.  
STRATTON, W.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
STUCKEY, G. H.  
Formosa, Kans.  
STURGEON, C. W.  
Eureka, Kans.  
SWOBODA, O. A.  
Moberly, Mo.  
  
TOOMEY, E.  
Neodesha, Kans.  
TUFTS, H.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
  
UBRIG, J. E.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
  
WARD, F.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
WARNER, F. A.  
Ft. Smith, Ark.  
WATSON, R. E.  
Joplin, Mo.  
WAYLAND, J. L.  
Piedmont, Mo.  
WESSON, A. R.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
WESTFALL, F. O.  
El Reno, Okla.  
WHITE, C. F.  
Topeka, Kans.  
WILBUR, W. E.  
Clinton, Mo.  
WILKES, F. M.  
Poplar Bluff, Mo.  
WILLIAMS, E. M.  
Eureka, Kans.

---

\*Deceased.

---

FIFTH COMPANY

---

CAPTAIN ROBERT L. HENRY, Commanding  
FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM BURR HILL

AID, J. A. St. Louis, Mo.	CORNWELL, K. L. St. Louis, Mo.
ANDERSON, J. A. Kansas City, Mo.	COULTER, M. Arkansas City, Kans.
	CURRIER, E. D. Aurora, Ill.
BAILEY, W. E. St. Louis, Mo.	DAIL, C. D. Kansas City, Mo.
BALL, L. M. St. Louis, Mo.	DAY, W. F. Kansas City, Mo.
BARNETT, P. W. Kirksville, Mo.	DEVOY, W. J. St. Louis, Mo.
BARNETTE, W. S. St. Louis, Mo.	DICKIE, H. W. Abilene, Kans.
BAYER, F. C. St. Louis, Mo.	DITTLEMORE, H. P. Troy, Kans.
BISHOP, J. W. Kansas City, Mo.	DURLOOD, F. M. St. Louis, Mo.
BOLLIN, J. J. Leavenworth, Kans.	DYE, J. W. De Kalb, Mo.
BOLLMAN, M. H. Springfield, Mo.	
BRIERLY, J. Ft. Leavenworth, Kans.	EDGER, J. D. Ironton, Mo.
BRIGGS, L. E.* Joplin, Mo.	FARMER, G. E. Belgrade, Mo.
BROCKS, B. H. Ft. Russell, Wyo.	FITZPATRICK, W. H. St. Joseph, Mo.
BRONSON, I. J. Salina, Kans.	FLOYD, J. H. Arkansas City, Kans.
BROWN, A. D. St. Louis, Mo.	FRAZEE, M. B. Knoxville, Tenn.
BROWN, L. M. St. Louis, Mo.	
BURKHALTER, H. N. Kansas City, Mo.	GAMBRET, G. Fort Logan, Colo.
	GIBBS, F. C. Tupper Lake, N. Y.
CARTTER, P. H. Cottonwood Falls, Kans.	GLASCOCK, A. P. Cottonwood Falls, Kans.
CAVANAH, W. H. St. Louis, Mo.	GOFF, I. L. St. Lawrence, Kans.
CAYOT, C. D. La Jolla, Cal.	GOODMAN, B. S. St. Louis, Mo.
CHAUDET, F. R. St. Louis, Mo.	GRIMES, T. H. St. Louis, Mo.
CONCORD, H. A. St. Louis, Mo.	GRIMES, R. H. Kansas City, Mo.
COPELAND, E. G. St. Louis, Mo.	

---

\*Deceased.



- HAENSLER, W. E.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- HALL, O. W.  
Kensington, Kans.
- HARVEY, W. E.  
Columbus, Kans.
- HAWN, J. L.  
Trenton, Mo.
- HELVERN, L. E.  
Beattie, Kans.
- HENRY, R. L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HILL, W. B.  
New York, N. Y.
- HILLIX, G. G.  
St. Joseph, Mo.
- HOSMER, H.  
Nashville, Ill.
- HOWARD, F. F.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- HUGHES, F. A.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- JONES, J.  
Alexandria, Tenn.
- JONES, W. I.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- KELLEY, H. C.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- KERWIN, G. W.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- KING, J.  
St. Genevieve, Mo.
- KIRK, J. H.  
Warrensburg, Mo.
- KREGER, J. B.  
Abingdon, Va.
- KURTZ, D. W. B.  
Columbia, Mo.
- KUTZ, G.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- LAPE, E. D.  
Coffyville, Kans.
- LAWRENCE, R.  
New York, N. Y.
- LAYCOCK, M. F.  
Topeka, Kans.
- LINVILLE, P. B.  
Edina, Mo.
- LONG, F. W.\*  
St. Louis, Mo.
- LONGAN, E. D.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- MARQUARDT, A. A.  
Bovina, Colo.
- MASSENGALE, J. E.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- McILWEE, J. J.\*  
Denver, Colo.
- McLEOD, L. S.  
Muskegon, Mich.
- McREE, H.  
Webster, Mo.
- MILLER, J. G.  
Chaffee, Mo.
- MILLER, N. C.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- MINNIS, M. S.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- MOORE, T. H.  
St. Joseph, Mo.
- MOORE, W. D.  
Clayton, Mo.
- MORGON, R. E.  
Courtland, Kans.
- MOTTER, L.  
St. Joseph, Mo.
- PHILBRICK, C.\*  
Wymore, Neb.
- PRESCOTT, OLIVER W.\*  
Sheboygan, Wis.
- PRICE, E. M.  
Syracuse, Kans.
- RATEKIN, D. M.  
Wellington, Kans.
- REED, R. W.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- RILEY, T. E.  
Roanoke, Va.
- ROBERTS, H. P.  
Madison, Wis.
- ROBERTS, W. H.  
Junction City, Kans.
- ROBERTSON, L. R.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- ROENIMICK, A. J.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- ROHER, H. W.  
Abilena, Kans.
- ROTH, L. P.  
Chicago, Ill.

\*Deceased.

RUNYAN, R. G.  
De Queen, Ark.

RUNYAN, W. A.\*  
Norborne, Mo.

RUST, S. H.  
Sussex, N. J.

SANDERS, F. L.  
St. Louis, Mo.

SHANTON, L. C.  
St. Louis, Mo.

STEIN, H. A.  
Louisville, Ky.

STERLING, H. D.  
Kansas City, Mo.

SWARTING, R. G.  
St. Louis, Mo.

TERHUNE, C.  
St. Louis, Mo.

TITTMAN, E. L.  
Kirkwood, Mo.

TOEPPER, C. G.  
Washington, D. C.

TYLER, J. T.  
St. Louis, Mo.

VAN't HOF, LEON D.\*  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

VOGT, E. D.  
Kansas City, Mo.

WALLACE, R. B.  
Clayton, Mo.

WALLRICH, WILLIAM\*  
Shawano, Wis.

WHITE, DONALD W.\*  
Manitowoc, Wis.

WILLIAMS, C. F.  
Kansas City, Mo.

WILSON, L. E.  
Brownstown, Ill.

WOLFE, C. E.  
Joplin, Mo.

WOODHOUSE, J. R.  
Atchinson, Kans.

WORNECKE, L. H.  
St. Louis, Mo.

YOUNG, F.  
St. Louis, Mo.

## SIXTH COMPANY

MAJOR CHARLES G. YOUNG, Commanding  
CAPTAIN GEORGE C. THROLL  
CAPTAIN LEE FOSTER

ALSTON, J. B.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
ARMSBY, H. M.  
St. Louis, Mo.

BAIRD, A. M.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
BAKER, A. A.  
Chanute, Kans.

BELL, F. L.\*  
Corder, Mo.

BENOIST, E. T.  
St. Louis, Mo.

BENTON, G. D.  
Oberlin, Kans.

BERO, F.  
Kansas City, Mo.

BRILL, T. C.  
Salina, Kans.

BRONK, J. A.  
Wilson, Kans.

BROOKS, B. J.  
Rochester, N. Y.

BROWSTER, L.  
Clayton, Mo.

BULLARD, M. D.  
Willow Springs, Mo.

BURKE, I. H.  
Partridge, Kans.

BUTLER, C. S.  
New York.

CAZIER, P. T.  
Kansas City, Mo.

COLLINS, H. L.  
Bethany, Mo.

COMBS, E. T.  
Kansas City, Mo.

\*Deceased.

CONROY, J.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
CONWAY, H.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
CRAFTON, O. H.  
Plattsburg, Mo.  
CRIPPEN, V. S.  
Nickerson, Kans.

DACUS, H.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
DAVIS, H. A.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
DAVIS, W. T.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
DOCKHORN, J. W.  
Oskaloosa, Kans.  
DODD, D. J.  
Memphis, Tenn.  
DYER, H.  
St. Louis, Mo.

ELLEFSON, E. W.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
ELLWOOD, H. V.  
Cameron, Mo.  
EMERSON, H. J.  
Chillicothe, Ohio.  
EVERARD, W. H.  
Detroit, Mich.

FARRAR, L. W.  
Braymer, Mo.  
FOSTER, L.  
Denver, Colo.

GASCOIGNE, G. E.  
Topeka, Kans.  
GERYE, W. A.  
Pittsburg, Kans.  
GOODRICH, E.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
GREGG, N. B.  
Lawrence, Kans.  
GUYOT, J. M.  
Kansas City, Mo.

HALE, R. R.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
HANBERY, J. W.  
Pittsburg, Kans.  
HAWKINS, W. W.  
Lawrence, Kans.  
HEATHMAN, C. F.  
St. Louis, Mo.

HENDERSON, J. A.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
HIEBACH, V. F.  
Zenda, Kans.  
HUGHES, J. A.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
HUGHES, O.  
Wichita, Kans.  
HULL, L. C.  
Dearborn, Mo.  
HYDE, L. M.  
Princeton, Mo.

JOHNSON, D.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
JOHNSON, W. T. F.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
JOYCE, J. S.  
Kokomo, Ind.

KELLEY, C. B.  
Aurora, Mo.  
KERSHNER, J. K.  
Concordia, Kans.  
KIEFFER, P. J.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
KLAPMEYER, H. B.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
KLIPSTEIN, W. B.  
St. Louis, Mo.

LA RUE, J. D.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
LEWIS, H. C.  
Netherland, Mo.  
LIFE, W. P.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
LOGAN, J. C.  
Princeton, Mo.  
LONDON, J. L.  
St. Louis, Mo.

MADISON, F. H.  
Wichita, Kans.  
McCANDLESS, W. A.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
McCARTY, W. H.  
Standberry, Mo.  
McEMERY, W. J.  
St. Joseph, Mo.  
McFARLAND, F. G.  
Altamont, Mo.  
McKINNEY, H. F.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
McPHERSON, R. V.  
Aurora, Mo.

- MICHAELS, E. C.  
St. Joseph, Mo.
- MIDDLEKAUFF, R. H.  
Wichita, Kans.
- MOON, A. H.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- NATIONS, G. O.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- NEASE, S. G.  
Wichita, Kans.
- NOONE, J. J.  
Concordia, Kans.
- OUSLEY, H. P.  
Paris, Ill.
- POLITTE, M. J.  
Old Mines, Mo.
- POPE, W. C.\*  
Wilmette, Ill.
- POST, M. P.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- REED, L. H.  
Girardeau, Mo.
- REID, H. C.  
Springfield, Mo.
- REVELLE, J. A.  
Poplar Bluff, Mo.
- RICE, C. C.  
Springfield, Mo.
- ROGERS, J. D.  
Louisburg, Kans.
- ROHRER, W. W.  
Abilene, Kans.
- ROSE, H. E.  
Cottonwood Falls, Mo.
- ROSS, E.  
Versailles, Mo.
- RUEHLING, R. W.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- RUFFIN, J. E.  
Springfield, Mo.
- SCHNEITTER, T. F.  
St. Joseph, Mo.
- SCHWINN, J. M.  
Wellington, Kans.
- SENIOR, J. G.  
Waverley, Kans.
- SHAW, L. L.  
Leavenworth, Kans.
- SHELTON, D. O.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- SHERFY, R. F.  
South Haven, Mich.
- SHERIDAN, J. E.  
Janesville, Wis.
- SHIVE, J. W.  
Burrton, Kans.
- SKELLEY, R. E.  
Cleveland, O.
- SMITH, R. J.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- SOLZE, C. B. L.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- SWEET, C. E.  
Burlington, Kans.
- TAYLOR, J. L.  
Laredo, Tex.
- THOMASSON, R. R.  
Frederickstown, Mo.
- THRALL, G. C.  
Detroit, Mich.
- TIEDEMAN, J. E.  
San Francisco, Cal.
- TORREY, W. B.  
Allegan, Mich.
- TRETT, E. L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- TRUESDELL, G. H.  
Kingfisher, Okla.
- UNGAR, J.  
Evansville, Ind.
- VIGNATI, V.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- VOORHEES, J. E.  
Miltonville, Kans.
- WHITE, J. B.\*  
Hutchinson, Kans.
- WHITE, J. H.  
Silverton, Texas
- WYNANT, R. E.  
Salina, Kans.
- WYNN, C. E.  
Marquette, Kans.
- YOUNG, C. G.  
Fond Du Lac, Wis.
- ZANDER, C. M.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- ZELL, C. F.  
St. Louis, Mo.

\*Deceased.



## SEVENTH COMPANY

CAPTAIN LYNN G. MORGAN, Commanding  
SECOND LIEUTENANT C. P. MacDONALD

ALLEN, R. F. Craig, Mo.	DIGG, N. E. Washington, Mo.
ARBUCKLE, J. Independence, Kans.	DORNER, E. Springfield, Mo.
ATHERTON, O. T. Emporia, Kans.	EDDRIDGE, J. S. Kansas City, Mo.
BAKER, A. E. Kinseley, Kans.	EDWARDS, H. F. Hamilton, Kans.
BARTLETT, G. G. Belle Plaine, Kans.	EICKER, A. Hannibal, Mo.
BLISS, P. P. St. Paul, Minn.	FARIS, F. H. Kansas City, Mo.
BOHNER, F. Kansas City, Mo.	FESTER, T. St. Louis, Mo.
BOND, R. C. Claremore, Okla.	FISHER, R. St. Louis, Mo.
BROOKS, S. H. Chicago, Ill.	FITZPATRICK, W. H. St. Joseph, Mo.
BROWN, G. A. Hannibal, Mo.	FOOING, R. Independence, Kans.
BURNETT, D. C. Bartsville, Mo.	FORD, A. N. Lawrence, Kans.
CALKINS, W. N. Burlingame, Kans.	FORSYTHE, J. W. Kirkwood, Mo.
CANELLA, M. J. Hannibal, Mo.	FUELL, I. Joplin, Mo.
CAVANAGH, F. E. Muskegon, Mich.	GAMBLE, C. M. Ottawa, Kans.
CAVENDAR, F. Murrayville, Ga.	GAMBLE, J. S. Llathe, Kans.
CLARK, F. St. Louis, Mo.	GARDINER, P. D. Wichita, Kans.
CONRAD, H. A. St. Louis, Mo.	GERYE, W. A. Pittsburg, Kans.
CONSLEY, H. Kansas City, Mo.	GITTINGS, G. St. Joseph, Mo.
COX, W. A. Fairview, Kans.	GLEISSNER, P. N.* Abilene, Kans.
CROFT, J. M. Chanute, Kas.	GRONSTEDT, A. A. Scandia, Kans.
DAVIDSON, K. V. Iola, Kans.	GRUENEBAUM, B. Kansas City, Mo.
DAVIS, C. R. St. Louis, Mo.	HAGER, D. L. Hannibal, Mo.
DE ARMOND, R. R. Kansas City, Mo.	

---

\*Deceased.

- HAYES, C. R.  
Salem, Mo.
- HEITZ, H. D.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- HENRY, R.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- HODGES, B.  
Slater, Mo.
- HOGAN, D. L.  
West Plains, Mo.
- HOGG, R. V.  
Hannibal, Mo.
- HUDSON, T. W.  
Columbia, Mo.
- IVES, E. B.  
Salina, Kans.
- JARMAN, E. A.  
Unionville, Mo.
- JONES, J.  
Alexandria, Tenn.
- JONES, L. V.  
Mulvane, Kans.
- JOSLIN, H. R.  
Lincoln, Kans.
- KINDER, K.  
Denver, Colo.
- KINGSLEY, C.  
Hannibal, Mo.
- KNADLER, E.  
Hutchison, Kans.
- KOHN, G.  
Pueblo, Colo.
- KURTZ, D. W. B.  
Columbia, Mo.
- LEBO, D. T.  
El Dorado Springs, Colo.
- LINDSAY, J. D.  
Independence, Mo.
- MAINLAND, S.  
Hannibal, Mo.
- McCALLUM, D. J.  
Kansas City, Kans.
- McCRACKEN, N.  
Denver, Colo.
- McCREA, C. H.  
Logansport, Ind.
- McDERMOTT, G. T.  
Topeka, Kans.
- McDONALD, G. R.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- McGINNIS, D. V.  
Slater, Mo.
- McMANN, F.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- McNAMARA, J.  
Salina, Kans.
- McQUERRY, A. G.  
Farland, Kans.
- MEIKLE, K.  
Kansas City, Kans.
- MILLER, H. R.  
Marion, Kans.
- MINEAH, H. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MOISE, S. H.  
Cambridge, Mass.
- MORGAN, H. J.  
Courtland, Kans.
- MULLEN, C. H.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- NEELEY, J. S.  
Browning, Kans.
- NELSON, C. B.  
Lusa, Okla.
- NYSTROM, W. C.  
Savonburg, Kans.
- O'HARA, J.  
Denver, Colo.
- PAGE, M. D.  
Centerville, Tenn.
- PARK, J. C.  
Warrensburg, Mo.
- PETERS, J. C.  
Ft. Logan, Colo.
- POTTER, F.  
Lincoln, Kans.
- PRESTON, E. I.  
Holden, Mo.
- REID, R. V.  
Lawrence, Kans.
- RISING, G. H.  
Lawrence, Kans.
- ROBB, G. S.  
Salina, Kans.
- ROBERTSON, F.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- ROSE, F. H.  
Trinidad, Colo.
- ROYER, P. H.  
Abilene, Kans.

RYAN, J. L. Lincoln, Kans.	TRACKLEY, E. Courtland, Kans.
SAXTONS, R. H. Hardy, Iowa.	TUCKER, M. H. Flat River, Mo.
SCOTT, R. F. Denver, Colo.	TUCKER, A. Tulsa, Okla.
SCRUGGS, S. J.* Shawnee, Okla.	WASSON, C. H. Topeka, Kans.
STEMMONS, R. Mt. Vernon, Mo.	WEBB, T. Topeka, Kans.
STRAWN, S. A. Pueblo, Colo.	WEYLER, W. W. Emporia, Kans.
SOUHRADE, J.* Fort Leavenworth, Kans.	WICKHAM, H. F. Girardeau, Mo.
SPENCER, W. A. Topeka, Kans.	WILLIAMS, D. Langdon, Kans.
STRAUSS, H. St. Louis, Mo.	WILSON, D. Bethany, Mo.
STOUT, L. A. Kansas City, Mo.	WISE, W. W. Edgewood, Md.
SUNNY, T. D. Portland, Mo.	WOODSON, H. N. Kansas City, Mo.
TIMMONS, G. West Plains, Mo.	WORSHAM, A. D.* Henderson, Ky.
	WYCOFF, C. Lincoln, Kans.

### EIGHTH COMPANY

CAPTAIN B. R. GLEASON, Commanding  
FIRST LIEUTENANT CLARK C. CAULTER

AMSBURY, G. Independence, Kans.	BOWMAN, A. C. Coffyville, Kans.
ATKINSON, C. K. Lawrence, Kans.	BROCAW, M. H. St. Louis, Mo.
AULL, M. St. Louis, Mo.	BROWN, M. E. Kirkwood, Mo.
AXTON, J. V. Washington, D. C.	CHAMBERS, H. S. Kansas City, Mo.
BAIRD, J. R. Denver, Colo.	CLOTHIER, L. P. Fayette, Iowa.
BANTA, D. W. New York, N. Y.	CLOW, C. F. St. Louis, Mo.
BLAIN, G. R. Manhattan, Kans.	COLEMAN, E. W. St. Louis, Mo.
BOONE, W. R. Wellsville, Kans.	COULTER, C. C. Charlevoix, Mich.
BORDERS, I. D. Kansas City, Mo.	CRAIG, G. M. Knobnoster, Mo.

\*Deceased.

- CROAK, F. J.\*  
St. Louis, Mo.
- CUSHMAN, R. G.  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
- CURTISS, H. B.  
Denver, Colo.
- DARNELL, R.  
Celina, Kans.
- DARST, L. M.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- DAVIS, A. M.  
Overland, Mo.
- DAVIS, R. I.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- DIXON, H.  
Boonville, Mo.
- DODGE, O. V.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- DONDERO, A. H.  
New York City, N. Y.
- DUNNICA, O. H.  
Sedalia, Mo.
- DRAKE, A. F.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- ELDRED, A. C.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- ELLIOTT, S. J.  
Kansas City, Kans.
- EVANS, R. W.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- FARREL, N.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- FISTER, L. W.  
Kansas City, Kans.
- FOOTE, S. E.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- GARDNER, M. S.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- GILBERT, S. C.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- GLEASON, B. R.  
Bruce, Wis.
- GOODING, C. O.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- GOULD, W. C.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- GRACE, T. A.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- GRACE, W. A.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- GRAHAM, R. M.\*  
Mineola, Mo.
- GRUNNER, E.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- HALL, E. S.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- HALL, H. W.  
Vincennes, Ind.
- HAMILTON, W. M.  
Manitowoc, Wis.
- HAMIZZ, S. F.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- HARRELSON, B.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- HARRISON, F. R.  
Dixon, Mo.
- HARTWIG, F. W.  
Humboldt, Kans.
- HEFFERNAN, D. L.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- HICKEY, W. A.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- HOGAN, D. L.  
West Plains, Mo.
- HOLCOMB, C. H.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- JACKSON, N. D.  
Independence, Mo.
- JENNINGS, G. A.  
Brooklyn, N. Y.
- JOHNSON, C. W.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- JONES, M. L.  
Black River Falls, Wis.
- KANNSTEINER, H.  
Kansas City, Kans.
- KERR, R. H.  
Emporia, Kans.
- KING, J. C.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- KNIGHT, H. E.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- KREEGER, G. H.  
Boonville, Mo.
- LEON, H. C.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- LEWIS, W. E.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- LILL, C. R.  
Parsons, Kans.

\*Deceased.



- LOVE, R. H.  
Hiawatha, Kans.
- LOVETT, A. B.  
Larned, Kans.
- LUCE, E. P.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- LYTLE, L. D.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- McALLISTER, A. T.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- McCOY, T.  
Moberly, Mo.
- McKELVEY, F.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- MELLEN, G. Z.  
Cripple Creek, Colo.
- MICHEL, G. R.  
Fort Smith, Ark.
- MILLER, E. H.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- MILLER, L. G.  
Webster Grove, Mo.
- MILLSPAUGH, R. C.  
Topeka, Kans.
- MORSE, R. G.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- MURPHY, C. Z.  
Clyde, Kans.
- NOWERS, P.\*  
Topeka, Kans.
- PARISH, O. H.  
Denver, Colo.
- PAYNE, H. D.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- PROSSER, J. B.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- PUTMAN, H. D.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- READ, H. W.  
Kalamazoo, Mich.
- RILEY, C. E.  
Jacksonville, Mo.
- ROBERTSON, D. M.\*  
Doniphan, Mo.
- ROBINSON, P. C.  
Webster Grove, Mo.
- SCHUYLER, N.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- SMITHSON, S. K.  
Dexter, Mo.
- SNUTH, A. T.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- SPENCE, J. E.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- SPRAGUE, J. H.  
Denver, Colo.
- STEINMESCH, H. H.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- STEPOEN, O. E.  
Pineville, Mo.
- STILES, H. E.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- STRONG, J. M.  
Jackson, Mo.
- SUCK, O. B.  
Kirkwood, Mo.
- THOMSON, R. G.  
Irving, Kans.
- VAN STICKLER, C. B.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- VAN STUDIFORD, G.  
Jonesburg, Mo.
- VON GERICHTON, R.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- WADDELL, J. F.  
Sedalia, Mo.
- WARWICK, R. B.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- WATKINS, C. H.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- WEIS, J.  
Marshall, Mo.
- WELLS, A. L.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- WELSH, R. E.  
Clay Center, Kans.
- WENGER, H. S.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- WHELAN, R. J.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- WITTE, R.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- WOODLAND, S.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- ZIMMERMAN, A. W.  
Marshall Hill, Mo.

---

\*Deceased.

## NINTH COMPANY

CAPTAIN P. K. FLETCHER, Commanding

CAPTAIN E. C. WOOD

FIRST LIEUTENANT CHARLES B. RYDBERG

ALLEN, H. D.  
Alton, Ill.BARDEEN, G. E.  
Kalamazoo, Mich.BECK, A.  
Jackson, Mich.BELL, H. B.  
Madison, Wis.BERNARD, W. A.  
Detroit, Mich.BESSOR, G. O.  
Houghton, Mich.BOERKE, E. G.  
Wausau, Wis.BOTT, W. M.  
Riverside, Calif.  
BOTTOMLEY, M. E.  
Charlotte, Mich.BRENNAN, L. J.  
Detroit, Mich.BRICKER, R.  
Marlette, Mich.BROWN, D. L.\*  
Madison, Kans.BUCKERIDGE, B. B.  
Port Huron, Mich.BUCKNELL, C. P.  
Jackson, Mich.CHAILLE, L. H.\*  
Detroit, Mich.CHARLES, J. E.  
St. Paul, Minn.CLARK, J. P.  
Akron, OhioCOLE, R. L.  
North Kenova, OhioCOLEMAN, W.  
Fishies Island, N. Y.COPELAND, J. H.  
Milwaukee, Wis.COSTELLO, J. D.  
Racine, Wis.CURRAN, R. E.  
Berlin, Wis.DALEY, T. G.  
Merrill, Mich.  
DESCHAIINE, O. O.  
Detroit, Mich.DILLON, R. D.  
Janesville, Wis.DONAVAN, P. J.  
Detroit, Mich.DONELLY, E.  
Detroit, Mich.DOTY, M. H.  
Athens, Mich.DOUGLAS, R. J.  
Ogden, Vt.DRESSER, H. L.  
Detroit, Mich.ELLIS, J. R.  
Kalamazoo, Mich.FALES, W. D.  
Midland, Mich.FAUST, J.  
Detroit, Mich.FIFIELD, E. G.  
Janesville, Wis.FISHER, A. E.  
Harrisburg, Pa.FISHER, C. J.  
St. Joseph, Mich.FLANAGAN, T. G.\*  
Kenton, O.FLATTERY, W. R.  
Detroit, Mich.FLETCHER, P. K.  
Alpena, Mich.FOX, D. D.  
Plainfield, Wis.FOWLER, W. O.  
Greenville, Mich.FRANCH, S. J.  
Superior, Wis.FRANCIS, N. A.  
Flint, Mich.GERNSHAW, A. L.  
Detroit, Mich.

\*Deceased.

GOLDIRON, J. C.  
Detroit, Mich.  
GOODMAN, A. M.  
Detroit, Mich.  
GORMLEY, H. E.\*  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
GREEN, C. M.  
Detroit, Mich.  
GREENE, L. E.  
Escanaba, Mich.  
GRIFFITH, G. W.  
Detroit, Mich.  
GROVES, R. E.  
Detroit, Mich.  
  
HAGGERTY, R. J.  
Park Falls, Wis.  
HALL, R. E.  
Ionia, Mich.  
HALL, W. A.  
Laurium, Mich.  
HARRIS, L. E.  
Flint, Mich.  
HARRIMAN, J. L.  
Hudson, Mich.  
HOGAN, F. S.  
Laurium, Mich.  
HOLLISTER, F. W.  
Saginaw, Mich.  
HOVEY, H. K.  
Detroit, Mich.  
HOYER, T. R.\*  
Chicago, Ill.  
HUBBELL, S. D.\*  
Detroit, Mich.  
  
JENSEN, G. W.  
Detroit, Mich.  
JOHANN, J. G.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
JOHNSON, F. M.  
Superior, Wis.  
  
KEAKEY, C. A.  
Detroit, Mich.  
KNOX, F. W.  
Detroit, Mich.  
  
LACEY, D. R.  
Madison, Wis.  
LADUE, H. A.  
Detroit, Mich.  
LANE, F. R.  
Detroit, Mich.

LEWIS, W. F.  
Detroit, Mich.  
LOCKWOOD, A. G.  
Saginaw, Mich.  
LUCKING, D.  
Detroit, Mich.  
  
MacDONALD, J. I.  
Detroit, Mich.  
MacGREGER, M. B.  
Wandotte, Mich.  
MADISON, M. C.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
MASON, F. E.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
MAUSETH, O. S.  
Cameron, Wis.  
McKENZIE, J. H.  
Bay City, Mich.  
McKINNON, S. J.  
Iron River, Mich.  
McMORRIS, W. R.  
Bay City, Mich.  
MIDDAUGH, C. R.\*  
Jackson, Mich.  
MOTTTELL, F. A.\*  
Mattoon, Wis.  
MURPHY, C. W.  
Detroit, Mich.  
  
OFAITE, H. S.  
Everett, Wash.  
OLSEN, E. J.  
Superior, Wis.  
OMING, A. F.  
Detroit, Mich.  
O'NEIL, W. E.  
Chippewa Falls, Wis.  
  
PATTERSON, F. A.  
Detroit, Mich.  
PERRY, O. H.  
Ft. Atkinson, Wis.  
POKORNY, E. C.  
Detroit, Mich.  
POKORNY, O. A.  
Detroit, Mich.  
POSTAL, H. F.  
Detroit, Mich.  
POTTS, P. O.  
Washington, D. C.  
PROUTY, E. S.  
Sandusky, Wis.

---

\*Deceased.

RALSTON, H. E. Birmingham, Mich.	THOMA, J. D. Milwaukee, Wis.
RAYNOR, E. E.* Battle Creek, Mich.	TRACEY, W. E. Port Huron, Mich.
ROACH, W. J. Whitewater, Wis.	TRUAX, H. D. Highland Park, Mich.
ROSS, F. E. Milan, Mich.	VINTON, D. P. Detroit, Mich.
ROUGH, J. Detroit, Mich.	WADE, D. E. Detroit, Mich.
ROWE, E. F. Kalamazoo, Mich.	WATKINS, F. D. Detroit, Mich.
RIVET, J.* Oak Park, Ill.	WEBB, D. S. Detroit, Mich.
RUSSELL, C. P. Fall River, Wis.	WEHRLE, R. F.* Superior, Wis.
RUSSELL, H. C. Detroit, Mich.	WELLMAN, A. J. Port Huron, Mich.
RYDBERG, C. Chicago, Ill.	WESTPHAL, W. C. Mayville, Wis.
RYMAN, D. E. Detroit, Mich.	WILSON, G. S. Lansing, Mich.
SESSIONS, D. R. Benton Harbor, Mich.	WITT, F. A. Birmingham, Ala.
SHUALL, F. W. Detroit, Mich.	WOOD, C. H. Detroit, Mich.
STIENECKER, J. A. Chicago, Ill.	WORFOLK, C. F. Algonac, Mich.
SWAN, H. J. Madison, Wis.	WORLSMAN, W. E. Detroit, Mich.

## TENTH COMPANY

MAJOR ROY F. FARRAND, Commanding  
CAPTAIN CHARLES EDWARD

ADAMS, E. W. Kalamazoo, Mich.	BEAUMONT, F. H. Chicago, Ill.
ALLEN, W. Detroit, Mich.	BIRD, W. D. Detroit, Mich.
ANDERSON, F. P. Detroit, Mich.	BISS, W. A. Belding, Mich.
BAILLIE, J. M. Madison, Wis.	BITTERLE, F. A. Prairie du Chien, Wis.
BAKER, H. P. Syracuse, N. Y.	BOER, J. L. Grand Rapids, Mich.
BAUMAN, G. A. Quincy, Ill.	BROOKS, H. B. Superior, Wis.
	BROWN, H. Grand Rapids, Mich.

\*Deceased.



- BURRUS, J. E.  
Detroit, Mich.
- BYERS, I. W.  
Iron River, Mich.
- CALEY, T. G.  
Metamora, Mich.
- CALL, G. S.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- CALLAHAN, P. H.  
New Richmond, Wis.
- CARLSON, L. H.  
Denver, Colo.
- COLEMAN, C. E.  
La Crosse, Wis.
- COLLINS, H. C.  
Madison, Wis.
- CROZIER, C. R.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- CRUMP, H. B.  
Nashville, Tenn.
- CUNNINGHAM, D. H.  
Indiana, Pa.
- DEMOREE, C. M.  
Detroit, Mich.
- DEMPSY, R. C.  
Antigo, Wis.
- DIXON, F. A.  
Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
- DRAKE, M. C.  
Marquette, Mich.
- DUCKETT, J. H.\*  
Detroit, Mich.
- DUTCHER, H. R.  
Whitewater, Mich.
- EMERY, J. G.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- EMERY, S. L.  
Benton Harbor, Mich.
- FALK, R. O.  
Chicago, Ill.
- FARRAND, B. F.  
Delafield, Wis.
- FINCH, W. G.  
Edmore, Mich.
- FRANK, C. J.  
Moline, Mich.
- GARRICK, J. H.  
Racine, Wis.
- GEIST, W. F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GOETZ, H. A.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- GOLDEN, O. J.  
Monroe, Mich.
- \* GOLDSWORTHY, M. .  
Hancock, Wis.
- GORK, L. M.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- GOSS, H. A.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- GRANT, G. H.  
Marshall, Mich.
- HALES, L. I.  
Ionia, Mich.
- HALL, H. C.  
Iona, Mich.
- HAMILTON, C. T.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- HARMS, P. L.  
Plattsville, Wis.
- HEIGHO, H. M.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HENRY, L. P.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HOLDEN, V. A.\*  
Neenah, Wis.
- HOMPTON, V. H.  
Charlevoix, Mich.
- HORTON, N. B.  
Fruit Ridge, Mich.
- HOWE, F. A.\*  
Detroit, Mich.
- HOWELL, J. C. .  
Detroit, Mich.
- HOWITT, G. R.  
Dousman, Wis.
- HUGHES, F. P.  
Shellbyville, Ind.
- JEWETT, A. W.  
Mason, Mich.
- JOHNSON, H. O.  
Caseville, Mich.
- JOHNSON, R. L.  
Dayton, Ky.
- JOHNSON, R. W.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- KELLEY, F. K.  
Benton Harbor, Mich.

\*Deceased.

KOHLER, F. E.  
Decatur, Ill.  
KULL, P.  
St. Joseph, Mich.

LEONARD, C. L.  
Delton, Mich.  
LEVERISH, P. B.  
Sparta, Wis.  
LILLIE, L. C.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
LOESCHER, C. A.  
Menasha, Wis.  
LOMPHE, L. J.  
Saginaw, Mich.  
LONEY, W. J.  
Dousman, Wis.  
LOVERY, G. L.  
Detroit, Mich.

MCCLELLAND, L. C.  
Calumet, Mich.  
MENDHOM, J. A.  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
MENFEE, S. L.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
MOORE, C. M.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
MORROW, J.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
MURPHY, P. J.  
Madison, Wis.

O'LAUGHLIN, J. R.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
ORMSBY, R. L.  
Detroit, Mich.  
OSGOOD, O. W.  
Windsor, Wis.

PALMER, W. S.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
PATERSON, M. F.  
Applegate, Mich.  
PATTERSON, T. R.  
Superior, Wis.  
POUCHER, H. H.  
Detroit, Mich.  
POULSON, A. C.  
Detroit, Mich.  
PRESCOTT, O. W.  
Sheboygan, Wis.  
PRESTON, P. B.  
Ionia, Mich.

PRICE, C. S.  
Allegan, Mich.  
PRITZKER, H. N.  
Chicago, Ill.  
PROCTER, R. H.  
Madison, Wis.  
RHODES, J. M.  
Gaylord, Mich.  
ROBINSON, H. W.  
La Crosse, Wis.  
ROGERS, B. T.  
Racine, Wis.  
ROGERS, W. W.  
Detroit, Mich.  
ROOS, M. M.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

SARGENT, H. J.\*  
Antigo, Wis.  
SCHARDT, A. A.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
SCHMITZ, G. W.  
Antigo, Wis.  
SCOTT, A. F.  
Jackson, Mich.  
SHRIVER, A. W.  
Norfolk, Va.  
SLEEP, L. W.  
Waukesha, Wis.  
SMITH, H. F.  
Detroit, Mich.  
STEVENS, G. W.  
Chicago, Ill.  
STOCKWELL, J. A.  
Marquette, Mich.  
SUMNER, E. A.  
Cassopolis, Mich.  
SWEET, J. B.  
Madison, Wis.

THOIS, T.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
TILTON, R. R.  
Whiting, Ind.  
TURNER, R.  
Norway, Mich.

VAN CAMP, R. L.  
Detroit, Mich.  
VAN LEEWEN, E. R.  
Holland, Mich.  
VAN'T HOF, L. D.\*  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

\*Deceased.

VERDON, L. R.  
Kalamazoo, Mich.  
VINCENT, L. A.  
Detroit, Mich.

WALLRICH, W.  
Shawano, Wis.  
WEGEL, A. H.  
Detroit, Mich.  
WELSH, F. W.  
Detroit, Mich.  
WERNETTE, D. L.  
Caledonia, Mich.

WHELAN, D. E.  
Holland, Mich.  
WHITE, D. W.  
Manitowoc, Wis.  
WHITE, I. N.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
WOOD, O. S.  
Muskegon, Mich.  
YOUNG, C. D.  
Charlotte, Mich.

### ELEVENTH COMPANY

CAPTAIN HENRY P. LA MOTTE, Commanding  
CAPTAIN CHARLES N. SHEPARDSON  
CAPTAIN LEONARD H. CARLSON

ACKLEY, J. B.  
• Detroit, Mich.  
ANDRUS, R.  
Petoskey, Mich.  
BARDON, T.  
Detroit, Mich.  
BEACH, P. M.  
Detroit, Mich.  
BECHTOLD, C.  
West Salem, Wis.  
BeGOLE, L.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
BELDEN, J. E.  
Racine, Wis.  
BELDEN, S. R.  
Racine, Wis.  
BOYCE, L. M.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
BRICE, T. R.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
BRIGGS, H. B.  
Arena, Wis.  
BRONSON, R. H.  
Waupun, Wis.  
BURNHAM, C. F.  
Madison, Wis.  
BUTLER, W. D.  
Detroit, Mich.

CHALFANT, C. J.  
Ashland, Wis.

CHARMOCK, R. J.  
Omaha, Neb.  
CLARKE, C. F.  
Detroit, Mich.  
CLARKE, J. B.\*  
Chicago, Ill.  
CONKEY, C. D.  
Superior, Wis.  
COVEY, L. F.  
Coldwater, Mich.  
CRAVEN, A. R.  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
DeMORE, S.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
DITCHY, C. W.  
Detroit, Mich.  
DUNN, E. E.  
Jones, Mich.  
DURCH, B. J.  
Chippewa Falls, Wis.  
EATON, H. O.  
Madison, Wis.  
EDWARDS, C.  
Detroit, Mich.  
ELLIS, R. G.  
Detroit, Mich.  
EUSTICE, E. H.  
Detroit, Mich.  
EWALD, A. C.  
Weyauwega, Wis.

\*Deceased.

- FANTA, E. K.  
Manitowoc, Wis.
- FERVOY, J. C.  
Racine, Wis.
- FLOWERER, W.  
Vicksburg, Miss.
- FROST, J. C.  
Portland, Me.
- GALLAGHER, F. J.  
Ionia, Mich.
- GRUNER, S. W.  
Detroit, Mich.
- GUNDERSON, L. C.  
Madison, Wis.
- HADDOCK, R. D.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HAKES, L. B.  
Laurens, Ia.
- HALL, C. H.  
Portage, Wis.
- HOLLIDAY, H. A.\*  
Traverse City, Mich.
- HURLBURT, C. E.\*  
Oshkosh, Wis.
- JOHNSON, W. C.\*  
Eau Claire, Wis.
- KELLER, L. H.  
Appleton, Wis.
- KELLEY, A.  
Coopersville, Mich.
- KENT, A. W.  
Mt. Clemens, Mich.
- KESSENICK, H. E.  
Madison, Wis.
- KING, J. R. R.  
Gridley, Ill.
- KNOTT, A. W.  
Eau Claire, Wis.
- LIVINGSTON, C. R.  
Merrill, Wis.
- LOHES, W. W.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- MacCONALD, R.  
Oconto, Wis.
- MAHLE, E. B.  
Chippewa Falls, Wis.
- MARINER, C. E.  
Evanston, Ill.
- MARTIN, C. W.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- MASON, W. A.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- MATSON, C. A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MAY, G. J.  
Detroit, Mich.
- McMILLAN, W. L.  
Detroit, Mich.
- McINTRYE, T. S.  
Greensburg, Pa.
- MECHEM, J. L.  
Battle Creek, Mich.
- MELESKI, F.  
Lena, Wis.
- MILLBERRY, M. A.  
Oconto, Wis.
- MITCHELL, J. G.\*  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- MOORS, H. F.  
Hancock, Wis.
- MORGAN, G. E.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MORY, K. B.  
Appleton, Wis.
- MURRAY, R. H.  
Detroit, Mich.
- NADEAU, J. A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- NAPIECINSKI, P. A.  
Two Rivers, Wis.
- NEACY, P. C.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- NELSON, H. B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NEWSUM, J. D.  
Olney, Ill.
- OLDFIELD, J. C.  
Garneville, N. Y.
- ORMSBY, J. A.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- PAGLES, H.  
Rogers, Mich.
- PETERS, H. A.  
Wyandotte, Mich.
- PETH, A. C.  
Wausau, Wis.

\*Deceased.



PORS, W. E.  
Marshfield, Wis.  
PRESCOTT, C. S.  
Muskegon, Mich.  
QUISTORFF, E. H.  
Ashland, Wis.  
ROBERTS, J. I.  
Pittsford, Mich.  
RULE, C. M.  
Lake Linden, Mich.  
RYAN, T. A.  
New Richmond, Wis.

SANBORN, W.  
Ashland, Wis.  
SCHOLLER, G. S.  
Mendotta, Ill.  
SCHMITT, E. L.\*  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
SCHNEIDER, H. C.  
Detroit, Mich.  
SERGENT, P. O.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
SHANAHAN, R. E.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
SHEPARDSON, C. N.  
Battle Creek, Mich.  
SHIVERS, E. D.  
Detroit, Mich.  
SILCOX, C. N.  
Battle Creek, Mich.  
SMITH, R. M.  
Madison, Wis.  
SMITH, W. L.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
STAPLETON, G. M.  
Rhinelander, Wis.  
STRANGEL, A. C.  
Detroit, Mich.

TENHAKEN, W. H.  
Cedar Grove, Wis.

THRONEBURG, O.  
Detroit, Mich.  
TORONGO, A. H.  
Battle Creek, Mich.  
TOWLES, D. A.  
New York City, N. Y.  
TRULSON, H. M.  
Ashland, Wis.

VAN BUSIRK, D. A.  
Big Rapids, Mich.  
VOLK, F. F.  
Greenwood, Wis.

WAKEMAN, O. L.  
Ogdensburg, Wis.  
WALL, A. G.  
Detroit, Mich.  
WENDT, H. C.  
Racine, Wis.  
WESTON, W. L.  
Detroit, Mich.  
WILCOX, A. W.  
Onaway, Mich.  
WILDER, L. L.  
Evansville, Wis.  
WILLETT, C. G.  
Muskegon, Mich.  
WILSON, F. H.  
Detroit, Mich.  
WOODFORD, H. E.\*  
Gladstone, Mich.  
WRIGHT, D. B.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
WURSTER, C. B.  
Mazomanie, Wis.

YOUNGMAN, F. N.  
Wautama, Wis.

ZILISCH, O. C.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

## TWELFTH COMPANY

CAPTAIN HENRY O. WILLIAMS, Commanding  
FIRST LIEUTENANT NATHAN A. KOMER

ADAMS, G. E.  
Buckanan, Mich.  
ADAMS, W. T.  
Detroit, Mich.

AHERN, D. H.  
Fond Du Lac, Wis.  
AINSWORTH, C. B.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

\*Deceased.

- ALLEN, C.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- ANDERSON, M. M.\*  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- ANDERSON, R. C.  
Dresser Junction, Wis.
- ANDREEN, F. B.  
Amery, Wis.
- ARMSTRONG, J. A.  
Beloit, Wis.
- ARVEY, E. J.  
Green Bay, Wis.
- BADGER, G. I.  
Battle Creek, Mich.
- BAILEY, P. E.  
Menomonie, Wis.
- BANYON, S. R.  
Royal Oak, Mich.
- BAXTER, S. A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- BEECHER, B. S.  
Peoria, Ill.
- BELL, J. T.  
Chicago, Ill.
- BENBROOK, A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- BENGIS, A. H.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- BERRY, W. W.  
Laingsburg, Mich.
- BLAKENEY, J. P.  
Benton Harbor, Mich.
- BLOECHER, R. F.\*  
Wittenberg, Wis.
- BOYER, C. S.  
Three Rivers, Mich.
- BROWN, H. J.  
Syracuse, N. Y.
- BUCK, M. M.  
Coopersville, Mich.
- BUTLER, S. G.  
Detroit, Mich.
- CHAMBERLAIN, R. F.  
Nashville, Tenn.
- COOK, R. A.  
Marionette, Wis.
- CORBIN, M. L.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- CORSETT, M. L.  
Olean, N. Y.
- COSTELLO, B. P.  
Midland, Mich.
- COSTELLO, J. J.  
Racine, Wis.
- COX, A. P.  
Detroit, Mich.
- CULLININE, J. W.  
Benton Harbor, Mich.
- DARBY, E. M.  
Graylake, Ill.
- DELANO, E. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ECKHARDT, O. A.  
Green Bay, Wis.
- ELDRED, A.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- ELLIS, H. O.  
Detroit, Mich.
- EWING, E. C.  
Adad, Ohio
- FALL, M. H.  
Albion, Mich.
- FARLEY, D. S.  
Madison, Wis.
- FOX, C. M.  
Racine, Wis.
- FROLDE, F.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- GAFFNEY, H. H.  
Houston, Tex.
- GAYLORD, H. F.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.
- GORE, T. F.  
Benton Harbor, Mich.
- GOSSELIN, R. L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HEMENWAY, E. L.  
South Haven, Mich.
- HENRY, H. J.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- HILL, W. H.  
Bay City, Mich.
- HOOD, N. F.\*  
Big Rapids, Mich.
- HOOTMAN, R. R.  
Evanston, Ill.
- HORN, W. E.  
Wauwatosa, Wis.
- HUGHES, F. L.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

\*Deceased.

JACQUES, W. H.  
Chillicothe, Ohio

JOHNSON, E. E.  
Waupaca, Wis.

JOHNSTON, A. C.  
Milan, Mich.

JOHNSTON, R. J.  
Laona, Wis.

KOMER, N. A.  
Detroit, Mich.

KRAUSE, J. W.  
Detroit, Mich.

KRUMHOLZ, L. E.  
Arcadia, Wis.

LANE, R. W.  
Oshkosh, Wis.

LAUB, D. K.  
Grosse Isle, Mich.

LAWTON, E. E.  
Detroit, Mich.

LEWIS, F. D.  
Wheaton, Ill.

MACAULEY, J. W.  
Pueblo, Colo.

MacFARLAND, J. W.  
Cleveland, O.

MacGILLIS, A. J.  
Detroit, Mich.

McCARTHY, J. B.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

McCLURE, B. M.  
Ludington, Mich.

McCUTCHEN, J. A.  
Arena, Wis.

McINTYRE, W.  
Mackinac Island, Mich.

McKENNA, H.\*  
Ossola, Mich.

McNAUGHTON, H. D.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

MELDEEN, J.  
Palmyra, Wis.

MEYER, W. A.  
Atlanta, Ga.

MILLER, A. G.  
Royal Oak, Mich.

MILUM, V. G.  
Viola, Wis.

MITCHELL, R. K.  
Benton Harbor, Mich.

MORGENSTERN, A. H.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.

MORRIS, J. A.  
Hurley, Wis.

MURPHY, F. T.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

NESBITT, J. H.  
Detroit, Mich.

NULL, L. R.  
Benton Harbor, Mich.

NUSSBAUM, J. H.  
Mexia, Texas

O'BRIEN, L. T.  
Chicago, Ill.

PETRIE, J. A.  
Clio, Mich.

POTTER, H. I.  
Baraboo, Mich.

POTTER, J.  
Berwyn, Ill.

POWERS, G.  
Garden City, Kans.

PRICHARD, H.  
Randolf, Wis.

REBER, S. M.  
Fremont, Mich.

REGAN, D. J.  
Chicago, Ill.

RISCH, R. C.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

ROEHM, L. T.  
Ashland, Wis.

ROOT, G.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

ROTHWELL, P. T.  
Boston, Mass.

ROWLAND, R. M.  
Detroit, Mich.

SCHIERLOH, H.  
Chicago, Ill.

SCOTT, E. G.  
Lakewood, Ohio

SERVICE, G. L.  
Mishawaka, Ind.

SMILEY, G. W.  
Detroit, Mich.

---

\*Deceased.

SMITH, E. K. Chicago, Ill.	TINKAR, A. D. St. Paul, Minn.
SPENCER, E. L. Piqua, Ohio	
STEELE, H. G. Manchestic, Ga.	URIDGE, O. F. Detroit, Mich.
STEINER, E. W. Flint, Mich.	
STUBBS, D. H.* Des Moines, Ia.	WALKER, L. B. Milwaukee, Wis.
SWINEHART, D. E. Berlin, Wis.	WALLACE, F. A. Battle Creek, Mich.
	WALTON, J. L. Altoona, Wis.
TAYLOR, T. E. Detroit, Mich.	WENGLER, H. Milwaukee, Wis.
TEDROW, P. M. Kalamazoo, Mich.	WEST, L. E. Rice Lake, Wis.
THOMPSON, T. P. Blair, Wis.	WILLIAMS, H. O. Jamesport, Mo.
THORSEN, T. C. Hawkins, Wis.	WOODRUFF, R. C. Bay City, Mich.

### THIRTEENTH COMPANY

CAPTAIN CLAUDE B. GARLAND, Commanding  
FIRST LIEUTENANT WALDO G. HANSEN  
CAPTAIN J. H. BAUNISTER

ALEXANDER, B. Wausau, Wis.	BELL, W. W. La Crosse, Wis.
ALSTEAD, E. Chicago, Ill.	BEYERS, A. J. Milwaukee, Wis.
ANDERSON, B. E. Lansing, Mich.	BRADSHAW, C. R. Yale, Mich.
ATKINS, L. B. Portland, Ore.	BROWN, J. M. Mt. Morris, Mich.
	BURTON, R. J. Detroit, Mich.
BAKER, B. C. Binghamton, N. Y.	
BALKEMA, B. B. Grand Rapids, Mich.	CAMPBELL, Q. J. Beaver Dam, Wis.
BANNISTER, J. H.* Flora, Ala.	CAREY, G. Beloit, Mich.
BECKER, D. O. Jackson, Mich.	CHURCH, F. A. Grand Rapids, Mich.
BEDREW, W. S. Lansing, Mich.	CLOGHESSY, W. J. Detroit, Mich.
BEELBY, F. L. Detroit, Mich.	CONRIGHT, W. R. Detroit, Mich.
BEERS, S. E. Madison, Wis.	CRAWFORD, J. J. Hazel Green, Wis.
BELL, R. R. Petoskey, Mich.	CRUTTENDEN, A. H. Battle Creek, Mich.

\*Deceased.



DARNIEDER, F. A.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
DICKEMAN, R. W.  
Three River, Mich.  
DILLON, H.\*  
Mondovi, Wis.  
DIMMICK, E. W.  
Black River Falls, Wis.  
DIMMICK, G. L.  
Owasso, Mich.

EGGERTH, A. H.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
ELLIOTT, W. W.  
Oregon, Wis.

FINCH, E. J.  
Arcadia, Mich.  
FINNEGAN, C. C.  
Detroit, Mich.  
FOOTE, W. S.  
Buffalo, N. Y.  
FORDYCE, F.  
Butternut, Wis.  
FULLER, H. C.  
Whitewater, Wis.

GARDNER, F. W.\*  
Belden, Miss.  
GARDNER, G. M.  
Detroit, Mich.  
GARLAND, C. B.  
Blaineville, Tenn.  
GOULSON, H. S.  
Detroit, Mich.  
GROAT, J. L.  
Janesville, Wis.

HAMILTON, W. L.  
Two Rivers, Wis.  
HANSEN, W. G.  
Beloit, Wis.  
HARRIS, E. R.  
Detroit, Mich.  
HARTMAN, R. E.  
Freeland, Pa.  
HATCH, J. W.\*  
Detroit, Mich.  
HENDERSON, G. B.  
Monadnock, N. H.  
HOGAN, R. R.  
Ashland, Wis.

HOUGHTALING, J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
HOUSTON, G. A.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
HOWLEY, L.  
Detroit, Mich.  
HOZEN, L. C.  
Galesburg, Ill.

IMMELL, R. M.  
Blair, Wis.

JAMES R. E.  
Chicago, Ill.

KEINHOLZ, M.  
Scottsville, Mich.  
KENNEDEY, E. A.  
Ashland, Wis.  
KERNDL, G.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
KLINGER, H. J.  
Petoskey, Mich.  
KOELZER, E. J.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
KOMPASS, F. B.  
Niles, Mich.

LEWIS, R. B.  
McFarland, Wis.  
LODGE, W.  
Battle Creek, Mich.  
LYMAN, P. B.  
Milford, Wis.  
LYTE, G. H.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

MAC FARLANE, D.  
Oconto, Wis.  
MARSHALL, R. G.  
Minneapolis, Minn.  
MARTIN, J. D.  
River Edge, N. J.  
MARTIN, W. H.  
Lincolnton, Ga.  
MATHER, D. W.  
Charlevoix, Mich.  
McGOWAN, W. A.  
Oshkosh, Wis.  
McNEIL, W. T.\*  
Caro, Mich.  
McVAY, J. H.  
Chicago, Ill.

\*Deceased.

- MERRILL, F. D.  
Green Bay, Wis.
- MERRILL, J. D.  
Sparta, Wis.
- MERRITT, H. E.  
Mondovi, Wis.
- MILLER, W. L.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MOREY, J. G.  
Detroit, Mich.
- NEWTON, C. E.  
National Home, Wis.
- NOBLE, G. B.  
Roanoke, Va.
- NOUD, R. P.  
Manisettee, Mich.
- OTTO, A. E.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- PATTERSON, C. A.  
Appleton, Wis.
- PICKEN, C. A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- PICKETT, L. F.\*  
Spencer, Wis.
- POMEROY, H. W.  
Kalamazoo, Mich.
- PRATT, H. T.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- PRIESTOP, F. A.  
Richmond, Mich.
- RADEMACHER, H. S.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- ROCK, J. F.  
Pound, Wis.
- ROSENHEIMER, M. W.  
Kewaskum, Wis.
- ROTHE, L. W.  
Kilbourn, Wis.
- RYALL, E. V.  
Ladysmith, Wis.
- SCOTT, L.  
Bangor, Mich.
- SCRANTON, W. A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- SEARS, S. G.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- SELLMER, E. O.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- SHAW, A. F.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- SHEPARD, E. M.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- SIMPSON, L. A.  
Otsego, Mich.
- SMITH, K. B.  
Viroqua, Wis.
- SORGE, V. E.  
Detroit, Mich.
- SPOONER, L. H.  
Toledo, Ohio
- SPOONER, T. R.  
Whitewater, Wis.
- SPRECHER, J. P.  
Baraboo, Wis.
- STEINFELDT, R. G.  
Green Bay, Wis.
- TANNER, R. V.  
Scottsville, Mich.
- TERRY, A. L.  
Detroit, Mich.
- THORNGATE, G.  
Exeland, Wis.
- TIGHE, J. J.  
Detroit, Mich.
- TILDEN, C. M.  
Vernon, Mich.
- TIPPET, R. W.\*  
Appleton, Wis.
- TYLER, F. V.  
Charlevoix, Mich.
- VAN TUYLE, W. R.  
Detroit, Mich.
- VAUGHAN, D. H.  
Rhineland, Wis.
- WANDELL, E. P.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- WEIR, J. H.  
Mukwonago, Wis.
- WELSH, P. J.  
Moosie, Pa.
- WHALEN, M.  
Ludington, Mich.
- WHERRITT, R.  
Detroit, Mich.
- WITT, P. C.  
St. Joseph, Mich.
- WOUGH, C.  
Detroit, Mich.
- WYMAN, W. M.  
Flint, Mich.
- YOUNG, C. C.  
Detroit, Mich.

\*Deceased.

## FOURTEENTH COMPANY

CAPTAIN ROY HENRY, Commanding

FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM T. ADAMS

FIRST LIEUTENANT G. T. DESLOGE

ADAMS, W. T.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
ANDERSON, R. K.  
Tecumseh, Mich.

BARSTOW, F. W.  
Detroit, Mich.  
BARSTOW, W. W.  
Detroit, Mich.  
BARTON, M. H.  
Rhinelander, Wis.  
BEE, C. O.  
Muskegon, Mich.  
BELLIS, C. W.  
Delphos, Ohio.  
BOERKE, E. M.  
Wausau, Wis.  
BOLGER, J. F.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
BOWLES, W. F.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
BOWMAN, L. W.  
Bogue Chitto, Miss.  
BRENNAN, B. C.  
Detroit, Mich.  
BRITTON, H. B.  
Ypsilanti, Mich.  
BRODY, G. M.  
Lawton, Mich.  
BROWN, G. E.  
Battle Creek, Mich.  
BUNE, L. R.  
Spring Valley, Wis.  
BURNS, G. H.  
Chicago, Ill.

CALLOWAY, J. T.  
Akron, Ohio.  
CAREY, D. C.  
Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
CARNAHAN, G. W.  
Wauwatosa, Wis.  
COLE, G. S.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
COLLIER, C.  
Chippewa Falls, Wis.

COOKE, P. F.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
DELZELL, W. S.  
Stevens Point, Wis.  
DESH, R. J.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
DIECKHOFF, J. C.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
DIENER, J. V.  
Green Bay, Wis.  
DITTMER, W. A.  
Scottville, Mich.  
DUNN, C. E.  
Milton, Wis.  
DURPHY, E. C.  
Ludington, Mich.  
DUVALL, E. T.  
Louisville, Ky.

EMERSON, E.  
Port Huron, Mich.

FINK, G. B.  
Monroe, Mich.  
FOSTER, A. J.  
Wausau, Wis.  
FREDERICK, A. E.  
Kendall, Wis.  
FREEMAN, G. R.  
Detroit, Mich.

GAGE, P. W.  
La Crosse, Wis.  
GHENT, D. F.\*  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
GIBBS, J. F.  
Flint, Mich.  
GODFREY, A. L.  
Whitewater, Wis.  
GOLDEN, E. R.  
Howard City, Mich.  
GOODELL, G. F.  
Portage, Wis.  
GOODRICH, H. L.  
Cumberland, Wis.

\*Deceased.

GORDON, S. T.  
La Crosse, Wis.  
GOSHORN, C. B.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
GRAY, E. S.  
Chicago, Ill.  
GREUNKE, E. A.  
Madison, Wis.

HALL, W. J.  
Mt. Vernon, Ill.  
HARRINGTON, H. L.  
Blissfield, Mich.  
HARTSUFF, C. D.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
HASSELBURG, R.  
Flint, Mich.  
HAYES, G.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
HENRY, R.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
HILL, W. M.  
Battle Creek, Mich.  
HOBART, L. M.  
Detroit, Mich.  
HOWEY, S. H.  
Detroit, Mich.

JAMESON, R. G.  
Neenah, Wis.  
JOHNSON, J. L.  
Chicago, Ill.  
JOHNSON, W. M.  
Detroit, Mich.  
JORDAN, E. J.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
JORDAN, G. L.  
Detroit, Mich.

KELLEY, J. B.  
Janesville, Wis.  
KEPPERLING, F. H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
KING, A. V.  
Detroit, Mich.  
KRONEBURG, H.  
Eau Claire, Wis.

LANDGRAF, G. F.  
Eau Claire, Wis.  
LEWIS, H. L.  
Monessen, Pa.

LONG, W. E.  
Erie, Pa.  
LOVELAND, A. S.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.

MAC LACHLAN, D.  
McFarland, Wis.  
MAHEW, C. C.  
Carthage, Mo.  
MANVILLE, E. B.  
Detroit, Mich.  
MARTINDALE, E. H.  
Otsego, Mich.  
McGONEGAL, E. E.  
La Crosse, Wis.  
McINTOSH, E. W.  
Detroit, Mich.  
McMILLEN, C. L.  
Madison, Wis.  
McPROUD, W. C.  
Monmouth, Ill.  
MIDDLETON, J. A.  
Detroit, Mich.  
MILES, J. R.  
Superior, Wis.  
MORMAN, W. H.  
Wausau, Wis.  
MORRISON, E. J.  
Columbus, Wis.  
MULDER, L. L.  
Holland, Mich.  
MURPHY, W. H.\*  
Racine, Wis.  
MYRLAND, E. H.  
Manston, Wis.

NELSON, C. L.  
Sturgeon Bay, Wis.  
NIERGARTH, O. O.  
Reed City, Mich.  
NUSZ, C. V.  
Bay City, Mich.

O'NEIL, R. T.  
Osage City, Kans.

PARKHURST, J. L.  
Flint, Mich.  
PERKINS, W. A.  
Houston, Tex.  
PETERSON, N. W.  
Jenning, Mich.  
PHEIFFER, R. R.  
Plymouth, Wis.

---

\*Deceased.



PICKFORD, R. H. Madison, Wis.	SUTHERLAND, A. B. Carleton, Mich.
PIERSON, L. D. Saginaw, Mich.	THOMPSON, R. Martell, Wis.
RETHINGER, J. H. Columbus, Ohio.	THOMSON, T. L. Eau Claire, Mich.
REYNOLDS, J. M. Detroit, Mich.	TOWNSEND, S. G.* Marinette, Wis.
REYNOLDS, W. G. Berryville, Va.	TOY, H. S. Jackson, Mich.
RITTER, M. E. Detroit, Mich.	VOORHEES, C. H. Detroit, Mich.
ROBINSON, C. A. Marshall, Mich.	WALKER, M. G. Indianapolis, Ind.
ROLFS, B. West Bend, Wis.	WALLACE, E. D. Chicago, Ill.
ROTHSTEIN, J. S. Milwaukee, Wis.	WEATHERBY, L. A. Detroit, Mich.
RUDOLPH, C. St. Louis, Mo.	WELLER, R. R. Fond du Lac, Wis.
SAKRINSON, R. H. Deer Park, Wis.	WELLS, J. C. Battle Creek, Mich.
SAVILLE, C. F. Detroit, Mich.	WHIPPLE, C. J. Detroit, Mich.
SCHLYTER, H. R. Wittensburg, Wis.	WILER, J. C. Croswell, Mich.
SHAW, R. C. Walworth, Wis.	WIMBLE, J. H. Lansing, Mich.
SLOCUM, F. V. Ann Arbor, Mich.	WINTERS, F. N. Clyde, Ohio.
STENJEM, E. M. Madison, Wis.	WOOD, H. A. Scottsville, Mich.
STIGGLEMAN, J. W. Wabash, Ind.	WOOLSEY, R. H. Madison, Wis.
STOUT, G. C. Detroit, Mich.	WRIGHT, G.* Fond du Lac, Wis.

### FIFTEENTH COMPANY

---

CAPTAIN RALPH J. GINGRICH, Commanding  
FIRST LIEUTENANT SPENCE BROWN

ALWAY, C. D. Traverse City, Mich.	BEACH, C. W. Muskegon, Mich.
BAIRD, E. A. Minneapolis, Minn.	BEEBE, H. G. Detroit, Mich.
BARKER, A. R. Detroit, Mich.	BEGERT, J. Grand Rapids, Mich.

---

\*Deceased.

- BENTLEY, G. T.  
Ceresco, Mich.
- BLANCHARD, N. B.  
Beloit, Wis.
- BLIED, L. J.  
Madison, Wis.
- BRADER, G. I.  
Verona, Wis.
- BROWN, H. J.\*  
Detroit, Mich.
- BUDGE, L. J.  
Beaverton, Mich.
- BUELL, J. P.  
Detroit, Mich.
- BURGESS, M. D.  
Stoughton, Wis.
- CARTWRIGHT, W. L.  
Harbor Springs, Mich.
- CHROUCH, L. A.  
Kalamazoo, Mich.
- CHYNOWETH, J. B.  
Bergland, Mich.
- CLARK, C. E.  
Pontiac, Mich.
- CONLIN, W. H.  
Madison, Wis.
- COOPER, J. A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- COOPER, J. W.  
Davenport, Iowa.
- CORBIN, C.  
Urbana, Ill.
- COUEY, J. E.  
Lexington, Mo.
- DAGGETT, W. H.  
Oshkosh, Wis.
- DAME, R. W.  
Beloit, Wis.
- DAY, J. W.  
Ashland, Wis.
- DUECKER, W. W.  
Indianapolis, Ind.
- DUNHAM, D. E.  
Oshkosh, Wis.
- ECKERT, A.  
Saginaw, Mich.
- ELWORTH, E. K.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- EMERSON, E. K.  
East Lansing, Mich.
- EMERY, R. T.  
Kalamazoo, Mich.
- ERICKSON, C.  
Stoughton, Wis.
- FELTON, C. B.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- FIELD, D. L.  
Green Bay, Wis.
- FIELD, D. K.  
Detroit, Mich.
- FISHER, G. K.  
Rockford, Ill.
- FOSTER, W. A.  
Elkhorn, Wis.
- FOX, W. J.  
Stanley, Wis.
- FRANCIS, H. H.  
Madison, Wis.
- FRASER, H. C.  
Crystal Falls, Mich.
- GAMBS, E. R.  
Manistee, Mich.
- GAUSTAD, E. H.  
Eau Claire, Wis.
- GILBERT, C. S.  
Wausau, Wis.
- GILLMAN, L. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GLASSFORD, A. A.\*  
Capac, Mich.
- GOGGIN, C. F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GOLDEN, C. F.  
Augusta, Ga.
- GOODRICH, C. F.  
Jackson, Mich.
- GOSNEY, L. J.  
Minneapolis, Minn.
- HABEN, J. B.  
Hudson, Mich.
- HAMILTON, E. M.  
Spartenburg, S. C.
- HANLEY, H. C.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HARRINGTON, V. A.  
Detroit, Mich.
- HAYS, H. R.  
Gays Mills, Wis.
- HAZARD, H. E.  
Gaylord, Mich.
- HETTICK, L. R.  
Williamsburg, Kans.
- HOLEN, A.\*  
Big Rapids, Mich.

\*Deceased.

- HOOGENSTEGER, M. D.  
     Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 HOPKINS, T. C.  
     Detroit, Mich.  
 HUTSON, P. W.  
     Sparta, Wis.  
  
 JAMIESON, W.  
     Evanston, Ill.  
 JEFFREY, C. D.  
     Rea, Pa.  
 JOHNSON, M. J.  
     Eau Claire, Wis.  
 JONES, H. K.  
     Detroit, Mich.  
  
 KAUPER, W. P.  
     Milwaukee, Wis.  
 KORST, D. B.  
     Janesville, Wis.  
 KRAKE, F.  
     Coloma, Mich.  
 KREMER, E. E.  
     Fond du Lac, Wis.  
  
 LAKE, L. H.  
     Paw Paw, Mich.  
 LANGA, A. M.  
     Munsing, Mich.  
 LEVE, L. H.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 LOPER, R. P.  
     Springfield, Ill.  
  
 McALLISTER, S. W.  
     Conneaut, Ohio.  
 McAULEY, J. A. B.  
     Calumet, Mich.  
 McCALLUM, G. A.  
     Port Huron, Mich.  
 McDONOUGH, M. S.  
     Iron River, Mich.  
 MILLER, J. L.  
     Fife Lake, Mich.  
 MITCHELL, M. W.  
     Fond du Lac, Wis.  
 MORGAN, D. M.  
     Washington, D. C.  
 MORLOCK, J. F.  
     St. Joseph, Mich.  
 MORRIS, C. E.  
     White Cloud, Mich.  
 MURPHY, J. H.  
     Detroit, Mich.  
  
 MURRELL, R. E.  
     La Crosse, Wis.  
  
 NAFFZ, C. F.  
     Merrill, Wis.  
 NELSON, M. V.  
     Madison, Wis.  
 NOLF, C. W.\*  
     Copemish, Mich.  
  
 PARFREY, A. C.  
     Richland Center, Wis.  
 PELOQUIN, P.  
     Cadott, Wis.  
 PRESTON, E. D.  
     Thetford, Vt.  
  
 RABUCK, A. J.  
     Reedsburg, Wis.  
 REAGAN, C. W.  
     Ellsworth, Wis.  
 ROSENBLUM, E.  
     Flint, Mich.  
  
 SCHERMERHORN, G. D.  
     Detroit, Mich.  
 SECOIR, C. J.  
     Detroit, Mich.  
 SEELYE, W. S.  
     Lansing, Mich.  
 SEIDELMAN, J. H.  
     Milwaukee, Wis.  
 SHIRELEY, W. R.  
     La Crosse, Wis.  
 SHUTES, C. I.  
     Escanaba Mich.  
 SIMON, R. E.  
     Benton Harbor, Mich.  
 STERLING, G. E.  
     Manitowoc, Wis.  
 STEVENS, J. C.  
     Hartland, Wis.  
 STEVENS, R. A.  
     Detroit, Mich.  
  
 TANNEHILL, C. J.  
     Ann Arbor, Mich.  
 TAYLOR, J. H.  
     Ann Arbor, Mich.  
 THOMPSON, M. T.\*  
     Menominee, Wis.  
 THORSEN, A. T.  
     Edgerton, Wis.  
 TOBIN, F. J.  
     Jackson, Mich.

\*Deceased.

TRAINOR, J. C.  
Madison, Wis.  
TUCKER, P. O.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.

VAUGHAN, J. R.  
Rhineland, Wis.  
VINCENT, B. J.  
Muskegon, Mich.

WALSH, J. L.  
Tyre, Mich.  
WARNER, L. W.  
Ashland, Wis.  
WELLER, C. G.  
Chicago, Ill.

WIEBEN, H. R.\*  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
WILLIAMS, J. J.  
Berlin, Wis.  
WILLIAMS, S. R.  
Detroit, Mich.  
WOOD, H. N.  
Lawrenceburg, Ind.  
WOODMAN, R. E.  
Denver, Colo.  
WRIGHT, R. A.  
Detroit, Mich.  
WYLLYS, D. D.  
Hillsdale, Mich.  
YOUNG, F. R.  
Dayton, Ohio.

### SIXTEENTH COMPANY

MAJOR HENRY L. DUBOC, Commanding  
CAPTAIN WILLIAM H. YOUNG

ABBOTT, A. W.  
Downers Grove, Ill.  
ANDERSON, W. C.  
Chicago, Ill.

BALL, D. P.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BAUMEN, H. P.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BEAM, H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BEAUMONT, G. S.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BECK, D. W.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BENNETT, C.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BENNETT, H. M.  
Porter, Tex.  
BERGER, F. A.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BRADY, J. T.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BRIDGES, G. W.  
Evanston, Ill.  
BULL, E. L.  
Galveston, Tex.  
BUMP, E. C.  
Muscatine, Iowa

CALLENDAR, C. R.  
Chicago, Ill.  
CAMPBEL, D.  
Chicago, Ill.  
CANADY, W. L.  
Evanston, Ill.  
CANINE, H. E.  
Chicago, Ill.  
CARLSON, W. C.  
Chicago, Ill.  
CHURCH, R. E.  
Evanston, Ill.  
CLARK, F. E.\*  
Paxton, Ill.  
COBLE, H. E.  
Chicago, Ill.  
COEN, A. W.  
Berwyn, Ill.  
COFFY, E. T.  
Chicago, Ill.  
CONDER, C. L.  
Pekin, Ill.  
CONNER, E. J.  
Madison, Wis.  
COOLEY, J. F.  
Chicago, Ill.  
COON, H. J.  
Evanston, Ill.  
COWLING, E. M.  
Chicago, Ill.

\*Deceased.



- DAVIS, C. R.  
St. Charles, Ill.
- DE CLERQUE, H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DEILEY, P. C.\*  
Chicago, Ill.
- DENNY, F. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DENTON, A. E.  
Sherler, Ill.
- DEREBEY, F. P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DICKERHOOF, O. H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DUCKLES, P. M.  
Carlinville, Ill.
- EASTHOPE, S. R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- EDGAR, H. H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ELLIS, H.  
Cerro Gordo, Ill.
- ELRICK, G. W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ELY, J. M.  
Lake Forest, Ill.
- EISENEHIMEL, M. C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- FISHER, C. J. F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GARDNER, P. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GISSEL, B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GOLDBERG, I. F.\*  
Yonkers, N. Y.
- GRAYBILL, C. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GRESS, W. B.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- HAGER, C. H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HAGERTY, P. F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HANSEN, O. J. W.  
Evanston, Ill.
- HART, A. S.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HEALD, H. O.  
Moline, Ill.
- HEFFRON, A. D.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HESS, H. M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HOOVER, L. R.  
New York
- HURLBURT, H. J.  
Wilmette, Ill.
- HURLESS, S. B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JULIAN, R. S.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KERMAN, J. C.  
Charleston, Ill.
- KIMBARK, H. R.  
Evanston, Ill.
- KOENIG, P. F. B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KRAMER, L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KUTLEWISKI, T. F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LEE, R. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LEISNER, P.  
Evanston, Ill.
- LESTER, R. G.  
Kenilworth, Ill.
- LEVIN, L. L.  
Highland Park, Ill.
- LUTZ, R. A.  
Highland Park, Ill.
- LYON, S. D.  
New York
- MACRAE, C. F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MAECHTLE, E. T.  
Highland Park, Ill.
- MARROW, W. H.  
Waukegan, Ill.
- MATHERS, J. S.  
DeWitt, Iowa
- MERRILL, R. V.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MINEHART, A. G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MOLLER, W. G.  
Champaign, Ill.
- MORIN, G. L.  
Quincy, Ill.

---

\*Deceased.

- MOTT, J. R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MYERS, W. W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MUNGER, R. F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NICHOL, J. P.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- PADGETT, F. A.  
Nova Scotia, N. F.
- PALMER, A. B.  
Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- PARKER, C. G.  
New York City, N. Y.
- PEAK, W. C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PETERSON, A. R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PETTENGILL, P. W.  
Evanston, Ill.
- PITTS, W. A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- POLACHECK, H. L.  
New York, N. Y.
- RICE, F. W.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- RIETZ, E. W.  
Pine Grove, Chicago, Ill.
- RINAKER, T. K.  
Carlinville, Ill.
- ROBINSON, H. L.  
Evanston, Ill.
- RUSSELL, S. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SCHWARTZ, C. P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SHANLEY, B. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SHARP, D.\*  
Chicago, Ill.
- SHERLOCK, J. P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SHUMAN, W. I.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SIBLEY, W. H.  
Evanston, Ill.
- SLOSSON, R. L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SMITH, A. V. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SMITH, F. M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SMITH, L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SNEED, E. G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SNYDER, E. H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SPRAGUE, A. A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- STARK, H. A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- STEVENSON, J. A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- STRENING, R. J.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- SWEENEY, A. L. P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- TEMPLETON, B. F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- TRAVERS, R.  
Cleveland, C.
- WALLER, A. C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- WIDNEY, C. E.  
Melrose Park, Ill.
- WILCOX, D. W.  
Battle Creek, Mich.
- WRIGHT, W. K.  
Chicago, Ill.
- WYON, W. B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- YENTZER, L. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- YOUNG, W. H.  
Waban, Mass.
- ZOLLMAN, C.  
Chicago, Ill.

\*Deceased.

## SEVENTEENTH COMPANY

MAJOR PHILIP FOX, Commanding  
CAPTAIN HAROLD H. AMBLER  
CAPTAIN WALTER U. LONGWELL

ABERNATHY, S. C.  
Danville, Ill.  
AUGUSTUS, J. J.  
Chillicothe, Ohio

BARKER, TOM  
Chicago, Ill.  
BAUM, D. E.  
Omaha, Neb.  
BECKWITH, G. L.  
Mt. Pleasant, Iowa  
BLAIR, H. A.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BLOOD, J. C.  
Grayville, Ill.  
BLOUNT, J. D.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BLUM, W. J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BOESCHEL, H. W.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BOLGER, J. F.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BOWERS, S. W.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BROWN, B.\*  
Genoa, Ill.  
BROWN, J. H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BURGHART, E. H.  
Peoria, Ill.  
BURNHAM, A. W.  
Glenview, Ill.

CAHN, L. J.  
Glencoe, Ill.  
CALDWELL, F. B.  
Chicago, Ill.  
CAMPBELL, J. D.  
Chicago, Ill.  
CAMPBELL, R. C.  
Chicago, Ill.  
CARROLL, W. A.  
Chicago, Ill.  
CHAMBERLAIN, R. G.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
CHAMBERLAIN, W.  
Chicago, Ill.

CHAPMAN, D.  
Chillicothe, Mo.  
CONNERS, H. E.  
Chicago, Ill.  
CORTIS, F. B.  
Hinsdale, Ill.  
CORWITH, N., JR.  
Highland Park, Ill.  
CLENDENSON, P. M.\*  
Cairo, Ill.  
CRAWFORD, JOHN D.\*  
Randolph, Mass.  
CUNNINGHAM, C. M.  
Fairmount, Ill.

DAVID, L. D.  
Chicago, Ill.

ESSEX, H. E.  
Galesburg, Ill.  
EVANS, G. E.  
E. St. Louis, Ill.  
EVANS, R. G.  
Chicago, Ill.

FALVEY, H. J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
FITCH, E. G.  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
FLYNN, E. D.  
Union, S. C.  
FOLEY, T. P.  
Chicago, Ill.  
FOOTE,  
St. Louis, Mo.  
FORD, F. M.  
Chicago, Ill.  
FOUCHARD, J. N.  
Chicago, Ill.  
FREDERICKS, L. H.  
Joliet, Ill.

GARRETT, R.  
Springfield, Ill.  
GEERS, C. A.  
Decatur, Ill.

\*Deceased.

GENEVA, W. B.  
Bloomington, Ill.

GILBERT, C. R.  
Chicago, Ill.

GIRTON, F.  
Chicago, Ill.

GORDAN, G. V.  
Chicago, Ill.

GORDE, W. F.  
Chicago, Ill.

GRAHAM, J. F. R.  
Chicago, Ill.

GRAY, F. H.  
Chicago, Ill.

HALE, C. P.  
Evanston, Ill.

HALL, E. B., JR.  
Chicago, Ill.

HALL, M. C.  
Walden, N. Y.

HAMMOND, G. N.\*  
Riverside, Ill.

HARRIS, O. C.  
Chicago, Ill.

HASKINS, H. D.  
Belvidere, Ill.

HEARST, R. E.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

HEIDKAMP, E. N.  
Chicago, Ill.

HENSHAW, W. E.\*  
Chicago, Ill.

HESSLER, H. E.  
Decatur, Ill.

HICKCOX, A. O.  
Cairo, Ill.

HINCKLE, D. E.  
Alton, Ill.

HIRONIMUS, G. P.  
Mound City, Ill.

HOGAN, W. C.  
Kansas City, Mo.

HOMRICH, W. A.  
Galena, Ill.

HOSTLER, A. W.  
Chicago, Ill.

HURLESS, B. F.  
Fairbury, Nebr.

JACKSON, J. L.  
Portland, Ore.

JACOBSON, J. D.  
Chicago, Ill.

JENKS, H. C.  
Evanston, Ill.

JONES, C. M.  
Plano, Ill.

JONES, M. W.  
Detroit, Mich.

KAUFMAN, W. A.  
Carbondale, Ill.

KAYS, A. R.  
Kewanee, Ill.

KEEP, H. B.\*  
Chicago, Ill.

KEITH, E. D.  
Chicago, Ill.

KELLEHEN, F. B.  
Chicago, Ill.

KENDRICK, F. B., JR.  
Chicago, Ill.

KING, E. W.  
Geneseo, Ill.

KIRKLAND, D. R.  
Chicago, Ill.

LAWRENCE, J. H.  
Chicago, Ill.

LAWSON, H. G.  
Everett, Mass.

LELAND, C. A., JR.  
Atchinson, Kans.

LIDDELL, F. B.  
Chicago, Ill.

LONG, C. S.  
Pontiac, Ill.

LUM, D. F.  
Evanston, Ill.

MacNURLIN, G. W.  
Chicago, Ill.

MacPHERSON, W. J.  
Forest Park, Ill.

MALLER, B. L.  
Chicago, Ill.

MATTICE, P. E.  
Footville, Wis.

McCABE, L. V.  
Chicago, Ill.

McCORD, R. N.  
Bloomington, Ill.

McKENNA, W. J.  
Galesburg, Ill.

McKINLEY, E. J.  
Chicago, Ill.

\*Deceased.



- McLAUGHLIN, L. Y.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MORRIS, C. B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MOORE, J. H.  
Berwyn, Ill.
- MURPHY, H. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MURPHY, J. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MURPHY, N. A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MURRAY, C. T.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NOON, P. S.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NYSTROM, C. F.  
Galesburg, Ill.
- PATTERSON, E. E.  
Bellefontaine, Ohio
- PATTON, T. R.  
Corry, Ill.
- PAWLA, F. A.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- PAYNE, F. G.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- PEGALOWSKE, W. C.  
Joliet, Ill.
- PHARES, L. A.  
Clinton, Ill.
- POULSEN, G. F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PRUGH, G. A.  
Danville, Ill.
- QUENNEL, A. W.  
Boston, Mass.
- RALSTON, S. G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- RAMSAY, G. W.  
Chillicothe, Ill.
- RANDOLPH, G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- RAY, M. T.  
Chicago, Ill.
- REARDON, W. F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- REBER, H. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- REED, V. M.  
Evanston, Ill.
- ROBERTSON, C. A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- ROGERS, H. T.  
Champion, Ill.
- ROSSITER, E. A.  
Evanston, Ill.
- ROVELSTAD, O. P.  
Elgin, Ill.
- ROY, J. W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- RICKSHER, C.  
Fairfield, Iowa
- RUEGG, W. A.  
Carlinville, Ill.
- RUTLEDGE, G. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SCHELLENS, G. H.  
Groton, Conn.
- SCHUCKER, O. O.  
Pittsburgh, Pa.
- SCOTT, W.  
Somerville, Mass.
- SEAVAR, O. S.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SHELTON, F. R.  
Grayville, Ill.
- SHEPARD, J. W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SHIRLEY, B. E.  
Bloomington, Ill.
- SIPP, P. L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SKELTON, A. H.  
Morris, Ill.
- SMIDL, E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SMITH, J. F.  
Bloomington, Ill.
- STACHELI, O.\*  
Chicago, Ill.
- STAHL, J. H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- STOWELL, G. F.  
La Grange, Ill.
- STRICKLAND, C. M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- STURGES, G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- SUTHERLAND, L. C.  
San Francisco, Cal
- TREMBLEY, W. B.  
Kansas City, Mo.

\*Deceased.

TYLER, F. E.  
Kansas City, Mo.

VAN SCHOIK, W.  
Chicago, Ill.

UTLEY, N. M.  
Chicago, Ill.

WIPPER, O. C.  
Chicago, Ill.

VAIL, R. B.  
Chicago, Ill.

WOOD, G. B.  
Chicago, Ill.

VALENTINE, W. C.  
Chicago, Ill.

WOOD, IRA  
Denver, Colo.

## EIGHTEENTH COMPANY

CAPTAIN CECIL M. HARRIS, Commanding  
CAPTAIN THOMAS J. LEARY  
CAPTAIN PHILIP VAN CISE

ADAMS, F. D.  
Urbana, Ill.

BUCHANAN, W. L.  
Chicago, Ill.

AGENS, R. H.  
Quincy, Ill.

BURLING, H. D.  
Riversdale, Ill.

AMORT, C. H.  
Chicago, Ill.

CAHILL, L. L.  
Mt. Victory, Ohio

AYERS, V. W.  
Beatrice, Nebr.

CALLAGHAN, V. S.  
Chicago, Ill.

BABCOCK, R. A.  
Chicago, Ill.

CARROLL, E.  
Shawneetown, Ill.

BARR, H. A.  
Aledo, Ill.

CARROLL, E.  
Shawneetown, Ill.

BEAL, W. H.  
Chicago, Ill.

CASSIDY, L. C.  
Kewanee, Ill.

BELL, B.  
Chicago, Ill.

CHESHIRE, J. W.  
Chicago, Ill.

BICKLE, W. C.  
Riverside, Cal.

CHUNN, C. D.  
Chicago, Ill.

BIRD, M. E.\*  
Chicago, Ill.

CHUNN, C. D.  
Washington, D. C.

BOEDY, R. E.  
Chicago, Ill.

CLARKE, A.  
Chicago, Ill.

BORDER, C. A.  
Strasburg, O.

CLARKE, H. H.  
Springfield, Ill.

BRENNAN, D. K.  
Rock Island, Ill.

COHEN, E. J.\*  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROWN, A. O.  
Bloomington, Ill.

COLBERT, R. M.  
Oak Park, Ill.

BROWN, G. H.  
Chicago, Ill.

COLEHOWER, L. J.  
Wenona, Ill.

BROWN, G. L.\*  
Chicago, Ill.

COOK, C. M.  
Trinidad, Colo.

BROWN, K. C.  
Hinsdale, Ill.

COOKE, H. E.  
Geneva, Ill.

\*Deceased.

- COONEY, F. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CONNER, J. H.  
Newton, Ill.
- CONNOR, W. H.  
Rocher, Ill.
- COX, P. G.\*  
Chicago, Ill.
- CRAIG, E. E.  
Medford, Mass.
- CROMBIE, R. A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- CROWLEY, C. W.  
Rockford, Ill.
- CURRY, H. B.  
Beason, Ill.
- DARROW, H.  
Western Springs, Ill.
- DARROW, J. A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DAVIES, G. H.  
Lombard, Ill.
- DAY, W. T.  
Springfield, Ill.
- DELLERA, J. L.  
Herrin, Ill.
- DRAKE, E. S.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DUVALL, V. H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- EASTERLY, C.  
Carbondale, Ill.
- ELARTH, H. H.  
Omaha, Neb.
- EVANS, N. J.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- FITZPATRICK, A.  
Pana, Ill.
- FOSTER, G. P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- FUNKHOUSER, J. R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GARFIELD, J. F.  
Norwalk, Conn.
- GEIGER, W. C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GILRUTH, C. L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GLEASON, R. H.  
Bradley, Ill.
- GLORE, C. F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GOEDIKE, J. G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GOODFELLOW, T.\*  
Peoria, Ill.
- GOODWIN, T. A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GOWENLOCK, T. R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GREEN, D. W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GRIER, J. H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GROBE, H. F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HACKETT, F. D.  
Bloomington, Ill.
- HAEGER, F. L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HAGER, F. L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HALLING, V. H.  
Duluth, Minn.
- HANKLA, P. M.  
Sullivan, Ill.
- HARRIS, C. M.  
Olney, Va.
- HASKINS, H. D.  
Woodstock, Ill.
- HASSELL, A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HELANDER, W. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HEMPSTEAD, R. O.  
Little Rock, Ark.
- HERMAN, L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HERNDON, T. D.  
Chatham, Ill.
- HICARD, B. W.  
Bellevue, Ill.
- HODGE, G. L.  
Wyoming, Ill.
- HOLCOMB, W. P.  
Centralia, Ill.
- HOLLAND, J. C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HOLLINGSWORTH, W. B.  
Wheaton, Ill.
- HURT, P. H.  
Okolona, Miss.

\*Deceased.

- HUTCHINS, E. O.  
Chicago, Ill.
- IKENBERRY, I. N.  
Kewanee, Ill.
- IRISH, J. E.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- JACOBS, C. D.  
Trivoli, Ill.
- JENKINS, W. R.  
Macomb, Ill.
- JOHNSON, J. M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JULIAN, W. F.  
Madison, Wis.
- KALIS, S. H.  
St. Joseph, Mo.
- KANNALLY, V. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KASMER, G. A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KEBER, E. L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KELLEY, J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KNOLL, A. A.  
Sioux City, Iowa
- KRINSKY, L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LA BLANC, T. G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LAMPERT, H. M.  
Madison, Wis.
- LAUGHLIN, B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LEMONS, J. H.  
Beardstown, Ill.
- LYON, W. P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MACK, R. T.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MAIER, C. G.  
Easton, Kans.
- MANCHESTER, F. L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MAPLESDEN, R. R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MARCH, G. H.  
Cleveland, Ohio
- MARSH, H. H.\*  
Paxton, Ill.
- MARVIN, C. L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MAYER, C. F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McALLISTER, L. E.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- McCARTHY, T. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McCONNELL, R. N.  
Upper Sandusky, Ohio
- McCORMICK, D. J.  
Plumer, Idaho
- McCOY, H. W.  
Mt. Sterling, Ill.
- McCOY, R. R.  
Stanton, Ill.
- McCUSKER, L. M.  
Danville, Ill.
- McNABB, D. T.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McNOWN, R. R.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MINER, L. W.  
Shelbyville, Ill.
- MORRISON, I. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MOYER, W. G.  
Cleveland, Ohio
- MUCKENHIRM, F. C.  
Detroit, Mich.
- MULLEN, R. H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MURPHY, F. B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MURPHY, J. W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MURRAY, J. W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MURPHY, W. A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NASH, T. D.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NEWSTROM, W. D.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NORMAN, T. F.  
Chicago, Ill.

\*Deceased.



OLSEN, H. G.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

PEABODY, S. C.  
Appleton, Wis.

POWERS, J. T.  
Chicago, Ill.

RAGAN, P. C.  
Chicago, Ill.

RANDLE, F. S.  
Delphi, Ind.

READ, G. J.  
Chicago, Ill.

REED, G. J.  
Chicago, Ill.

RENTH, R. L.  
Chicago, Ill.

RICH, K. F.  
Chicago, Ill.

ROARK, T. L.  
Macomb, Ill.

ROBERTS, H. G.  
Swampscott, Mass.

ROBINSON, R.  
Thorsby, Ala.

RYON, H. J.  
Charles City, Ia.

SCHALL, H. C.  
Cheboygan, Mich.

SCHATZ, C. J.  
Wheaton, Ill.

SCHICK, J. H.  
Cicero, Ill.

SCHLEMMER, H.  
Blue Island, Ill.

SCHNEIDER, E.  
Chicago, Ill.

SCHRADER, W. A.  
Decatur, Ill.

SCHULTZ, J. C.  
Chicago, Ill.

SCHWYN, R. J.  
Chicago, Ill.

SCOTTON, J. L.  
Anchor, Ill.

SEEHOF, C. A.  
Chicago, Ill.

SIMPSON, A. R.  
Chicago, Ill.

SIMS, C. C.  
Argos, Ind.

SMIALOWSKI, W.  
Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, E. J.  
Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, F. C.  
Galesburg, Ill.

SMITH, L. A.  
Chicago, Ill.

SNYDER, J. G.  
Apollo, Pa.

SNYDER, K. W.  
Mt. Victory, Ohio

SNYDER, R. M.  
Oak Park, Ill.

SOWERS, R. M.  
Chicago, Ill.

SPENCER, H. P.  
Lexington, Ky.

STANTZ, G. P.  
Bloomington, Ill.

STINGLE, B. E.  
Chicago, Ill.

SUFFRIDGE, C. E.  
Knoxville, Tenn.

TATMAN, F. F.  
Bloomington, Ill.

TEESDALE, L. V.  
Chicago, Ill.

TELFORD, E. D.  
Salem, Ill.

TENNEY, R. M.  
Decatur, Ill.

THISTLE, J. O.  
Dawson, Minn.

THURSTON, L. N.  
Springfield, Ill.

TILGHMAN, A.  
Houston, Tex.

TODD, C. H.  
Bastrop, La.

UNDERWOOD, A. F.  
Chicago, Ill.

WAIDLEY, J. H.  
Aurora, Ill.

WALKER, C. A.  
Dearborn, Mich.

WALL, L. N.\*  
St. Louis, Mo.

WALLACE, L. D.  
Decatur, Ga.

\*Deceased.

WARD, J. H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
WARES, J. C.  
Chicago, Ill.  
WASSON, J. T.  
Galesburg, Ill.  
WENSTRAND, R. L.  
Chicago, Ill.  
WHITE, M. W.  
Oxford, Ohio

WHITLOCK, H. P.  
Chicago, Ill.  
WILLIAMS, R. C.  
Grand Ridge, Ill.  
WILLIS, H. A.  
Chicago, Ill.  
WILLIS, R. E.  
Moline, Ill.  
WILLIS, S. E.  
Myersville, Md.

## NINETEENTH COMPANY

CAPTAIN ELMER LEOPOLD, Commanding  
CAPTAIN ARTHUR L. KELLEY

ANDERSON, G. G.  
Long Beach, Calif.  
ASHTON, F. E.  
Chicago, Ill.  
AYER, H. F.  
Haverhill, Mass.  
  
BAILEY, E. P.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BARRY, G. V.  
New York City, N. Y.  
BEARD, B. A.  
Huron, S. Dak.  
BENNETT, W. H.  
Hinsdale, Ill.  
BIERDEMANN, P. E.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BRESEE, C. L.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BRINDLEY, B. R.  
La Crosse, Wis.  
BROWN, E. H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BUCHANAN, J. W.  
Bail, Ohio  
BURKE, G. L.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BUSEY, C. B.\*  
Urbana, Ill.  
BYRNES, E. D.  
Chicago, Ill.  
  
COLLINS, N. B.  
Chicago, Ill.  
CORNELL, A. M.  
Chicago, Ill.

DILLINGER, H.  
Chicago, Ill.  
DISSETTE, J. W.  
Indianapolis, Ind.  
  
EDWARDS, D. S.  
Glencoe, Ill.  
ELMER, C. G.  
Lanark, Ill.  
  
FORSYTH, D.\*  
Carbondale, Ill.  
  
GILLESPIE, H. R.  
Riverside, Ill.  
GOODSPEED, K. C.  
Chicago, Ill.  
GREENE, R. E.  
Princeton, Ill.  
  
HARKNESS, F.  
Chicago, Ill.  
HARRIS, S. B.  
New York City, N. Y.  
HELM, L. L.  
Metropolis, Ill.  
HEIMERDINGER, C. J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
HILLMAN, A. B.  
Chicago, Ill.  
HOFFMAN, A. B.  
Chicago, Ill.  
HOWARD, J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
HURLEY, S. E.  
Fairmont, N. Dak.

\*Deceased.

IVEY, L. H.  
Montgomery, Ala.

JOHNSTON, D. I.  
Seymour, Ill.

JORDON, L. C.  
Chicago, Ill.

KATZ, K. M.  
Chicago, Ill.

KELLEY, R. K.  
Chicago, Ill.

KLEIN, A. S.  
Chicago, Ill.

LEOPOLD,  
Belleville, Ill.

LOCKARD, A. T.  
Plymouth, Pa.

LOKIE, A. R.  
Chicago, Ill.

LONG, W. L.  
Chicago, Ill.

LOUNSBURY, R. G.  
Chicago, Ill.

MALINOWSKI, S.  
Chicago, Ill.

MAQUIRE, F. V.  
Chicago, Ill.

MARTIN, J. B.  
River Edge, N. J.

MASSION, A. E.  
Chicago, Ill.

MAY, C. B.  
Kirkland, Ill.

MORRISON, D. T.  
Chicago, Ill.

MUELLER, H. S.  
Chicago, Ill.

NOLAN, A. J.  
Harvard, Ill.

PAVEY, N. P.\*  
Mt. Vernon, Ill.

PHILLIPS, W. B.  
Evanston, Ill.

PIERSON, R. M.  
Alton, Ill.

PLATT, R. S.  
Chicago, Ill.

READ, L. O.  
Chicago, Ill.

READY, J. J.  
New York City, N. Y.

RIORDAN, J. W.  
Chicago, Ill.

RONAN, F. J.  
Chicago, Ill.

SCHROEDER, W. C.  
River Forest, Ill.

SHAWVAN, J. K.  
Milwaukee, Wis.

SMITH, A. E.  
Clarendon, Va.

SMITH, T. B.  
Carbondale, Ill.

STARRETT, C. H.  
Berkeley, Calif.

STOKES, A. E.  
Chicago, Ill.

STONE, A. G.  
Chicago, Ill.

STONE, T. F.  
Chicago, Ill.

STONE, W. E.  
Peoria, Ill.

TIERNEY, J. B.  
Chicago, Ill.

WEATHERSON, J.  
Chicago, Ill.

WELTY, W. M.  
Chicago, Ill.

WHAM, B.  
Chicago, Ill.

WILEMAN, W. H.  
Chicago, Ill.

WOODS, G. J.  
Western Springs, Ill.

---

\*Deceased.

---

TWENTIETH COMPANY

---

CAPTAIN MELVILLE W. CLARK, Commanding

CAPTAIN FRED W. SIZER

CAPTAIN LESTER E. CUMMINGS

ANTONISEN, A. Chicago, Ill.	CRAINE, P. H. Rockford, Ill.
ANTONSEN, C. A. Chicago, Ill.	CRANE, E. A. Chicago, Ill.
ARMSTRONG, H. F. Ridgeway, Pa.	CRAVER, J. B. Chicago, Ill.
AUSTIN, J. B.* Chicago, Ill.	CROWLEY, S. L.* Oak Park, Ill.
AVERY, C. D. Lincoln, Kans.	CUMMINGS, L. E. Hiawatha, Kans.
BACON, C. E. Chicago, Ill.	DEBEL, N. H. Baltimore, Md.
BARNARD, B. Chicago, Ill.	DES JARDIEN, P. R. Chicago, Ill.
BAUER, F. W. Muskegon, Mich.	DURKIN, H. Chicago, Ill.
BENNETT, M. W. Ottawa, Ill.	EARLE, J. E. Dixon, Ill.
BIELEFELD, V. H. Chicago, Ill.	EASUM, C. V. Clayton, Ill.
BOARDMAN, R. P. Oshkosh, Wis.	EBELMESSER, C. H. St. Elmo, Ill.
BOHN, G. H. Chicago, Ill.	ECKLE, C. Lexington, Mo.
BOWEN, J. T., JR. Lake Forest, Ill.	ELMORE, W. J. St. Louis, Mo.
BREATHED, J. W. Chicago, Ill.	ENGEL, C. Centreville, Mo.
BRESNAHAN, H. Chicago, Ill.	FARRELL, E. J. La Grange, Ill.
BROWN, P. M. Chicago, Ill.	FAYART, L. E. Springfield, Ill.
BURGESS, C. H. Chicago, Ill.	FELTON, H. N. Mendota, Ill.
CALLAHAN, M. L. Wheaton, Ill.	FILIP, S. I. Oak Park, Ill.
CARD, J. B. Highland Park, Ill.	FORWARD, W. A. Chicago, Ill.
CARNAHAN, G. A. Champaign, Ill.	GALLOWAY, A. E. Chicago, Ill.
CISAR, E. A. Oconto, Wis.	GEERS, M. L. Edwardsville, Ill.
CLUBB, J. G. Chicago, Ill.	
COLLIER, T. R. Detroit, Mich.	

---

\*Deceased.



- GILBERT, L.  
King City, Mo.
- GLASS, W. W.  
Richmond, Ind.
- GOLDSMITH, R. D.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HADLEY, D. M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HALLIDAY, W. L.  
Riverside, Ill.
- HANNING, E. A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HARTON, F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HEGEMAN, H. H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HILLOCK, J. F.  
Berlin Heights, O.
- HORNER, R. A.  
Rockford, Ill.
- HUNTER, D., JR.  
Rockford, Ill.
- INGRAHAM, S. G.  
Evanston, Ill.
- JACKSON, L. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JENKINS, N.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JEPSEN, R. C.  
Janesville, Wis.
- JOHNSON, J. E.  
Yolmer, Mich.
- JORDEN, R. L.  
Riverside, Ill.
- KEANE, J. E.\*  
Chicago, Ill.
- KENDALL, W. D.  
Ironton, Mo.
- KOCH, R. F.  
E. St. Louis, Ill.
- LAWTON, D. H.  
Indiana Harbor, Ind
- LOCKEN, E.  
Black River Falls, Wis.
- LOCKRIDGE, A. M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MAJOR, W. W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McCULLOCH, J. B.  
Detroit, Mich.
- McCULLOUGH, R. M.  
Wilmette, Ill.
- McDONALD, D. W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McFARLAND, W. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McKAY, D.  
Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- McLEAN, G. C.  
Rockford, Ill.
- McMECHAN, R. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MELVILLE, A. C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MINER, H. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MORTON, M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MOWER, R. C.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NOEL, H. M.  
Elizabeth, N. J.
- O'BRIEN, W. L.  
Maple Park, Ill.
- OLSEN, A. L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PALMER, J. H.  
Evanston, Ill.
- PEARSALL, C. R.  
Port Huron, Mich.
- PECK, W. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PERKINS, W. E.  
Mendota, Ill.
- PETERSON, W. C.\*  
N. Crystal Lake, Ill.
- PORTER, S.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PRENTICE, G. D.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- PRICE, J. B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- PRIDDY, E. B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- RATEGAN, J. L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- RAVELL, C. H.  
Chicago, Ill.

---

\*Deceased.

REID, C. L. New York, N. Y.	SUTHERLAND, G. R.* Kenosha, Wis.
RIDDLICK, J. Chicago, Ill.	TASKET, H. A. Hinsdale, Ill.
ROBINSON, T. C. Chicago, Ill.	TODD, C. L. Chicago, Ill.
ROGERS, C. B. Gallatin, Mo.	TWIGG, A. L. Wheaton, Ill.
ROSE, J. A. Chicago, Ill.	VAN METER, J. C. Mattoon, Ill.
ROSS, G. T. Rockford, Ill.	VEASY, E. J.* Lima, O.
ROSSETTER, G. W. Highland Park, Ill.	WEBB, J. H. Chicago, Ill.
RYON, W. C. Wathena, Kans.	WEBBER, M. A. Chicago, Ill.
SCALING, W. M. Chicago, Ill.	WEISENHORN, P. G. Quincy, Ill.
SECRIST, C. C. Chicago, Ill.	WELLINGTON, H. W. Chicago, Ill.
SEEDGEWICK, A. L. Spokane, Wash.	WESTERMAN, W. H. Rockford, Ill.
SEIBEL, G. F.* Findlay, O.	WEYRICK, E. C. Chicago, Ill.
SHIPMAN, W. R. Chicago, Ill.	WHITCOMB, F. N. Chicago, Ill.
SIZER, F. W. Harbert, Mich.	WILCOX, E. B. La Porte, Ind.
SMITH, R. J. Chicago, Ill.	YAKEL, H. B. Champaign, Ill.
STEPHEN, W. R. Chicago, Ill.	
STROHMEYER, L. W. Ottawa, Ill.	

## TWENTY-FIRST COMPANY

CAPTAIN LOUIS H. COOK, Commanding  
CAPTAIN HORACE SMITH

ALLEN, A. M. Chicago, Ill.	BARTLETT, L. W.* Rockford, Ill.
ANDERSON, E. C. Grantsburg, Wis.	BEACH, C. W.* W. Muskegon, Mich.
ANDERSON, R. B. Chicago, Ill.	BEALL, H. H. St. Louis, Mo.
ARENDS, H. G. Quincy, Ill.	BEES, W. F. Chicago, Ill.
ARNSTEIN, G. D. Chicago, Ill.	BERKEY, J. D. Chicago, Ill.
ASHTON, J. H. Rockford, Ill.	BINGHAM, H. L. Peoria, Ill.

\*Deceased.

- BIXLER, R. A.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 BOENING, L. A.  
     Louisville, Ky.  
 BOOZ, M. L.  
     Reading, Pa.  
 BOYLE, J. B.  
     Morris, Ill.  
 BRIGGS, W. W.  
     Portsmouth, O.  
 BUMHAM, E. A.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 BURNS, C. H.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
  
 CASSIDY, J. E.  
     Ottawa, Ill.  
 CAVERL, W. J.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 COOK, L. H.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 COX, E. F.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 CRANE, E. M.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 CYPRUS, E. W.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
  
 DAVIS, J. P.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 DEUTH, H.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 DE WERFF, H. A.  
     Farina, Ill.  
 DONAVAN, A.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 DONOVAN, J. H.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 DORIAN, A. H.  
     St. Louis, Mo.  
 DOWNING, B. F.  
     Dixon, Ill.  
 DUNLAP, T. M.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
  
 ELARTH, H. H.  
     Omaha, Nebr.  
 EVANS, W. M.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
  
 FALES, D.  
     Lake Forest, Ill.  
 FALKNER, N.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
  
 FARRAR, B. D.  
     Rock Island, Ill.  
 FERGUSON, S. B.  
     Westboro, Mass.  
 FLETCHER, C. H.  
     Mattoon, Ill.  
 FRANKLIN, A. M.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
  
 GEISTER, E. A.  
     Elgin, Ill.  
 GRAY, L. W.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 GREGORY, P. E.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 GROSS, H. A., JR.\*  
     Oak Park, Ill.  
  
 HAGBERG, J. S.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 HALEY, R. E.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 HANNA, C. W.  
     Galesburg, Ill.  
 HANSON, G. E.  
     Elkhorn, Iowa  
 HARRIS, R. S.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 HARRISON, P. T.  
     Auburn, Ill.  
 HARVEY, A. E.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 HEPBURN, C. F.  
     Cleveland, Ohio  
 HERVEY, J. J.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 HIGLEY, C. H.  
     Woodstock, Ill.  
 HILL, M. B.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 HOLZAPPEL, W. J.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 HONAKER, J. H.  
     Chesterton, Ind.  
 HUDSON, W. J.  
     Upshur, N. Y.  
 HUNT, L. L.  
     Sparland, Ill.  
 HUNT, W. M.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
  
 JAMIESON, T. S.  
     Chicago, Ill.  
 JOHNSON, A. L.  
     Downers Grove, Ill.

\*Deceased.

JONES, J. L.  
Henry, Ill.  
JUNKINS, E. P.  
Oak Park, Ill.

KAUFMAN, H. B.  
Oregon, Ill.  
KEISER, H. M.\*  
Chicago, Ill.  
KENNY, M. A.\*  
Chicago, Ill.  
KIMBER, W. T.  
Springfield, Ill.  
KING, A. W.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
KIRK, W. F.  
Chicago, Ill.

LOW, E. B.  
Chicago, Ill.  
LOWMAN, F. D.  
Chicago, Ill.

MAGILL, R. F.  
Springfield, Ill.  
MALONE, F. J.  
Oak Park, Ill.  
MARKHAM, R. T.  
Chicago, Ill.  
MARSHALL, W. G.  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
MATTHEWS, W. R.  
Tuscon, Texas  
McCASKEY, C. P.\*  
Chicago, Ill.  
McGILL, A. G.  
Chicago, Ill.  
McGREW, K. A.  
Chicago, Ill.  
McHENRY, W. S.  
Chicago, Ill.  
McKOWEN, J. B.  
Chicago, Ill.  
McNULTY, F. J.  
New York City, N. Y.  
MICK, J. R.  
Harrisburg, Ill.  
MILLER, A. S.  
Chicago, Ill.  
MILLS, J. W.  
Denver, Colo.  
MONLEY, W. H.  
Chicago, Ill.

MUNGER, J. L.  
Chicago, Ill.  
MURRAY, T. S.  
De Kalb, Ill.  
MYER, H. F.  
Chicago, Ill.

O'BRIEN, W. P.  
Chicago, Ill.

PARSONS, L. D.  
Chicago, Ill.  
PATTON, F. F.  
Chicago, Ill.  
PECK, D. B.  
Chicago, Ill.  
PERRY, R. J.  
Joliet, Ill.  
PETTY, D. T.  
Sumner, Ill.  
PIERSON, R. L.  
Alton, Ill.

RANNEY, J. A.  
Cazenovia, Ill.  
RATCLIFF, E. M.  
Chicago, Ill.  
REILLY, O. T.  
Chicago, Ill.  
ROESCHELL, E. H.  
Chicago, Ill.

SAUR, C. G.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SAVAGE, J. B.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SAVOIE, A. E.  
Naples, Ill.  
SCHINTZ, W. S.  
Wilmette, Ill.  
SENSE, W. J.\*  
Watseka, Ill.  
SEYMOUR, J. B.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SHAVER, T. R.  
Bay City, Mich.  
SHIRK, E.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SKINNER, C. P.  
Moline, Ill.  
SLUSSER, T. H.  
Downers Grove, Ill.  
SMITH, E. A.  
Chicago, Ill.

---

\*Deceased.



SMITH, G. M. Chicago, Ill.	WADE, T. G. St. Louis, Mo.
SMITH, H. Chicago, Ill.	WARD C. F. Chicago, Ill.
SMITH, J. A. Chicago, Ill.	WAUGH, W. F. Chicago, Ill.
SMITH, S. S. Rantoul, Ill.	WEST, T. F. Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
STEEN, W. A. Chicago, Ill.	WENGOR, K. T. Tulsa, Okla.
STELLE, J. H. McLeansboro, Ill.	WHITEHEAD, N. P. Chicago, Ill.
STUART, C. C. Rockford, Ill.	WHITMAN, F. S. Chicago, Ill.
SUPPLE, L. F. Chicago, Ill.	WILMETH, D. O. Chicago, Ill.
TURNER, A. L. Wenona, Ill.	WITHERS, P. Chicago, Ill.
VERNON, M. H. Moline, Ill.	WOOD, F. G. Wauwatosa, Wis.
	YOUNG, F. Chicago, Ill.

## TWENTY-SECOND COMPANY

CAPTAIN G. G. GRIGGS, Commanding  
FIRST LIEUTENANT F. C. WATKINS

ALLEN, A. D. Jamestown, N. Y.	BOMAN, C. R. Chicago, Ill.
ALLEN, T. W. Pittsfield, Ill.	BOSTON, J. R. Yorkville, Ill.
ANDERSON, G. V. Denver, Colo.	BOVEY, S. J. V. Chicago, Ill.
ARMSTRONG, W. J. Decatur, Ill.	BRAINERD, C. H. Chicago, Ill.
ARNSTON, O. A. Chicago, Ill.	BROWN, V., JR.* Spaulding, O.
BAIRD, E. E. Chicago, Ill.	BULGER, J. C. Chicago, Ill.
BASTA, G. A. Chicago, Ill.	BUNNELL, O. Chicago, Ill.
BECKWITH, D. V. Morrison, Ill.	BURNS, C. H.* Boston, Mass.
BEEBE, G. O. Maywood, Ill.	CALLAHAN, N. O. Wheaton, Ill.
BENNETT, M. O. Kalamazoo, Mich.	CARLSON, E. W. Rock Island, Ill.
BIRR, O. A. Tomah, Wis.	CHAPMAN, R. D. Carbondale, Ill.

\*Deceased.

- CHRISTOPHERSON, E. P.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- COLLINS, W. H.  
Decatur, Ill.
- CONNER, W. F.  
Pittsburg, Kans.
- COWLING, G. L.  
Joliet, Ill.
- CRANE, V. O.\*  
St. Louis, Mo.
- CREGO, I.  
Aurora, Ill.
- DAVANON, C. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DAVIS, S. R.  
Rock Island, Ill.
- DERRICKSON, P. W.\*  
Norfolk, Va.
- DESLOGE, G. T.  
St. Louis, Mo.
- DICK, W. E.  
Quincy, Ill.
- DONIGAN, C. M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- DOOCY, E. T.\*  
Pittsfield, Ill.
- DOUGHTERY, J. L.  
Kanakkee, Ill.
- DRAKE, W. H.  
Stonington, Ill.
- EADON, H. K.  
Chicago Heights, Ill.
- EASTMAN, W. H.  
Evanston, Ill.
- EDWARDS, A. C.\*  
Carrollton, Ill.
- EGGERT, L. F.  
Aurora, Ill.
- ENGELTHALER, G. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- FORD, F. M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GELATT, A. A.  
Kansas City, Mo.
- GLEISS, W. M.  
Tomah, Wis.
- GODDARD, H. A.  
Windsor, Ill.
- GORMAN, J. A.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.
- GREEN, B. E.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- GREGG, N. W.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GRIGGS, G. G.  
Chicago Heights, Ill.
- HANNA, H. H.  
Tecumseh, Mich.
- HARRIS, V. F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HECKETSWELLER, R. T.  
Aurora, Ill.
- HECTER, A. E.  
Alum Rock, Pa.
- HEFFERAN, T.\*  
Chicago, Ill.
- HENLY, D. G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HOLLAND, L. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- IRWIN, F. G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JOHNS, W. A.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JOHNSON, R.  
Brookfield, Ill.
- KIBORT, F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KINGWELL, H. S.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KIPLINGER, L. M.  
Marshall, Ill.
- LANDBERG, B. W.  
Elgin, Ill.
- LEWIS, R. N.  
Rockford, Ill.
- LISTON, H. J.  
Joliet, Ill.
- LLOYD, R. C.  
Beloit, Wis.
- MANUEL, R. P.  
New York, N. Y.
- McCANN, J. S.  
Streator, Ill.
- McCONNELL, R. S.  
Chicago, Ill.

\*Deceased.

- McCORD, D.  
Chicago, Ill.  
McCREDIE, W., JR.  
Elgin, Ill.  
McWILLIAMS, D. S.  
Chicago, Ill.  
MILLER, H. G.  
Chicago, Ill.  
MORRIS, M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- NELSON, N. G.  
Brookfield, Ill.  
NUSSER, O. J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
NUTTER, W. M.  
Persinger, W. Va.
- O'HARA, B.  
Chicago, Ill.  
OTIS, W. K.  
Chicago, Ill.  
OWENS, C. E.  
Chattanooga, Tenn.
- PARADIS, D. C. R.  
Congress Park, Ill.  
PARINSON, N. P.  
Centralia, Ill.  
PARISH, M. R.  
Chicago, Ill.  
PAYETTE, H. J.\*  
Bedford, Mich.  
PERCE, W. E.  
Elgin, Ill.  
PLISKA, J. S.  
Chicago, Ill.  
POLLER, T. O.  
Beloit, Kans.  
POORMAN, A. G.  
Marshall, Ill.
- RICE, H. E., JR.  
Chicago, Ill.  
ROBINSON, WM. A.  
Chicago, Ill.  
RODERICK, D. M.  
Navarre, Ohio  
RODGERS, V. R.  
Michigan  
ROGERS, C. A., JR.  
Evanston, Ill.
- SAWYER, H. C.\*  
Dundee, Ill.  
SCHNEIDER, L.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SELLECK, E. R.  
Wilmette, Ill.  
SERGEANT, G. C.  
West Kalamazoo, Mich.  
SHAW, C. P.  
Bath, Me.  
SMITH, G. L.  
Geneseo, Ill.  
SQUIBB, R. G.\*  
Chicago, Ill.  
STANTON, R. A.  
Watseka, Ill.  
STARNER, J. W.  
Martinsville, Ill.  
STATEN, R. O.  
Evanston, Ill.  
SUNDVALL, A. L.\*  
New Richmond, Wis.  
SWEENEY, W. J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
SWEENY, P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- TANSEY, J. P.  
Chicago, Ill.  
THOMAS, J. E.  
Chicago Heights, Ill.  
THOMPSON, R. M.  
Cleveland, Ohio  
TIMPSON, S. W.  
Chicago, Ill.  
TURNER, J. A.\*  
Chicago, Ill.  
TURNER, C. E.  
Mount Sterling, Ill.
- UDEN, W. I.  
Oak Park, Ill.
- WALKER, G. T.  
Chicago, Ill.  
WALKER, K. P.  
Kewanee, Ill.  
WALTER, W. B.  
Chicago, Ill.  
WHITE, N. W.  
Chicago, Ill.  
WHITEHEAD, L. T.  
Erie, Pa.

\* Deceased.

WILLIAMS, S. C.  
Kansas City, Mo.  
WILLIS, U. C.  
Chicago, Ill.  
WILSON, A. C.  
La Grange, Ill.

WILSON, M. C.  
Chicago, Ill.  
WIRTZ, A. W.  
La Salle, Ill.

## TWENTY-THIRD COMPANY

CAPTAIN MAX MURDOCK, Commanding  
FIRST LIEUTENANT MELVIN CROAN  
FIRST LIEUTENANT CLAY JUDSON

ALDIS, A. G.  
Lake Forest, Ill.  
ALDOUS, J. C.  
Alton, Ill.  
ALLEN, W. L.  
Grand Rapids, Mich.  
ALLMENDINGER, E. J.  
Ann Arbor, Mich.  
ARNFIELD, P. F.  
Elgin, Ill.

BARTLETT, B. P.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BEERY, O. R.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BELL, J. F.  
Salem, Ill.  
BERERLE, H. J.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BIEGLER, L. L.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BODDOE, J. B.  
Wilmette, Ill.  
BRADLEY, T. R.  
Murphysboro, Ill.  
BROWN, M. M.  
Chicago, Ill.  
BUNN, G. W.  
Springfield, Ill.  
BUTLER, C. E.  
Jacksonport, Wis.  
BUTTERFIELD, A. F.  
St. Louis, Mo.  
BYRNES, J. E.  
Chicago, Ill.

CALLAHAN, F. M.  
Chicago, Ill.  
CASSADY, C. L.  
Chicago, Ill.

CAVANAGH, B. M.  
Carthage, Ill.  
CHAPMAN, D. W.  
Vienna, Ill.  
CLARK, E. R.  
Lodi, Wis.  
COPE, L. V.  
Tento, Ill.  
CRANE, P. H.  
Charlevoix, Mich.  
CRAWFORD, H. M.  
Pontiac, Mich.  
CROAN, M.  
Chicago, Ill.

DARNELL, N. C.  
Brookfield, Ill.  
DAUGHERTY, D. M.  
Columbus, Ohio  
DENIS, A. D.  
Chicago, Ill.  
DIXON, H. H.  
Greenville, Ill.  
DIXON, N. M.  
Springfield, Ill.  
DOST, C. O.  
New York, N. Y.  
DUNN, W. C.  
Chicago, Ill.

ENGAN, W. F.  
Chicago, Ill.

FICKEN, E. J.  
New Orleans, La.  
FITZGERELL, S. S.  
Benton, Ill.  
FLINT, W. A.  
Vincennes, Ind.



- FORBES, H. B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- FOSTER, R. F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- FROMM, A. G.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- GLASSBURN, V. L.  
Tampico, Ill.
- GODWIN, H. W.  
St. Louis, Ill.
- GOFF, R. B.  
Alton, Ill.
- ORMAN, T. F.  
Peoria, Ill.
- GRACE, J. R.  
Chrisman, Ill.
- GRAEF, H. W.  
Plymouth, Wis.
- GUETIG, C. E.  
Edwardsville, Ill.
- GUNDERSON, H. B.  
Chicago, Ill.
- GUSTIN, A.  
Harrisburg, Ill.
- GUSTIN, R. V.  
E. St. Louis, Ill.
- HAMILTON, J. W.  
Pleasanton, Kans.
- HARRIS, H. P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HEFFERAN, W. S.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HERZOG, B. P.  
Manitowoc, Wis.
- HIELD, H. H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HUBERT, R. E.  
Chicago, Ill.
- HURLBURT, P. C.\*  
Denver, Colo.
- HUTCHINSON, A. H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- INGERWERSON, H. N.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JAMES, R. H.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JANSEN, P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JOHNSON, M. L.  
Chicago, Ill.
- JUDSON, C.  
Lexington, Ky.
- KEAMY, T.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KENNERLY, J. P.  
Chicago, Ill.
- KUGLER, J. S.  
Alton, Ill.
- LAFFEY, J. E.  
Milwaukee, Wis.
- LARSEN, H. C.  
Stoughton, Wis.
- LEVIS, W. E.  
Alton, Ill.
- LEY, J. J.  
Joliet, Ill.
- LILLARD, P.  
Bloomington, Ill.
- LOEHR, W. M.  
Normal, Ill.
- LOGAN, R. G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- LUNDBERG, E. M.  
Galesburg, Ill.
- MACHAMER, E. E.  
Fulton, Ill.
- MADDOX, D. W.  
Billings, Mont.
- MAHER, D. F.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MARXSEN, W. B.  
Evanston, Ill.
- MATHENY, H. B.  
Springfield, Ill.
- MAYGER, A. G.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McCORNELL, A. W.  
Springfield, Mo.
- McGRATH, T. J.  
Chicago, Ill.
- McKEY, H. G.  
Evanston, Ill.
- MERRICK, M. M.  
Chicago, Ill.
- MEYERS, W. L.  
Highland Park, Ill.
- MILES, G. M.  
Peoria, Ill.
- MILLER, F. R.  
Gilman, Ill.

\*Deceased.

\*U

294.5 Fort Sheridan

S55F7 Association -

The history

and achievements of

the Fort Sheridan

officer's training

camp.

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



D 000 324 450 6

\*U

294.5

S55F7

